

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY




3 1833 01276 7098

GENEALOGY

942.006

G286A

V.30



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/genealogist30selb>



A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL, ANTIQUARIAN,
TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND HERALDIC RESEARCH.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at Law.

VOLUME XXX.

LONDON :

GEORGE BELL & SONS,

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET KINGSWAY, W.C.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD.

1914



A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL, ANTHROPOLOGICAL,
TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HERALDIC RESEARCH.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

VOLUME XXX.

LONDON:

GEORGE BELL & SONS,

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSTON, W.C.

EXETER:

WILLIAM POLLARD & CO. LTD.

1911

X 715282



The Great Seal
of the
Most Noble Order of the Garter.

Engraved Circa 1716.

X 512583



The Great Seal

of the

Post Office Department of the United States

Washington, D.C. 20540

REVEREND, FULL NAME



PREFACE.

This volume is the result of a year's solid and useful work, the keynote being struck by Mr. Fowler in his excellent article on the great house of St. Walery. The interesting and valuable Dunche manuscript commenced in the last volume has now been completed. From a genealogical point of view its chief claim to importance lies in the full list which it contains of the members of the Court and the servants of the royal Household in the reign of Henry VIII, but it has a far deeper interest for the historian and the antiquary, and I hope that the subscribers will be kind enough to bring it to the notice of friends for whom genealogy may perhaps have but little interest. Great pains have been expended in recording the inscriptions in the Church of Abbey Dore, and translations have been supplied of some curious and difficult Latin epitaphs, notably that to Serjeant John Hoskyns on pp. 128-131. In the Kingsley article Mr. Pink has given the pedigree of one of our most eminent men of letters, the late Charles Kingsley. His descent from an old royalist stock will be somewhat of a surprise to many, and it will be found that his biographers have been even more than usually astray in their statements as to his ancestry. The late Mr. Crawley-Boevey's Barrow pedigree is a fitting supplement to his well known family history published some years ago under the title of "The Perverse Widow." Mr.

Challenor Smith's paper on the families of Fox and Tattershall seems to add at least one more to the many quarterings in the shield of the Earl Marshal.

Our thanks are especially due to Mr. C. Graham Botha for the Extracts of Baptisms and Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope, which it was found advisable to print as separate Supplements to the Magazine.

Mr. Keith W. Murray's instructive remarks on the Great Seal of the Order of the Garter, on p. 257, renders it unnecessary for me to give any account of the frontispiece to this volume, which will, I feel sure, be as much admired by the subscribers as was its counterpart last year.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

679446

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
De St. Walery. By G. HERBERT FOWLER	1
Excerpts from the Manuscript of William Dunche. Edited with Notes by A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., and EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET	18, 94, 153, 208
Monumental and Other Inscriptions in the Church of Abbey Dore, co. Hereford. Contributed by GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A.	29, 128, 174, 213
Kingsley of Sarratt, Canterbury and London. By W. D. PINK ..	35, 86
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.	39, 110, 159, 219
Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.	50, 121, 182, 238
John Twort's Note Book Relating to the Parish of Brenchley, co. Kent. Contributed by CHARLES MARCHANT ..	57, 134, 191, 247
Inquisitiones Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII to Charles I	64, 140, 253
Pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., of Highgrove, Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. By the late ARTHUR W. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY ..	73
In Memoriam. William Phillimore Watts Phillimore. By the Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER, F.S.A.	107
A Pedigree of the Cheshire Families of Whittingham and Berington, drawn on vellum and painted by the third Randle Holme of Chester in 1664 Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.	145
The Families of Fox and Tattershall. By J. CHALLENGOR SMITH, F.S.A. ..	150
A Trevigar Record. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.	187
The Identity of Saint Catherine Audley. By HOWARD M. CHAPIN ..	190
A Pedigree of the Family of Gerard of Crewood, Frodsham, etc., in the County of Chester, drawn by Randle Holme of Chester in 1691; and the Descent continued in the Family of Perryn of Trafford Hall in the same County, about 1840. Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.	205
Pedigree of the Family of Freind, with Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills and other Evidences. By ARTHUR J. JEWERS ..	230
The Great Seal of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. By KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., Porteuillis Pursuivant of Arms	257

	PAGE
NOTICES OF BOOKS :—	
The Chronicle of Lanercost, 1272-1346, translated with notes by the Right Hon. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Baronet ..	67
Alumni Carthusiani, a Record of the Foundation Scholars of Charterhouse, 1614-1872. Edited by BOWER MARSH, B.A., and FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, F.S.A. ..	69
Memorials of an Ancient House: A History of the Family of Lister or Lyster. By the Rev. H. L. LYSTER DENNY ..	70
Coronation Studies: The Great Gold Spurs. By ARTHUR BETTS ..	71
Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Register "Wotton," 1658. Vol. vi. By WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A. ..	72
Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. DWELLY. Vol. i—The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, copied from the originals by ARTHUR J. JEWERS ..	142
Catalogue of Phillimore's Parish Register Series ..	144
The Extinct and Dormant Peerages of the Northern Counties of England. By JOHN WILLIAM CLAY, F.S.A. ..	197
Church and Manor: A Study in English Economic History. By SIDNEY OLDALL ADDY, M.A. ..	199
The Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society. Vol. i	200
Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1912. Vol. lxiv. New Series—Vol. xxviii ..	201
Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. x. The Register of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin, 1694-1739. With Preface by JAMES MILLS, I.S.O. ..	202
Pedigree Work. A Handbook for the Genealogist. By the late W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. Second Edition. Revised by T. M. BLAGG, F.S.A. ..	203
Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Notes, Vol. x. ..	258
An Address from the Gentry of Norfolk and Norwich to General Monek in 1600. With an Introduction by HAMON LE STRANGE, F.S.A., and Biographical Notes by WALTER RYE. ..	259
List of Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in Ceylon. By J. PENRY LEWIS, C.M.G. ..	260
Ulster Folklore. By ELIZABETH ANDREWS, F.R.A.I. ..	261

NOTICES OF BOOKS—*continued*.

PAGE

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. ii. The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells. Copied from the originals by ARTHUR J. JEWERS	262
Yorkshire Marriage Registers. West Riding. Vol. i, Rotherham. Edited by Rev. C. S. JAMES, B.A. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. cci.	263

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Early Ancestry of the Lords Grandison	144
Uvedale and Woodall	144
Farmer or Farmer, of Co. Cork	203
Ancestry of Simon Steward, of Mobberley, co. Chester ..	204
James Molloy	264
Sarah Woodward	264
Kenrick and Fynamore or Fynmore Families	264
Brothers of Admiral Blake	264

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Reverse of the Seal of the Order of the Garter ..	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Arms of Killingbeck of Chapel Allerton	39
„ „ Portington of Malton	42
„ „ Ripley of Kingston upon Hull	43
„ „ Herbert of York	44
„ „ Hatfield of Laughton in the Morthen	45
„ „ Hildyard of Beverley	110
„ „ Cradock of Richmond, co. York	117
„ „ Taylor of Coates	159
„ „ Waller of Sykehouse	160
„ „ Birkbeck of Sheffield and Castleford	165
„ „ Layton of Barrowby	167
„ „ Parkinson of Carlton in Craven	169
„ „ Snawsell of Bilton	171
„ „ Wormeley of Riceall	219

ILLUSTRATIONS— <i>continued.</i>	PAGE
Arms of Franke of Kneeton	223
„ „ Barton of Cawton in Gilling ..	224
„ „ Wentworth of South Elmsall ..	226
Book Plate of William Freind, Student of Christ Church, Oxford, afterwards Dean of Canterbury	230

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.
Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Extracts of Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope,
1806—1821. Contributed by C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Extracts of Baptisms at the Cape of Good Hope,
1810—1821. Contributed by C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

INDEX OF PERSONS	265
INDEX OF PLACES	282

CORRIGENDA.

p. 56, line 6, for “Breamore,” read “Bridmore” and *dele* “(sic).”

p. 56, lines 8 and 9, *dele* the words within brackets.

p. 235, in pedigree of Morice, the wife of William Morice is given as Mary
“Attenbury,” instead of “Atterbury.”

For Corrigenda to the Dunche Manuscript, *see* p. 212.

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes information about the sample, the data collection methods, and the statistical analysis.

3. The third part of the report is a presentation of the results of the study. It includes tables, figures, and text describing the findings.

4. The fourth part of the report is a discussion of the results and their implications. It discusses the strengths and limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research.

5. The fifth part of the report is a conclusion and summary of the findings.

The results of the study show that there is a significant relationship between the variables studied. The findings suggest that the study has important implications for the field of research.

The study was conducted using a quantitative research design. The data was collected from a sample of participants. The statistical analysis was performed using appropriate statistical tests.

The results of the study are presented in the following tables and figures. The findings indicate that there is a positive correlation between the variables studied.

The study has several strengths and limitations. The strengths include the use of a large sample size and the application of rigorous statistical methods. The limitations include the potential for bias and the need for further research.

The study has important implications for the field of research. The findings suggest that there is a need for further research in this area.

The Genealogist.

DE ST. WALERY.

By G. HERBERT FOWLER.

The usual difficulty in piecing together scattered and inconsequent references to men of a remote past has not been lessened by the family having, so to speak, one leg in Ponthieu and one in England; but in compensation, the bigger the seigneur, the more easily is he traced, and these were important folk on both sides of the Channel. To the Rev. H. Salter I owe many useful references, the results of his studies of religious foundations in Oxfordshire; to Mr. H. J. Ellis much helpful guidance to charters; to both my best thanks are due.

The family derived its name from the little port of St. Walery on the estuary of the Somme, the capital of Vimeu (Vinemagus) in the Earldom of Ponthieu; from here William the First sailed to the conquest of England. The port in its turn took its name from the Abbey of St. Walery, a saint of Merovingian date and evangelist of Northern Gaul.¹ The head of the family was always Advocatus (Avoué) of St. Walery, an office which may perhaps be translated "Hereditary Bailiff," holding the Abbey lands as part of his domain, but apparently not doing vassal service.

The chief castle of this family on the French side was at Gamaches en Vimeu (Gualimago, Walimago, Gammagium, Gamachie), from which it has been presumed that the early family De Gamaches in England took name. Gamaches en Vexin seems to be of later origin, and named after the older town. They held land at other places in the Vimeu and elsewhere, and had also possessions in Rouen.

The first to emerge at all clearly into the light of history was one GILBERT, Advocatus of St. Walery. He is stated to have married Papia, daughter of Richard the Second or "the Good," Duke of the Normans (reigned 996—1026), and to have left a son, BERNARD (II), whose eldest son was WALTER² (I).

Waleran, lord of Breteuil, is said to have made a gift to St. Denys' Church for the soul of this Gilbert.³

But even the name of Gilbert does not seem quite beyond question. A somewhat uncritical paper on "Gamaches et ses Seigneurs," by F. Darsy,⁴ in which assertions are more frequent than references, founded apparently on an unpublished MS. of Ducange, assigns as husband to Papia a Bernard de St. Walery, son of Bernard, Count of Guisnes, and Emma, daughter and heiress of Renault de St. Walery. In many points

¹ Freeman: Norm. Conquest (ed. 1869), iii, 391, et. seq.

² Ordericus Vitalis: ed. Duchesne, pp. 606, 724, 1098: ed. Forester, ii, 266, iii, 80.

³ Duchesne: Dreux, 70.

⁴ Darsy: Gamaches et ses Seigneurs. Mém. Soc. Antiq. Picardie, xiii, 99; xiv, 393.

Darsy's account of later members of this family can be shown by documents to be wrong, and the points here taken from him must therefore be regarded as in need of confirmation.

E. Prarond,⁵ in a similarly uncritical compilation, and also using unpublished MSS., does not wholly agree with Darsy as to the earlier generations, but assigns Gilbert as husband to Papia. Yet another husband, Walter de St. Valery, is given to her by Robert of Torigny.⁶ On the whole, while Orderic, who lived between 1075 and 1141, seems to be the most trustworthy, there is a general agreement as to the marriage with Papia early in the eleventh century. Behind that date Norman genealogies are apt to be nebulous.

Of other sources—a few notes on the family were furnished by André du Chesne, which (for the very little way that they reach) agree with my results except in placing a Bernard (for whom no documentary evidence is offered) instead of my Reginald⁷ (II). In a paper on the family de Braose, Mr. Cary Elwes quoted incidentally⁸ two pedigrees of St. Walery from Planché, and Thorpe's Lappenberg; they were not supported by authorities, and need not to be dealt with here.

WALTER (I), who held Isleworth and Hampton in Middlesex at Domesday,⁹ was "of the Conquest," and gave certain men liberties and land belonging to these churches, together with the churches of Twickenham and Heston, to the monks of St. Walery at an annual rent.¹⁰ He also held land in Suffolk.¹¹

His castle of St. Walery was the first to be reduced, "by cunning or treasure," by William the Second, when he set out to wrest Normandy from his brother, Duke Robert, in 1090.¹²

In 1096 Walter accompanied Robert the Second, Duke of Normans, his second cousin, on the great Crusade preached by Peter the Hermit, and was still in the Holy Land with his son, Bernard, in 1097.¹³ Orderic records him as Robert's grandson, and Papia's son. According to Darsy, quoting the Continuator of Aimon, he married a daughter of Miles le Grand, seigneur of Monthléry and Bray and vicomte of Troyes¹⁴; but a reference to the selection from this chronicle seems to show that Elizabeth, a sister of Miles de Bray, married Joscelin de Cortenay; and was "lady of St. Walery," presumably by another marriage.¹⁵

BERNARD (III) fought in the same division as his father Walter, after the siege of Nicæa was raised in 1097, according to Orderic.

⁵ Prarond: *Hist. de Cinq Villes*, 3me partie, i, St. Valéry. (Paris and Abbeville, 1863, 8vo.)

⁶ Robert de Torigny (R.S. 82, iv), 24 (Acc. ad Sigebertum).

⁷ A. du Chesne: *Hist. de la maison roy. de Dreux*. Paris, 1631, fo. (quoted here as Duchesne: Dreux).

⁸ *The Genealogist*, O.S., iv, 240, 241.

⁹ D.B. (R.C.), i, 130.

¹⁰ P.R.O. Cart. Misc., xxii, 190.

¹¹ D.B. (R.C.), ii, 432 b.

¹² Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), i, 142. Freeman: William Rufus, i, 227. John de Oxenedes (R.S. 13), p. 37. Barth. Cotton (R.S. 16), p. 53.

¹³ Ordericus Vitalis: ed. Duchesne, p. 729; ed. Forester, iii, 99.

¹⁴ Darsy: Gamaches, 123.

¹⁵ Cont. Hist. Aimon., in Bouquet Hist. France, xi, 275 and note.

Darsy states that he accompanied William the Conqueror to England in 1066, demanding as his guerdon "l'acointance de la plus gente pucelle que là trouverait"; that he obtained permission to build a fortress at Gamaches in 1096, and died in 1117, aged more than 90.¹⁶ A Bernard appears between 1103 and 1115 as holding five houses in Winchester,¹⁷ who may well be this man; these houses had been of Odo de Esperchefort (p. 13 below).

REGINALD (I) is mentioned by Darsy as a brother of Bernard, who also accompanied William to England in 1066. He received the land of "Sarum. Ses descendants existent encore à Oldsarum en Wittshire sous le nom Waimaches ou Ghaimaches [presumably de Gamages], autrefois barons et avoués de Malbesbury et de Wittshire."¹⁸ I have failed to find any confirmation of this statement, in connection either with Sarum or with Malmesbury.

The Rannulfus who held in six Lincolnshire villas at Domesday¹⁹ is somewhat mysterious; this is not a St. Walery name, and may have been possibly a mis-latinization of Renault and intended for this Reginald, who bore one of the commonest names in the family. Reginald (II) was holding two fees in Lincolnshire about 1159.²⁰

Darsy states that according to some authors, not quoted, he was executed for his share in the conspiracy of Earl Mowbray against William the Second in 1095.

REGINALD (II) was presumably the son of Bernard (III), but may have been the son of Darsy's Reginald (I). So far as the writer has been able to trace, he first appears in the Pipe Roll of 1130 as a holder of lands in Middlesex.²¹

When Stephen crossed to Normandy in 1137 to fight Geoffrey of Anjou, Reginald quarrelled for precedence with William de Ypre, and a bloody brawl ensued between their followers; the King therefore had to abandon his advance for the moment.²² With his son Bernard he granted a charter between 1144 and 1151²³; he gave moneys to the nuns of Bertaucourt to buy them fish and to clout their shoes.²⁴ His gift of Elmstree, co. Glouc., to Amesbury was confirmed by Richard I to Fontevrault.²⁵ Conjointly with John de St. John, he made gifts to Godstow at its foundation (p. 5 below).

He was Dapifer or Steward, at some time before 1154, to Henry, Duke of Normandy,²⁶ who became afterwards our Henry the Second, and about 1157 witnessed a charter of Henry at Rouen.²⁷ In 1155-6 he

¹⁶ Darsy: Gamaches, 123-125. This last statement would seem by dates more likely to refer to his grandfather Bernard. Darsy cites no authority.

¹⁷ Liber Winton in D.B. Additamenta (Rec. Com.), 535, 537.

¹⁸ Darsy: Gamaches, 123, 124.

¹⁹ D.B. (R.C.), i, 364 b.

²⁰ Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 696.

²¹ P.R. 31 Hen. I., (R.C.), pp. 151, 152.

²² Chron. Comtes d'Anjou; (ed. Marcheguy et Salmon, Soc. Histor. France), p. 294.

²³ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374.

²⁴ Delisle: Recueil des Actes de Henri II (Acad. Inscript.), ii, 421.

²⁵ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 385.

²⁶ Id. *ibid.*, i, 518, 519.

²⁷ Nero, C. 111, f. 176.

occurs as a holder of lands in eleven counties.²⁸ In 1158 he was in the Holy Land at the siege of Caesarea, and placed in charge of the camp of "Harenc" (chateau d'Arennes) by Baldwin²⁹; in 1160 he witnessed a charter which granted Bethel to St. Sepulchre, while he was still in Palestine.³⁰ By 1162 he was back in Normandy³¹; and in 1164 signed the Constitutions of Clarendon. On the flight to France of Archbishop Thomas Becket he was one of the mission sent to King Lewis of France in 1164 to intrigue against the Archbishop.³²

He was Justiciar of all Normandy,³³ and, probably in that capacity, with Rotocus, Bishop of Evreux (1139-65), made in 1163 by the King's order a "recognition" of the services due on the fees of barons and castellans of the Count of Flanders.³⁴ A letter of 1155-8 from John of Salisbury to Pope Adrian, shows that he found it difficult to recover 60 marks owed to him by Count Alberic.³⁵ He held and mortgaged land in the cathedral precinct at Rouen, which was recovered by his son Walter the Archdeacon.³⁶

At the scutage of Toulouse [1159] he was assessed at 100 marks for 50 knight's fees, in Oxfordshire³⁷; and was thus already holding the Barony formerly of Ivri (compare the scutage in 1161³⁸). The "caput baronie" was at Oseney by Oxford. At the great Inquest of 1166, his name appears as holding fees in Hampshire, Lincolnshire, and Berkshire, from the Bishops of Winchester and Lincoln, and from the Abbot of Abingdon; but I have failed to find any "carta" of his Oxford barony. This may be due to his recent death, which probably took place in 1166, as his son Bernard rendered account in 1166-7.³⁹

No mention by name of Reginald's wife has been found; and a consideration of her probable parentage brings us at once on to disputable ground—the connection between St. John and St. Walery. The facts at present available seem to be as follows:—

(1) John de St. John granted the "land of Godestowe" to Ediva, first Abbess, in a charter⁴⁰ addressed to A[lexander], Bishop of Lincoln 1123—1148. This was presumably before the dedication of the church in presence of King Stephen and Queen Matilda in 1138; on this occasion⁴¹ Reginald de St. Walery (II), as well as John de St. John, granted the site on which the Nunnery stood—"insulam infra duos pontes et supra dicta que Johannes de sancto Honore⁴² dedit." It

²⁸ P.R. 1155-6 (Rec. Com.)

²⁹ Robert of Torigny and Continuatio Beccensis. (R.S. 82, iv), pp. 200, 317.

³⁰ Migne: Patrol. Cursus, clv, 1164.

³¹ Robt. of Torigni, ed. Delisle (Soc. Hist. Norm.), i, 337 n.

³² Gervase of Cant. (R.S. 73), i, 190.

³³ Delisle: Actes, Henry II (Acad. Inscr.), ii, 422, 455.

³⁴ Robert of Torigny (R.S. 82, iv), p. 217; and Cott. Ch., vii, 14.

³⁵ Epist. Joh. Saresbur., ed. Giles, Patr. Eccl. Angl., i, 8.

³⁶ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 4, 6, 11, 15, 18.

³⁷ Liber Rubeus (R.S.), p. 698.

³⁸ P.R., 1160-1 (P.R. Soc., iv, 26).

³⁹ P.R., 13 Hen. II (P.R. Soc., xi, pp. 14, 15).

⁴⁰ Godstow Cart., P.R.O., Exch. K.R., Misc. Bks., 20, fo. 1.

⁴¹ Ibid., fo. 1 d.

⁴² Obviously a mistake for "Johanne." The MS. is late and the transcriber made many errors in proper names. That it was really the site of the Abbey is shown by a confirmation of Bernard (fo. 2d).

seems therefore that Reginald (II) was either already regarded as heir of, or was holding conjointly with, John de St. John.

(2) In 1166 Reginald (II) was holding in Hampshire two fees of the Bishop of Winchester, which had been held by John de St. John ⁴³ (now dead).

(3) Between 1140 and 1150 John de St. John gave to Eynsham the church of Northleigh (co. Oxon.); between 1154 and 1161 Reginald confirmed the gift (dates from Mr. Salter's Eynsham Cartulary).

(4) Lands in Haseldene (co. Glouc.) passed from John de St. John to the monks of Kingswood; Reginald appears ultimately as their patron in virtue of these lands.

It seems therefore certain that as regards some of his lands Reginald was "heir" of John de St. John. The latter died, according to Mr. Salter, about 1150; without children, but not without heir of his blood, for his brother Roger left male children.⁴⁴ In so far as Reginald was his "heir," the claim therefore would seem to be through a woman. If Reginald and John had married sisters and heiresses, on the death of the latter, Reginald would be heir of their "maritagia." Less probably by dates, but still possibly, if Reginald had married John's daughter and heiress, he would be John's heir for her "maritagium" at least. Either hypothesis would fit the facts at present known; and the presumption is that the heiress or heiresses brought with them the barony of Ivri, which is found from 1155-6 in the family of St. Walery.

The "*Historia Foundationis of Kingswood*" tells a different tale ⁴⁵—that Stephen gave certain lands to John de St. John at the time of the troubles, but that, on the return of peace and justice, when each man came by his own again, Reginald recovered his lands. It is true that Reginald (II) and his son Bernard (IV) were dispossessed by Stephen of their rightful inheritance in England, as appears by charters ⁴⁶ dated by Mr. Round as of 1141-51, 1151-4. But against this story may be urged that John seems to have been on the other side; he witnessed a charter of the Empress Matilda to Eynsham ⁴⁷ in 1141-2, and was with the young Henry when he raised the standard of revolt against Stephen ⁴⁸ in 1149. The tradition seems therefore to be unsound. More probably Stephen seized John de St. John's lands at his death (if not earlier), as his "heir" Reginald de St. Walery was an officer of Henry's household.

White Kennett hazarded the guess ⁴⁹ that Alanora, wife of Bernard (IV) de St. Walery was a daughter of John de St. John. Not only are the dates against this, but his father Reginald and not he, was "heir" of John de St. John. This explanation therefore may also be rejected.

The question could probably be answered with a fair approach to certainty by tracing the history of all the lands in the baronies of Ivri,

⁴³ Lib. Rub. (R.S.), p. 204.

⁴⁴ Round: *St. John and Port*, *The Genealogist*, xvi, (N.S.), 1.

⁴⁵ *Mon. Angl.*, v, 425.

⁴⁶ Round: *Cal. Doc. France*, i, 374.

⁴⁷ *Cart. Eynsham* (ed. Salter), i, 51.

⁴⁸ Round: *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, 409.

⁴⁹ Kennett: *Par. Antiq.* (ed. 1695), 128.

Oilli, and St. John, from Domesday Book to 1200. The present writer merely notes, for what it is worth, that out of ten villis in which successive members of St. Walery made grants to religious houses, at Domesday Book nine were in the hands of Roger de Ivri, one in those of Roger de Oilli; in three of these at least John de St. John was their successor.

GUY (I) confirmed to the monks of St. Walery the concession of his grandfather Walter.⁵⁰ He was therefore probably brother of Reginald (II) and son of either Bernard (III) or Reginald (I).

WALTER (II), a younger son of Reginald (II) and brother of Bernard⁵¹ (IV) was Archdeacon of Rouen, and appears in various French charters. He served as demesne and household clerk to Richard the First.⁵²

From his father he received a prebend which had been of Walter, Archdeacon of Oxford (ob. 1151), for which the monks of Oseney were to pay him an annual rent of 10 li. He witnessed his brother Bernard's charter to Lieu Dieu in 1191.⁵³ With others he contributed to the building of the Chapter House at Rouen.⁵⁴

BERNARD (IV) with his father granted a charter between 1144 and 1151, as already said; and appears in French charters from 1165-6 to 1190.⁵⁵ Generous to the Church, he founded the Nunnery of Studley in Oxfordshire about 1175-9, for the salvation of his [late] wife Matilda, and his [then] wife Alanora, and others⁵⁶; he granted the "place" of Godstow and manor of Wolvercote to Henry II, who was so richly to endow the Nunnery there; and it is interesting to note that he gave the king seisin by the unusual means of "a silken cloth whereof was made a chasuble."⁵⁷ Under the style of "lord of Gamaches," he founded in 1191 a new Godstow, Locus Dei or Lieu Dieu, between Picardy and Normandy⁵⁸; and he gave land for the translation from Tetbury of what was to be Kingswood Abbey.⁵⁹ He made a grant to Oseney (in his father's lifetime), between 1151 and 1156, of whatever of his fee pertained to the Church of St. George in Oxford Castle, as well as further grants at a later date.⁶⁰

He seems to have had rights over the port of St. Walery, since he granted "a quittance in the port," presumably from port dues, to Roger de Bercheley and the men of his table.⁶¹ To the Lady Philippa, a nun of Fontevault, he granted in 1181 half a mark from his exchequer for her life, with reversion to the Abbey⁶²; this suggests a possible

⁵⁰ P.R.O., Cart. Misc. xxii, 190.

⁵¹ Delisle: Actes Henri II (Acad. Inscr.), i, 358 (Cart. de l'Eglise de Rouen).

⁵² Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 12.

⁵³ Egerton Ch., 10 (B.M.).

⁵⁴ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 4.

⁵⁵ Id. *ibid.*, i, 6, 15.

⁵⁶ Mon. Angl., iv, 252.

⁵⁷ Cart. Godstow, f. 2 d, 164 d (P.R.O.), Exch. K.R. Misc. Bks., 20.

⁵⁸ Egerton Ch., 10 (B.M.); Gall. Christ., x, 329.

⁵⁹ Mon. Angl., v, 425.

⁶⁰ Cart. Oseney, f. 29, 31.

⁶¹ Mon. Angl., v, 426.

⁶² Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

sister, who had entered religion. In 1150 he made war on Jean I, Count of Ponthieu, who had espoused Laura, Bernard's sister, and repudiated her on the grounds of consanguinity; the Count bought peace by ceding to him Domart and Bernaville.⁶³ She is said to have married Aleaume de Fontaines, who built the Abbey of Longpré; he and Bernard are named in a charter of 1184.⁶⁴

As holding important lands on both sides of the Channel, he with his son Bernard appear as hostages for a hundred marks in the convention between Henry II and Theodoric, Count of Flanders, made in 1163.⁶⁵ He was employed, like his father, by Henry the Second to intrigue against Archbishop Beket, being sent as ambassador to the Pope in 1165.⁶⁶

His first appearance in the Pipe Rolls is in 1166-7, which seems to fix the date of his father's death approximately. Kennett transcribes, and dates as of 1166, a writ of special protection for Bernard's lands and men, addressed to Sheriffs and Bailiffs⁶⁷; this may imply that he was abroad at the time of his father's death. In the Rolls of 1169-70, and 1170-1, there is no entry for him; but in 1171-2 and till 1174-5 Hugh de St. German renders count for the fee of Bernard de St. Walery as one of those "*qui cartas non miserunt*," in the first year for 50 li. He may have been in the Holy Land, or employed abroad, but was not fighting in Ireland.⁶⁸ About 1172 he is recorded as owing military service to the Duke of Normandy for the fee of Valle de Dunt,⁶⁹ and was lord of a fee in Rouen.⁷⁰ With Ranulf the Justiciar and others he was sent as ambassador to the French King in 1186,⁷¹ and signed a composition of Margaret, Queen of England, "*ex parte Regis Anglie*."⁷² With other lords he signed the delimitation of the County of Amiens, and acknowledged that he held the town of St. Walery as fief of Philippe Auguste, "*l'avouerie des terres de l'Abbaye de St. Valéry*," Chateau d'Ault, Domart, and Bernaville.⁷³

Bernard was present at the agreement between Philippe Auguste and Henry II to take the cross in 1188.⁷⁴ On the accession of Richard the First, he seems to have been in high favour; in a writ quoted by Kennett from the Osney Register, the King speaks of him as "*dilecto familiari nostro*."⁷⁵ In 1191 he accompanied Richard the First as far as Messina on the way to the Crusade, and was among the "*fidejussores*" of the convention between Richard and the King of France.⁷⁶ In this year the custom of "*lagan*" (the lord's right to wreckage, our "*legend*")

⁶³ Darsy : Gamaches, 132.

⁶⁴ Duchesne : Dreux, 71.

⁶⁵ Foedera, ed. 1816, i, (1), 23.

⁶⁶ Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), i, 230.

⁶⁷ Kennett : Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 123.

⁶⁸ P.R. Oxon., 1172-3.

⁶⁹ Lib. Rubeus (R.S.), 645.

⁷⁰ Delisle : Actes Henri II (Acad. Inscr.), i, 358.

⁷¹ Ralph de Diceto : (R.S. 68), ii, 43.

⁷² Delisle : Actes d. Philippe Auguste, p. 498.

⁷³ Darsy : Gamaches, 133, 134.

⁷⁴ Rigordus : de gestis Phil. Aug. (Bouquet : Hist. France, xvii, 25).

⁷⁵ Kennett : Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 146.

⁷⁶ Rymer's Foedera (R.C.), i, (1), 54.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

Yours truly,

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

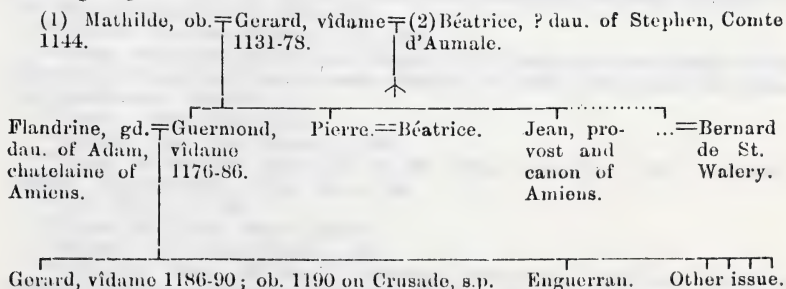
W. L. G.

W. L. G.

W. L. G.

was abolished all through Ponthieu, a right which he, like other lords, seems to have exercised.⁷⁷ It is said to have included the right to hold to ransom, or in default of ransom to massacre, shipwrecked men.⁷⁸ He seems to have died in this year, having played an important part alike in England and France.

Bernard was twice married; but nothing certain is known of the parentage of either wife. MATILDA, the first, is mentioned in a grant for her soul.⁷⁹ The name of his second wife is given in numerous charters; it was ALANORA (Eleanor); though it appears also as Aanora and Anora; and, by an easy mistake of transcription, as Avora, and even Avoris. There are slight indications of the parentage of these ladies, which I give here in the hope that some one else may light upon the key. In the charter to Oseney just quoted, Bernard (IV) made a grant for the souls (among others) of his wife Matilda and his uncle (auunculus) Simon. These are family names of Beauchamp of Bedford; and I dare do no more than suggest that a plea, which will be referred to below (p. 14), would become much more intelligible if Bernard's first wife Matilda had been a niece of Simon de Beauchamp, Stephen's Dapifer (d. circa 1138). In two charters to Oseney, granted apparently between 1182-3 and 1188-9 by Bernard (IV), occurs among the witnesses "Gerardo nepote meo vicedomino de Pinkeni." The vidames or vicedomini of Picquigny were the subject of a study⁸⁰ by Darsy, not more critical than that on Gamaches; points bearing on this Gerard have been thrown into tabular form below. It seems probable, as "nepos" can hardly here mean grandson, that one wife of Bernard de St. Valery, was an unrecorded daughter of Matilda and of Gerard, vidame 1131-78; Bernard and this earlier Gerard were both concerned in carrying off cattle of the Abbey of Selincourt, for which Pope Alexander III threatened excommunication;⁸¹ and in 1211, when Enguerran, vidame 1190-1224, promised to serve Philippe Auguste and to aid neither the Count of Boulogne nor the Emperor Otho, nor the King of England, Thomas de St. Walery was one of his pledges.⁸²



⁷⁷ Delisle: *Actes Phil. Auguste*, p. 84.

⁷⁸ Darsy: *Gamaches*, 131.

⁷⁹ *Cart. Oseney* (Ch. Ch.), f. 31.

⁸⁰ F. Darsy: *Picquigny et ses Seigneurs, Vidames d'Amiens* (Abbeville, 1860).

⁸¹ *Id. ibid.*, 28.

⁸² Delisle: *Actes Phil. Auguste*, 299.

Bernard left several children, but their ages and respective mothers are by no means clear. Some of them can be disposed of very briefly.⁸³

REGINALD (III), who seems to have died before a marriageable age, was alive in 1182—1183.⁸⁴ He was betrothed in 1178 to Edela (Adèle), daughter of Jean II, Count of Ponthieu, while still an infant.⁸⁵ The marriage contract was drawn by Thibault, Bishop of Amiens, and contained the following clause⁸⁶: "*Si Renaldus defecerit, alter filius Bernardi qui heres ipsius fuerit filiam comitis habebit; similiter si filia comitis Edela defecerit, aliam filiam . . Renaldus habere debet.*"

BERNARD (V) was also alive in 1181⁸⁷; but like many others of his time, he died in 1190 at the siege of Acre.⁸⁸ He confirmed his father's grants to Oseney "*specialiter pro anima . . . Reginaldi fratris mei*"⁸⁹; and witnessed his father's grant to Stodley as a knight.⁹⁰ He was knighted by 1190,⁹¹ when he witnessed a charter at Rouen on 18th March.

The two ladies following may have been either daughters or sisters of Bernard (IV), and are provisionally put as his daughters in the table appended. It is apparently implied (but not definitely stated) that an

ANNORA married Walter de Westberi, miles; he seems to have died about 1197-8, when she paid 10 marks to have seisin of his lands in Westbiri and Clenefeld⁹² [Westbury, co. Bucks, and Clanfield, co. Oxon.]. His name occurred as witness to charters of Bernard (IV).⁹³

A second lady, MATILDA, better known as Matilda de la Haye, married William de Braiose, and to her arrogance has been attributed her husband's rebellion and disgrace. Imprisoned in Windsor Castle by King John, she is said to have been starved by him to death.⁹⁴ She found a keen supporter in Giraldus Cambrensis, who regarded her as "*sola mulier illa fere mulierum perpaucarum.*"⁹⁵ She and her

⁸³ According to Darsy (who, as usual, assigns no authority for his statement) two sons appear to have settled on the French side—Godefroy, from whom sprang the different families of de Gamaches, and Jean, founder of the house of Rouvroy-St. Simon (Gamaches, 134, 157, 162).

⁸⁴ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 311, 380.

⁸⁵ Darsy, who describes him as an infant in 1178, assigns to him charge of the Chateau d'Arennes in Palestine under Baldwin in 1159. This would have been his grandfather, Reginald (II).

⁸⁶ Darsy: Gamaches, 153 n.

⁸⁷ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

⁸⁸ Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), iii, 89.—Epp. Cant. (R.S. 38), ii, 328-9; Bened. Peterborough. (R.S. 49), ii, 149.

⁸⁹ Cart. Oseney, f. 138.

⁹⁰ Twyne MS. (Univ. Oxon.), 24642.

⁹¹ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 15.

⁹² P.R. (44), Beds., 10 Ric. I. Alienora (presumably the same lady) in 1202-3 had dower in Westbury (Cur. Reg. R. 26). These may refer to Bernard's widow, but the dates are rather against such an interpretation, unless she had taken Walter de Westbiri for a second husband.

⁹³ Cart. Godstow, f. 2 d, 3 (P.R.O.).

⁹⁴ D.N.B. s.v. Braiose.—Norgate: John Lackland, p. 288. John Oxenides (R.S. 13), 125.

⁹⁵ Girald. Camb. (R.S. 21), i, 142, 143.

husband impleaded (her brother) Thomas in 1200 of lands in Gloucestershire.⁹⁶

THOMAS, by the deaths of his elder brothers, Bernard and Reginald, became heir to the Barony, and succeeded his father as seigneur of St. Walery in 1189.⁹⁷ Under the marriage contract he also obtained the hand of Adela who had been betrothed to Reginald.

He paid 250 marks on his relief⁹⁸ in 1191-2; this implies approximately the date of his father's death. The sum was charged in Oxfordshire, but probably covered the whole barony; he seems to have held no capital honour in Berkshire or Hants in 1194-5, and 1196-7.⁹⁹

When Cœur de Lion invaded France after his return from the Crusades, Thomas seems to have been against him, and his castle of Gamaches was taken in 1196 by the English, and retaken by Guillaume de Ponthieu.¹⁰⁰ This seems to account for his appearance in the roll of Escheats of 1196-7, assessed in Oxfordshire at 18 li.¹⁰¹ Again in 1211-12 we find him as holding 14½ fees in Oxfordshire in a list¹⁰² of the "honours at some time escheated."

When King John laid hands on the county of La Marche in Aquitaine against the Lusignan family, his first recorded step was to authorise Thomas in 1201 to do all the damage that he could to Ralph de Lusignan, Comte d'Eu, and to promise him indemnity for it.¹⁰³ Thomas seems to have risen to the occasion, for in the following year he was to have full control of all his lands, and was praised for faithful service¹⁰⁴; the Mayor of Rouen was to free his men who had been captured.

In the list¹⁰⁵ of the value of lands in England, which had belonged to Normans in rebellion in England and escheated to the Crown, in 1205, he appears as holding in Middlesex.¹⁰⁶ The position of a baron with large possessions on both sides of the Channel must have been extraordinarily difficult; while he tried to remain friends with King John he was at the same time embroiled with his brother-in-law, William of Ponthieu; and finally recognised the latter as his over lord in 1209.¹⁰⁷ But in the same year he had to pay 500 out of a fine of 1,000 mares to have King John's favour, and to have his lands of which he had been disseised at the time of the war.¹⁰⁸ In 1210 he was with the army in Ireland.¹⁰⁹

In 1213 when Philip Augustus was preparing to invade England, the loyalty of Thomas seems to have been at least suspect, for bailiffs

⁹⁶ Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), ii, 177.

⁹⁷ Darsy: Gamaches, 152.

⁹⁸ P.R. Oxon., 1191-2.

⁹⁹ Lib. Rub. 93, 99.

¹⁰⁰ Darsy: Gamaches, 154.

¹⁰¹ Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 117.

¹⁰² Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 586.

¹⁰³ Rot. Chart. (R.C.), 102.

¹⁰⁴ Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), i (1), 14. Pat. R. 4 John, m. 12.

¹⁰⁵ Rot. Norm. (R.C.), i, 130.

¹⁰⁶ Rôles Echiq. Norm.; Soc. Antiq. Norm. (2), v, 133.

¹⁰⁷ Darsy: Gamaches, 155.

¹⁰⁸ P.R. 55 (Oxon.).

¹⁰⁹ Rot. Lib. Mis. Prest. (R.C.), 214, 226.

were to be put on all his lands, he was summoned before the King, and disseised.¹¹⁰

When the war broke out next year he was naturally found on Philip's side ; at the battle of Bouvines he distinguished himself as a strenuous soldier with a force of fifty knights and two thousand foot, and completed the rout at the close of the battle.¹¹¹ His men came up, full of new wine and singing his poems ; for he was not only a man of prowess, but "*aliquantulum litteratum*."¹¹² It may be hoped that his poems were better than the hobbling hexameters in which Guillelmus Brito records his achievements :—

"Hinc Sancti Thomas Galerici nobilis heres,
Gamachiis dominans, vicosque et plurima sub se
Castra tenens, clarus dominatu, clarior ortu " [etc.].

With him fought his son-in-law, Robert de Dreux.

In spite of the part which he then played, on intercession of the Bishop of Winchester, he was allowed to come to England and speak with the incensed king, and made his peace¹¹³ ; his lands seem to have been restored to him, and in 1217 he was holding in eight counties.¹¹⁴

With the consent of his wife "Ela," he confirmed¹¹⁵ a grant of his father Bernard to Oseney and with the consent of his wife 'Edela' and daughter Aanora he confirmed in 1207 the grants of his father "*vir bone memorie*" to Lieu Dieu.¹¹⁶ In 1207 with the consent of his wife and, if Darsy is correct, of his nephew and heir presumptive, Matthew de Gamaches, he founded the Collegiate Church of Gamaches with six canons.¹¹⁷

By 1219 he was dead,¹¹⁸ and Annora his daughter, wife of Count Robert de Droë (Dreux) was to have her hereditary lands.¹¹⁹ With him this branch of the name of St. Walery died out. But it was no longer possible to serve two masters, the English king and the French ; the Honour of St. Walery in England escheated to the crown, and was conferred on Richard, Earl of Cornwall, the King's brother.

ADELA, the wife of Thomas, is the centre of a tragic story, which at least illumines the manners of the age. On a journey with her husband, they were attacked by eight robbers, who overpowered Thomas and violated his wife. Her father, the Count of Ponthieu, to clear the honour of the family, caused her to be shut up in a barrel and set adrift at sea ; she was however picked up by a Flemish ship and restored to her husband. In expiation of his fault, the Count granted to the monks of St. Walery the right to fish three days a year from the shores where his daughter had thus escaped her death.¹²⁰

¹¹⁰ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 135-7, 144.

¹¹¹ Guill. Armoricus (Brito) in Bouquet, Hist. France, xvii, 98, 99, 250.

¹¹² Rigord ; Gesta Phil. Aug.

¹¹³ Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), i (1), 115, 128.

¹¹⁴ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 224, 243, 253, 256, 371.

¹¹⁵ Oseney Cartul., fo. 23.

¹¹⁶ Egerton Ch. 11. (B.M.)

¹¹⁷ Darsy ; Gamaches, 157.

¹¹⁸ Exc. Rot. Fin., i, 24.

¹¹⁹ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), 387 b.

¹²⁰ Darsy. Gamaches, 153, 154.

The first of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The second of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The third of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The fourth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The fifth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The sixth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The seventh of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The eighth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The ninth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The tenth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The eleventh of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

The twelfth of these is the fact that the first of the two is the first of the two.

HENRY is mentioned only once in his father's numerous charters¹²¹; he seems to be the Henry to whom Reginald his nephew (son of Guy) conveyed a virgate in Esthallnicseleya (Asthall Leigh), with which he endowed Godstow.¹²² He held at one time or another lands in Norton and Sutton, co. Hants, in Fulebroc (Fulbrook), co. Oxon., and in Henton (Hinton Waldrist), co. Berks,¹²³ but his tenure was constantly disturbed. In 1205 he was to have his lands, which his brother had rendered (reddidit) to him¹²⁴. But in 1207 his lands in Oxon., Berks, and Hants, were seized into the King's hands by reason of strife between the brothers, and assigned to be held by Ralph Hareng, the bailiff of Thomas.¹²⁵

It seems possible that he was involved in the disgrace of William de Braose, his (supposed) brother-in-law, for in 1214 he was to be delivered to his brother Thomas, while two of the sons of de Braose were still to be retained in custody.¹²⁶ In 1215 Henry was to have his lands in Norton and Sutton; soon afterwards he seems to have joined the Barons, for in 1216 all his lands were escheated and given again to Ralph Hareng to hold "to the use of Thomas," and Thomas was to hold them in bail "as before the war"¹²⁷; but later he returned to faith and service of the king, and his lands were restored to him.¹²⁸ In 1220 he and [his ? half-sister] Matilda de Braose were in a suit against Reginald de Braose.¹²⁹ Kennett states that Henry's lands escheated to the Crown in 1225, because at a trial before the Justices in Eyre in Buckinghamshire, his attorney did not put in an appearance after four days admonition, but pleaded essoin of sick-bed; the Judges took the view that no attorney could be represented by an attorney.¹³⁰ No Bucks Eyre for this year seems to have been preserved.

In 1231 Henry implicated the Abbess of Bertaucourt of customs in Norton and Sutton, co. Hants¹³¹; this Abbey had been benefited by Reginald (II),—one may imagine, from rents in these villis.

The lands which Henry held (by whatever tenure he may have held them) are worth a moment's consideration. Fulbrook, co. Oxon., at Domesday Book was land of Roger de Ivri, and is traceable later as part of the Barony of St. Walery. But his other lands have quite a different history; of his Hampshire holding, Nortune (Norton, a farm in Wonston) and Sudtune (Sutton Scotney) at Domesday Book were of Odo of Winchester, a Thane who, as Mr. Round says, weathered the storm of the Conquest.¹³² Hinton Waldrist (or Hinton St. Wallery),

¹²¹ Egerton Ch. 10.

¹²² Godstow Cartul. (P.R.O., Exch. K.R.), fo. 7, 7 d.

¹²³ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 232, 300, 370; Testa de Nevill, 119 b; Bracton, N.B., iii, 462.

¹²⁴ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 43.

¹²⁵ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 82.

¹²⁶ Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), i (1), 108.

¹²⁷ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 305.

¹²⁸ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 313, 320, 370, 379.

¹²⁹ Roy. Litt. Hen. III (R.S. 27), i, 136.

¹³⁰ Kennett: *Par. Antiq.* (ed. 1695), 198.

¹³¹ Close Rolls, Hen. III (R.S.), i, 577, 602.

¹³² V.C.H., Hants, i, 427, 428, 504.

co. Berks, is found in Henry's holding about 1233, of the Earl of Cornwall,¹³³ that is, of the Honour of St. Walery; and this also at Domesday Book was of Odo of Winchester.¹³⁴ Finding thus two discrete parts of Odo's lands in the possession of a St. Walery, one is tempted to identify him with the Odo de [?] Esperchefort, whose houses in Winchester had passed to Bernard (III) de St. Walery (p. 3) before 1115.¹³⁵ One is further tempted to wonder whether Norton and Sutton were the two fees held in Hampshire of the Bishop of Winchester by Reginald (II) de St. Walery in 1166, which had been held by John de St. John (p. 5). But the settlement of such queries can only properly be given by some one with a knowledge of the county.

Norton and Sutton, however, confront us with another problem—that Henry de St. Walery appears to have left male issue; for as late as 1307 Richard de St. Walery had been holding in Norton in chief¹³⁶; and in 1316 we find indication that Richard had also held a knight's fee in Sutton.¹³⁷ Yet when the Count of Dreux elected to be a Norman, and the Honour of St. Walery in England escheated to the Crown, Henry and his seeming heirs were passed over, and the Honour was given to Earl Richard of Cornwall.

There remains GUY (II), whose exact relationship to Thomas it is not easy to settle. That Thomas was a son of Alanora or Aanora, the second wife of Bernard (IV), is abundantly shown by charters. The reason for regarding Guy as his brother is that Thomas speaks¹³⁸ of Guy's undoubted son Reginald (IV) as his "nepos." By the dates as well as for other reasons, this cannot mean grandson in this place.

In a document already cited are given the names of nine barons who were the "fidejussores" of the convention between Philip and Richard the First, made at Messina in 1191.¹³⁹ Now while all the rest of the Barons are set out as "X de Y vel Haeres ejus cum toto feodo suo," we find "Be[rnardus] de Sancto Walerico vel ille ex hereditibus suis qui Sanctum Walericum tenebit cum toto feodo suo." This seems to indicate that some unusual arrangement or division of the inheritance was in contemplation, and confirms, what I had already suspected on grounds of date, that Guy (II) was older than Thomas (who succeeded next year to the Barony), and was probably the son of the first wife Matilda.

The case seems more or less parallel with that of Ernulf de Mandeville, whom Mr. H. J. Ellis believes to have been born by some earlier wife than Rohese de Vere, and not "disinherited," though the Earldom of Essex and Honour of Mandeville passed to the second son. "Renald (III), Bernard (V), and his other boys" allowed a grant by their father in 1181¹⁴⁰; that they are not named suggests that the "other boys"

¹³³ Testa de Nevill, 119 b. Bracton, N.B., iii, 462.

¹³⁴ V.C.H., Berks., i, 367 a.

¹³⁵ Lib. Winton, D.B., Addit. R.C., 535, 537.

¹³⁶ Pat. R. Ed. i (R.S.), iv, 501.

¹³⁷ Feudal Aids, ii, 326, 348.

¹³⁸ Harl. 86, D. 50 (Billesden).

¹³⁹ Rymer's Foedera (Rec. Com.), i (1), 54.

¹⁴⁰ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

were yet young. Reginald (III), Bernard (V) and Thomas, are named in that order,¹⁴¹ which is probably the order of age. In 1191 (by which time Reginald and Bernard were dead), their father, Bernard (IV) made a grant¹⁴² allowed by "Thomas his son and heir, and his son Henry"; this, the only mention which I have found of Henry in his father's charters, seems to point to his being the youngest son; Thomas and Henry would thus account for "the other boys."

Guy is mentioned in none of these charters, but not on account of his youth, because he seems to have married and to have obtained Aspley (Aspley Guise, co. Beds.) in or before 1179 (see below). He may have been half-brother of Reginald, Bernard and Thomas; or he may have been a cousin; in the latter case "nepos" (above) must be translated "cousin's son" or "cousin once removed"; this seems more than a little forced, where "consanguineus," "consobrinus," or "cognatus," might have been expected. He is found as witnessing¹⁴³ a charter between 1166-75 (1172-3 ?); and as a witness¹⁴⁴ to French charters about 1174 and 1175, and is hardly likely to have been a child then, or to have been born much after 1155; at this rate he would be at least thirty-six years old when Bernard (IV) his father died, which must put his birth pretty far back in his father's lifetime. Of the two alternatives, I regard it as most probable that he was the son of Bernard by his first wife Matilda, and (merely on the strength of her fore-name) that Matilda de Haye was his full sister.

Guy has been traced as holding lands in Oxfordshire and Bedfordshire. The Oxfordshire lands at least seem to have been part of the family estate. In 1174-5 he was pardoned 30 shillings in the Pipe Roll for Oxon. He¹⁴⁵ made a grant of lands at Kniton or Knyttingdon (Knighton, a hamlet of Compton Beauchamp in Berks) to the monastery of St. Frideswide in Oxford, and a grant of half-a-mark in the same place to the nuns of Godstow; the latter being witnessed by Reginald.¹⁴⁶ The mention of this place fixes him to the family, for at a later date the Prior of St. Frideswide is found¹⁴⁷ to hold a fee in Knighton "of the honour of St. Walery which Richard the Earl [of Cornwall] holds."

It appears that he impleaded Simon de Beauchamp of Bedford (succeeded 1164-5, dead by 1206-7) of the whole Barony of Bedford, who for the sake of peace gave to him the manor of Aspley (Aspley Guise, Beds.).¹⁴⁸ The Pipe Rolls for Bedfordshire show that in 1179-80

¹⁴¹ Godstow Cart., fo. 2 d. (P.R.O.).

¹⁴² Egerton Ch. 10. (B.M.).

¹⁴³ Add. Ch. 15577 (B.M.).

¹⁴⁴ Round: Cal. Doc. Franco, i, 101, 243, 275.

¹⁴⁵ Cart. St. Frideswide (Oxford Hist. Soc.), ii, 297. The charters of Guy and Reginald de St. Walery, in the edition of St. Frideswide's Cartulary, published by the Oxford Historical Society, are wrongly dated, on the assumption that Reginald (IV) was Reginald (II). The starting point of the correction is furnished by Guy's wife and Reginald's mother, Albreda, and her date and generation fixed by the P.R. of 1208-9, 1209-10, 1210-11. The same error led White Kennett into the most amazing complications of dates: even Delisle fell a victim.

¹⁴⁶ Cart. Godstow, f. 3 (P.R.O.).

¹⁴⁷ Testa de Nevill (R.C.), 111 b, 124, 126b, 133.

¹⁴⁸ Bracton's Note Book, iii, 474-6. Inq. p. m. Hen. III, file 23, No. 16.

Simon began to pay a fine of 300 marcs to the King for a concord between himself and Guy, which seems to refer to this suit. He gave the advowson of Aspley to the canons of St. Paul in Bedford¹⁴⁹ (afterwards the Priory of Newnham).

It seems probable that at the same time Guy obtained from Simon de Beauchamp lands (not usually described as a manor) in Henlow, co. Beds., which passed eventually to his son Reginald. From these he made a grant¹⁵⁰ of a parcel to Warden Abbey at a rent, for which the monks gave him two marcs de Gersuma, two bezants to his wife, and one bezant to his son. The lands in Henlow went with the manor of Aspley for many years.

The Pipe Rolls for Bedfordshire show him as pardoned for four fees (10s.) on the scutage of Wales in 1191-2, but it is not obvious where these were. There are various references to him in these Rolls up to 1200; and a final concord of 1202-3 to which he was a party has been preserved.¹⁵¹ A discussion of the still uncertain grounds on which he claimed the Barony of Beauchamp of Bedford would be out of place here.

AUBREY (Albreda), the wife of Guy, was a Taillebois before her marriage¹⁵²; and about 1172 Guy was returned as owing military service to the Duke of Normandy for a knight's fee in the Bessin "pro allodiis Taillebois."¹⁵² On his death she married Walter de Walull, who seems to have died about 1208, when her son Reginald (IV) rendered count for 40 marcs and 2 palfreys, on his mother's inheritance in Aspley and Henlow, she being then in Normandy.¹⁵³ The last entry of her name in the Pipe Rolls is in 1213-4.

REGINALD (IV) is proved by numerous documents to have been son of Guy and Aubrey, and was nephew (nepos) of Thomas.¹⁵⁴ He held a fee in Oxfordshire of Thomas in 1211-2¹⁵⁵; this may have been either Knighton or Asthall Leigh (see below); his last payment on relief was in 1223-4.¹⁵⁶

In 1225-6 he and his pledge were pardoned a fine of sixty marks for the seisin of Aspley,¹⁵⁷ which he had apparently lost through no fault of his own; he had subenfeoffed Falk de Breauté for a term of the manor; on the rebellion and disgrace of this capable adventurer in 1224, the King seized Aspley, and gave it to his clerk, Henry de Capella, to hold for the remainder of Falk's term¹⁵⁸; while Henlow was assigned to Robert de Barevill. Reginald seems to have had some difficulty in recovering his manor; and made a grant¹⁵⁹ to the Monastery of St. Frideswide's of all his domain land at Knighton (with certain exceptions),

¹⁴⁹ Harl. MS., 3656 (Newnham Cart.), f. 6 b, 218.

¹⁵⁰ Cart. Warden. (J. Rylands Lib.), fo. 15 d.

¹⁵¹ Pedes Finium (R.C.), i, 39.

¹⁵² Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 638.

¹⁵³ P.R. Beds., 1208-9.

¹⁵⁴ Harl. Ch. 86, D. 50 (Bitlesden).

¹⁵⁵ Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 586.

¹⁵⁶ P.R. Beds. 1223-4.

¹⁵⁷ P.R. Beds., 1225-6; Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), ii, 186 a.

¹⁵⁸ Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 624 b, 649 b; ii, 6.

¹⁵⁹ Cart. St. Frideswide (ed. Oxf. Hist. Soc.), ii, 299.

for which the Canons gave him twenty marcs of silver "for the freeing of my land of Apsle and of Henlawe from the hand of Fulk," and to his wife one marc. Besides other grants to St. Frideswide of lands in Knighton, he granted to his (supposed) uncle, Henry de St. Walery certain lands in Asthall Leigh, co. Oxon., which the latter transferred to the Nunnery of Godstow.¹⁶⁰ Asthall Leigh, like Knighton, passed with the Honour of St. Walery to Richard, Earl of Cornwall¹⁶¹; and had been of Reginald's grandfather (Reginald II) in 1162-3.¹⁶² He also made grants in Asthall Leigh to Bitlesden.¹⁶³

It appears from a later roll that he had pledged Aspley and Henlow to the Jews,¹⁶⁴ and he parted with them in 1227 to Hubert de Burgh,¹⁶⁵ and others, who became responsible for the debt.¹⁶⁶ He made a further grant¹⁶⁷ to St. Frideswide, for which the Canons gave him twelve marcs of silver "to carry out my pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem," and a mark to his wife. Since the entries of his name as of a living man in the Pipe Rolls cease after 1225-6, it may well be that he joined the Sixth Crusade in 1228. Of his wife Amirie (Anurie?) nothing has been found beyond the name. By a later plea,¹⁶⁸ it is shown that he died without issue, and that his half-brother, Saer de Wuhull was his heir.

The family of St. Walery must surely be among the oldest to have adopted a definite family cognizance or armorial bearing. As early as between 1144-51 Reginald (II) seems to have used a lion passant on his counterseal, asserting his royal cousinhood; Bernard (IV) carried two lions passant on both seal and secretum.¹⁶⁹ Thomas used two lions passant on his counterseal¹⁷⁰; and according to Darsy,¹⁷¹ when the third lion was added to the royal bearing of England,¹⁷² adopted the proud motto, "*Par ternis suppar*"—Two are all but three! On the seals attached by Reginald (IV) to his charters to Bitlesden, already quoted, is also a lion, apparently rather rampant than passant.

For these names in the pedigree which are printed in *italics*, Darsy is alone responsible.

¹⁶⁰ Godstow Cart., f. 7, 7 d (P.R.O.).

¹⁶¹ Testa de Nevill (R.C.), 103 b.

¹⁶² P.R. 9 Hen. II (P.R. Soc. vi), 49.

¹⁶³ Harl. Ch. 86, D. 52-57.

¹⁶⁴ P.R. Beds., 1240-1.

¹⁶⁵ Chart. R. (R.S.), i, 60.

¹⁶⁶ P.R. Beds. (86), 1241-2.

¹⁶⁷ Cart. St. Frideswide (ed. Oxf. Hist. Soc.) ii, 303.

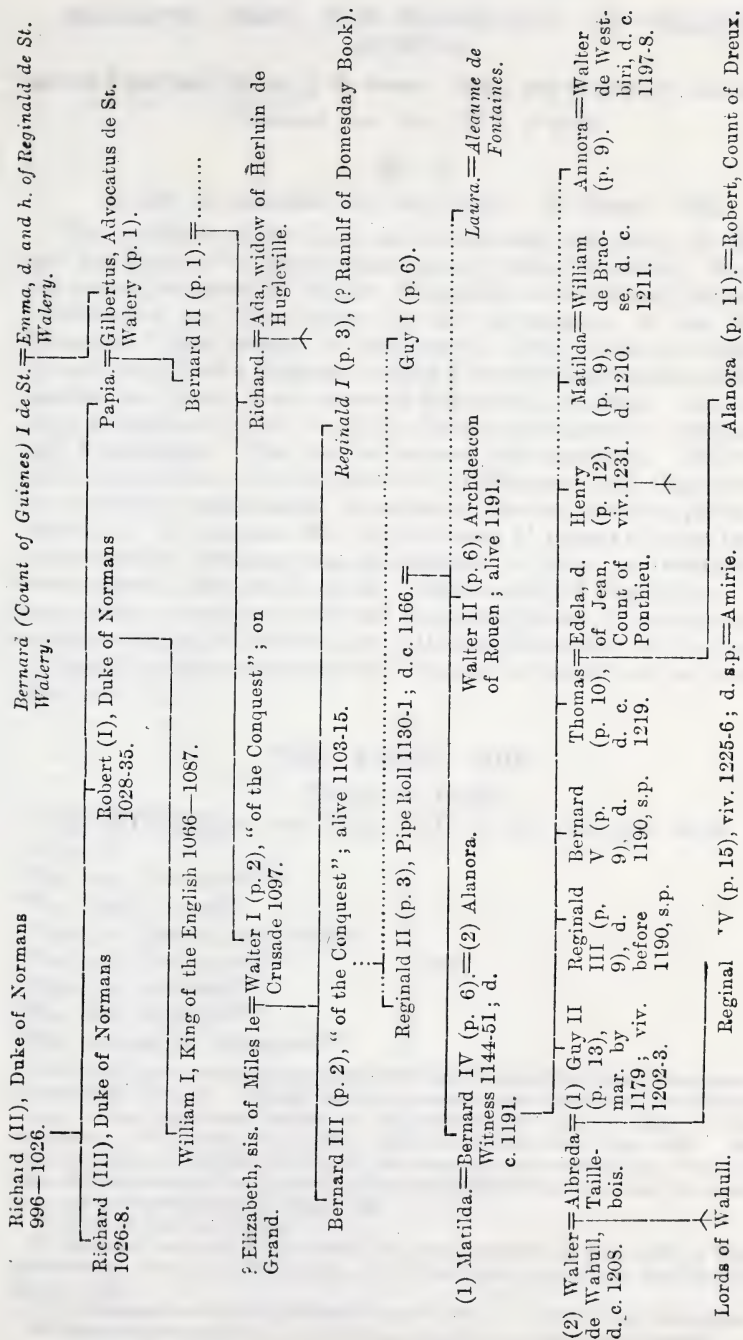
¹⁶⁸ De Banco R., 5 Ed. I, m. 18 d.

¹⁶⁹ Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374, 380.

¹⁷⁰ Egerton Ch. 11 (Lieu Dieu).

¹⁷¹ Darsy: Gamaches, 124.

¹⁷² It is said to have been added for the Duchy of Aquitaine; the medieval arms of Normandy were—Gu. two lions Or. See E. E. Dorling: Leopards of England, 1913.



EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 244.)

No. 3.

A LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE COURT. 31 HENRY VIII.

The members of the Court are divided into two sides, the King's and the Queen's.¹²³ Their names occupy folios 4B to 20B. Many of the names are found in the list of members of the Court, printed in "Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household" (for Society of Antiquaries, 1790); these are indicated by an asterisk, and a footnote is added if the individual holds a different position or if there is any material difference in spelling. The names of no ladies occur in the list of the Queen's side given in "Ordinances and Regulations." The fact is curious and significant. The Court of Catherine Parr, which is given in "Ordinances and Regulations," was evidently much smaller than that of the two previous queens, for whereas in the present MS. the allowance of messes of meat for the queen's ladies, gentlemen and chamberers is given as twenty-three, seven messes only are found in "Ordinances and Regulations." As apparently one mess was allowed for seven persons, it is obvious that the difference in the relative size of the establishments was very great.

Folios 2A to 4B, containing the "Bouche of Court," are not printed. (See Note 6.)

A.

THE KING'S SIDE.

FOLIOS 4B TO 8B.

The Ordinary of the Kinge Syde wh^o do eate and drink w^{ith}in the court.

The lord chauncelor.¹²⁴

*The Duke of norff.

Therle of Sussex gret chamb^{er}.

The lord p^{ri}vey seale.¹²⁵

*Therle of hertford.¹²⁶

The lord admyrall.¹²⁷

*The bisshop of Duresham.¹²⁸

} lord^e.

¹²³ In the Introduction it was stated that the Court of the Queen's side was that of Catherine Howard. Though the list appears to have done duty for Catherine's court, it must have been drawn up and intended for that of Anne of Cleves. 31 Henry VIII began April 22nd 1539, and ended April 21st 1540. Henry married Anne in January 1540, and the marriage was annulled by Convocation July 9th following. He married Catherine nineteen days later, but the marriage was not acknowledged till August 8th.

¹²⁴ Lord Audley of Walden.

¹²⁵ Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, who was succeeded in June 1540 by William Fitzwilliam, Earl of Southampton, who had been Lord Privy Seal for a short time in 1533.

¹²⁶ "Ordinances and Regulations" gives him as "Lord Great Camberlyn."

¹²⁷ Earl of Southampton, succeeded on July 6th by John, Lord Russell.

¹²⁸ Cuthbert Tunstall.

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

MAILED BY TELEPHONE AND NOT STAMPER

The Captayne of the gard & viz chambl̄.¹²⁹

The Captayne of the gent pencioners.¹³⁰

The lieutenūte of them.¹³¹

The ij pryncipall Secretorys.¹³²

Mr. Sowthwell.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| *Therle of Surrey. | } | Cupberers. |
| The lord hastinge. | | |
| *Syr frances bryane. | } | Kervers. |
| The lord Clifford. | | |
| Syr Thomas Darcy. | | |
| George bayneham. | } | Sewers. |
| *Syr pareyvall hart. | | |
| Syr Thomas spek. ¹³³ | | |
| Edward Rogers. | } | Squyers for the bodye. |
| *Syr humfre foster. | | |
| Anthonye kingstone. | | |
| *Robert Tyrwytt. ¹³¹ | } | Surveiors. ¹³⁵ |
| *George harper. | | |
| Syr griffithe done. | } | |
| *Eustace Suliard. | | |
| *Syr Thom̄s hennage. | } | gent. of the p̄vey chambl̄. |
| *Syr francys bryane. | | |
| *Syr Thomas Seymar. | | |
| *Syr Anthony browne. | | |
| *Syr Richard long. | | |
| *Syr henrye knevet. | | |
| *Syr Anthonye Sayntleger. | | |
| *Syr Rauff Sadler. | | |
| Syr Richard Crumwell. | | |
| *Anthony Denny. ¹³⁶ | | |
| Anthony knevet. | | |
| Charles hayward. | | |
| *Peter mewtas. ¹³⁶ | | |
| *John welsborne. ¹³⁶ | | |
| Thomas Culpeper. | | |
| *Thomas pastone. ¹³⁶ | | |
| *Philipp hobbey. ¹³⁶ | } | gent. husschers of the p̄vey chambl̄. |
| *Morice Barkley. ¹³⁶ | | |

¹²⁹ Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G.

¹³⁰ Sir Anthony Browne. See List of Gent. Pensioners.

¹³¹ Sir Richard Page. See List of Gent. Pensioners.

¹³² On folio 12A the names appear as M^r Wrythesley and M^r Secretory Sadler. The former was afterwards Lord Chancellor.

¹³³ "Gent. of the Privy Chamber."

¹³⁴ "Sir," added, and "Master of the Horse to the Queen."

¹³⁵ On folio 12A "at Dressor" is added.

¹³⁶ "Sir," added.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| *Willm Ransford. | } | gent. vsshers dailye waitors. |
| *John Norrys. | | |
| *Richard grenwey. | | |
| *Richard blounte. | | |
| John gennyns. | } | gromes of the pvey chamb̄r. |
| *Robert bocher. | | |
| Thoms Carden. | | |
| *Edmond harman. | } | barbors. |
| *John penne. | | |
| *Richard Ciscell, yeoman. | } | The Robes. |
| *John Gatte, ¹³⁷ grome. | | |
| *Rowland Ridgley, yeoman. | } | The bed̄e. |
| Launcelott Alford, gromes. | | |
| Willm Tildesley, gromes. | | |
| *Davye vyncent, ¹³⁷ | | |
| *Humphrey Orne, ¹³⁷ | | |
| | | pages |
| *Nicholas foseue, grome porter. | | |

The Ordinarie of the same Syde whiche haue no lyverey nor bouche of court but wages paied wthin houshould and place to eate in amongst them of the tables appoynted.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| *Thoms Gifford. | } | gent. vsshers q'ter waitours. |
| *Willm morice. | | |
| *Stephen brakenbury. | | |
| Anthony Sowthwell. | | |
| *Edmond hopton. | | |
| *John harman. | | |
| *Robert chester. | | |
| *John Rainsford. | } | Sewers of the chamb̄r. |
| James wytny. | | |
| *John barney. | | |
| *Henry Ansley. | | |
| *Thomas horsman. | } | pages of the chamb̄r. |
| Willm killingrewe. | | |
| *Willm Reskmer. ¹³⁸ | | |
| *Henry parker. | | |
| *John Nashe. | | |

The number of the gent. pencioners.

- *Syr Anthony browne, Captayne.
 Syr Richard page, lieutenant.
 Syr Thoms darcy, standerdberer.

¹³⁷ John Gate is given in "Ordinances and Regulations" as "a groom of the Privy Chamber," David Vynce and Humphrey Orne or Hurme as "groomes of the Bedds."

¹³⁸ "Reskem."

The first part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of discovery and settlement, and the second is the period of the Revolution and the formation of the Constitution.	The second part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the Revolution and the formation of the Constitution, and the second is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country.
The third part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country, and the second is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction.	The fourth part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction, and the second is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country.
The fifth part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country, and the second is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction.	The sixth part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction, and the second is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country.

The first part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of discovery and settlement, and the second is the period of the Revolution and the formation of the Constitution.

The second part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the Revolution and the formation of the Constitution, and the second is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country.	The third part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country, and the second is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction.
The fourth part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction, and the second is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country.	The fifth part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country, and the second is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction.
The sixth part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction, and the second is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country.	The seventh part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of the establishment of the Union and the development of the country, and the second is the period of the Civil War and the Reconstruction.

The first part of the history of the United States is divided into two periods, the first of which is the period of discovery and settlement, and the second is the period of the Revolution and the formation of the Constitution.

- The lord thoms grey.¹³⁹
 *Syr humfrey Ratclif.
 John Champernowne.
 *Peter Carewe.
 *ifraunce knolles.
 *Gawene Carewe.
 *Edward hastinge.
 henrye Strangwise.
 John wingfeld of lethe.
 *Edmond bridges.
 *Robert long.
 Thoms morgayne.
 Richard breame.
 *John banester.
 *John winkfeld.
 *Willm blounte.
 ifraunces framlinghm.
 *Henry Jernynghm.
 Edward Skypwth.
 *Willm Palmer.
 Richard freestone.
 *Thoms Assheley.
 *Edmond horne.¹⁴⁰
 *Giles pole.
 *henry markhm.
 Andrew flemmock.
 *John gresham.
 *Willm kakywaye.¹⁴¹
 *Christofer Sakvild.
 *Edward grimstonne.
 *Willm Skipwithe.
 *Edward vauhanne.
 Rafe flane.
 *Willm ellerker.
 *John portynary.¹⁴²
 *Cristofer litcot.
 *Nicholas Arnolde.
 *Edmond harme.¹⁴³
 *Thoms palmer.
 *Charles herbert.
 *Willm bonham.
 George blounte.
 Walter bonham.
 George hayward.
 *Edward Souche.
 *George pollard.
 *Nicholas wadham.
 *Thoms Averey.
 Rafe hopton.
 Edmond gernynghm.
 *Willm frances.
 Edward bellinghm.
 *Willm birche.¹⁴⁴ }
 John Stephans.¹⁴⁵ }
 Willm Cetone. }
 Richard browne. }
 Cristofer york. }
 John varney. }
 *Richard smythe. }
 *Richard hodes. }
 *Richard clerc.¹⁴⁶ }
 *Willm belling- }
 ham.¹⁴⁶ }
 *Robert king.¹⁴⁶ }
 *Nicholas Tolley.¹⁴⁶ }
 *Robert hodgkins.¹⁴⁶ }
 *Nicholas Ridgley.¹⁴⁶ }

gromes of
the
chamb̄r.

¹³⁹ "Sewer to the King."

¹⁴⁰ "Edward."

¹⁴¹ "Keylwey."

¹⁴² "Portmary."

¹⁴³ "Horne."

¹⁴⁴ On folio 15A he is given as "Clerk of the Check to the Gents' Pencioners."

¹⁴⁵ On folio 15A he is given as "Herbinger to the Gents' Pencioners."

¹⁴⁶ "Ordinances and Regulations" gives these six names under "Barbours," which is probably a mistake.

The Ordynary of the same side whiche haue no meat nor
bouche of court but wage bourdwage and lyly Cotte.

yeomē vsshers and yeomen of the gards.

*Jhon peers.
*John holland.
Robert griffithe.
Davye phillippis.
*Hugh proffaitt.
*Thoms boisse.
*Robert perry.
*Richard trowte.
*Andrew Tucker.
*Richard lewes.
*Thoms bowne.
George fogge.
Hugh Turberuild.
Smythe Jones.
Rafe holford.
*Symond fytzryce.¹⁴⁷
Nicholas pilstone.
*John Tymwell.
Thoms battersby.
Robert Dampport.
*John Smythe.¹⁴⁸
*Thoms Reading.
Reynold whitacers.
*Walter Vauhān.
*Richard stonne.
laurens harrisonne.
John kellanaie.
*Willm haulle.
Willm Coruīn.
Batērsbye minor.
*Willm Spencer.
*Abraham longwell.
*Richard netherfaill.
*John James.
Thoms gittons.
*Robert owen.
*Rice lewce.¹⁴⁹
*John Cornishe.
*Symond flynne.
Willm gibbes.
*Georg Escott.
*Thoms Tymewell.¹⁵⁰

*John Glynne.
Edward phillips.
*Richard clerke.
*Willm holmes.
*John Champnie.¹⁵¹
Willm olyver.
John ffreman.
John machamit.
*Georg gattes.
*Robert gibbes.
*Willm Jenkene.
*Andrew langdene.
*henrye berd.
lyonell martene.
*fraunces Cocket.
Robert Doffield.
*John northcott.
*John Griffithe.
*Jeffrey Jones.
Cristofer lambert.
*Symond Drake.
Richard appowell.
John Tylcoke.
*George woodward.
*Robert herry.¹⁵²
John Ronwell
*fraunces banaster.
*Richard smythe.
*John lane.
John belsone.
Robert veisey.
Cristofer chapmān.
*John grenhill.
*Thoms Johnstone.
*Richard apdavid.
*Edmond homorsham.¹⁵³
*Robert wamesley.¹⁵⁴
*Richard Jacson.¹⁵⁵
*John willoughbye.
Ric. Claxtone.
John Gennyns.

¹⁴⁷ "Fitz Richard."

¹⁴⁸ "Senior," added.

¹⁴⁹ "Rice Rewes."

¹⁵⁰ "Tunewell."

¹⁵¹ "Champum."

¹⁵² "Harrys."

¹⁵³ "Edward."

¹⁵⁴ "Waunesley."

¹⁵⁵ "Jack."

Laurens Serle.	}	taking flee of the Crowne.
*John wilsdonne.		
John Smythe. ¹⁵⁶		
*John bromfeld.		
*Robert gibbes. ¹⁵⁷		
*Morrice apknevet.	}	messingers.
*Adam gastone.		
*[] hopkins. ¹⁵⁸		
*Richard wegane.		
*John applebye.		

Folios 9A to 15A are not printed, as they contain the same names with the addition of the allowances of messes of meat, wages and fees, etc.; but the following additional names are found:—

Folio 10B—*Philipp and his fellows yong m̃ystrells.

Folio 11B—The bourdwage of *John bassyam *Anthonye de bassyam, *Gasper de Bassiam *John baptista De bassiam *Marcus anthonius, *Nichas de forcevell, *pellegreme Symon *Anthonye Symon, *Nichas de andrea, *Anthon Maria *John de Severnake, *Guillam guillam *John de Bovall, *Nicholas Puvall, *hanse ychehorne *hanse hawse-nest *peter de welder,¹⁵⁹ xvij mynstrelles euy of them, at iiij*l.* by the daye—cix*l.* xs.

Folio 12B—*Doctor chamb̃r, *Doctor butt̃e.

B.

THE QUEEN'S SIDE.

FOLIOS 15B TO 18A.

The Ordinary of the Quenes syde whiche eate and drinke in the Quenes Chamb̃r and haue bouche of courte but no waig̃e w̃in the king̃e houssholl.

Therele of Rutland.	Lord chamberlen.
Sr Edward baynton.	Viz chamb̃rlin.
Sr Thoms Dennys.	Chauncelor.
Sr John Dudley.	mr. of the horses.
*Doctor daye. ¹⁶⁰	Confessor and almoñ.
[]	Secretory.

¹⁵⁶ "John Smith, Junior, yeoman of Gard."

¹⁵⁷ "Yeoman of Gard."

¹⁵⁸ "John," added.

¹⁵⁹ These names are all found in "Ordinances and Regulations," but the following are spelt differently, as Bassiani, Guillia Guillia, Hichorne, Hansnest and Melder. The punctuation here given is that of the MS.; in "Ordinances and Regulations" there is a comma between Pellegreme and Simon, which, if correct, would bring the number to eighteen as it should be.

¹⁶⁰ "Ordinances and Regulations" adds "Bishop of Chechester," which See he obtained in 1543.

The Lady margaret duglas.

The Duches of Richemound.

The Duches of Suff.

The Countas of Sussex.

The Countas of hertfford.

The Countas of Rutland.

The Lady baynton.

The Lady Denny.

The Lady kneuet.

The Lady wynefyld.

The Lady writhesley.

The Lady hennage.

The Lady Edgcombe.

The Lady Dudley.

The Lady Russell.

The Lady clynton and }

M̄res wroughton. }

The Lady Rotcheford.

} no bouche of Court.

M̄res mewtas. }

M̄res Crumwell. }

M̄res denny. }

M̄res flittherbert. }

M̄res parker. }

} no bouche of Court.

Mother & maydes.	{	M̄res Stonner, mother of the	{	bouche of cort & ijs. ¹⁶¹ of meate to ther sunt.
		maydes.		
		M̄res Bray.		
		M̄res Basset.		
		M̄res Garnysse.		
		M̄res Stradling.		

Chamberers. [] no bouche of Court.

Chappens.	{	Reignolld.	}	sitting in the chr w'tout furth ^r allow ^{ce} .
		Vglethropp.		
		pykins.		

Phisicion and potȳe [] j s. and bouche of Court.

The Ordynary of the same side w^{ch} do eate and drinke in the Quenes chambre and haue bouche of Court and waig^e wⁱⁿ thousholld.

xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Henry Seymor.	kerver.
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Richard manners.	Cupbearer.
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Edward ¹⁶² warner.	} Sewers.
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	[]	
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Henry webbe. gent.	husscher of the p ^{vy} chambr.
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Andrew waddhm.	} gent. husschers.
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Richard Dauncye.	
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Thoms Beeston.	

¹⁶¹ "s." means messes of meat, as in "Ordinances and Regulations."

¹⁶² "Robert Warner."

xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Ničas vpton.	} gent. waitors.	} no bouche of court.
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Tho ^m s wellc.		
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Tho ^m s Stroode		
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Richard Sterkey. ¹⁶³	} Sewers of the chambr.	
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*f ^r au ⁿ ce Engloys.		
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	*Will ^m Smythwicke.		

The Ordynary of the same side wch haue allowaunce of meate to theire offices bouche of Court and waigc wⁱⁿ thousholld.

xls. *Willm vxbridge,¹⁶⁴ grome porter, no bouche of co^{rt}.

iiijl. xjs. iiijd.	*Rafe worsley, yeoman.	} The Robes.
xls.	*Thoms fripton, ¹⁶⁵ grome.	
xxvjs. viiid.	*Arthur Belsfeld, paige.	} Bedde.
iiijl. xjs. iiijd.	*Edward ffloid, yeoman.	
xls.	*Thomas meverell, ¹⁶⁶ grome.	
xxvjs. viiid.	[, paige.	

The Ordynary of the same syde which haue theare allowaunce of waigc and bourdwage w^{out} ony meate or bouche of Court.

xvl. iijs. ijd.	Henry Johnes.	} yeoman husschers.
xvl. iijs. ijd.	*John powes. ¹⁶⁷	
xvl. iijs. ijd.	*Edward ffox. ¹⁶⁸	
xvl. iijs. ijd.	John King.	
iiijCiiijl. iijs. iiijd.	Thoms Cowper.	} yeomen of the chamb ^r ervy of thē xvl. iijs. ijd.
	*Richard marlett.	
	John bromptone	
	John bette.	
	*Ameas hill.	
	*Adam beton.	
	leonard ¹⁶⁹ barnes.	
	flowlke Langley.	
	*Bryane leghe.	
	*Edward Scarlett.	
	*Thomas whitte.	
	*George Edwardes.	
	*James Stannford.	
	*Armell grene.	
	*John Scarlet.	
	*John wevaunt. ¹⁷⁰	
	*John hikmañe.	
	*Willm wynchester. ¹⁷¹	
	*Robert Shipmane.	
	*Cornelys Donne.	

¹⁶³ "Sterkley."

¹⁶⁴ "Uxenbridge."

¹⁶⁵ "Firton."

¹⁶⁶ "Neverell."

¹⁶⁷ "Porves."

¹⁶⁸ "Yeoman of Chamber."

¹⁶⁹ "Thomas," possibly not the same person.

¹⁷⁰ "Weyvt."

¹⁷¹ "Yeoman of Gard."

Thordinary of the same Side wiche haue no meate bourdwage
nor bouche of Court wⁱⁿ houshold but wages only.

iiijl. xjs. iiijd.	Henrye wilsone.	Messinger.
xls.	*John Stokes.	} gromes of the chamb ^r .
xls.	John welles.	
xls.	*Robert Slatworthe. ¹⁷²	
xls.	Robert mulso.	
xls.	[].	} pages of the chamb ^r .
xxvjs. viiijd.	*Edward Tanner.	
xxvjs. viiijd.	*John Osborne.	
xxvjs. viiijd.	Anthonye Stoughton.	

Thordinary of the same Side whiche no maner of allowance
wⁱⁿ houshold.

John Smythe.	Surveior.
Thoms Twysly.	Auditor.
John Sewston.	Attorney.
Thoms Saunders.	Solister.
Thoms Smythe.	Clerc of the counsaill.
Henry Crouche.	Clerc of the warderob.
[] Panell. ¹⁷³	Clerc of the clossett.
John grynflild.	Sergiaunt at Armes.

Folios 18B to 20B, "Measses of Meat," "Charge of dietts," etc.,
are not printed.

No. 4.

THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLD.

The part of the MS. connected with the household takes up folios 21A to 54B and 68A, and 70B; it contains a list of the members, together with their wages and fees, a list of pensioners, the cost of food and an account of the food served every day of the week, the perquisites of certain members of the Household, etc., etc.

There is no list of the Household in "Ordinances and Regulations," but the parts dealing with the food are practically the same as those printed there.

Wages or Fees.

The Ordynary of the houshold wth the allowance of their
wages & mess' of meate as follow^t.

¹⁷² "Chetworth."

¹⁷³ Or perhaps Pauell.

The Countinghouse.

- cl. **The Duke** of Suff' gret mr sitting at meate
in the Counsaill chamb̄r for his wages
or fle.
- cxxiiijl. xiiij s. viij d. **Sr thomas** Cheyne knight Thresor to sitt
in his owne chamb̄r and w^t him the Mr
of thexmen and other of the king
Counsaill & to be 'sued w^t his owne
suntts & to haue ij mes'. } ij s.
- cvijl. xvijs. vijd. **Sr John** Gaige knight comptroller to
sitt in his owne chamb̄r & w^t him Mr.
Sowthwell, Maist^r deane Mr. almon^r
and other of the kinge counsaill and to
be 'sued ¹⁷⁴ nts w^t ij mes' of mete. } ij s.
- cl. **Sr Edmonde** Peckham knight Cofferer to
sitt in his owne chamb̄r and w^t him
such gent' as repayre vnto the
Court and to be 'sued w^t oone duple
mes' of met. } j s.
- ll. Thoms weldon furst mr of houshold and
ll. willm Thynne Seconnd mr. for the king to
sitt att one table and w^t them the kinge
Chaplens daylye waytors w^t other gentill'
and to be 'sued w^t ij mes' of meat. } ij s.
- ll. James Gaige thrid mr of houshold, Edward
ll. Shelley iiijth mr of houshold for the quene
to sitt at one table and w^t theym the
clerk of the closet & other gentill' nts
and to have ij mes' of met. } ij s.
- xliiiijl. vjs. xd. Robert Pakenham, James Sutton, Clerk of
xliiiijl. vjs. xd. the Grene clothe to sitt at one table and
w^t theym the vnder Almoner & confessor
& suche other gentill' as shall resort to the
Court and to be 'sued w^t ij mes' of meat. } ij s.
- xliiiijl. vjs. xd. Anthonye birkes, Thoms Curssone, Clerk
xliiiijl. vjs. xd. Comptrollers to sitt at one table and w^t
them the 'sgiaunt and clerk of thaccatry
& suche other gent' as shall resort to the
court and to be 'sued w^t ij meass of meate. } ij s.
- John Tyrrell yeoman, Henry Temple grome
hushshers of the Countinghouse and w^t
them the Cofferres Clerk. } j s.

¹⁷⁴ "with his owne" is apparently left out: "nts" here and elsewhere is an abbreviation for "servants."

The Mynsters of the Chapell.

xxxl.	The Deane to ete w ^t Mr. comptroll'
	Willm Crane mr. of the childrene for his wages & bourdwag.
xiiijl. vjs. viijd.	Gospeller —nts.
xiiijl. vjs. viijd.	Epistoler —nts.
xxl.	verger —nts.
xl. []	yoman
xl. []	yoman } of the vestrye.
xl. []	yoman }
lxvj. xiijs. iiijd.	Children of the Chapell.

The Irwelhouse.

ll.	Sr John williams	Mr to eate w ^t Mr Secretorys.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Robert draper.	} yeomen. } j s.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John halilee.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	John kyrbye.	
		grome.

The Bakehous.

xj <i>l</i> . viijs. j <i>d</i> . ob.	John hethe.	Sergiaunt.	} ij s.
vj <i>l</i> . xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Willm halle.	Clerke.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Thomas palmer.	yeoman for the king.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Willm Churchman.	yeoman for y ^e q ['] ne	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Reynold Turner.	yeoman furner.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Hugh Appowell.	yeoman garnato ^r .	
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	John winkle.	grome baker.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Thomas hungerford	} yeomen purveious.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Willm loveles.		
cvjs. viij <i>d</i> .	Willm Oldnaye.	} iij conducts having nothing but wage.	
cvjs. viij <i>d</i> .	John litlegrome.		
cvjs. viij <i>d</i> .	John Baker.		
cvjs. viij <i>d</i> .	[]		

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A.

The Cistercian Abbey of Dore was founded in the parish of Bacton in the year 1147 by Robert de Ewyas, whose castle of Ewyas Harold was situated in the adjoining parish. Under the protection of this powerful lord and his successors, whose castle was one of the long chain guarding the Welsh Marches, the abbey quickly rose to a position of considerable opulence, and many of the nobility in the neighbourhood enriched it with endowments of land, and were buried within its walls. Among the chief benefactors to the abbey may be mentioned Robert de Ewyas the founder, and his son Robert; King John, who by a deed dated the 30th of July 1215, gave 500 acres in his forest of Trivel close to the abbey; Walter de Scudamore who gave a parcel of ground in the fourteenth year of the reign of King Stephen; Robert Earl Ferrers, Geoffrey de Genvyle and Walter de Clifford who gave lands, and John de Warre, Lord of Ewyas, who gave the advowson of Wyketoft in Lincolnshire in the fourth year of Edward III.

The building of the abbey must have commenced soon after its foundation, but it does not seem to have been completed before the time of Bishop Cantilupe, who consecrated it. Shortly before this, Bishop Aquablanca, in 1260, issued a hortatory letter granting twenty days' indulgence to those contributing to the fabric. The church consisted of a nave of nine bays, with narrow side aisles, and it was the vaulting of this portion of the church and an extension at the east end, which was probably in course of completion at this time. Only two columns with their arches at the east end of the nave remain above ground, but the foundations have been traced sufficiently to furnish an entire plan of this part of the building. The rest of the building, which forms the present church, consists of a north and south transept with eastern chapels, the crossing, and the presbytery surrounded by an ambulatory with five chapels at the eastern end. This is the only Cistercian presbytery in Britain where divine service is celebrated at the present day, and is a very beautiful specimen of Early English architecture. From its completion to the Reformation, the building seems to have undergone little change, except by the erection of the tower in the fifteenth century. At the dissolution the abbey passed into lay hands, and became a ruin, though it would appear that services were conducted in what remained of the church, for one John Gyles, curate, before the re-edification by Viscount Scudamore, "read prayers under an arch of the old demolished church to preserve his Prayer book from wett in rainy weather."

How and at what period Dore became a parish is not known. The abbey was founded in the parish of Bacton,¹ the advowson of which church the monks soon acquired. At the dissolution 50s. was reserved from the revenues of Dore and paid annually into the Augmentation

¹ At the present time a rectory.

Office, and a similar sum was paid by this Office to a curate to read services at Dore. In 1552, when an inventory of church goods was made, Dore was returned as a parish and appears as well furnished with vestments, bells, etc., so that probably the parish of Dore was carved out of that of Bacton, by some arrangement before the dissolution. However this may be, the sum of 50s. per annum was quite inadequate to supply the spiritual requirements of the parishioners of Dore or to enable any portion of the monastic church to be maintained in a fit condition in which to celebrate divine service. At this juncture, Viscount Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, who had inherited the great tithes and the monastic buildings, decided to restore the tithes to the use of the Church and re-erect the building. Having obtained a license in mortmain from Charles I, dated 6th December 1632, he entered into contracts with Francis Stretton, of Fownhope, mason, to do the plastering and whitening of the roofs and walls, and with John Abel, carpenter, to re-roof the building and to do sundry other timber work; and he erected a carved altar, screen, pews, and gallery, no doubt all the work of John Abel. At the same time, the arch leading from the nave to the crossing was walled in and the tower repaired.² The whole work was completed and the church consecrated with great ceremony and a special form of service on Palm Sunday, 1635, it being Lord Scudamore's birthday. The church as repaired and furnished by Scudamore is in nearly every respect the church as it exists to-day, with the exception of the carved altar-piece, which has disappeared.

The oldest monuments now existing in the church are two effigies of the latter half of the twelfth or early thirteenth century. The earlier, a mutilated recumbent effigy in stone, now lies in the south ambulatory. The head is detached from the body, and the portion below the knees is missing, but when complete must have been about 7 feet 6 inches in length; what remains is 6 feet long, and rests on a rectangular slab 2 feet 9 inches across. The figure is clad in coif with fillet, hawberk, chausses and gloves of ring mail. The right hand grips the pommel of a sword which is attached by a baldric passing over the thighs, and twice round the scabbard of the sword, and buckled low down. The left hand rests on the breast beneath a large heater-shaped shield suspended from the shoulder by a guige. Over the coat of mail is a long surcoat reaching below the knees and split up the front. Tradition assigns this monument to Robert de Ewyas, the founder of the abbey. The other effigy is now placed in the north ambulatory. The portion from a little way below the knees is missing except one fragment; what remains measures 5 feet 6 inches, and rests on a tapering slab 2 feet 6 inches across the top and 2 feet 2 inches across the fracture. The head reposes on a square cushion placed

² It has generally been accepted that Scudamore entirely built the tower, but the late Mr. Thomas Blashill called attention to the fact that certain characters about it point to its being of earlier date than Scudamore's time, and in further corroboration of this, Dore is returned in the inventory of church goods, in 1552, as possessing four bells, so that a tower of some kind must have been in existence at this date, and there is no record or indication of any other tower than the present one having existed.

diagonally, and the legs are crossed. The figure is clad in a coif with fillet threaded at the sides through the rings of the armour, hawberk chausses, and gloves of ring mail, and a long surcoat fastened at the waist with a belt and buckle. The right hand grasps the hilt, and the left hand rests open on the scabbard of a sword placed diagonally across the body, and over the left arm is a large shield. This figure is said to represent Roger de Clifford, who married in 1211 Sibilla, the grand-daughter and heiress of Robert de Ewyas, the founder.

In the south ambulatory are two coffin-lids, one with an ornamental cross and over the lower part a shield, much worn, bearing what appear to be five bars; the other is plain but for a cross within a small circle at the head and foot,³ and a modern inscription (No. 42). There were two other fine cross slabs in the ruins of the nave in the eighteenth century,⁴ but both have now disappeared; one with a shield with a fess between two chevrons, possibly commemorating some of the Bretons, and another of similar workmanship with six small shields all blank and the stem of the cross thrust down the throat of what seems to be a salamander or lizard.

Formerly there was an effigy in oak in the south ambulatory, said to commemorate Caducanus, Bishop of Bangor, who on resigning his see in 1236 became a monk of Dore and died in 1241.⁵ This effigy, which was quite perfect in 1727 except the top of the pastoral staff, had disappeared in 1807.

Leland, who visited the abbey shortly before the dissolution, and apparently obtained his information with regard to it from Abbot Cleobury, whom he styled "a profound antiquary," tells us there were buried within its walls, Matilda de Bohun, wife to Sir Robert Burnelle, founder of Buildwas Abbey, in the presbytery; Sir Robert Ewyas, the founder of Dore, and his son Robert; William Grandison,⁶ and Sybilla his wife; Sir Richard Hompton, Lord of Bakenton; Caducanus, Bishop of Bangor and afterwards a monk of Dore; Sir Roger Clifford, the younger and the elder, Lords of Canterceley and Brintlese Castle; Sir Alane Plokenet,⁷ Lord of Kilpeck Castle, on whose tomb these verses were engraved:—

"Ultimus Alanus de Plonkenet hic tumulatur
Nobilis, urbanus, vermibus esca datur";

John Bruton (*i.e.* Breton), knight, and his wife, father to John Bruton, Bishop of Hereford (No. 43); and some of the Botears.

A general restoration of the church was commenced in 1901, and the floor was relaid on a concrete foundation, but the monumental stones were carefully replaced in their original positions. The inscriptions

³ Illustrated in Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments* (vol. i, p. cx), where it is described as being on the south side of the churchyard; and in Cutts' *Sepulchral Slabs*.

⁴ Illustrated in Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments* (vol. i, p. cix).

⁵ Gibson, in his *View of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy and Hempsted, 1727*, is the only authority for this, and he "supposed" the figure to be that of Caducanus; more probably it was the effigy of one of the abbots, but if of Bishop Caducanus it is the earliest recorded instance of a wooden effigy in Great Britain.

⁶ Of Ashperton, co. Hereford, living 19 Edward II.

⁷ Died 1299.

given below were copied before the restoration, and checked carefully afterwards, which enabled some additions and corrections to be made. Defective inscriptions, or those composed of initials only, have been made good as far as possible from the Parish Registers, and where these were missing (1687-1723 inclusive) from the Bishop's Transcripts at Hereford.

My best thanks are due to J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., for the many hours he spent in assisting me to copy these inscriptions, and afterwards in transcribing them, and identifying the numerous armorial bearings which occur within the church.

INSCRIPTIONS.

IN THE SOUTH TRANSEPT.

1. Carved on the wooden lid of the poor-box:—

	1639.	
H	E THAT . FROM . ^E Y : POO	
H	EYES WIL TVRN AW	
T	E . LORD . WIL . TVRN . HIS	
V	ON . ^E Y . LATTER DAY .) (FRO	

Flat Stones.

2. Here lieth the Body of | JOHN POWELL | who departed this life | the 15th day of July | in the year of our Lord | 1782 Aged 53 Years.

3. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | Ann the Wife of William Parry | who departed this Life the | 5th day of Dec. 1765 Aged 83. | Also | Here lieth the Body of | Thomas Parry who Departed | this Life the 2^d day of May | 1783 Aged 68 Years.

4. Here Lieth the Body of | William Parry who Departed | this Life y^e 19th day of Januar^y | 1776 Aged 62 Years.

Dear Spouse pray weep for me no more
Nor Children shed a Tear
For I am gone but just before
Unto my Saviour dear.

5. In | Memory of Henry | the Son of William Powell & of Margaret^t | his Wife who died | September the 25 | 17[43] Aged [3]8 y^{rs}.⁸

6. T.P. | 1714. | I.P. | 1729.⁹

7. Here Lieth the Body of | John Powell who departed | this Life the 20th day of | January 1773 Aged 61 years.

With Patience to the last he did submit
And murmur'd not at what the Lord thought fit
He with a Christian Courage did resign
His soul to God at his appointed time.

⁸ Baptised 18 Aug. 1705; buried 23 Sept. 1743.

⁹ Thomas Price, a child, buried 13 May 1714. Joan Pryse buried 22 March 1729-30.

Also | Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of John Rumfey tanner | who departed this Life | the 2^d day of September | 1802, Aged 87 Years.

8. Two inscriptions on the same stone in parallel columns, with the verse below both.

(1) Here Lieth | the Body of | Mary the Wife of | John Lewis | who departed y^s | Life the 24th day | of April 1773 | Aged 75 Years.

(2) Here Lieth | the Body of | John Lewis | who departed | this Life the 11th | day of March | [1778] Aged 78 | [Y]ears.¹⁰

Farewell vain world I kn . . . n of thee
And now I am careless what thou sayst of mee
Thy Smiles, I court not nor thy Frowns I Fear
My Cares are past My Head Lies quiet here.

9. Two inscriptions on the same stone in parallel columns.

(1) L.P. | 1711¹¹ | Here lieth | the Body of | JOHN POWELL | who departed | this Life Sept^{br} | the 12th 1731 | Ætat 55 years.

(2) B.P. | 1721¹² | Here lieth | the Body of | Jane y^e wife of | Henry Powell | who departed | this Life y^e 8th | day of Feb: 1778 | Aged 87 Years.

10. SACRED | to the Memory of | RACHAEL wife of | JAMES BARNETT | of Jewry in this | Parish, who died | 7th April 1829 | Aged 74 Years.

11. UNDERNEATH | are interred the remains of | JAMES BARNETT | late of Jury, | in this parish, | He departed this life | 24 June 1815, | in the 64th year of his age.

12. E. L. | 1731.¹³

13. H. I. | 1723.¹⁴

14. W. C. | 1717.¹⁵ | T. L.¹⁶ | 1735-6.

15. HERE | Lyeth the Bodies | of William and Richard the | sons of William Davies and of | Elizabeth his Wife, who departed | This Life the 13th day of Dec^r. 1763 | William Aged 19 Years | and Richard Aged 8 Years.

You that are young prepare to die
For we were young tho here we lye
Our Marriage bed lyes in the dust
Till Christ appears in home we trust.

16. Two inscriptions on this stone in parallel columns.

(1.) HERE | Lieth the Body of | MARY y^e Wife of | SAMUEL | BICKERTON | She Died January | the 31st in the Year | of our Lord 1786 | Aged 67 Years.

Forbear my friends to weep
Since Death hath lost his sting
Those Christians that in Jesus sleep
Our God will with him bring.

¹⁰ John Lewis buried 14 March 1778.

¹¹ There is no record of the burial of any person in 1711 with the initials L.P., but Evan Powell was buried 22 July 1711.

¹² Bridget Powell buried 17 June 1721.

¹³ Elizabeth Lewis buried 15 June 1731.

¹⁴ Henry James buried 12 Sept. 1723.

¹⁵ William Cecill buried 21 Jan. 1717-18.

¹⁶ Thomas Lewis of the Park buried 8 Jan: 1735-6.

with an effort to establish a standard for the use of the word "cancer" in the medical literature. The American Medical Association has been successful in this effort through the adoption of the following definition of the word "cancer":

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

The American Medical Association
has adopted the following definition of the word "cancer":

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

The American Medical Association

has adopted the following definition of the word "cancer":

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

The American Medical Association
has adopted the following definition of the word "cancer":

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

The American Medical Association

has adopted the following definition of the word "cancer":

"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

The American Medical Association
has adopted the following definition of the word "cancer":
"The word cancer is used to designate a group of diseases which are characterized by the growth of new tissue from the cells of the body, and which are usually fatal unless removed by surgical means."

(2.) MORS [JANUA] VITÆ | IN memory of | SAMUEL | BICKERTON | who departed this | Life universally | lamented Nov^r. 6th. | 1794 Aged 82.

Mark the perfect man & behold the | upright for the end of that man | is peace. *Psa.* 37. 37.

Ye sold is sense (*sic*) and all who Christ | refuse Consider well the solemn | truths you hear from this my Bed | of Dust to all I cry men may | live fools but fools they | cannot Die.

17. In | Memory of Joan | the Wife of Miles | Blunt who died | the 15th day of July 1733 [? 1753] Aged 66 | Years.

18. Thomas Sayce | died December y^e. . . | 1753 in his infancy | Also Here Lieth y^e [Body] | of John Sayce who | died y^e 21st day of [December] | 1775 Aged 30 years.¹⁷

19. D. P. | 1717.¹⁸

20. Here Lieth | the Body of | William Davies Sen^r | who departed this Life | the 8th day of June 1769. | Ætat^s. 50 Years.

Farewell my Wife and Children dear
We have no lasting City here
The time will come I hope when we
Shall all enjoy felicity.

21. Here lieth y^e Body | of Thomas y^e Son | of William Davies | & of Eliz his Wife | who Departed this | Life 13 day of May | 17.. Aged 28 Years.

22. In | Memory of | THOMAS the Son of | SAMUEL BICKERTON | late of Morehampton | in this County | who departed this life | January y^e 20th 1797 | Aged 13 Years.

23. SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | CHARLOTTE | YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF | JAMES & RACHEL BARNETT | LATE OF JEWRY | IN THIS PARISH | WHO DIED FEBRUARY 22nd 1839 | AGED 38 YEARS.

24. SACRED TO THE MEMORY | OF CHARLES | THE YOUNGEST SON OF | JAMES & RACHAEL BARNETT | OF JEWRY IN THIS PARISH | who departed this life April 17th | 1833 | Aged 36 Years.

25. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | John Morgan who | Died the 10th day of | April 1751 Aged 76 | Years.

26. [In] | Memory of | Edward Meredith | who departed this | life the 29 day of | May 1769 Aged 68.

27. HERE | Lyeth the Body | of James Gilbert who | departed this Life Feb | the 10th 1738 Aged 39 Y^{rs}.

28. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | Lewis Bowen who died | The 16th day of May 1754 | Aged 87 Years.

¹⁷ John Sayce buried 24 Dec. 1775.

¹⁸ David Powell buried 21 June 1717.

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

BY W. D. PINK.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 224.)

C.

I. CHARLES KINGSLEY, thirteenth but fourth surviving son of Anthony Kingsley and Elizabeth Pincke, citizen and grocer of London, born 8 May and bapt. 13 May 1714 at Christ Church, Newgate Street. Resided in the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, and afterwards in Fenchurch Street, where he was in business as a druggist. Named in the will of George Kingsley of St. James', Westminster, 1737, and in that of Lieut.-General William Kingsley, 1769, from whom he inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone. Was Warden of the Grocers' Company, 1757. Succeeded to Crixhall upon the death of his elder brother, Thomas, in 1766. Received a legacy of £10,000 under the will of his cousin, Anselm Beaumont, in 1776. Married in 1740, Elizabeth, daughter of Randolph Ludd, of the parish of St. George's, Canterbury (Lic. Canterbury, 29 August 1740); she predeceased her husband. He died about June 1785, aged 71. Will as of Charles Kingsley the elder, of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, dat. 27 November 1777. Further will, as of the city of London, dat. 18 September 1784. Codicil, 8 June 1785. Pr. in P.C.C., 15 September 1785, by Charles Kingsley, son and sole executor [42 Ducarel]. Had issue:—

1. Ludd Kingsley, born 5 June, bapt. 16 June 1742, at Christ Church, Newgate Street; buried there 22 June following.
2. Charles Kingsley (II). (See below.)
3. Anthony Kingsley, born 28 May, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 17 June 1746; buried there 3 January 1746-7.
4. Thomas Pincke Kingsley. (Pedigree D.)
5. William Kingsley, born in 1760, bapt. (presumably) at Christ Church. Named in his father's will, also in that of Lieut.-General Kingsley, 1769, and of Anselm Beaumont, 1773. From 1787 to 1821 was in the service of the Bank of England. Resided successively in the Parish of St. Martin, Ludgate, in Surrey Place, Kent Road, Southwark, and ultimately at Sittingbourne, Kent. Married, 30 March 1782, Harriet,



282215 /

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.
FROM THE CHIEF OF STAFF, ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.
SUBJECT: [Illegible]
REFERENCE: [Illegible]
1. [Illegible]
2. [Illegible]
3. [Illegible]
4. [Illegible]
5. [Illegible]
6. [Illegible]
7. [Illegible]
8. [Illegible]
9. [Illegible]
10. [Illegible]
11. [Illegible]
12. [Illegible]
13. [Illegible]
14. [Illegible]
15. [Illegible]
16. [Illegible]
17. [Illegible]
18. [Illegible]
19. [Illegible]
20. [Illegible]
21. [Illegible]
22. [Illegible]
23. [Illegible]
24. [Illegible]
25. [Illegible]
26. [Illegible]
27. [Illegible]
28. [Illegible]
29. [Illegible]
30. [Illegible]
31. [Illegible]
32. [Illegible]
33. [Illegible]
34. [Illegible]
35. [Illegible]
36. [Illegible]
37. [Illegible]
38. [Illegible]
39. [Illegible]
40. [Illegible]
41. [Illegible]
42. [Illegible]
43. [Illegible]
44. [Illegible]
45. [Illegible]
46. [Illegible]
47. [Illegible]
48. [Illegible]
49. [Illegible]
50. [Illegible]
51. [Illegible]
52. [Illegible]
53. [Illegible]
54. [Illegible]
55. [Illegible]
56. [Illegible]
57. [Illegible]
58. [Illegible]
59. [Illegible]
60. [Illegible]
61. [Illegible]
62. [Illegible]
63. [Illegible]
64. [Illegible]
65. [Illegible]
66. [Illegible]
67. [Illegible]
68. [Illegible]
69. [Illegible]
70. [Illegible]
71. [Illegible]
72. [Illegible]
73. [Illegible]
74. [Illegible]
75. [Illegible]
76. [Illegible]
77. [Illegible]
78. [Illegible]
79. [Illegible]
80. [Illegible]
81. [Illegible]
82. [Illegible]
83. [Illegible]
84. [Illegible]
85. [Illegible]
86. [Illegible]
87. [Illegible]
88. [Illegible]
89. [Illegible]
90. [Illegible]
91. [Illegible]
92. [Illegible]
93. [Illegible]
94. [Illegible]
95. [Illegible]
96. [Illegible]
97. [Illegible]
98. [Illegible]
99. [Illegible]
100. [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]
2. [Illegible]
3. [Illegible]
4. [Illegible]
5. [Illegible]
6. [Illegible]
7. [Illegible]
8. [Illegible]
9. [Illegible]
10. [Illegible]
11. [Illegible]
12. [Illegible]
13. [Illegible]
14. [Illegible]
15. [Illegible]
16. [Illegible]
17. [Illegible]
18. [Illegible]
19. [Illegible]
20. [Illegible]
21. [Illegible]
22. [Illegible]
23. [Illegible]
24. [Illegible]
25. [Illegible]
26. [Illegible]
27. [Illegible]
28. [Illegible]
29. [Illegible]
30. [Illegible]
31. [Illegible]
32. [Illegible]
33. [Illegible]
34. [Illegible]
35. [Illegible]
36. [Illegible]
37. [Illegible]
38. [Illegible]
39. [Illegible]
40. [Illegible]
41. [Illegible]
42. [Illegible]
43. [Illegible]
44. [Illegible]
45. [Illegible]
46. [Illegible]
47. [Illegible]
48. [Illegible]
49. [Illegible]
50. [Illegible]
51. [Illegible]
52. [Illegible]
53. [Illegible]
54. [Illegible]
55. [Illegible]
56. [Illegible]
57. [Illegible]
58. [Illegible]
59. [Illegible]
60. [Illegible]
61. [Illegible]
62. [Illegible]
63. [Illegible]
64. [Illegible]
65. [Illegible]
66. [Illegible]
67. [Illegible]
68. [Illegible]
69. [Illegible]
70. [Illegible]
71. [Illegible]
72. [Illegible]
73. [Illegible]
74. [Illegible]
75. [Illegible]
76. [Illegible]
77. [Illegible]
78. [Illegible]
79. [Illegible]
80. [Illegible]
81. [Illegible]
82. [Illegible]
83. [Illegible]
84. [Illegible]
85. [Illegible]
86. [Illegible]
87. [Illegible]
88. [Illegible]
89. [Illegible]
90. [Illegible]
91. [Illegible]
92. [Illegible]
93. [Illegible]
94. [Illegible]
95. [Illegible]
96. [Illegible]
97. [Illegible]
98. [Illegible]
99. [Illegible]
100. [Illegible]

daughter of Rev. Joseph Hardy, of Sutton Valence. She died at Sittingbourne, 16 October, 1823, aged 61. He died there, 30 June 1827. Both buried at St. Martin's Church, Sutton Valence, where a tablet stands to their memory. Had issue :—

- (1). Charles Kingsley, born 1784. Was a stockbroker at Dulwich. Married in 1811, Jane, daughter of . . . Mainwaring, of Cheshire. He died 25 Jan. 1836. She died 11 March 1853, aged 73. Had issue :—
 - i. Emily, born 1812, died 15 December 1823.
 - ii. Jane, born 1825, died 21 January 1836.
- (2). Thomas Kingsley, born 1787. Died at South Molton, Devon, in 1817, aged 30, s.p.
- (3). Anna Christiana, born 1782, died 17 June 1814; bur. in Camberwell Churchyard. Married in 1809, Joseph Walley, of the city of London, merchant, Gentleman-of-Arms to George IV. He died in Morden College, Blackheath, in 1863 aged 85, leaving issue.
 1. Elizabeth, born 16 May, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 21 July 1741. Named in the will of her brother, Charles, 1786. Married Rev. Joshua Symonds, of Bedford, and left issue.
 2. Mary, born 11 July, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 5 August 1748; buried there 22 October following.
 3. Hester, born about 1750, married Edward Mainwaring, of Chester, son of Edward Mainwaring, Prebendary of Chester Cathedral. Left issue.
 4. Ann, born about 1752, married firstly, Thomas Wise, of Ludgate Street, London, mercer; secondly, Thomas Greenhough, of the City of London. She was living in 1829.

II. CHARLES KINGSLEY, eldest surviving son and heir, born 22 September, bapt. 30 October 1743 at Christ Church, Newgate Street; was of Crixhall in Staple, Kent, and of Lymington, Hants, and ultimately of the City of Canterbury. Residuary legatee under the will of his cousin, Anselm Beaumont, being then "of Lime Street, London." Exor. to his father. Married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Westeneys, of Hornsey, Middx., by Elizabeth, daughter of John Clarke, of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. He survived his father little over a year, dying at Canterbury, 25 November 1786, and was buried at Lymington, "from Canterbury," 9 December 1786. Will dat. 1 November 1786, pr. in P.C.C. 30 December 1786, by Elizabeth

Kingsley, widow and relict, Thomas Beckley the elder and Thomas Beckley the younger, exors. Pr. again 28 September 1799, by Thomas Beckley the younger, one of the exors., and again on 7 June 1800 by Thomas Beckley the younger, one of the exors. to probate of September 1799; "the sum of £10,000 had been paid voluntarily but revoked as by Act of Court appears." Had issue:—

1. Charles Kingsley (III), only son.
2. Lucretia Ann, married James Wills, of Plas Bellin, co. Flint.
3. Elizabeth, buried at Lymington, 5 February 1784, aged 4 years and 4 months.

III. CHARLES KINGSLEY, only son and heir, born 23 October 1781, matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon., 12 December 1800, aged 19, but took his degree as LL.B. at Trinity Hall, Camb., in 1816. Resided at Battramsley House, Boldre, near Lymington. Took Orders about 1816. Curate successively in Lincolnshire, Holne in Devonshire, Burton-on-Trent, and Clifton, Notts. Rector of Barnack, Northants, 1824-1830; of Clovelly, Devon, 1830-1836; Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea, 1836, till decease. Married Mary, daughter of Nathan Lucas, of Barbados and of Rushford Lodge, Norfolk. Died at Chelsea Rectory 29 February 1860, aged 78, and was buried in St. Luke's Church (tablet). His widow survived until 1873. Had issue:—

1. Charles Kingsley (IV). (See below.)
2. Herbert Kingsley. Died at Helston Grammar School, aged 12, bur. at Helston.
3. Gerald Kingsley, Lieut. R.N.; served in the Bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre in Syria, 1840. Died of fever on the gunboat "Royalist" in the Gulf of Carpentaria in 1844. Died unmarried.
4. George Henry Kingsley, born at Barnack, 14 February 1826. Educated at King's College, London, and at Edinburgh University, where he graduated M.D. in 1846; afterwards completed his medical education at Paris and Heidelberg. From 1867 onward went on foreign travel and explored most of the countries of the world, becoming an experienced sportsman, an excellent linguist, and a brilliant conversationalist. Published several works. Married in 1860, Mary Bailey. He died at his house, No. 7, Mortimer Road, Cambridge, 5 February 1892, and was buried, 15 Feb., in Highgate Cemetery. His widow survived him a few weeks only, dying in April following. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) They left issue:—

- (1). Charles George Henry Kingsley, only son, born 1861, matric. at Christ Chapel, Cambridge; a student of anthropology; died unmarried at Minchhead, Somerset, in January, 1910.

- (2). Mary Henrietta, born in Islington, 13 October 1862 ; was an enthusiastic traveller and student of natural history. Died of enteric fever at Simons Town, South Africa, 3 June 1900, while nursing the prisoners in the Boer War. By her own desire she was buried at sea. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)
5. Henry Kingsley, born at Barnack, 2 January 1830 ; ed. at King's College, London ; matriculated at Worcester Coll., Oxon., 6 March 1850, aged 20. Admitted to the Inner Temple, 1862. Novelist and miscellaneous writer. Editor of the "Edinburgh Daily Review." War Correspondent in the Franco-German War, 1870-1872. Married in 1864, at St. Mary's, The Boltons, South Kensington, Sarah Maria Hazlewood. He died at Cuckfield, Sussex, 24 May 1876, and was buried in Cuckfield Churchyard. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) His widow living 1913.
1. Charlotte, born 24 December 1824, died 20 March 1882, having married Rev. John Mill Chanter, of Ilfracombe. He died 1 February 1898, aged 90, leaving issue.

IV. CHARLES KINGSLEY, eldest son, born at Holne Vicarage, Devon, 12 June 1819. Ed. at King's College, London, 1836. Matric. at Magdalen College, Camb. in 1838. B.A., 1842. Curate of Eversley, 1842-1843 ; of Pimperne, 1843-1844. Rector of Eversley, 1844 till decease. Hon. Canon of Middleham, 1845. Professor of Modern History, Cambridge, 1860-1869. Canon of Chester, 1869. Canon of Westminster and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria, 1873. Scholar, theologian, poet, preacher, historian, novelist, and man of science. Author of "Westward Ho !" etc., etc. Married in January, 1844, Fanny, youngest daughter of Pascoe Grenfell, of Taplow, Bucks, M.P., by his second wife, the Hon. Georgina St. Leger, youngest daughter of the first Viscount Doneraile. He died at Eversley, 23 January 1875, and was buried there ; bust in Westminster Abbey. His widow died at Bishop's Tachbrook, near Leamington, 12 December 1891, aged 77, and was buried with him. Had issue :—

1. Maurice Kingsley, born at Eversley, 1845. Settled at New Rochelle, U.S.A., where he died in 1911.
2. Grenville Arthur Kingsley, born at Eversley, 1847 ; died 18 May 1898 at The Hollows, Beaudesert, Queensland.
3. Rose Georgiana, born at Eversley, living 1913.
4. Mary St. Leger, born at Eversley, living 1913, married Rev. W. H. Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, who died in 1897. Mrs. St. Leger Harrison, under the *nom de plume* of "Lucas Malet," is the author of numerous interesting works of fiction.

(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 238.)

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.



Killingbeck of Chapell-Allerton.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Sable between three unicorns' heads couped Azure as many annulets Or.

- I. JOHN KILLINGBECK, of Allerton Gledhow, probably made his will 19 July, pr. at York, 24 Sept. 1527 (Reg. Test., ix, 377); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . Dyneley (Glover). They had issue—

William (II).	}	named in their father's will.
Henry,		
Leonard,		
Julyane,		
- II. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapel Allerton, (?) will 26 Jan. 1546-7, pr. at York, 22 June 1547 (Test. Ebor., vi, 252); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—
- III. ROBERT KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, in co. Ebor., a^o 1566, bur. 6 June 1573, at Leeds. Will 23 May 1573, pr. at York, 1 Oct. 1574 (Reg. Test., xix, 649); mar. Jane, daughter of Rob^t Cockson, of Allerton Gleadow, in co. Ebor., exor. of her husband. They had issue—

Report of the

Board of Directors

for the year ending December 31, 1900

of the

Company

and the



The Board of Directors of the Company has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Report of the Board of Directors of the Company for the year ending December 31, 1900, and to express its appreciation of the same.

Very respectfully,
The Board of Directors

The Board of Directors of the Company has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Report of the Board of Directors of the Company for the year ending December 31, 1900, and to express its appreciation of the same.

The Board of Directors of the Company has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Report of the Board of Directors of the Company for the year ending December 31, 1900, and to express its appreciation of the same.

William (IV).

Thomas, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. 14 Feb. 1581-2, at Leeds (reg.), Thomas Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.

Edith, named in her father's will, (?) mar. 5 June 1595, Francis Lindley.

(?) Mary, not named in her father's will; mar. Thos. Killingbeck, of Northall (Glover).

IV. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died in æ 1525 (1625), entered his pedigree at 1584 Visitation, named in his father's will, (?) bur. at Leeds, 14 Feb. 1625-6 (reg.); mar. Frances, daughter of Richard Grimshaw, of Mearehills, in co. Lanc. (?) "William Killingbeck's wife of the Chapelton," bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1621-2 (reg.). They had issue—*

1. *Robert Killingbeck, of Chapell Allerton, bp. 12 June 1575, at Leeds, bur. there 16 July 1656 (reg.). Will 9 June 1656, pr. at London, 10 Feb. 1656-7 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); mar. Frances, daughter of Alexander Palmer (Palmes), of Linley, in com. Ebor., at Otley, 21 May 1611 (reg.). They had issue—*

William, died in y^e lifetime of his father, (?) bp. 14 Jan. 1617-8, at Leeds, bur. there 24 Dec. 1646. Will 16 Dec. 1646, pr. at York 21 May 1647 (unregistered), leaving his lands to Thomas Killingbeck, of Allerton Gledhow.

(?) John, bp. 1 Jan. 1616-7, at Leeds.

2. *William (V).*

Joan (Glover).

Mary, (?) bp. 10 Mar. 1576-7, at Leeds.

V. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died æ 1650, vel circa, bp. 17 Feb. 1579-80, at Leeds, bur. there 19 Nov. 1650. Will 17 July 1650, pr. at London, 1 Oct. 1657 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 110); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Brame, of Leedes, in com. Ebor., bp. 18 Oct. 1587, at Leeds; mar. there 9 Feb. 1610-1, pr. her husband's will, bur. 27 May 1659 at Whitkirk, in the same grave with her son-in-law, John Latham. They had issue—*

Thomas (VI).

2. *Ursula*, bp. 10 Feb. 1617-8 at Leeds, *wife of John Stopper*, or *Stapper, of Kettlewell, in com. Ebor.*, had residue of her uncle Robert's estate; mar. at Leeds 15 Apr. 1656 (reg).
3. *Anne*, bp. at Leeds, 29 Aug. 1622, named in her father's will.
4. *Thomasine*, bp. 30 July 1626 at Leeds, *wife of John Lathom, of Whitekirke, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Leeds, 12 Feb. 1655-6, she was bur. 31 Dec. 1673 at Whitkirk.
1. *Elizabeth*, wife of Francis Lupton, master of the free Grammar School of Otley, she was bp. 18 July 1613 at Leeds; mar. 17 Dec. 1638 at Otley, bur. there 8 Oct. 1639 (reg.).

VI. *THOMAS KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, æt. 49 ann. 11 Aug. æ 1665*, bp. 15 Nov. 1615 at Leeds, (?) bur. there 19 July 1677; mar. *Mary*,¹ daughter of *Richard Wilkinson, of Manningham, in com. Eborum*. They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *Thomas*.
1. *Jane*.
2. *Mary*.
3. *Elizabeth*.

VII. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, æt. 17 an. 11º Aug. æ 1665*, (?) bp. 5 June 1648 at Leeds.

There were several branches of the Killingbeck family in Leeds and the neighbourhood, and there are many entries in the Leeds Register. A pedigree of Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, is printed in "Thoresby's Leeds." The above branch must have left Leeds, as there do not seem to be any further entries of Thomas (VI) or his family. A Thomas Killingbeck, of Methley, gen., was buried there 13 Sept. 1682.

¹ Probably identical with Mary Garth, mar. at Leeds, 2 May 1642, who may have been a widow.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 30^o Aug. 1665.

Portington

of

Malton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a bend Argent cotised Or three martlets Sable.

- I. *WILLIAM PORTINGTON*, of Elloughton, a younger son to Portington, of Portington, in com. Ebor.; mar. They had issue—
 1. *William Portington*, of Elloughton.
 2. *Francis* (II).
- II. *FRANCIS PORTINGTON*, of Elloughton, at. 62 ann. 30 Aug. a^o 1665; mar. Ellen, daughter of Frances Scarfe, of Elloughton, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Timothy (III).

Henry, had sons Francis and Timothy.
- III. *TIMOTHY PORTINGTON*, of Malton, in com. Ebor., at. 35 ann. 30 Aug. a^o 1665, an apothecary, d. at London 26 June 1697 (C.B.N.), will pr. at York, 8 Sept. 1697; mar. 11 June 1654, *Mary*, daughter of *Thomas Pye*, of Malton, first wife, ob. s. prole, bur. 18 Nov. 1654 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.).
 Mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Rob^t Ruddock*, of Eglethorpe (Eddlethorpe) grange, in com. Ebor., 2^d wife, bur. 12 Feb. 1661-2 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Elizabeth, at. 3 annor. et 10 mensium 30 Aug. 1665, bp. 8 Nov. 1661, bur. 23 Nov. 1723; mar. 30 Nov. 1680 at St. Michael's Malton, *John Pierson*, of Raisthorpe. They had issue. (See "Thornton Diary.")

Mar. *Frances*, daughter of *Robert Thornton*, of Newton, in com. Ebor., third wife, bur. 11 Mar. 1704-5 at St. Michael's. They had issue—

Timothy, bp. 17 Nov. 1664, bur. 18 Apr. 1665.

Authorities—*Alice Thornton's Diary* (Surtees' Soc., 356)—*Wills—Registers*.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

Hull, 6^o Sept. 1665.



Ripley

of

Kingston-super-Hull.

ARMS:—Per chevron Or and Azure, three lions rampant counterchanged.

- I. *LIONELL RIPLEY*, of Rippon, in com. Ebor., died in Hull tempore Eliz. Regine. Had issue—
- II. *ROBERT RIPLEY*, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died *c* 1624 or thereabouts. Will 2 Dec. 1625, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 105); mar. *Emmot*, daughter of *John Boyse*, of Eyton, in com. Ebor.¹ They had issue—
 1. *Robert* (III).
 2. *Francis*,
 3. *William*,} died young.
 1. *Elizabeth*, wife unto *George Carleil*, of Hull; mar. 21 Aug. 1627 at Trinity, Hull.
 2. *Margaret*, named in her father's will, wife unto *John Scollet*, of Hull.
- III. *ROBERT RIPLEY*, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, *et*. 68 ann. 6 Sept. *c* 1665, bur. 10 Oct. 1668 at Trinity, Hull. Will 6 Oct. 1668, pr. at York (vol. xlix); mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Francis Burrell*, of Kingston-upon-Hull, first wife, (?) *Mary Marshall*, wid., lic. 1623 at Trinity, Hull, bur. 5 Dec. 1650 at Trinity, Hull. They had issue—
 1. *Marshall* (IV).
 2. *Lyonell*, mar. 19 Jan. 1670, *Jane Moore* at Trinity, Hull.
 3. *Peregrine*, bur. 13 Sept. 1671 at Trinity, Hull.
Elizabeth, wife of *John Pearson*, of Kingston-upon-Hull.
Mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Edward Richardson*, Alderman of Hull, 2^d wife, (?) bur. 17 May 1678 at Trinity, Hull.
- IV. *MARSHALL RIPLEY*, of Preston in Holderness, *et*. 38 ann. 6 Sept. 1665; mar. *Grace*, daughter of *Henry Grymston*, of Sherburne in Holderness, 14 Aug. 1657 at Trinity, Hull.

¹ Probably identical with *Emmot Preston*, lic. 1596, at Trinity Church, Hull, who may have been a widow.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12 Sept., 1665.



Herbert

of

Yorke.

ARMS:—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent, within a bordure componée of the second and Or, a canton of the last.

- I. *RICHARD HERBERT*, came from Colebrooke in com. Mommouth, and resided in Yorkeshire; mar. Barbara, daughter of Christopher Pudsey, of . . . , in Richmundshire. They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (A quo Herbert of Middleton-Whernhow (*Genealogist*, N.S., xiv, 118).
2. *Evan* (II).

- II. *EVAN HERBERT*, buried in Christ's Church in Yorke a° 1582; mar. . . , daughter of Aslaby. They had issue—

1. *John Herbert*, of the City of Yorke, Merchant, buried in Christ's Church a° 1587; mar. *Eufemia*, daughter of George Wrightson, of Alne, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

Thomas Herbert, Shireeve of the City of Yorke a° 1634, ob. s. prole 10 Dec., bur. 12 Dec. 1648 at St. John's, York (C.B.N.); mar. *Sarah*, daughter of *William Breary*, Alderman of Yorke, 30 Oct. 1625 at St. John's, Micklegate.

2. *Philip* (III).

- III. *PHILIP HERBERT*, Shireeve of Yorke, a° 1633, merchant, also of Pannal, bur. 10 Aug. 1639 at All Saints' Pavement; mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter and coheire of *Thomas Thackray*, a Merchant in Hull, 1 wife, bur. at All Saints', York, 3 Apr. 1630 (Skaife). They had issue—

1. *Philip* (IV).
2. *Thomas Herbert*, borne a° 1629, a merchant, named in his half brother Jacob's will, 1661.

Mar. 24 June 1632 at Belfreys, York, *Ellen*, daughter of *Charles Tunkard*, of Whixley, Esq., bp. at Aldborough, 2 Jan. 1599-1660, 2 wife (wid. of *William Barton* of Cawton). Will 21 Aug. 1651, pr. at York (vol. xliii, 313). They had issue—

Jacob, of Leeds and York, cloth dresser, exor. of mother. Will 4 July 1661, pr. 1661 (vol. xliii, 598), to be bur. at All Saints' Pavement, York.

IV. *PHILIP HERBERT*, now *Shireeve of the Citty of Yorke*, *et. 39 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 19 July 1626 at All Saints' Pavement, bur. at All Saints', North St., 22 Aug. 1697, resigned his gown 1697 and had a yearly allowance (Skaife); *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe Bell, of Thruske (Thirsk), in com. Ebor., 12 Sept. 1654 at St. John's, York.* They had issue—

Philip (V).

Thomas, et. 2 ann. 1665, bp. at St. John's, York, 2 May, 1663, bur. at All Saint's Pavement, 31 Jan. 1670-1.

John, bp. at All Saints', York, 8 Apr. 1670 (C.B.N.).

Mary, bp. at St. John's, 20 June 1673 (C.B.N.).

V. *PHILIP HERBERT, etatis 3 annorum 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 11 Oct. 1661 at St. John's.

SWAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotherham, 16 Sept., 1665.



Hatfeild

of

Laughton in le Morthing.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed Sable three cinquefoils Or.

CREST:—A cubit-arm vested Sable, cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper a cinquefoil slipped Or.

There are two pedigrees in the Visitation, Hatfeild, of Laughton, at Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665, and Hatfeild, of Hatfeild, at Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666, which are amalgamated here.

I. *STEPHEN* or *ROBERT HATFEILD*, of *Hatfeild*, in *Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., to whom Will. Flower, Norroy, granted the armes here depicted (as it is affirmed) a 1563 in his Visitation of Yorkeshire. Had issue—*

- II. *NICHOLAS HATFEILD, of Ecclesfield, in com. Ebor., and there resided at Shiregreene alias Hatfeild house, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Will 2 Aug. 1558, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, 3, 54); mar. Ann Sanderson. They had issue—*

Alexander (III).

Nicholas, named in his father's will.

John, of Todwick. Will 6 Nov. 1587, pr. at York 5 Feb. 1587-8 (vol. xxiii, 647).

Ann, mar. . . . Brookes.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stanforth.

Catherine, mar. . . . Hoole.

- III. *ALEXANDER HATFEILD, of Shire greene, bur. 30 Dec. 1601 at Ecclesfield (reg.); mar. 11 Sept. 1558 at Ecclesfield (reg.), Isabel, dau. of Alexander Shirecliffe, (?) admon. 26 Apr. 1610. They had issue—*

Raphe (IV).

John, of Shire Greene, bur. 7 Apr. 1603 at Ecclesfield.

Nicholas.

Isabel, mar. Richard Rawson.

Anne, mar. William Slack, 4 Aug. 1584 at Ecclesfield.

- IV. *RAPHE HATFEILD, of Shire-greene, afterward of Laughton in the Morthing (Morthen), died circa 1635, bur. 20 July 1626 at Laughton; mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Merfield (Mirfield), of Thurcroft, in com. Ebor., 8 Oct. 1594 at Laughton; bur. there 28 Oct. 1626. They had issue—*

1. *Anthony (V).*

2. *Alexander Hatfeild, of Ranfield (Ravenfield), in co. Ebor., clerke, bp. 19 Sept. 1611, bur. 3 Sept. 1650; mar. Alice, da. of Robt Tinley, Dr in Divinity, Archdeacon of Colchester, in Essex, and Prebend. of St Paul's, in London, (re-mar. Rev. Thomas Bosville, Vicar of Braithwell, 16 June 1657), died in a° 1649 or thereabouts, bur. 15 Nov. 1667. They had issue—*

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bosville, Rector of Sandal, Vicar of Braithwell, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719.

3. *John. (See Second Line.)*

1. *Margaret, bp. 21 Aug. 1596, at Laughton, wife of Thomas Lord, of Brumpton, in co. Ebor.; mar. at Laughton 1 Dec. 1618.*

2. *Anne, (?) bp. 3 May 1603, at Ecclesfield, wife of James Trubshaw, of Bawtre, in co. Ebor.*

3. *Isabell, bp. 4 June 1601 at Laughton, wife of William Stanniforth, of Rotheram, in co. Ebor., (?) rel. of John Swathe).*

4. *Barbara*, bp. 25 May 1614, at Laughton, wife of *Stephen Bright*, of *Carbrook*, after of *Tho. Westby*, of *Ravensfield*, in co. *Ebor.*
5. *Elizabeth*, bp. Nov. 1617 at Laughton, wife of *James Fisher*, Vicar of *Sheffield*, in co. *Ebor.*, lic. 1640.
Katherine, bp. 22 Apr. 1604 at *Ecclesfield*; mar. *John Garland*, of *Todwick*.

V. *ANTHONY HATFIELD*, of *Laughton*, in the *Morthing*, in com. *Ebor.*, æt. 67 ann., 16 Sept. 1665, bp. 29 Oct. 1598 at *Laughton*, bur. 14 Mar. 1665-6; mar. first *Elizabeth Cowl*, of *Rotherham*, bur. 10 Feb. 1626-7.

Mar. secondly *Fayth*, daughter of *Thomas Westby*, of *Gilthwayt*, in com. *Ebor.*, 19 June 1628 at *Rotherham*, she d. 19 Sept. 1659. They had issue—

John (VI).

1. *Rosamund*, wife of *Charles Laughton*, of *Howarth*, in com. *Eborum*.
2. *Martha*, born 27 Sept. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675, *Thomas Nesbit*, of *York*, clerk.
3. *Fayth*, mar. *John Fisher*, M.D., of *Sheffield*.
4. *Prudence*.
Hannah, died unmar.

VI. *JOHN HATFIELD*, of *Laughton*, ætatis 30 an. 16 Sept. 1665, b. 3 June 1635, d. 4 Jan. 1711, bur. at *Laughton*. Will 27 May 1708, pr. at *York*, 8 May 1712 (vol. lxxviii, 45); mar. first *Elizabeth*, dau. of *John Disney* of *Swinderby*, co. *Line.*, 29 Mar. 1671, at *Laughton*. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. y.

Mar. secondly *Antonina*, dau. of *Sir Thomas Norcliffe*, of *Langton*, *Knt.*, 11 Nov. 1675; she d. 17 July 1707, bur. at *Langton*. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Anthony*, Consul at *Tetuan*. Will 14 Oct. 1754, pr. 11 Feb. 1756 (vol. c, 7).
3. *Thomas*, of *London*; mar. *Mary* They had issue—
Antonina, mar. *Edw. Wilmot*, of *Duffield*, Esq.
4. *Samuel*, d. y.
Elizabeth, mar. *Henry Marshall*, Esq., of *Newton Kyme*, May 1714.
Dorothy, mar. *William Woodhouse*, of *Reresby*, co. *Leic.*, a Nonconformist Minister.

VII. *JOHN HATFIELD*, of *Laughton*, bp. 24 Sept. 1676. Will 3 Oct. 1750, pr. at *York*, 9 Feb. 1753 (vol. xevii, 8); mar. *Mary* dau. of *Elkana Riche*, of *Bullhouse*, *Penistone*, 17 Mar. 1697-8 at *Penistone*. They had issue—

Published weekly, except the last two issues which are published bi-monthly, at \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies 15 cents. Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1917, under post office number 246,000, at Chicago, Ill., under special agreement. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Subscription prices: Five dollars per annum in advance. Single copies 15 cents. Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1917, under post office number 246,000, at Chicago, Ill., under special agreement. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Copyright, 1941, by American Medical Association. All rights reserved. Printed at the Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 60610. Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Subscription prices: Five dollars per annum in advance. Single copies 15 cents. Entered as second-class matter, October 3, 1917, under post office number 246,000, at Chicago, Ill., under special agreement. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917. Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes in this journal to THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Aurang-Zebe (VIII).

Elkana, d. y.

John, d. y.

Rosamond, d. y.

Margaret, d. unmar., named in her father's will. Will
3 Oct. 1755, pr. at York, 26 Aug. 1771 (vol. cxv,
322).

Antonina, d. unmar.

Ursula, d. unmar., named in her father's will,
executrix of her sister Margaret.

Rosamond, mar. . . . Barker, of Mansfield, against
her father's consent.

- VIII. AURANG ZEBE HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, born
31 May 1710. Will 16 July, pr. at York, 25 Oct. 1752,
(vol. xcvi, 250); mar. Susanna, dau. of John Hatfield, Esq.,
of Hatfield (remar. William Marshall, son of Henry Marshall
and Elizabeth Hatfield), d. 18 Nov. 1793, bur. at Newton
Kyme. They had issue—
Aurang-Zebe, d. y.
John (IX).

- IX. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, only surviving son
and last heir male, d. unmar. 11 Jan. 1791. Will, then
of Doncaster, 24 Sept. 1789, pr. at York, 5 Feb. 1791
(vol. ciiiv, 69).

Doncaster, 9 Apr., 1666.

SECOND LINE.

- A. *JOHN HATFEILD, of Hatfeild, in Yorksh., third son of*
Raphe Hatfield of Laughton, and Margaret Mirfield, æt.
43 ann. 9^o Apr. æ 1666, Capt. in Parliamentary Army,
d. 28 Dec. 1694, bur. at Hatfield, M.I.; mar. Frances, da. of
Tho. Westby, of Ravenfeild, in com. Ebor., by his first
wife, daughter of Gabraell Souner, of . . . , in com.
Hunt., d. 2 Sept. 1693, bur. at Hatfield. They had
issue—

1. *John (B).*

2. *Jonathan, æt. 2 mens. 9^o Apr. 1666, d. y.*

1. *Hephzibah, mar. Samuel Ibbetson, of Leeds.*

2. *Elizabeth, d. inf.*

Samuel, of London; mar. Mary, dau. of Ralph
Spencer, of London, merchant.

Thomas.

Joshua.

Anthony, d. inf.

- B. *JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, æt. 6 ann. 9 Apr. 1666, barr.-at-law, d. Dec. 1720, bur. at Hatfield; mar. 3 Apr. 1690, Mary, dau. of Matthew Hallows, of Newbold and Rochdale, d. May 1730, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—*

John (C).
Alexander, of Manchester.
Westby, of Sheffield, mar. and had issue.
Samuel.
Matthew.
Frances.
Margaret.

- C. *JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 11 May 1767, bur. at Hatfield; mar. Susanna, dau. of George Lord, of Ecclesfield, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue.*

John (D).
George, Vicar of Doncaster, d. 25 May 1785, bur. there; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hallows, wid. of John Cromwell, d. 4 Sept. 1774, bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—

Susanna, mar. 1777 John Sontag, Esq., of the Hague.

Alexander, of Wakefield, d. 28 Apr. 1777, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.; mar. Barbara, dau. of Josh. Sill, of Wakefield and Skellow Grange. They had issue—

Alexander, Captain 14th Light Dragoons; mar. . . . , dau. of Sir Richard Perrhyn, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer.

Susanna, d. 26 June 1812, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.

Westby.

Samuel.

Susanna, mar. first Aureng-Zebe Hatfield, Esq., of Laughton (VIII), secondly William Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyne.

- D. *JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 9 Dec. 1791, bur. at Hatfield. Will 1 Dec. 1790, pr. at York, 28 July 1792 (vol. cxxxvi, 137); mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Middleton, 30 May 1765, d. 21 July 1794, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—*

Anne, sole heiress and executrix of her father; mar. 7 Apr. 1787, William Gossip, Esq., of Thorp Arch.

Authorities.—Hunter's "South Yorkshire" and "Familie Minorum Gentium" (Harleian Soc.).

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 259.)

1636.

BONDS ONLY.

- GAYER, Richard, and Katherine TUCK, sp. Bdman. John Deale, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman. 6 July.
- RANDY, John, jun., of West Harnham, husb., and Susann HIBBERD. Bdman. John Hibberd, of Netherhampton, husb. 8 July.
- WATTS, John, of St. John's, Devizes, Wilts, baker, and Margaret WATTS, sp. Bdman. John Fox, of Sarum, clerk. 7 July.
- TAYLER, George, of Christian Malford, Wilts, and Elizabeth COMLEY. Bdman. Richard Comley, of Seagry. 27 Aug.
- HENRY, Jeffrey, of Foxley, Wilts, husb., and Joane PYNNELL. Bdman. John Freeland, of Fisherton Anger. 9 July.
- LOWDEE, Richard, and Issabell WALFYN. Bdmen. Francis Pinchin, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, mason, and George Batter, of Sarum, goldsmith. 11 July.
- JORDEN, Thomas, of Stapleford, Wilts, butcher, and Joane ELMES. Bdman. George Williams, of Sarum. 12 July.
- BAYLY, Peter, and Jane POTTER, sp. Bdman. Richard Potter of Everley, Wilts, husb., and Henry Younge, of Durrington, butcher. 19 July.
- HETHETHORNE, Gyles, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne POPE, sp. Bdman. John Plenty, of South Newton, Wilts, yeoman. 22 July.
- SMITH, Richard, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Luddington, and Ann PERKINS, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, sp., dau. of John Perkins, of the same, gent. Bdman. Thomas Bennett, of Marlborough. 21 July. [A.B.]
- CLARKE, *als.* BELLY, Richard, of Pewsey, cordwyner, and Cicily WINTER. Bdman. John Winter, of the same, yeoman. 27 June.
- BACHELER, William, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, taylor, and Constance HAYTER. Bdman. Thomas Cox, of Burford. 4 July.
- WIMBLETON, William, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, and Barbara READ. Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of the same, goldsmith. 2 July.
- GOODALL, John, of Allington, Wilts, husb., and Ellen RATTEWE. Bdman. Edward Ratewe, of Durnford. 16 July.
- HARRIS, Robert, of Keevil, Wilts, sherman, and Anne NASH. Bdman. John Harris, of the same, husb. 18 July.
- ANDREWES, Andrew, of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane SWAYNE. Bdman. Thomas Batt, of Stratford-sub-Castle. 19 July.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 100

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900

1900-1901

The first volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1776 to 1865. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The second volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1865 to 1900. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The third volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1900 to 1914. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The fourth volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1914 to 1917. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The fifth volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1917 to 1918. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The sixth volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1918 to 1919. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The seventh volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1919 to 1920. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The eighth volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1920 to 1921. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The ninth volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1921 to 1922. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

The tenth volume of the series is devoted to the study of the history of the United States from 1922 to 1923. It is a comprehensive work, covering the political, social, and economic life of the country during this period. The author, John F. Johnson, is a well-known historian and has written many books on American history. This volume is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-read for anyone interested in the history of the United States. It is a work of great value and is a treasure for all who love history.

- NOYES, Nicholas, of Wellow, Wilts, yeoman, and Michael PALMER.
Bdman. Thomas Palmer, of the same, yeoman. 19 July.
- LUDEN, Henry, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice CROMWELL. Bdman. John Russell, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, Gent. 1 Aug.
- TULKE, Edward, and Elinor BANNISTER. Bdmen. Henry Bannister, of Alvestone [? Alvediston], Wilts, husb., and Philip Mynterne, of Fisherton Anger, miller. 2 Aug.
- MASTERS, George, jun., of Sarum, clothier, and Abigaell TOOKEY.
Bdman. Philip Pinckney, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Dinton. 3 Aug.
- TAYLOR, Joseph, of Childrey, Berks, yeoman, and Ann GUNNING.
Bdman. Thomas Boswell, of Speene, Berks, yeoman. 3 Aug.
- GIDDINGS, John, jun., of Wedhampton, in Urchfont, husb., and Anne CROOKE. Bdman. Robert Smith, of the same. 18 Aug.
- HARRIS, William, of West Dean, Wilts, husb., and Joane HENDRY.
Bdman. Rowland Warren, of Sarum, innholder. 16 Aug.
- WHITEBREAD, Robert, of Brighmerston, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth HEATH. Bdman. William Hellyer, of the same, yeoman. 11 Aug.
- WEBB, Francis, of Warminster, Wilts, carpenter, and Emme CARPENTER, of the same, sp. Bdmen. Nicholas Butcher, of the same, draper, and John Eedes, of Sarum, ostler. 3 Oct.
- BENGAR, Peter, of Wilton, Wilts, stone carver, and Joan BENNET.
Bdman. Matthew Bennet, of the same, carpenter. 29 Sep.
- LEWES, Richard, of Porton, Wilts, husb., and Marie KENT. Bdman. John Carter, of Durrington, husb. 1 Oct.
- SOMNER, Henry, of West Lavington, Wilts, Gent., and Elizabeth DEANE. Bdman. John Sommerset, *als.* Cooke, of Oremonde in Tidcombe, yeoman. 27 Sep.
- KINGSMAN, Robert, jun., of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann HUNTLEY.
Bdman. Robert Kingsman, sen., of the same. 6 Sep.
- SLOPER, William, and Elizabeth TOMMES. Bdman. Thomas Sloper, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, Gent. 27 Aug.
- HINTON, Richard, and Elizabeth PAPPS. Bdman. Ricard Papps, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Aug.
- WHITEWOOD, Roger, and Ann EDWARDS. Bdmen. John Edwards, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, yeoman, and Robert Moore, of Upton Lovell, yeoman. 30 Aug.
- HAYWARD, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth CUTLER, *als.* ASHMAN. Bdman. Robert Newman, of the same, yeoman. 31 Aug.
- SELMAN, William, the younger, of Christian Malford, Wilts, carpenter, and Elizabeth MESSITER, of Grittenham. Bdman. William Selman, sen., of Christian Malford, carpenter. 22 Aug.
- SYMONDS, William, of Kintbury, Berks, husb., and Joan HOBSON, sp. Bdman. John Pyper, of Clute, Wilts, husb. 25 Aug.
- CARTER, Samuel, of Sarum, grocer, and Anne PETERSON, sp. Bdman. Richard White, of the same, grocer. 29 Aug.
- PALMER, Thomas, of Charlton, near Malmesbury, Wilts, gardener, and Francis DAVYS, of the same, sp. Bdmen. Chro'fer Scryven,

- of the same, blacksmith, and Richard Willis, of the same, husb.
16 Sep.
- TRUCKWELL, John, of Hackleston, in Fittleton, Wilts, wheeler, and Mary BUSTARD, of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Butler, of the same, yeoman. 5 Sep.
- WEEKES, Thomas, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, husb., and Elinor TOOGHEY. Bdman. Richard Weekes, of Figheldeane, husb. 13 Sep.
- HURLE, Richard, of Market Lavington, husb., 28, and Elizabeth Rose, of Devizes Green, sp., 30. Bdmen. William Jones, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., and Richard Higgins, of Urchfont, weaver. 2 Oct. [A.B.]
- ABBOTT, Daniel, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, and Ann GILBERT, *als.* NETTON. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, *als.* Netton, of Rollestone, yeoman. 4 Oct.
- SOP, Christopher, of Bedwyn Magna, Wilts, husb., and Alice Cox, sp., of Tilshead. Bdman. William Cox, of the same, butcher. 6 Oct.
- PALMER, John, of Charlton, near Malmesbury, Wilts, joyner, and Ruth GREENAWAY, sp., of Uffcott. Bdmen. John Greenaway, of Ufcot in Broadhinton, yeoman, Henry Long, Vicar of Charlton, and Thos. Alcock. Vicar of Broadhinton. To be married in Salisbury. 8 Oct.
- HARRYS, George, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy EEDES, sp. Bdman. William Eedes, of Whiteparish, miller. 8 Oct.
- PALMER, Thomas, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, miller, and Katherine SYMMES. Bdman. Hasey Hasey (*sic*), of Sarum, yeoman. 6 Oct.
- DUKE, George, of Lake in Willesford and Woodford, gent., 21, and Elizabeth AYLIFFE, of Grittenham in Brinkworth, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmen. William Hunt, of Sarum, gent., and George Hunt, of Lockerley, co. South., gent. 11 Oct. [A.B.]
- WOLHAMS, Anthony, and Martha LITTLE. Bdmen. Anthony Wolhams, sen., of Bromham, Wilts, hopgardner, and John Brewer, of Steeple Ashton, butcher. 14 Oct.
- BUNGEY, Anthony, of Fonthill, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth QUOYTE. Bdman. John Preslowe, of the same, covenanted blacksmith. 14 Oct.
- LONG, William, of Tilshead, Wilts, yeoman, and Anna BARTLETT. Bdman. John Nash, of Urchfont, yeoman. 15 Oct.
- NEWNTON, Edward, of Tockenham Week, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane SMITH, of North Newnton, wid. Bdman. John Skull, of the same, yeoman. 22 Oct.
- MORRIS, Walter, of Baverstock, Wilts, husb., and Jane WALKER. Bdman. Richard Morris, of Barford St. Martin, husb. 22 Oct.
- HEAD, Edmond, and Elizabeth MIST. Bdmen. John Head, of Easton, Wilts, husb., and Ambrose White, of Sarum, lynchdraper. 27 Oct.
- BAYLY, John, and Elizabeth BRIDGES. Bdmen. Thomas Bailey, of Marlborough, Wilts, mercer, and Edmund Bridges, of the same, mercer. 3 Nov.

- DYER, William, of Earlstoke, Wilts, gent., and Sarah DIPERS, wid. Bdman. Giles Hutchins, gent., Principal Registrar of the Archives of Sarum. 5 Nov.
- COMBES, John, of Southampton, clothier, and Susan HOBBS, of Downton, sp. Bdman. William Hobbes, of the same, gent. 5 Nov.
- BIDDLE, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., and Mary CHYLES. Bdman. Stephen Chyles, of the same, miller. 8 Nov.
- BARTLETT, Thomas, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, miller, and Cicily TRAFFLES. Bdman. Edward Kempton, of Pewsey. 10 Nov. •
- MALLARD, Robert, of Sarum, hellyer, and Warbara RUSSELL, of the same, wid. Bdman. Christopher Horte, of the same, mercer. 12 Nov.

ALLEGATIONS AND BONDS.

- PINHORNE, Abraham, of Nunton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary WARDE, sp., of Bemerton, Wilts. Bdman. Edward Ward, of the same, yeoman. 12 Nov.
- CHADSEY, Andrew, of Combe, co. South., husb., 28, and Joane PAINE, of Fisherton, Wilts, sp., 35. Bdman. John Lacy, of the same, husb. 19 Nov. [A.B.]
- ARCHER, William, broadweaver, and Elizabeth MARCHANT. Bdmen. William Jorden, of Hilpertown, Wilts, tayler, and Owen Gayton, of the same, weaver. 18 Nov.
- CHAFYN, Thomas, of Sarum, armiger, and Lady HAWKER. Bdman. Emanuell Gauntlett, of the same, gent. 23 Nov.
- MARTYN, James, of Yatesbury, Wilts, gent., and Joane RITCH. Bdman. Robert Ritch, of the same, clerk. 29 Nov.
- GIBBES, Richard, and Edith HARDING. Bdmen. William Skergen, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, and John Gibbes, of Badbury, yeoman. 30 Nov.
- BOWDEN, John, of Sarum, husb., 24, and Brigitt MARCHER, of Fisherton Anger. Bdman. Stephen Batten, of the same, husb. 30 Nov. [A.B.]
- GRANGER, William, of Holt in Bradford, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Elizabeth HOLLOWAY, of Chippenham, sp., 20. Bdman. John Alexander, of Woodborough, Wilts. 2 Dec. [A.B.]
- HANCOCKE, Ambrose, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, hellyer, 33, and Alice IDNEY, of the same, wid. Bdman. Nicholas Thring, of the same, yeoman. 5 Dec. [A.B.]
- EDMONDS, James, of Devizes, Wilts, cook, and Margaret HULL, of Southbroome, sp., 24. Bdman. John Fox, of Sarum, clerk. 5 Dec. [A.B.]
- LEGG, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Ursula SMITH, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 3 Dec. [A.]
- BALSTON, John, of Plaitford, gent., and Amie PALMER, of Wellow, co. South., wid. 4 Dec. [A.]
- NICHOLSON, Richard, of the University of Oxon., M.A., and Mary ANDREWES, of Damerham, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. Willm. Buckner, clerk, Vicar there. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

- ELMES, Danyell, of West Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margery ANDROES, of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. Richard Pildrim, of the same, yeoman, and Wm. Tichborne, of Sarum, gent. 4 Dec. [A.B.]
- RICE, William, jun., of St. Peter's (St. Mary's in Allegation), Marlborough, parchment maker, 28, and Dorothy BALL, of the same, sp., 25. Bdmen. William Rice, sen., of the same, and Leonard Hammell, of the same, chandler. 6 Dec. [A.B.]
- BYTHIM, John, of Durrington, Wilts, husb., and Ann CHARLES, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Bythum, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb. 9 Dec. [A.B.]
- TYLY, John, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., malster, 32, and Mary STEEVINS, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmen. John Steevens, of Seagry, Wilts, taylor, and Richard Seaborne, of Sarum, broad-weaver. 13 Dec. [A.B.]
- PYKE, Symon, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann BURTON, of the same, wid. Bdman. William Parsons, of West Dean, yeoman. 13 Dec. [A.B.]
- WEEKS, Reynaldo, of Donhead St. Mary, gent., widower, and Alice LUSHE, of the same, sp., 21.
- UNDERHILL, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, and Anne RAWLINGS, sp. Bdmen. Edward Underhill, of the same, weaver, and James Dyet, of the same, ostler. 25 Dec. [B.]
- VANNER, John, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, husb., and Mary KERLEY, of the same, sp. 17 Dec. [B.]
- HANNAM, John, of Oxford University, B.A., Alban Hall, and Susanna PINCKNEY, of Mildeston *alias* Milston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. William Monday, of Sarum, gent. 17 Dec. [A.B.]
- HARVEY, Master John, of Alderley, co. Glouc., clerk, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, going into Bachelor of Divinity, and Frances, dau. of Mr. John STILL, clarke, parson of Christian Malford, sp., 19. Bdman. Thomas West, of the same, yeoman. Father writes as Bond and consents in letter to Mr. Thomas Shuter, the Close. 19 Dec. [A.B.]
- MOGG, William, of Garsdon, yeoman, 21, and Ann PEIRCE, of Minety, sp., 19. 20 Dec. [A.]
- HARDING, Thomas, of Orcheston St. Mary, 26, husb., and Sarah WILLIS, of Netheravon, sp., 27. Bdman. George Harding, of the same, husb. 24 Dec. [A.B.]
- CAVE, Wolston, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, wollendraper, 24, and Alice ELLIOTT, of the Close, Sarum, 23. Bdman. Robert Hayes, of the same. 24 Dec. [A.B.]
- CARY, Nathanaell, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 23, and Mary LONGMAN, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. Bdman. Giles Cary, of Milton, Wilts, gent. 29 Dec. [A.B.]
- BOWER, John, of Trowbridge, husb., 30, and Ann BURCHALL, of Wilcot, sp., 40. Bdman. John Dawton, of Pewsey, Wilts. 30 Dec. [A.B.]
- 1636-7.
- HARRIS, George, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary WEBB, of Chippenham, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Townsend, of Yatton Keynell, taylor. 3 Jan. [A.B.]

- CARTER, Richard, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary ROLF, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Carter, of the same, yeoman. 5 Jan. [A.B.]
- KING, John, of Willesford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Margaret HITCHCOCK, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Wright, of the same, husb. 7 Jan. [A.B.]
- BUTT, Thomas, of Wishford, Wilts, husb., and Alice BARTER, of Great Wishford, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Willys, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 10 Jan. [A.B.]
- CARLTON, George, of London, haberdasher, 23, and Melior HARWARD, sp., 16, dau. of Thomas Harward, of the same, gent. 10 Jan. [A.B.]
- RAWLINS, William, of Hulcot in North Newington [Newnton], yeoman, 24, and Edith ALLEXANDER, of the same, 24. Bdman. Edmund Chandler. 11 Jan. [A.B.]
- TAYLER, Robert, of Bremhill, clothier, 31, and Anne COLLYER,, sp., of the same, 28. Bdman. Joseph Collyer, of Bremhill, gent. 13 Jan. and 17 Jan. [A.B.]
- SIMKINS, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, husb., 30, and Mary HIBBORD, of Allcannings, sp., 30. Bdman. Edward Shackerley, of the same, tayler. 13 Jan.
- JOHNSON, Thomas, of Sarum, cordwyner, widower, and Edith MYLES, of Bulford, wid. Bdman. John Dalton, of Sarum, bellfounder. 14 Jan. [A.B.]
- UPTON, William, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 24, and Alice JUDD, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. Walter Andrewes, of West Choldrington [Cholderton], Wilts, carpenter, and William Harris, of Woodborough, Wilts, carpenter. 17 Jan. [A.B.]
- COLE, John, of Seend, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith COLEMAN, of Devizes, sp., 30. Bdman. William Hart, of Seend, Wilts. 20 Jan. [A.]
- KING, Richard, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 24, and Anne HARRIS, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Spag, of Sarum, staymaker. 23 Jan. [A.B.]
- LOCKE, William, of Easton, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Margaret JACOB, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Nicholas Clarke, of King's Worthy, co. South., shepherd. 23 Jan. [A.B.]
- TARVER, Joseph, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, 21, and Joane GOLD, of Redlynch in Downton, sp., 21. Bdman. Philip Gibbs, of Ellingham, co. South., husb. 23 Jan. [A.B.]
- HARRIS, James, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth ALAND, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Francis Stille, of the same, tayler. 30 Jan. [A.B.]
- SLADE, Richard, of Urchfont, Wilts, clothier, and Mary GOLDSBOROUGH, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. John Slade, of Shrewton, gent. 31 Jan. [A.B.]
- HALL, Samuel, of Stockbridge, co. South., butcher, and Mary NORTON, sp. Bdman. John Wake, of Houghton, co. South., yeoman. 5 Jan. [B.]

- GILL, Thomas, of Upavon, Wilts, husb., and William AMOR, of Burton Ball (? Hill). (Unfinished Bond; at bottom of page is written, "24 Eliz. longe ibidem, 30.") 7 Jan.
- BAYLY, Edward, of Holt, Wilts, husb., and Anne GRANT, of the same. Bdman. John Sertaine, of the same, yeoman. 7 Jan.
- TOPP, Edward, of Breamore, Wilts (*sic*), gent., and Francis MOMPESON, of Cheese Grove [in Tisbury]. Bdman. Henry Oliver, of Sarum, chirurgeon. (Breamore was a donative not subject to institution by Bishop, or Visitation.—E.R.N.) 18 Nov. [A.B.]
- WOODS, John, of Melksham, Wilts, tayler, and Elinor USHER, of North Bradley. Bdmen. Robert and Roger Bevan, of Melksham, taylers. 22 Nov. [B.]
- RUTTER, Thomas, of Cheberington [? Choldrington, now Cholderton], Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret BENDER, sp. Bdman. Thomas Bennet, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman. 14 Jan. [B.]
- CORDEROY, Jeromy, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., and Joan ELYE, of Etchilhampton, sp. Bdman. James Corderoy, of Compton Chamberlaine, gent. 19 Jan. [A.B.]
- HINWOOD, William, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, blacksmith, and Christian PALMER. Bdman. John Palmer, of the same, husb. 30 Jan. [B.]
- TUTT, Edward, M.A., Vicar of Knoyle Odierne, Wilts, clarke, and Mary WHITE, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 28, d. of John White, of the same, clarke. 3 Feb. [A.B.]
- BISTON, Roger, of Damerham South, cordwyner, widower, and Alice SYMONDS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Mylles, of Ringwood, co. South., carpenter. 6 Feb. [A.B.]
- MORECOCKE, Richard, of Wanborough, Wilts, husb., 25, and Margaret WELLS, of the same, wid. 9 Feb. [A.B.]
- MASON, John, of the city of Bristol, 26, and Deborah EDWARDS, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Sweete, of Marlborough, husb. 13 Feb. [A.]

BONDS ONLY.

- SOMNER, Thomas, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TYLY. Bdman. William Tylic, of the same, and Robert Wayt, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., husb. 14 Feb.
- CARD, William, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, yeoman, and Melior COMBE. Bdman. Robert Willis, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, inholder. 15 Feb.
- HATT, Thomas, and Joane BAYLY. Bdmen. Thomas Witt, of Aldborne, Wilts, husb., and Robert Hatt, of Sarum. 15 Feb.
- BATTEN, Jerom, of Tilshead, Wilts, husb., and Elinor MERRIOTT, sp. Bdman. John Whatley, of Potterne, Wilts, cooper. 6 Feb.
- TRYMNELL, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor LONG. Bdman. Thomas Raye, of Sarum, clothier. 16 Feb.

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHILEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 264.)

1776.

- June 30. Thomas, s. of Tho^s Daniel & Mary Fissenden his wife.
- July 7. W^m, s. of Jn^o¹⁰ Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
- „ 14. W^m, s. of Edward King & Ann Tester his wife.
- „ 14. Frances, d. of W^m Baker & Ann Town his wife.
- „ 20. Elizth, d. of John Twort & Ann Balcomb his wife.
- Aug. 25. John, s. of Mary Whiting, illegitimate.
- „ 25. Ann, d. of W^m Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
- Sep. 8. Francis, s. of Jn^o Buley & Elizth Johnson his wife.
- „ 29. Tho^s, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
- Oct. 5. James, s. of W^m Saxby & Elizth Brooker his wife.
- „ 6. John, s. of W^m Middleton & Martha Ellis his wife.
- „ 6. Kezia, d. of W^m Francis & Ann Brooker his wife.
- „ 20. Edw^d, s. of John Jeffery & Phaebe Baker his wife.
- „ 27. Frances, d. of Rich^d Humphrey & Ann Cornfoot his wife.
- Nov. 2. Thomas, s. of George Fowl & Mary Bartholomew his wife.
- „ 15. Ann, d. of Tho^s Godden & Hester Day his wife.
- „ 17. William, s. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
- „ 22. Thomas, s. of Jarvis Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
- „ 24. Elizth, d. of Thomas Dann & Mary Cordingly his wife.
- Dec. 8. John, s. of James Eagles & Mary Daniel his wife.
- „ 22. Ann, d. of Charlton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.

1777.

- Jan. 1. Hannah, d. of Will^m Tompset & Ann Jarret his wife.
- „ 12. W^m, s. of Edw^d Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
- „ 12. Tho^s, s. of Jn^o Pearson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
- „ 12. Ann, d. of Tho^s Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
- „ 26. Jeffery, s. of Tho^s Harmer & Elizebeth Jeffery his wife.
- [Two pages have been cut out here.]
- Feb. 10. Mary, d. of Jn^o King & Elizebeth Splayfoot his wife.
- „ 23. John, s. of Jn^o Butcy (*sic* ? Buley) and Elizth Corke his wife.
- „ 23. W^m, s. of Stephen Crundwel & Mary Twopenny his wife.
- Mar. 9. John, s. of W^m King & Mary Splayfoot his wife.
- „ 16. John, s. of Jn^o Cupps & Elizth Russel his wife.
- „ 16. W^m, s. of Samuel Bastings & Elizth Bryant his wife.

¹⁰ It is "Thomas" in the entry above in the preceding year.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM 1789 TO 1899

BY

JOHN P. FLETCHER

THE CONSTITUTION OF 1787	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1791	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1802	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1810	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1820	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1830	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1840	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1850	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1860	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1870	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1880	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1890	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1900	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1910	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1920	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1930	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1940	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1950	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1960	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1970	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1980	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 1990	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2000	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2010	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2020	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2030	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2040	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2050	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2060	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2070	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2080	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2090	1
THE CONSTITUTION OF 2100	1

- Mar. 19. David, s. of Jn^o Splayfoot & Sarah Mantelo.
 „ 23. Elizebeth, d. of Tho^s Chandler & Mary Basset his wife.
 Apr. 1. Ann, d. of Reuben Monckton & Elizth Henham his wife.
 „ 6. Elizth, d. of Mary Littler, illegitimate.
 „ 13. Elizth, d. of Tho^s Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
 „ 13. Mary, d. of Tho^s Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
 „ 18. Samuel, s. of W^m Feaver & Sarah Latter his wife.
 May 4. W^m, s. of Rich^d Latter & Sarah Hewens his wife.
 „ 19. Sarah, d. of Jephthah Russel & Elizebeth Brooker his wife.
 „ 21. Elizth, d. of Sam^{el} Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
 „ 22. Susanna, d. of W^m Collins & Hannah Maria Cork his wife.
 June 1. Lydia, d. of John Fuller¹¹ & Lydia King his wife.
 „ 26. Samuel, s. of Joseph Austen & Catharine Mercer his wife.
 July 13. Thomas, s. of Thomas King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
 „ 13. Elizth, d. of William Mancer & Sarah Neal his wife.
 „ 20. Stephen, s. of Matthew Goad & Hannah Gibbons his wife.
 „ 27. Sarah, d. of Edmond Day & Sarah Duffield his wife.
 „ 27. Mary, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
 Aug. 5. John, s. of Mercy Moodey, illegitimate.
 „ 10. Will^m, s. of Edw^d Grigsby & Mary Collins his wife.
 „ 17. James, s. of John Serjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
 „ 31. William, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
 Sep. 21. Alexander, s. of W^m Joy & Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
 „ 21. Elizth, d. of Tho^s Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
 „ 28. Ann, d. of Edw^d Welch & Ann Collinson his wife.
 Oct. 3. James, s. of Jn^o Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
 „ 12. Frances, d. of Edw^d Stiles & Dinah Whibley his wife.
 „ 26. W^m, s. of George Fowl & Mary Bartholomew his wife.
 Nov. 9. Maryann, d. of Jn^o Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
 „ 23. Thomas, s. of Tho^s Walker & Sarah Cordindly his wife.
 „ 26. Elizth, d. of Robert Everest & Sarah White his wife.
 „ 30. Hanah, d. of Samuel Fairmen & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
 Dec. 14. Thomas, s. of W^m Mercer & Elizth Ewens his wife.
 „ 25. Tho^s & Jn^o, twin sons of W^m Clifton & Elizth Saxby his wife.
 „ 26. Elizth, d. of Francis Whibley & Elizth Rabbit his wife.
 „ 27. Elizebeth, d. of Ambrose Whibley & Susanna Manwarring his wife.

1778.

- Jan. 7. Thomas Wiffin, s. of Wiffin Coleman & Mary Cole his wife.
 „ 9. Mary, d. of Thomas Outridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
 „ 18. Elizth, d. of Edw^d Chandler & Elizth Martin his wife.
 „ 18. John, s. of John Sinden & Elizth Crayfoot his wife.
 Feb. 2. Will^m, s. of Will^m Clark & Ann Rabbit his wife.
 „ 8. Edw^d, s. of Rich^d Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
 „ 10. Elizth, d. of Thomas Underdown & Elizth Burgis his wife.
 „ 16. Elizth, d. of Edw^d Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.

¹¹ Russell was originally written here, but is scored through and Fuller written instead.

- Mar. 4. Elizth, d. of Tho^s Burr & Elizth Manwarring his wife.
 „ 15. Will^m, s. of Rich^d Vousden & Mary Jarret his wife.
 „ 7. Alice, d. of Henry Pointer & Martha White his wife.
 „ 12. John King, illegitimate (? s.) of Elizth Burgis.
 „ 14. Annabel, d. of Tho^s King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
 „ 14. Fanny, d. of Tho^s Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
 „ 27. Elizebeth, d. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
 „ 27. Ann, d. of Rich^d Wells & Elizth Day his wife.
 July 9. Elizth, d. of Thomas (*left blank*).
 Apr. 12. Elizebeth, d. of James Flint & Elizebeth Lampkin.
 „ 21. David, s. of John Pierson & Elizth Batcheldor his wife.
 „ 26. Elizth, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hodges his wife.
 May 3. Elizebeth, d. of John Twort and Ann Balcomb his wife.
 „ 10. Elizebeth, d. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown his wife.
 „ 11. W^m, s. of Tho^s Hewins & Ann Mercer his wife.
 „ 24. George, s. of John Pierson & Mary Grigsby his wife.
 „ 31. Susannah, d. of Tho^s Barden & Elizth Crepps his wife.
 June 8. Sarah, d. of Tho^s Barnet & Jane May his wife.
 „ 21. Elizth, d. of W^m Buss & Mary Barham his wife.
 „ 25. Tho^s, s. of W^m Baker & Ann Town his wife.
 „ 28. Ann, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
 „ 28. Elizth, d. of Jervis Miles & Ann Springgate his wife.
 July 12. Elizebeth, d. of Maria Splayfoot, illegitimate.
 „ 18. John, s. of John Hooker, Esq.
 Aug. 23. Susanna, d. of John Hickmott & Susanna Sales his wife.
 „ 25. Henry & Francis, sons of W^m Wibley & Elizebeth Box
 his wife.
 Oct. 4. Judath Towner, d. of Thomas Towner & Judath Sales his
 wife.
 „ 4. Jam^s Tailor, s. of Jam^s Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
 „ 4. Elizebeth Tutty, d. of Stephen Tutty & Elizth Kemp his wife.
 „ 4. Rich^d Martin, s. of Jam^s Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
 „ 4. Sarah Carman, d. of Sam^l Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
 „ 11. Tho^s Wells, s. of William Wells & Mary Dan his wife.
 „ 11. John Russel, s. of Tho^s Russell & Elizth Daniel his wife.
 Nov. 1. Elizth Crepps, d. of John Crepps & Elizth Russell his wife.
 „ 29. John, s. of John Pierson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
 „ 29. Ann, d. of Joⁿ Buley & Elizth Corke his wife.
 „ 29. Elizth, d. of Will^m Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
 Dec. 6. John, s. of Tho^s Mercer & Ann Sales his wife.
 „ 6. John, s. of George Burten & Else Corke his wife.

1779.

- Jan. 1. Elizth, d. of Jn^o Playfoot & Sarah Mancktelo his wife.
 „ 17. Daniel, s. of Jn^o Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
 „ 21. George, s. of Tho^s Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.
 „ 30. Elizth, d. of John Collins & Mary Pelling his wife.
 Feb. 2. “Born & Baptizd Mary, d^r of W^m Collings and Keturah
 Cordenly his wife.”

- Feb. 16.¹² Sarah, d. of Tho^s Hodge & Sarah Hinkley his wife.
 March 7. Richard, s. of John Fuller & Lydia King his wife.
 „ 19. Jn^o, s. of Michael Davis his mother, illegitimate.
 „ 21. Edw^d, s. of Edw^d Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
 „ 21. Will^m, s. of Tho^s Sevennoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
 Apr. 25. James, s. of Will^m King & Mary Splayfoot his wife.
 „ 25. Sarah, d. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
 „ 27. John Corke, s. of Charles Knell & Susanna Corke his wife.
 May 2. Frances, s. of Stephen Tailor & Susannah Buley his wife.
 „ 7.¹² Mary, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
 June 6. Jane, d. of Edw^d Judd & Hannah Barns his wife.
 „ 13. Alexander, s. of Will. Joy and Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
 „ 14. (*in margin*) Ambros Kebbl.
 „ 20. Rich^d, s. of W^m Fever & Susannah Latter his wife.
 „ 27. Mary, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
 Aug. 1. Jeremiah Lee, s. of Elizth Burgis his mother, Illegitimate.
 „ 19. Benjamin, s. of William Tompsset & Ann Jarret his wife.
 „ 29. Ann, d. of Tho^s Crayfoot & Ann Bredger his wife.
 „ 29. Sarah, d. of Frances Buley & Sarah Goard his wife.
 Sept. 5. Mace, d. of Samuel Towner & the widow Gower his wife.
 „ 5. Henry, s. of Henry Allard & Elizth Gabriel his wife.
 „ 5. Hannah, d. of W^m Johnson & Ann Whiten his wife.
 „ 12. Ann, d. of Daniel Whibley & Elizth Ballard his wife.
 „ 19. Sarah, d. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
 Oct. 18. Tho^s, s. of Rich^d Latter & Elizth Ewins his wife.
 „ 24. Sam^l, s. of Rich^d Vousden & Mary Jarret his wife.
 „ 31. Stephen, s. of John Burton & Margaret Playfoot his wife.
 „ 31. Sarah, d. of Jam^s Flint & Elizabeth Lampkin his wife.
 „ 31. Tho^s, s. of John Searjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
 „ 31. Hannah, d. of Edw^d King & Ann Tester his wife.
 Nov. 18. Stephen, s. of John Esq^r Hooker (*sic*) & Mary Cook his wife.
 „ 27. Henry, s. of Matthew Hartridge & Fanny Brooker his wife.
 Dec. 5. Fanny, d. of Tho^s Ashdown & Fanny Barton his wife.
 „ 5. Martha, d. of Will^m Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
 „ 24. Mary, d. of Mary Peck, Illegitimate (*sic*).
 „ 26. Edw^d Clark, s. of W^m Clark & Ann Rabbit his wife.
 „ 26.¹³ Martha, d. of W^m Collison and Elizth Waterman his wife.

1780.

- Jan. 2. Mary, d. of John Cripps & Elizth Russell his wife.
 „ 9. Lucy, d. of John Warrenner & Sarah Davis his wife.
 „ 16. Mary, d. of Joseph Austen & Ann Mercer his wife.
 „ 23. John, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
 „ 25. Jane, d. of Elizebeth Watts, Illegitimate (*sic*).
 Feb. 20. Sarah, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
 Mar. 19. Tho^s, s. of Mayjor Samway & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.

¹² 1778 is written in the margin here, evidently in error.¹³ This entry is scored through.

- Apr. 9. Mary, d. of Edw^d Chandler & Elizth Marten his wife.
 „ 16. Matthew, s. of Rich^d Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
 „ 23. John, s. of Edw^d Howles, from Wales Pool, and Mary Morford, his wife from Cranbrook.
 „ 30. Matthew, s. of Rich^d Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
 May 7. Will^m, s. of Will^m Buss & Mary Barham his wife.
 „ 7. Susannah, d. of W^m Gresby & Ann Anot his wife.
 „ 19. Eleanor, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
 „ 28. Ann, d. of George Ampleford & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
 „ 28. John, s. of Edw^d Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
 July 2. Jam^s, s. of Tho^s Waker¹⁴ & Sarah Cordingly his wife.
 Aug. 13. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Bassock & Ann Martin his wife.
 „ 13. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.¹⁵
 „ 13. Mary, d. of Sarah Litler, Illigimate (*sic*).
 „ 20. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.
 Sept. 26. Elizth, d. of John Collins & Mary Pelling his wife.
 [Oct.] —. “Born Oct^r 8, Mr Hooker Duglhter.”
 „ 15. George, s. of W^m Cliften & Elizth Saxby his wife.
 „ 29. Elizth, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Martin his wife.
 Nov. 19. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Tailor & Ann King his wife.
 Dec. 3. Rich^d, s. of Rich^d Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
 „ 3. “Baptiz^d Henry son of Master Kemp from Staplehurst in his Riper years.”
 „ 20. Mary, d. of John Hooker Esq^r & Mary Cook his wife.
 „ 24. Sarah, d. of Edw^d Stiles & Dinah Whibley his wife.

1781.

- Jan. 7. Deborah, d. of John Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
 „ 7. Jane, d. of John Russell & Mary Ashdown his wife.
 „ 21. Thomas, s. of Rich^d Hodd & Elizth Large his wife.
 „ 24. Isiaek, s. of Jam^s Marten & Ann Marten his wife.
 Feb. 4. Jam^s, s. of John Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
 „ 4. Ann, d. of Samuel Fairman & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
 „ 11. Elizabeth, d. of Mayjor Samway & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
 „ 11. Stephen, s. of Stepⁿ Monckton & Elizth Bright his wife.
 „ 25. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
 Mar. 4. David, s. of W^m Joy & Sarah Playfoot his wife.
 „ 4. Hannah, d. of Jam^s [? Flint] & Elizth Lampkin his wife.
 „ 13. Christopher, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
 „ 18. Joseph, s. of Will^m Whibley & Elizth Box his wife.
 „ 18. Edward, s. of Will^m Mercer & Ann Linoel [*sic*] his wife.
 „ 25. Edward, s. of George Burton & Alice Cork his wife.
 „ 25. John, s. of Mary Cox, Illigimate (*sic*).
 Apr. 22. Ann, d. of Andrew Botten and Elizth Chalklin his wife.
 „ 22. Jemimah, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
 May 24. “Baptizd William, s. of Ann Waterman, Illigimate (*sic*).”
 June 10. Sarah, d. of John Cliften & Sarah Hickmott [tt] his wife.

¹⁴ It is “Walker” in another entry above.¹⁵ This entry is scored through.

- June 17. Richard, s. of W^m Roots & Ann Pocock his wife.
 „ 17. Ann, d. of Moriah Playfoot, Illigimate (*sic*).
 „ 24. Phile, d. of W^m King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
 „ 24. Richard, s. of Tho^s Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
 July 8. Ann, d. of Samuel Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
 „ 25. John, s. of John Hickmott & Susannah Sales his wife.
 Aug. 5. Ann, d. of William Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
 „ 12. Thomas, s. of Henry Allard & Elizth Gabriel his wife.
 „ 26. John, s. of John Pearson & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
 Sept. 16. Ann, d. of John Searjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
 „ 30. William, s. of John Pearson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
 Oct. 7. Rebekah, d. of Tho. Harmer & Elizth Jeffery his wife.
 „ 7. Frances, d. of W^m Fever & Sarah Latter his wife.
 „ 18. Hannah, d. of John Playfoot & Sarah Manckelo his wife.
 Nov. 4. Frances, d. of Tho^s Crayfoot & Martha Bridger his wife.
 „ 11. John, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
 „ 25. Sarah, d. of Edw^d Chandler & Elizth Martin his wife.
 Dec. 2. Mary, d. of George Gilham & Christian Mills his wife.
 „ 16. Susannah, d. of John Creeps & Elizth Russol his wife.
 „ 26. Susannah, d. of William Tomsit & Ann Jarret his wife.
 „ 27. Dorothy, d. of John Botten & Ann Giles his wife.

1782.

- Jan. 7. Elizth, d. of John Hooker, Esq^r, & Mary Cook his wife.
 „ 20. Will^m, s. of Chalton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.
 „ 25. Elizth, d. of John Warrenner & Sarah Davis his wife.
 „ 25. Luce, d. of Tho^s Buley & Luce Forkner his wife.
 Feb. 10. Stephen, s. of Stephen Tailor & Susannah Buley his wife.
 „ 10. Edward, s. of Thomas Fairman & Phebe Jeffery his wife.
 „ 17. Antony, s. of John Fuller & Lydia King his wife.
 Mar. 11. John, s. of James Austen & Elizth Winder his wife.
 „ 11. Mayjor, s. of Mayjor Samways & Elizth Manckelo his wife.
 Apr. 7. John, s. of Tho^s Underdown & Elizth Burgis his wife.
 „ 7. Elizth, d. of W^m Cliften & Elizth Saxby his wife.
 „ 14. Rich^d, s. of John Burton & Margaret Playfoot his wife.
 May 12. William, s. of W^m Brooker¹⁶ and Elizabeth Collings his wife.
 „ 12. Keturah, d. of Edw^d Apps and Mary Hickmott.
 „ 19. Susannah, d. of James Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
 „ 19. Edw^d, s. of Edw^d King & Ann Tester his wife.
 June 10. Rich^d, s. of Will^m Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
 „ 10. Elizth, d. of Edmund Day & Sarah Duffield his wife.
 July 21. Elizth, d. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
 „ 21. Will^m, s. of Tho^s Ashdown & Francis Barton his wife.
 „ 28. Ann Boorman, d. of Mary Miller Illigimate (*sic*).
 Aug. 3. Ann, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
 „ 23. Ann, d. of Tho^s Barden & Mary Creeps his wife.
 „ 23. Jam^s, s. of Jam^s Flint & Elizth Lampkin his wife.
 „ 23. Jam^s, s. of Tho^s Jeffery & Rachel Balding his wife.

¹⁶ "John Collings" was originally written, but is scored through, and "W^m Brooker" inserted.

the first of these was a small one of a hundred	10	1000
and the second a larger one of a thousand	11	1000
and the third a still larger one of a thousand	12	1000
and the fourth a still larger one of a thousand	13	1000
and the fifth a still larger one of a thousand	14	1000
and the sixth a still larger one of a thousand	15	1000
and the seventh a still larger one of a thousand	16	1000
and the eighth a still larger one of a thousand	17	1000
and the ninth a still larger one of a thousand	18	1000
and the tenth a still larger one of a thousand	19	1000
and the eleventh a still larger one of a thousand	20	1000
and the twelfth a still larger one of a thousand	21	1000
and the thirteenth a still larger one of a thousand	22	1000
and the fourteenth a still larger one of a thousand	23	1000
and the fifteenth a still larger one of a thousand	24	1000
and the sixteenth a still larger one of a thousand	25	1000
and the seventeenth a still larger one of a thousand	26	1000
and the eighteenth a still larger one of a thousand	27	1000
and the nineteenth a still larger one of a thousand	28	1000
and the twentieth a still larger one of a thousand	29	1000
and the twenty-first a still larger one of a thousand	30	1000
and the twenty-second a still larger one of a thousand	31	1000
and the twenty-third a still larger one of a thousand	32	1000
and the twenty-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	33	1000
and the twenty-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	34	1000
and the twenty-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	35	1000
and the twenty-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	36	1000
and the twenty-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	37	1000
and the twenty-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	38	1000
and the thirtieth a still larger one of a thousand	39	1000
and the thirty-first a still larger one of a thousand	40	1000
and the thirty-second a still larger one of a thousand	41	1000
and the thirty-third a still larger one of a thousand	42	1000
and the thirty-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	43	1000
and the thirty-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	44	1000
and the thirty-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	45	1000
and the thirty-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	46	1000
and the thirty-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	47	1000
and the thirty-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	48	1000
and the fortieth a still larger one of a thousand	49	1000
and the forty-first a still larger one of a thousand	50	1000
and the forty-second a still larger one of a thousand	51	1000
and the forty-third a still larger one of a thousand	52	1000
and the forty-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	53	1000
and the forty-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	54	1000
and the forty-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	55	1000
and the forty-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	56	1000
and the forty-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	57	1000
and the forty-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	58	1000
and the fiftieth a still larger one of a thousand	59	1000
and the fifty-first a still larger one of a thousand	60	1000
and the fifty-second a still larger one of a thousand	61	1000
and the fifty-third a still larger one of a thousand	62	1000
and the fifty-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	63	1000
and the fifty-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	64	1000
and the fifty-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	65	1000
and the fifty-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	66	1000
and the fifty-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	67	1000
and the fifty-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	68	1000
and the sixtieth a still larger one of a thousand	69	1000
and the sixty-first a still larger one of a thousand	70	1000
and the sixty-second a still larger one of a thousand	71	1000
and the sixty-third a still larger one of a thousand	72	1000
and the sixty-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	73	1000
and the sixty-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	74	1000
and the sixty-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	75	1000
and the sixty-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	76	1000
and the sixty-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	77	1000
and the sixty-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	78	1000
and the seventieth a still larger one of a thousand	79	1000
and the seventy-first a still larger one of a thousand	80	1000
and the seventy-second a still larger one of a thousand	81	1000
and the seventy-third a still larger one of a thousand	82	1000
and the seventy-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	83	1000
and the seventy-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	84	1000
and the seventy-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	85	1000
and the seventy-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	86	1000
and the seventy-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	87	1000
and the seventy-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	88	1000
and the eightieth a still larger one of a thousand	89	1000
and the eighty-first a still larger one of a thousand	90	1000
and the eighty-second a still larger one of a thousand	91	1000
and the eighty-third a still larger one of a thousand	92	1000
and the eighty-fourth a still larger one of a thousand	93	1000
and the eighty-fifth a still larger one of a thousand	94	1000
and the eighty-sixth a still larger one of a thousand	95	1000
and the eighty-seventh a still larger one of a thousand	96	1000
and the eighty-eighth a still larger one of a thousand	97	1000
and the eighty-ninth a still larger one of a thousand	98	1000
and the ninetieth a still larger one of a thousand	99	1000
and the hundredth a still larger one of a thousand	100	1000

- Sep. 1. Francis, d. of John Buley & Elizth Cork his wife.
 „ 1. Henry, s. of John Hodges & Mary Pett his wife.
 „ 22. William, s. of John Sinden & Elizabeth Crayfoot his wife.
 Oct. 6. David, s. of Elizth Willard Illigimate (*sic*).
 Nov. 3. Mary, d. of Will^m Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
 „ 3. Ambrose, s. of W^m Fever & Sarah Latter his wife.
 „ 10. David, s. of Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalking his wife.
 „ 10. David, s. of James Eagles & Mary Daniel his wife.
 „ 10. Ambrose, s. of Will^m Fever & Sarah Latter his wife [*twice entered*].
 Dec. 8. William, s. of Rich^d Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
 „ 26. Sarah, d. of Elizth Watts, Illigimate (*sic*).
 „ 26. Francis, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
 „ 27. John D^r (*sic*) of Ann Waterman Illigimate (*sic*).

1783.

- Feb. 19. Martha, d. of Stephen¹⁷ Monekton & Elizth Bright his wife.
 „ 23. William, s. of Samuel Fuller & Elizth Laurence his wife.
 Mar. 2. Samuel, s. of John Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
 „ 14. Ann, d. of Stephen Crundwell & Mary Twopenny his wife.
 „ 14. George, s. of George Tuson & Jane Seger his wife.
 „ 16. John, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
 Apr. 6. Mary, d. of Matthew Goad & Hannah Gibbons his wife.
 „ 13. Mary, d. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
 „ 13. Mary, d. of John Brooker Cocks house.
 „ 20. Robert, s. of Robert Grinaway & [*blank*].
 „ 20. Mary, d. of Tho^s Tailor & Mary King his wife.
 „ 20. Fanny, d. of Samuel Fairman & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
 „ 27. William, s. of John Botten & Ann Giles his wife.
 May 25. John, s. of John Woodgate & Frances Harden his wife.
 „ 25. Sarah, d. of Daniel Whibley & Elizth Ballard his wife.
 July 13. Tho^s, s. of William Pope & [*blank*] Crouch his wife.
 „ 20. Sarah, d. of William King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
 Aug. —. Phebe, d. of Will^m Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
 „ 31. William, s. of John Crepps & Elizth Russel his wife.
 „ 31. Elizth, d. of Edw^d King & Hannah Hollons his wife.
 „ 31. Elizth, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
 „ 31. Stephen, s. of Stephen Puteridge & Sarah Rabbit his wife.
 Sep. 25. William, s. of Gervas Miles & Ann Springgate his wife.
 „ 30. David, s. of Ambrose Whibley & Susannah Manwarings his wife.
 Oct. 22. William, s. of John Hickmott & Susannah Sales his wife.
 „ 2. “Bornd Aug^t 2^d [*erased*] Jane, D^r of Tho^s Barden and Ann Creep his wife.”
 Nov. 9. Martha, d. of Tho^s Crayfoot & Martha Crayfoot his wife.
 „ 9. Tho^s, s. of Edw^d Chantler & Elizth Martin his wife.
 Dec. 21. Sarah, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hodge his wife.

(To be continued.)

¹⁷ “Reuben” was originally written, but is scored through and “Stephen” written above.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 269.)

INKERSELL, Henry, ob. 24 July 25 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pomfret 28 Sept.
31 Hen. 8.—York—

John, 1 s., ob. v.p.—...
└───┬───┘
Edward, s. & h., *ideota*—...
└───┬───┘
James, s. & h., aet. 1 mo.

IRBYE, John, gent., ob. 10 Apr. 1 Mary—Inq. at Alford 21 May
1 & 2 P. & M.—Lincoln—Kenelm, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.
IRELAND, Francis, Knt., ob. 22 May 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Selby 8 Sept.
11 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.
IRELAND, George, Esq., ob. 6 May 1632—Inq. at Chorley 4 June
8 Car. I.—Lanc.—Margaret, only d. & h., aet. 6 yrs.
IRELAND, John, Esq., ob. 15 May 1633—Inq. 9 Car. I.—Lanc. &
Chester—Gilbert, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 11 July ult.
IRETON, Germanns, ob. 14 Sept. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Derby 15 Nov.
3 Ed. 6.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.
IRISHE, Robert, gent., ob. 20 March 1 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Corfe Castle
16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.
IRTON, Alexr., gent., will 8 Jan. 31 Eliz., ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at
Romsey 27 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Southton—George, only s. & h., aet. 24
yrs.
IRTON, John, ob. 5 Dec. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cocker mouth 10 Feb.
30 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.
IRTON, Richard, ob. 19 Feb. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Penrith 12 Oct.
6 Jac. I.—Cumb.—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.
ISLE, Thomas, Esq., will 4 Feb. 10 Hen. 8, ob. 8 Feb. ult.—Inq. at
Great Chart 7 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Henry, s. & h., aet.
19 yrs. 11 Hen. 8; 2. Anthony; 3. Thomas; 4. James.
IVE, Thomas—Inq. at Wells 23 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Somerset.
JACKMAN, Edward, Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 14 Sept.
11 Eliz.—Inq. at Petworth 6 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h.,
aet. 21 yrs.
JACKMAN, John, ob. 8 Nov. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford 5 July 37 Eliz.
—Kent—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.
JACKMAN, Edward, Esq., ob. 23 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. 25 May 12 Eliz.;
(2) Inq. 7 April 12 Eliz.—Essex & Kent—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18
yrs.; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas.
JACKSON, John, Knt., will 12 Apr. 1637, ob. 2 July 13 Car. I.—Inq.
at Pontefract 28 Sept. 13 Car. I.—York—Surrey—London—John,
s. & h., then aet. 6 years; Roland; Margaret; Jane.

- JACKSON, William, ob. 5 Dec. 1635—Inq. at Preston 3 Jan. 11 Car. I.
—Lanc.—John, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.
- JACKSON, *als.* WYLYNNSON, Simon, of Wyberton, ob. 28 Aug.
13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 28 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—John, s. & h.,
aet. 5 yrs.
- JACOB, James, gent., ob. 9 Jan. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Cambridge 9 Nov.
35 Eliz.—Cambridge.
- JAKEMAN, Benedict, gent., ob. at Stewkeley 24 Apr. 4 & 5 P. & M.—
Inq. at Aylesbury 24 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Buck^m—John, s. & h., aet. 24
yrs.
- JAKEMAN, William, of Wing, gent., will 3 Jan. 1 Mary, ob. 12 June
1 & 2 Mary—Inq. at Aylesbury 15 July 3 & 4 P. & M.—Bucking-
ham—1. Benedict, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs., mar. Eliz.; 2. Thomas; 3.
John; 4. Robert; 5. John; 1. Katherine.
- JAMES, Edward, Esq., ob. 29 Apr. 4 Car. I, will 23 Apr. 1628—Inq.
at Gloucester 18 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Glouc.—1. Thomas, s. & h.,
aet. 1 yr. 8 mo. 4 Car. I.; 2. Charles; 3. Henry.
- JAMES, Giles, will 27 Dec. 15 Car. I, ob. 7 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at
Marlborough 24 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Wilts—Woodland James, s. & h.,
aet. 2 yrs.
- JAMES, James, will 10 June 16 Car. I, ob. 22 June 16 Car. I.—Inq.
at Coddendam 22 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Suff.—Maria, 1 d. & coh.,
aet. 6 yrs. 26 June ult.; Susana, 2 d. & coh., aet. 3 yrs. 9 May
ult.
- JAMES, Robert, gent., will 2 Aug. 1634, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at
Harleston 30 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 18
yrs., 19 Sept. ult.
- JAMES, Roger, Knt., ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Westerham 28 Sept.
12 Car. I.—Kent & Surrey—Roger, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.
- JAMES, Thomas, ob. 7 July ult.—Inq. at Sherborne 27 Mar. 31 Eliz.—
Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.
- JANNEYE, Tho., ob. 22 June 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Bromyard 6 Oct. 31 Eliz.
—Hereford—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 5 June ult.
- JAUNDRELL, Michael, yeoman, ob. 23 Aug. 1632—Inq. at Wem
1 April 10 Car. I.—Salop—

Randolph, s. & h., ob. v.p., = Eliz.
6 Apr., 2 Car. I.

Randolph, s. & h. & cons. & h. of grandfather,
aet. 13 yrs. 1632.

- JEANES, John, ob. 30 May 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Wells 12 Aug.
17 Car. I.—Somerset—

. . . Jeanes, 1 s., ob. v.p. = . . .

William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather,
aet. 17 yrs.

- JEFFERAYE, Richard, ob. at South Malling 13 Dec. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at
East Grinstead 7 Mar. 43 Eliz.—Sussex—

Francis, s. & h., then aet. 29 yrs. = Elizth.

- JEFFERIES, John, ob. 19 May 1622—(1) Inq. at Wrexham 18 Mar. 20 Jac. I.—(2) Inq. at Llangollen 6 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh & Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 22 May 1622.
- JEFFERIES, William, gent., will 20 Mar. 10 Eliz., ob. 16 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 29 Apr. 12 Eliz.—Worcester—Leonard, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.
- JEFFERY *als.* DYER, Robert, ob. 1 Oct. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at Wincanton 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—Edith, 1 d. & coh., aet. 8 yrs., mar. Ric. Jeynes; Agnes, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs.
- JEFFRES, William, ob. 28 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 2 May 7 Eliz.—Worcester—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 30 yrs.; Florence; Margaret, mar. William Childe.
- JEFFRIES, John, ob. 3 Nov. 1632—Inq. at Exeter 9 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Devon—1. Susanna, d. & coh., aet. 22 yrs. 3 Nov. 1632; 2. Eliz., d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.; 3. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.; 4. Thomazine, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs.
- JELYS, Johan, late wife of Thomas Jelys, ob. 10 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. 16 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.
- JENES, Robert, *ideotus*.—Inq. at Bridgwater 13 June 15 Jac. I.—Somerset—Jane, wife of Stephen Swedall, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; Susanna, late wife of Thomas Baunton, 2 sister & coheir, aet. 28 yrs.; Maria, now wife of John Jeanes, 3 sister & coh., aet. 24 yrs.
- JENINGES, Thomas, will 29 Apr. 1640, ob. 28 May 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Oswestry 20 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Salop—

Philip, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.	= Apiana, d. of Gerard Eyton, Esq.	1 other son.	3 daurs.
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------	----------

- JENINGS, Robert, gent., ob. 23 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Somerton 4 Jan. 36 Eliz.—Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.
- JENKINS, John, of City of York, Esq., ob. 24 Oct. ult.—Inq. 29 Nov. 38 Eliz.—York—Sir Henry Jenkins, Knt., s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.
- JENKINS, Thomas, will 6 Feb. 1565, ob. 26 Feb. 1565—Inq. at Horsham 25 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Agnes, 1 d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. *temp. mort. patris*; Susanna, *posthuma*, aet. 26 yrs. 20 July ult.
- JENNER, Edward, of Crokefeild (? Cuckfield), yeoman, ob. 16 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 20 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Sussex—

Ambrose, s. & h., ob. v.p. —

Anna, 1 d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo., 16 Jan., 4 Car. I.	Maria, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. 2 mo., 16 Jan., 4 Car. I.
---	---

- JENNER, John, ob. 20 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 12 May 34 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.
- JENNEY, George, *lunatic*.—Inq. at Swasham (? Swaffham, co. Norf.), 27 Apr. 10 Eliz.—York City—John Jenney, of Great Cressingham, [co. Norf.], Esq., brother & h., aet. 50 yrs.
- JENNINGS, Robert, Esq., ob. 29 Apr. 1630, will 26 Apr. 1630.—Inq. at Ilminster 30 July 6 Car. I.—Somerset—1. Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3 daurs.

JENNY, Edus, Knt., ob. 26 Aug. ult.—(1) Inq. at Beccles 8 June 15 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Norwich 2 June 15 Hen. 8.—Suff. & Norff.—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p. ¶...
28 Feb., 10 Hen. 8.

Francis, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

JENOUR, Richard, Esq., ob. 26 Nov. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Chelmsford 25 Feb. 3 Ed. 6.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., *de corpore Joh'is* (sic). aet. 9 yrs.

JENYNS, Edward, s. & h. of John Jenyns, Knt., ob. 23 Sept. ult., s.p.—Inq. at City of Gloucester 18 Nov.—City of Glouc^r.—Jane, wife of Robert Kempe, gent., sister of John, & cons. & h. of Edward, aet. 56 yrs.

JENYSON, Robert, of Burnham Westgate, gent., will 5 May 1580, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Fakenham 9 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 46 yrs.; 3 other sons; 2 daurs.

JECHYN, Agnes, widow, ob. 18 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Strode (? Stroud) 4 Dec. 9 Hen. 8.—Glouc^r.—John Jeochyn, s. & h. of Agnes.

JERBARD, Eliz., ob. 16 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 22 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

JERBARD, Thomas, gent., ob. 26 Aug. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 14 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Surrey—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

THE CHRONICLE OF LANERCOST, 1272—1346, translated with notes by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet. Glasgow (James Maclehose and Sons).

This translation of the *Chronicon de Lanercost* is most welcome in its present form, with illustrations and index. The original manuscript in the British Museum, edited in 1839 by the late Joseph Stevenson, begins with the year 1201, but Sir Herbert Maxwell has selected only a part, the period from the commencement of the reign of Edward I to 1346, when the Chronicle ends. This period is chosen as being "of perennial interest to Scotsmen," but if a selection was necessary, and we regret that the whole has not been translated for us,

it might have been expected to begin with the untimely death of "The Maid of Norway" in 1290. However, we are glad to have another eighteen years thrown in. The question of the authorship of the Chronicle is ably handled by the Reverend James Wilson, who disagrees with Stevenson's view that it was written by a Minorite Friar of Carlisle, and argues in favour of the tradition that it emanated from the Priory of Lanercost. It seems in either case to have been the work of several scribes. "The Poet of the Chronicle," Henry de Burgh, who may have been one of them (footnote, page 23), was, it is contended, canon and afterwards prior. His verses are admirably turned into English poetry by Sir Herbert, who very properly gives the original stanzas in footnotes. In one of them, by the way, occurs a misprint, *Christum* should read *Christus* (p. 333, line 14). These footnotes contain also annotations to the text, and more might have been done in that direction. For instance, to take one individual of importance, no information is given about "Bovo de Clare," whose death is recorded in 1294 (p. 109), and to whose misdeeds allusion is made. Bogo, or rather Bevis, de Clare, canon and treasurer of York Minster, was a brother of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who died in 1295. Sir Herbert omits in his translation that this Bevis's death occurred in London, and does not in our opinion render very happily the passage "*solemnis nomine, sed non conversatione.*" Bevis de Clare certainly bore an illustrious name, but can *solemnis* be translated "illustrious"? It is more likely that the chronicler wished to convey that this shady canon's behaviour was not in keeping with his solemn calling. With regard to another passage in Stevenson's edition, reading "*Erat vero David tantæ familiaritatis apud regem ut vice magni David apud achis custos capitis ejus deputaretur,*" Sir Herbert remarks (p. 33) that "*vice magni David apud achis*" is unintelligible and translates it "in place of the great David ap Udachis"! This is particularly unfortunate, as reference to the Scriptures would have shown him that the chronicler merely compares David ap Gruffydd's appointment as guardian of the King's head with that of King David by the King of Gath, "And Achish said to David, Therefore will I make thee keeper of mine head for ever" (1 Samuel xxviii, 2). One other criticism we have to make is the inconsistency of rendering the prefix "de" to a surname as "de," "of" or sometimes omitting it altogether. Here we have instances quite bewildering. Members of the great Douglas family appear as Sir Archibald Douglas, Sir Archibald de Douglas (p. 280, where his death at Halidon Hill is recorded, but omitted in the index), Sir James of Douglas, and Sir William of Douglas and de Douglas. On one page (281) we have John de Ross, Robert of Greystanes, Richard de Bury, and John of Kirkby, all ecclesiastics; the last mentioned of whom was Bishop of Carlisle, 1332—1353, we may point out is united in the index with John of Kirkeby who died in 1290. It seems high time that some consistent principle should be adopted by authoritative writers in regard to this question.

K.W.M.

ALUMNI CARTHUSIANI, a Record of the Foundation Scholars of Charterhouse 1614—1872. Edited by Bower Marsh, B.A., and Frederick Arthur Crisp, F.S.A. (Privately printed.)

A complete list of the Gownboys admitted to the Charterhouse would of itself have been of great interest, but we have here quite a model School Register, for the career of each student has been followed whenever possible, and in nearly every case information has been supplied which will be of the greatest service to genealogists. It should be understood that only the scholars on the Foundation are included in this Register, and it has nothing to do with the "town boys" or "boarders." It must have taken much time and infinite pains to collect so many facts relating to old Carthusians, and in the Preface we are told that "often most time has been spent over a name against which the record is blank." The first portion of the work, from 1613 to 1680, has been mainly based on the "Assembly Books" of the Governors, which are fortunately in existence from the commencement of the School to the present day. In these books the parentage of the scholars is not given, so that the Editors have been obliged to depend upon other sources of information where they have been able to obtain it, and they have also had to correct numerous errors in the spelling of names, such as "Wm. Standlee" for Winstanley, and "Crosshow" for Crashaw. In 1680 the Admission Register of the School commences and continues to 1818; this is a record of great value and has been transcribed *verbatim*. Here the age of the boys at their admission is always given, but not the parentage or date and place of baptism until 1724, when these important particulars begin to be recorded. For the third portion from 1818 to 1833, use has been made of the Warrant Books, in which the nomination warrants directed by the Governors to the Master and Registrars of the Hospital were recorded. For the last period, 1833 to 1872, an Admission Book, compiled from these Warrant Books, is the authority. In the compilation of their valuable biographical notes the editors have been greatly assisted by the Matriculation Registers of the Universities, for a considerable proportion of the gownboys found their way there by means of the exhibitions provided for the scholars, and became clergymen. A large collection of apprentice bonds in the possession of the Charterhouse authorities has been examined for the purposes of this work, and has proved a fruitful source of information. The facts gleaned from these bonds will be of especial use to genealogists, for the boys thus apprenticed were frequently related to the masters to whom they were bound. Relationship also often existed between a Governor and his nominee, though it is not always apparent, being either very remote or through the patron's wife. Godfathers also found nomination to the Charterhouse a convenient way of fulfilling their sponsorial responsibilities. Faithful servants of royalty eagerly contended on behalf of their sons and other relatives for the scholars' places in the gift of the Crown, and in the Preface to this Register many of their petitions are quoted from the State Papers. King Charles II was no doubt glad thus cheaply to reward the loyalty of his father's devoted adherents, and among

his nominees are two sons of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Colonel of Horse in the time of the Rebellion, one of whom, Seaford Gibson St. Leger, was subsequently expelled by the Governors for "bad carriage and behaviour." Among the gownboys who acquired celebrity in after years were John Wesley, Sir Richard Steele, Sir William Blackstone, and the first Lord Ellenborough. A few of the students were of French and probably of Huguenot origin, as John Peter Allix, afterwards Dean of Gloucester, and Ely; Peter, son of Peter de la Fontan, of Vendôme, and Edward Amyand de Graves. At least two scholars, William Wallis, admitted 1648-9 (p. 19) and Benjamin Goodwyn (p. 53) were connected with America, as was probably also John Knighton (p. 74). To modern ideas it seems curious to find on p. 87 a scion of the ancient Devonshire family of Northcote, and grandson of a baronet, apprenticed to a London periwig-maker in 1730.

At the end of the volume will be found a list of the Governors, with references to the pages of the work where their presentations are recorded; also lists of the preachers, schoolmasters, ushers and readers, many of whom had themselves been gownboys; presentations to Charterhouse livings, and, most important of all, a complete general index. As with all books which issue from Mr. Crisp's press, the printing is excellent, and the misprints very few. The only illustration is a facsimile of the Warrant of the Duke of Buckingham, nominating John Wesley to the Foundation.

MEMORIALS OF AN ANCIENT HOUSE: A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF LISTER OR LYSER. By the Rev. H. L. Lyster Denny. Printed for the Author by Ballantyne Hanson & Co., Edinburgh, 1913.

This book is an admirable example of what may be accomplished by an enthusiastic genealogist in his spare time. Mr. Denny in sixteen years has got together a mass of information about his mother's family and has quite rightly decided to print it, though realising that further research is necessary for completeness and accuracy, and recognising that some of the authorities he relies on are "partly erroneous, at any rate." The pedigree begins with a John Lyster, of Derby, living 1312, said to have been a son of Sir Thomas Lyster, of Derby, Knt., living 1284, and his descendants are very fully traced in the male and female lines, in many instances down to the present time. They include Marquesses, Earls, a present Lord of Appeal, and among Commoners the Dean of St. Paul's and several other well known public men. Very interesting biographical notices of the many distinguished members of the family are quoted and there are several pedigrees of the female ascents, particularly in the numerous cases where Royal Descents are included. In an appendix of some ninety pages the author gives particulars of various families whom he cannot connect with the main line, though it seems probable that in some cases it ought not to be difficult to do so, and in addition prints many miscellaneous notes which will undoubtedly be of use to any interested in families of Lister. Some of the authorities relied on are not satisfactory from a strict point of view. A family pedigree drawn up about 1745 cannot be considered as good

evidence of what occurred in the fourteenth century, and it seems doubtful if Mr. J. H. Round is content for the "Landed Gentry" to be quoted as the authority for his pedigree. The arrangement of the book leaves nothing to be desired, and a recent entry in the first column of the "Morning Post" was at once identified by the excellent index. The illustrations include first rate reproductions of some seventy-seven family portraits from various private collections, coats of arms, book-plates, etc. The book is indispensable to any one interested in the family, but a very considerable amount of original research is requisite before many of the pedigrees can be considered as adequately proved.

CORONATION STUDIES: THE GREAT GOLD SPURS. By Arthur Betts.
(Published by the Author at 50, Bedford Row, W.C.)

These are three articles, reprinted in pamphlet form from "The Juridical Review" (Edinburgh and London), dealing with the office or service of carrying the Great Spurs at a Coronation. In the first and third articles the author deals with the origin and descent of the right, and these should perhaps be read together. The second article is largely concerned with the question whether the Coronation ceremony in this country is derived from the French ritual, or whether both took their origin from a still more ancient Saxon order, and seems to have less bearing on the question of the Spurs. It can hardly be said that any of the articles add greatly to existing knowledge. In the third number, entitled "The Descent of the Customary Right," the author sets out to refute the theory, advanced by Mr. Round, that the office or service was attached to the Marshalship, and to prove that it was vested in the Marshall family in fee. This latter contention was advanced on behalf of the Earl of Loudoun before the Court of Claims in 1911, and adopted by the judgment of the Court. The shorthand minutes of evidence in that case have been printed and the present article adds nothing to what was there dealt with in great detail. In his first article, entitled "Coheirresses," the author is evidently impressed with the difficulties which undoubtedly exist in reconciling any theory which has hitherto been advanced with the facts, or with the resolution of the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in the Great Chamberlain case. These difficulties may be summed up in two questions. If the office or service was one in fee (1) Why, at the Coronation of Edward II., did a collateral male bear them in preference to the direct representative through the female line? (2) Why was the representative of a younger sister and coheir ultimately accorded the right to the extinction (apparently) of the rights of the other coheirs? The author thinks that at the Coronation of Edward II. the hereditary nature of the right may not have been firmly established. He disposes of the second difficulty by assuming, or arguing, that the rules of descent enunciated in the Great Chamberlain case applied to that case alone, and that claims to Coronation Services, and in particular to the Spurs, are governed by other laws and precedents. His argument is not entirely convincing. A study of the printed minutes of evidence in the Great Chamberlain

case shews that the Committee for Privileges laid down the common law rule of descent and applied it to the office. An attempt, made in the Great Spurs case before the Court of Claims in 1911, to distinguish between the two cases in order to establish the *jus esneicie*, or right of the eldest daughter, failed. No doubt the long series of decisions in favour of a particular line of descent, as the author suggests, carried weight, and other arguments, which he does not notice, might be adduced to support those decisions and doubtless influenced the Court in 1911. While on the whole carefully prepared, certain inaccuracies call for comment. The statement that "Services at Coronations" are "subject to the approval of the King, who may appoint whomsoever he will to perform such services" is misleading. The Sovereign may dispense with any service, but if it is performed he must accept the service of the person (if any) legally entitled to perform it. Again the author is not happy in his attempt to support Dugdale's account of the descent of the Irish branch of the Marshall family. Dugdale's error is well known, in that he makes William to be the son of John instead of his brother. In support of Dugdale the author quotes two entries from the rolls, both of which in terms prove that learned writer's mistake! Such errors detract from the value of the articles, which, however, show research, and may be read with interest as bearing on a case which presents much legal and historical lore.

G. W. W.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY. Register "Wotton," 1658. Volume VI. By William Brigg, B.A. (Privately printed for the Subscribers.)

It is to be feared that these valuable genealogical abstracts are not as well known as they ought to be, for otherwise Mr. Brigg's volumes would appear at more frequent intervals. That adequate support should not be accorded to useful work of this kind is not creditable to genealogists, and we trust that the list of subscribers may soon increase. It may be as well to repeat that each abstract contains the name of every legatee mentioned in a will, and all relationships are noted. It is well known that in the original register books the wills of persons dying in the same diocese are often at this period grouped together, and in this volume Kent, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire are largely represented. Among the most interesting wills here abstracted are those of John Stanley, clerk, who mentions many divines; Elizabeth Gray, or Grey, of Morpeth, daughter of Sir Edward Grey, which will interest northern antiquaries, and Thomas Darcy, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, who refers to the ancient tombs and brasses to his ancestors at Maldon in Essex. References will also be found to New England and Virginia.

PEDIGREE OF SIR CHARLES BARROW, BART., OF HIGH-GROVE, MINSTERWORTH, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Mr. Arthur William Crawley-Boevey, the writer of the following article, died, to our great regret, on the 9th of July last. He was a younger son of the late Sir Martin Hyde Crawley-Boevey, fourth Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and was born 12 August 1845. He entered the Bombay Civil Service in 1868, retiring in 1893. In 1898 he published through Messrs. Longman a very interesting family history, entitled "The Perverse Widow, and Memorials of the Boevey Family," and this work proves him to have been an accurate and painstaking genealogist. He was buried at Flaxley on Saturday, 12 July.

The correction of the proof sheets of this article has been undertaken by the Editor.

No complete pedigree of the ancient family of BEREWÉ, or BARROW, of Awre, co. Gloucester, has ever been printed since the *Gloucestershire Visitation* of 1623 was published by the Harleian Society in vol. xxi of 1885. That Visitation, edited by the late Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and Mr. W. C. Heane, contains a good deal of later matter bearing on the history of this family; but it is obviously incomplete, and furnishes no explanation of the connection of Sir Charles Barrow with the Barrows, or Berewes of Awre.

The late Mr. George E. Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms, was consulted by the present writer regarding this alleged connection, and he informed him in reply as follows:—

"The only pedigree of Barrow, Bart., is in 'Baronets,' vol. i, p. 1, "(Heralds' College), going up to his great grandfather, 'Thomas' Barrow of Awre, co. Glouc., living 1641.

"He (Sir Charles Barrow), then aged 76, made oath, 10 December 1783, that the said Thomas was, he verily believes, a lineal descendant "and heir male of the family of Berow (*sic*), seated at Awre aforesaid "for several generations prior to the Heralds' Visitation of the said "County Glouc., 1623, in which the said family appears registered. "Arms and crest of that family allowed to him."

The tabular pedigree of Berow, or Berewe, extracted from this Visitation, with additions from other sources, was reprinted by the present writer in his work entitled *The Perverse Widow, and Memorials of the Boevey Family*, p. 286. The same work contains a tabular and narrative pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, containing all the information known at the time both to Mr. Cokayne and himself (pp. 287-8, *et seq.*).

Since this book was published, efforts have been made for some years past to establish the connection of Sir Charles Barrow with the Visitation pedigree referred to. This enquiry has proved difficult owing

to the scanty nature of the evidence available. The extracts from the Bishop's Transcript of the Parish Register of Awre relating to the Berewe (Barrow) family, and printed with the Visitation pedigree by the Harleian Society, extend only from 1670 to 1693. And no wills have yet been discovered for several of the principal members of the family.

Within the last few months the writer has been able, with the Vicar's assistance, to procure from the original parish register of Awre a great deal of new information, and to clear up the chief point, *viz.*, the parentage of Thomas Barrow of Awre, "living 1641," who was alleged by Sir Charles Barrow to be his great-grandfather.

It will be observed that the Visitation pedigree of Berewe contains only one *Thomas*, who was the son of James Berewe and Catherine Boulton, his second wife. The parish register of Awre shows that "Thomas, the son of James Berrow, Esq.," was baptised there on 18 March 1593. The same register records the fact that "Thomas Berow was buried 13 February 1665." As there was only one Thomas in the Visitation pedigree, there can be no reasonable doubt that both entries relate to one and the same person. This Thomas was alleged to be living "in 1641," the same year in which his half-brother, Edmund, of Field Court, died. Mr. Cokayne expressed to the writer his opinion that Sir Charles Barrow's reference to the year 1641 probably pointed to some will or other public document, proving the fact that Thomas was alive at that date. But no will has been discovered, either of this Edmund, son of James Berewe, bur. 29 November 1641, nor of his father James, died 2 Feb. 1605-6, nor of Edmund's son and heir, Capt. John Berewe, bur. 16 April 1682. Search has been made without result for wills of these persons, both at Gloucester and in the P.C.C. in London.

This Thomas Barrow is said to have married twice, and to have had besides other children, a son Thomas, who was Sir Charles Barrow's grandfather, and whose domestic history is perfectly well known. Where Thomas Barrow the elder lived is not known, nor the names of his two wives, nor where his children were born or baptised.

The parish register of Awre throws no light on any of these points, but it establishes the fact that a second Thomas, residing at Hayes in Awre, was buried there as "Capt. Thomas Barrow, Esq." (*sic*) on 6 June 1683. Although there is at present no distinct evidence to confirm the filiation, there can be no reasonable doubt that this second Thomas was, as alleged by Sir Charles Barrow, the son of the elder Thomas, who died in 1665, and was buried at Awre. The remainder of the pedigree is quite clear and speaks for itself.

It will be seen from the narrative pedigree following, that important new light has been thrown on the domestic history of the Barrow (Berewe) family by the recent examination of the original parish register of Awre. The Awre extracts printed as notes to the Visitation pedigree in Harl. Soc., vol. xxi, were taken from the *Bishop's Transcript* at Gloucester. These extracts are obviously incomplete and cover only a small period of the family history; and even as regards the

period covered (1670 to 1693) these printed extracts, when compared with those now furnished from the original register, are not entirely accurate or complete. The pedigree now furnished makes important additions to the Visitation pedigree, and establishes with reasonable certainty the main point of public interest, *viz.*, the connection of the late Sir Charles Barrow with that Visitation family. Some time or another, when all the Gloucestershire Marriages have been printed for public information, we may be able to discover the names of the first Thomas Berewe's two wives, married presumably between 1618, when Thomas was of marriageable age, and 1665, when he died. This discovery would supply the most important omission in the present Barrow (Berewe) pedigree. The Awre extracts, furnished by the Vicar include some persons of the same name who may or may not be connected.

Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., was a person of some local distinction in his own day. Born (according to his own statement at the Heralds' College in 1783) in 1707, in the Island of St. Christopher (St. Kitts), where his father, Charles Barrow, was a West Indian merchant, he was subsequently well known in his own county of Gloucester as Recorder of Tewkesbury, and as M.P. for the city of Gloucester in seven successive Parliaments. He was a friend and warm supporter of Charles James Fox, and was in 1783, during the Premiership of Lord North, created a baronet, with remainder to his nearest kinsman by marriage, Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester. Eleanor Barrow, his first cousin, and the last surviving member of the Barrow family, married the Rev. Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish, co. Gloucester. Their daughter, Ann Savage, married Thomas Crawley-Boevey aforesaid, who succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of Sir Charles Barrow, 10 January 1789, as related in G.E.C.'s *Complete Baronetage*.

A. W. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY.

NARRATIVE PEDIGREE OF BEREW, OR BARROW, OF AWRE, CO.
GLOUCESTER.

From Gloucestershire Visitation of 1623, with additions. The original spelling of this Visitation has generally been followed.

I. WALTER BEREW married Elizabeth DEREHURST, dau. and heire to Thomas Derehurst, and had issue a son—

II. JOHN BEREW, of Bevre, in Com. Gloster, who mar. Jone (Joan) HARIFFEILD, d. and heire of John Hariffeild, of Hariffeild. They had issue, a son—

III. RICHARD BEREW, who mar. Jone (Joan) HAWKINS, d. and heire of Richard Hawkins. Richard Berewe was buried at Quedgeley, co. Gloucester, 6 March 1564, according to the register of that parish. His monumental inscription in the parish church of Quedgeley records his death as occurring on 22 March 1562. The parish register furnishes probably the correct year of Richard's death and burial. They had issue—

1. EDMUND BEREWE (IV).
2. Antony Berewe, named in wills of brothers Roger (1566) and Edmund (1570).
3. James Berewe, named in will of brother Roger in 1566.
4. Henry Berewe, also named in same will ; aged 36 "and more" in 1567. Next heir to brother Roger.
5. Roger Berewe, of Hardwick, bur. at Quedgeley, 25 July 1566. (P.R.). Will pr. at Gloucester, 22 October 1566. Inq. p.m. taken at Gloucester, 16 January 1567 (copy appended).

IV. EDMUND BEREWE, eldest son of Richard Berewe (No. III), was of felcombe, *als.* felcourt, and was bur. in the Lady Chapel, Awre, 22 August 1570 (P.R.). His will was proved at Gloucester, 30 September 1570. His Inq. p.m. (copy appended) was taken at Cirencester, 18 September 1570. He married Frances, daughter of James CLIFFORD, of Frampton, in Com. Glo'ster, and had issue, four sons and four daughters :—

1. James, eldest son (V).
2. Edward.
3. John.
4. Richard.
1. Margaret, mar. John Sternhold, 4 October 1570 ; and secondly, Henry Triffett, 21 October 1582. Both marriages are recorded in the Awre Parish Register.
2. Eleanor, mar. John Nicholls, 8 October 1570. (Quedgeley Parish Register.)
3. Elizabeth.
4. Mary.

V. JAMES BEREWE, eldest son of Edmund Berewe (IV) was aged about 28 at his father's death, and was therefore born about 1542. He died 2 February 1605-6. His Inq. p.m. was taken at Gloucester, 31 July following, when Edmund, his son and heir, was stated to be "aged 30 and more," showing that he was born about 1576. He married as his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Foxe, of Ludford. Where the children of this marriage were baptised is not at present known. She was bur. at Quedgeley, 8 October 1584 (P.R.). According to her monumental inscription in Quedgeley parish church, she died "9" October 1584. The parish register is probably correct. By this marriage James Berewe had issue, three sons and three daughters :—

1. Edmund Berewe, of felcourte, son and heir (VI).
2. John, whose will was proved at Gloucester, 1645. He married Martha, d. of Charles Foxe, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, bap. 1 October 1633 (Quedgeley P.R.), and a son, Charles, bap. at Awre, 23 February 1640 (P.R.).

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as second-class matter, May 2, 1917.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.
Copyright, 1948, by American Medical Association

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as second-class matter, May 2, 1917.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.
Copyright, 1948, by American Medical Association

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as second-class matter, May 2, 1917.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.
Copyright, 1948, by American Medical Association

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as second-class matter, May 2, 1917.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.
Copyright, 1948, by American Medical Association

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60610
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as second-class matter, May 2, 1917.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in
Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 1, 1918.
Copyright, 1948, by American Medical Association

3. James, d. s.p.

1. Dorothy, who married at Awre, 1 July 1594 (P.R.), Warren Gough, second son to Gough, of Howelsfield, in Com. Gloucester. (Warren Gough d. 18 December 1636, at St. Briavells. His Inq. p.m. was recorded 13 April 1637. See *Gloucester Records*, vol. iii, Index Library, text at length.)

2. Mabel.

3. Fraun. (Frances), bur. at Awre, 31 July 1581 (P.R.).

James Berewe married, as his second wife, Catherine BOULTON, by whom he had issue :—

1. Richard, bap. at Quedgeley, 29 August 1591 (P.R.).
2. Thomas, bap. at Awre, 18 March 1593. (P.R.).; bur. at Awre (P.R.) 13 February 1665. This is the only *Thomas* who is named in the Visitation pedigree of 1623, and he is supposed to be the direct paternal ancestor of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., as testified by him at the Heralds' College in 1783. The descendants of this Thomas will be shown below.
1. Susan, bap. at Quedgeley, 31 March 1588 (P.R.). She mar. Richard Dover.

VI. EDMUND BEREW, son of James Berewe (V), born about 1576, mar., as his first wife, Mary FOWLER, d. of fowler, de com. Salop. (Harl. 1041), and had issue, four sons and four daughters :—

1. William, bap. 10 April 1608; bur. 12 May 1626 (Quedgeley P.R.).
2. John (Capt.), see below (VII).
3. James, bap. 12 September 1613; bur. 15 Jan. 1674 (Awre P.R.).
4. Richard, bap. 28 December 1614 (Awre P.R.); d. 11 Oct. 1651 (Quedgeley, M.I.). He married firstly, Eleanor He married secondly, Angeletta (Quedgeley, M.I.).
1. Elizabeth.
2. Mary.
3. Martha, bap. 2 March 1620 (Awre P.R.).
4. Eleanor, bap. 21 August 1622 (Awre P.R.).

Edmund Berewe married, as his second wife, Eleanor HELMES, by whom he had no issue. He was bur. at Quedgeley, 29 November 1641 (P.R.), and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son—

VII. JOHN BEREW (Capt.), who married, as his first wife, 29 November 1632, Mary HASTINGS ("Histings," Quedgeley P.R., and see *Visitation, Oxon.*, 1634, Harl. Soc., vol. v, p. 262), by whom he had issue :—

1. George, of Hayes, in Awre, eldest son (VIII).
 2. John, bur. 11 September 1693 (Awre P.R.). He married, 27 February 1663, Margaret Danill. Her marriage is recorded in the parish register of Awre. They had a son,¹ Thomas, bap. 4 September 1666; bur. 11 June 1684 (Awre P.R.). His headstone is in Awre churchyard. They had also two daughters—
 - (1). Martha, bap. 30 August 1670 (Awre P.R.).
 - (2). Mary, bap. 18 September 1683 (Awre P.R.).
 3. Elizabeth, bap. 1 October 1633 (Quedgeley P.R.). Captain John Berewe married secondly, Elizabeth, who was buried at Awre, 27 November 1681 (P.R.). By her he had two sons:—
 1. Samuel, bur. 20 April 1682 (Awre P.R.).
 2. Alexander, bap. 22 November 1681; bur. 25 November 1700 (Awre P.R.).
- Capt. John Barrow (Berewe) was buried at Awre, 16 April 1682 (P.R.), and was succeeded by his eldest son—

VIII. GEORGE BARROW, of Hayes, in Awre, who married, as his first wife, a lady unnamed, whose burial is thus recorded in the Parish Register of Awre:—"Mrs. . . ., uxor Georgii B. de Haies, sepult. 1672." He had by her an only son—

BAYNHAM, bap. at Awre, 8 April 1669, and bur. there 26 October 1675 (P.R.).

George Barrow married secondly, Mary: . . . (see Awre Parish Register, 1687-1688, *re* baptism of daughters). By her he had an only son and four daughters:—

BEREA, bap. at Awre, 19 June 1692. Berea was living in 1708, aged 15 (see election of guardians amongst Barrow wills herewith). He is not heard of afterwards.

1. Mary, bap. 13 January 1687; bur. 13 February 1687 (Awre P.R.).
2. Mary, bap. 11 August 1688. (Awre P.R.)
3. Lettice, bur. 19 March 1689-90. (Awre P.R.)
4. Elizabeth, who married William Sadler. Both Elizabeth and her husband are named in the will of George Barrow.

George Barrow was buried at Awre 3 April 1696 (P.R.). His will was proved at Gloucester, 20 April following (abstract appended).

The curious entries in the Awre Parish Register relating to the baptisms of George Barrow's daughters in 1687 and 1688, show that serious doubts were entertained about the validity of George Barrow's second

¹ This Thomas, son of John, b. in 1666, must be distinguished from Thomas, son of James (No. V), who died in 1665.

marriage. If these doubts were well founded regarding the daughters, the legitimacy of the only son, Berea, (bap. 19 June 1692) seems also questionable. In any case it appears quite certain that the main line of this family came to an end on the death of George Barrow, of Hayes, in 1696, when the succession passed to Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, grandson of Thomas son of James Berewe (No. V above) and Catherine Boulton.

Of this Thomas Berewe, the elder, the only facts known to his great-grandson in 1783 were (1) that he was "living in 1641"; (2) that he was twice married, and had a son Thomas who was the grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart. The year 1641 was the year in which Edmund Berewe of felcourte (Field Court), half-brother of the elder Thomas aforesaid, died, and the expression "living in 1641" probably points to some public document in which the fact was formally stated, but no will of Edmund, or other document, has yet been found to establish this point.

The names of Thomas Berewe's two wives are not known, nor the date and place of these marriages, which are not recorded either at Awre or Quedgeley. The only facts known about Thomas Berewe himself are (1) that he was baptised at Awre, 18 March 1593, and (2) that he was buried there 13 February 1665. These facts have only recently come to light by an examination of the original parish register of Awre, co. Gloucester, and as there is only one Thomas in the Visitation pedigree of 1623, there seems to be no doubt that these entries refer to the Thomas aforesaid, son of James Berewe and Catherine Boulton. His children were:—

1. Thomas Barrow (Capt.), of Hayes, in Awre, grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart.
2. John Barrow, bap. 24 November 1632; bur. 7 January 1654 (Awre P.R.).

and others, of whom no record has yet been found.

Capt. Thomas Barrow married Margaret, daughter of John Knight, widow of John Pope. He was probably buried at Awre, 6 June 1683. She was bur. at Quedgeley, 27 September 1717 (P.R.). Her M.I. is in Quedgeley parish church. They had issue—

1. Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, bap. 16 October 1678 (Awre P.R.); d. 16 April 1736. Admon. 13 March 1738 to dau. Eleanor. M.I., Quedgeley. He married, 15 July 1711, Anne, dau. of William Hayward, (Quedgeley P.R.). She d. 12 June, and was bur. 15 June 1730 (Quedgeley P.R., and M.I.). They had an only daughter, Eleanor, who married Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish. Portraits of Eleanor Barrow and Rev. Thomas Savage are preserved at Flaxley Abbey. He died 24 April 1760. She died 7 February 1762-3 (Quedgeley, M.I.). Their daughter, Anne Savage, born 10 November 1745, married Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, before he succeeded to the title.

2. Charles Barrow, bap. 13 September 1681 (Awre P.R.), d. 3 March 1743-4. M.I. Churcham, near Gloucester. He married Elizabeth Harris, daughter of the Lieut.-Governor of the Leeward Islands, and had a son, Charles, born in the Island of St. Christopher, *circa* 1707. This son was created a Baronet as Sir Charles Barrow, of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, with remainder to his kinsman by marriage, Thomas Crawley-Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey. Sir Charles Barrow died 10 January 1789, "aged 80," and was buried at Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. M.I. If he was aged 76 in 1783, according to his own statement in that year, he was apparently in his eighty-second year when he died.
3. Margaret Barrow, bap. 12 April 1670 (Quedgeley P.R.).

Besides these three surviving children, there was a son, William, bap. 2 September 1674 (Quedgeley P.R.), who appears to have died in infancy. This pedigree shows that the domestic history of the Barrow (Berewe) family is intimately connected with the Gloucestershire parishes of Awre, Quedgeley, and Hardwick. Field Court, the latest seat of the Barrow family, is now a farmhouse situated near Quedgeley, in the parish of Hardwick. The principal memorials of the family are in Quedgeley parish church.

EVIDENCES.

Inquisitions Post Mortem, extracted and copied from the Records in the Public Record Office.

1. ROGER BAROWE, gent., 16 January 1567.
2. EDMUND BERROWE (or Barrowe), gent., 18 September 1570.
3. JAMES BARROWE, gent., 31 July 1606.

CHANCERY INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. SERIES II. 147/39.

ROGER BAROWE, GENT. (CO. GLOUCESTER).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 16 January, 9 Elizabeth [1567], after the death of Roger Berrowe.

The said Roger was seised of messuages or burgages called "le signe of le bere" in Eburgestrete, otherwise called Westgatestrete in Gloucester, and other tenements, viz., "le white hart" in Sowthgatestrete, in which John Lacie now dwells, and 4 other messuages there.

The said Roger died at [blank] in co. Gloucester, 24 July, 8 Elizabeth, [1566].

Henry Berrowe, his younger brother and next heir, is now aged 36 and more.

COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES. INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. 12/22.

EDMUND BERROWE (or BARROWE), GENT. (CO. GLOUCESTER).

Inquisition taken at Cirencester, 18 September, 12 Elizabeth [1570], after the death of Edmund Barrowe, gent.

The said Edmund was seised of the manor of Felde Courte, and tenements in Haresfylde, Blakeney, Nibley, Gatecombe and Pulton; also a messuage called "le hall" and other tenements in Awre. He held also the woodwardship in Blakey in the Forest of Dean.

The manor of Feld Courte is held of the manor of Guyting Temple; the Hall, etc., in Awre, of Lord Stafford, as of his manor of Newnham.

The said Edmund died 22 August last past.

James Berrowe, gent., his son and next heir, was then aged 28.

CHANCERY INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. SERIES II. VOL. 293.

No. 49.

JAMES BARROWE, GENT. (CO. GLOUCESTER).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 31 July, 4 James I [1606], after the death of James Berrowe, gent.

The said James died seised of property (as in the inquisition upon Edmund Berrowe); also of messuages, etc., in Churcham and Ebbley, and a manor called Overhall in Blakeney; and the Woodwardship of Blakeney in the Forest of Dean.

The said James died 2 February last past; Edmund Berrowe, gent., his son and next heir, was then aged 30 and more.

ABSTRACTS OF BARROW WILLS, EXTRACTED FROM PROBATE REGISTRY AT GLOUCESTER.

1566. Roger Barrowe, of Hardwick, co. Glouc., gent., dated 16 July 1566. Proved 22 October 1566.
1570. Edmund Berrowe, of Awre, co. Glouc., dated 17 August 1570. Proved at Gloucester, 30 September 1570.
1673. James Berrow, tailor, of Blakeney, Awre, co. Glouc., dated 4 January 1673. Proved 18 February 1673. This James must be distinguished from James, son of Edmund. Buried at Awre, 15th January 1674.
1683. Admon. of Thomas Berrow, of the Hayes in Awre, granted to Margaret Berrow, of Field Court, Hardwick, widow, dated 11 July 1683. Grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow.
1738. Admon. of Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, co. Glouc., granted to Eleanor Savage, wife of Thomas Savage, of Standish, daughter, dated 13 March 1738. Uncle of Sir Charles Barrow.
1694. George Barrowe, of Hayes, in Awre, dated 26 June 1694. Proved 20 April 1696.
1696. Admon. of John Barrow, of Nebley in Awre, gent., granted 20 April 1696 to Mary Barrow, the widow and relict.
1708. Election by Berea, son of George Barrow, of Hayes, in Awre, a minor aged 14 years, of his cousin, Mary Burgis, wife of Thomas Burgis, Jun., of Gloucester, to be his curatrix and guardian.
1704. Admon. of John Barrow, of Awre, granted 11 August 1704, to Mary Burgis, sister of deceased.
1777. Admon. of Henry Barrow, of St. Briavells, granted 1 March 1777 to John Close and Thomas Allen, curators and guardians of Thomas and Richard Barrow, sons of Henry aforesaid, aged 13 and 9 years.
1687. John Barrow, of St. Briavells, co. Glouc., yeoman, dated 2 February 1687. Proved 21 May 1688.
1678. Richard Barrow, of Gloucester, dated 10 September 1677. Proved 20 January 1678.
1705. Admon. of John Berrow, of the Swan, Blakeney [in] Awre, granted 29 January 1705, to Hannah Berrow, widow and relict.

ROGER BARROWE, OF HARDWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENTLEMAN.

Dated 16th July 1566. To be buried in the parish church of Queddiseley, in the Lady Chappel. To the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, 12/- To the parish church of Queddiseley, 8/- To *Edmond Barrowe, Gent., my eldest Brother* & to his heirs for ever all my capitall messuage with all houses edifices buildings & gardens thereunto belonging called The White Hart now in the occupation of Margaret Powell, Widow, in the City of Gloucester. Also one other capital messuage, &c., called The Bear in the sd City, in the occupation of John Turner, & the residue of all other my lands, tenements, houses, &c., in the sd City & its suburbs which of right descended & came to me as *youngest son of Richard Barrowe, Esq., my Father*, deed, by the custom of the sd City & suburbs to the sd Edmonde Barrowe my brother & his heirs for ever. And in confidence that my said Brother & his heirs do well & truly pay or cause to be paid out of the sd lands yearly to *my brother James Barrowe, 26/8.* To *my brother, Anthony Barrowe, 26/8,* to my brother *Henry Barrowe 20/-* during their lives. To my cousin *Margaret Barrowe*, the daughter of my sd Brother Edmond Barrowe 6 ewes with their lambs. The residue of my goods I give to my *cousin James Barrowe*, son of my sd brother Edmond, & make him sole Executor.

Overseers, John Trye, Esq., & Anthony Trye, Gent., & give them 3/4 each.

Witnesses, Edward Stephens, Richard Window, Thos. Harsfield, Robt. Davies & John Walkeley. Proved 22nd October 1566.

EDMUNDE BERROWE, OF AWRE, ESQ. DATED 17TH AUGUST 1570.

To be buried in the Church of Awre, in the Chapel called the Lady Chapel. To James my son all my armory & munitions. To Margaret my daughter £20, one bed with coverlet & one cowe. To Ellinor my daughter £20, to be paid yearly, £4 out of my tenement in Hardwick, Glos., which one Richd Bowihe now howldeth, also 5 oxen & 5 kyne & 40 sheep, one featherbed, one bedstead with their appurtenances. To Elizth my daughter, £20 to be paid yearly, £4 out of my tenement at Hasfield which one Hy. Mery now holdeth, also 5 oxen 5 kyne & 60 sheep, a featherbed or bedstead with their appurtenances. To Mary my daughter £20, to be paid out of Haine land of mine at Ebley, which one Wm. Bennet now holdeth, viz., £3 per ann. & 20/- per ann out of Haine land in Elmore that one Thos. Graciom now holdeth, also 6 oxen & 6 kyne, & 40 sheep. I give all my household stuff to my three daughters. To James my son my young bay gelding & bay mare with all my brass & pewter in my house at Quedgle, also all my plate. To my son John 40/- of annual rent to be paid to him during his life out of my house, lands & tenements at Byrdwod that one John Holder Jr., now holdeth. To my son Edward, £10. To my son Richard 40/- by year during his life out of my house, land & tenements at Backney (sic) that one Edwd Bennet & John Worgan now holdeth. To my brother Anthony his children, 5 yearling. To my said brother one cow. To Edward Stevens a bullock. To Elizabeth my servant, 2 kyne. Richard Feyre of Gloucester oweth me £9 15. I appoint my brother Anthony & my welbeloved Edward Stevens to be my Exors. Also I appoint my loving friends, Charles Johanes and Wm. Gowghe of Nasse to be overseers. I do also will that my son James do suffer my brother Anthony to enjoy the house at Blackney according to the bargain that I made with him, & also to enjoy hi, annuities that he hath had in the land at Uquer Hall. I do also will that my son James shall permit & suffer John Tiller to enjoy his old lease or that he do seal his new lease according to the bargain that I have made with him.

Witnesses, Charles Joones, John Biller, Wm. Tomas.

Edmunde Berrowe, of Awre, Armiger. Proved "Glouster, ultimo die Septembris 1570."

JAMES BERROW, OF BLAKENEY, AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, TAILOR.

Dated 4th January 1673. To my youngest son John the two houses which I have at Newern & Backsides belonging to them & two pieces of ground which is called Tucknells the one by estimation 1 ac. 1 qr., & the other an acre for the term of 20 years after the decease of my wife if she remains a widow, & if she marries again to go to him upon such marriage, & after the expiration of 21 years the sd

houses &c. to go to my son James Berrowe & his heirs for ever, & if he has no heirs to go back to my son John for ever. To my daughter Martha the greatest part of my goods after the death of my wife. To my son James 10/- To my son John 1/- To Alis my wife my goods & chattles for her life & make her sole Executrix.

Witnesses, Richard Hayward, Thomas Evance (?). Proved 18th February 1673.

THOMAS BERROW, OF THE HAYES, IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Administration granted to Margaret Berrow, of Fieldcourt, Hardwick, widow, the Relict. Sureties, Joseph Knight, of Matson, Gent., and Edward Slaughter, of the City of Gloucester, Gent.

Dated 11th July 1683.

THOMAS BARROW, OF HARDWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER, ESQ.

Administration granted at Gloucester on the 13th of March 1738 to Eleanor Savage (wife of Thomas Savage) of Standish, the natural & lawful Daughter. Bond in £1,000. Surety, the above Thos. Savage, of Standish, Clerk, Richard Roe & John Doe. [These last are dummy names.]

GEORGE BARROWE, OF HAYSE, IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENT.

Unto my wife, Mary Barrow land, tenements, goods & chattells in the County of Monmouth or elsewhere in the County of Gloucester for her life, and after her death the sd lands &c. unto my son Berea [? Berea] & his heirs, he paying the sum of £50 to every son & daughter lawfully begotten or to be begotten by me upon the bodie of Mary my now wife. Unto my daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Wm. Sadler, the sum of £10, to be paid by my wife Mary. The residue to my wife, and I appoint her sole Executrix. Seal armorial—On a chevron between three cannon, as many roundels (?).

Dated 26th June 1694. Witnesses, Anthony Wintour, Senr., Anthony Wintour, L. A. Birron.

Proved 20 April 1696.

Inventory dated 8 April 1696. £26 5s. household goods, & 5 ac. or thereabouts of green wheat. Signed Will. Gregory, Hen. Stephens & Jonath. Webb.

JOHN BARROW, OF NEBLEY IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, GENT.

Administration de Bonis non of the personal Estate of John Barrow, of Nebley, in the parish of Awre, gent., left unadministered by George Barrow of Awre, deceased, granted at Gloucester, 20 April 1696, to Mary Barrow, the widow & relict of the sd George Barrow, & the Curatrix or guardian lawfully assigned of Alexander Barrow, a minor, the natural & lawful son of the sd John Barrow. Bond, £50. Sureties, Henry Stephens of Newland, Gent. & Thomas Perry, of the City of Gloucester, Inholder. Inventory signed by Anthony Winter, Hen. Stephens, George Morgan, Wm. Sadler, £21 - 01 - 04.

BEREA BARROW. 1708.

This is an election by Berea Barrow, son of George Barrow, of Hayes, in the parish of Awre, deceased, a minor of the age of 14 years, of his cousin, Mary Burgis, wife of Mr. Thos. Burgis, Junr., of the city of Gloucester, Gentleman, to be his Curatrix and Guardian. Signed, 4th January 1707.

Witnesses, Mary Barrowe, Chas. Brereton, & Robt. Moore, N.P.

The Sureties are Thos. Burgis, Junr., of Gloucester, gentleman, Robt. Lappett of the same place, yeoman, and James Knowles of the same place, pinmaker.

Filed, 24 May 1708.

JOHN BARROW, OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENT.

Administration granted on the 11th August 1701 to Mary Burgis (wife of Thos. Burgis), the sister of the deceased.

Sureties, the said Thos. Burgis, of the city of Gloucester, Gent., Junr., John Poole of the same place, yeoman, & Samuel Kemmis of the same place, yeoman. Bond in £1,000.

HENRY BARROW, OF ST. BRIAVELLS, CO. GLOUCESTER, BUTCHER.

Administration granted to John Close & Thomas Allen, of St. Briavels, yeoman, the Curators or Guardians of Thomas Barrow, a minor, of the age of 13 years, & Richard Barrow, a minor of the age of 9 years, the sons of the decd.

Valuation, £43 18s. Surety, John Elliott, of Westbury, Glos., yeoman. Grant made 1st March 1777.

JOHN BARROW, OF ST. BRIAVELLS, GLOUCESTER, YEOMAN.

To my grandson Thomas Barrow, certain furniture, &c. To my Daughter Blainch & her heirs one piece of land called Dunkels & £5. To my son James Barrow, £5. To my son Henry & his heirs for ever one piece of land called Lower Reyfild. To my son Charles Barrow & his heirs for ever, one piece of land called Upper Reyfild & £10. I appoint my son Richard Barrow sole Executor.

Dated 2nd February 1687. Witnesses, Edward Barrowe, James Barrowe. Signed with a mark, and sealed with a lion rampant. Proved 21 May 1688 by Thomas Barrow, of St. Briavels, yeoman, the son of the deceased, to whom Admon. with the will annexed was granted, Richard Barrow the Executor having renounced. Sureties, Edward & James Barrow, of St. Briavels, yeoman.

RICHARD BARROWE, OF THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER, DYER & CLOATHIER.

Dated 10th September 1677. Whereas I in my lifetime did deposit into the hands of one Henry Gardner of Painswick, Gent., the sum of threescore & three pounds, now my will is that my dear wife Johane shall from & immediately after my decease have the whole benefit of the sd money for the use of her & Johanna my child, together with £50 that is due to me from one James White for a cure I did him, & likewise I bequeath all my lease land, goods, &c., to my sd wife & appoint her sole Executrix hoping that she will be careful of my child. Witnesses, Elizabeth Bateman, Joshua Higgins.

Proved 20 January 1678.

JOHN BERROW, OF THE SWAN, BLAKENEY, AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, INHOLDER.

Administration granted on the 29th January 1705 to Hannah Berrow, of Blakeney, widow, the relict. Inventory, £53 13s. 10d.

Sureties, John Barnes, of Lydney, Gent., & John Berrow, of Blakeney.

PARISH REGISTER OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Extracts made from the *original* parish register of Awre, co. Gloucester, relating to the domestic history of the family of Berewe, of Awre, and others, by Miss Stella Dunk, daughter of the Vicar. (July 1912.)

- 1543. Anselm Berowe was buried Feb. 2nd.
- 1567. Was baptised the daughter of James Berrow, gent., the 26th day of June.
- 1570. Edmund Berrow, Esq., was buried the 22nd day of August in the 12th year of the reign of our Sovereign lady queen Elizabeth.
- 1570. Was buried Thomas Clyner, servant to James Berrow, gent., Sept. 24.
- 1570. Margaret Berrow and John Sternhold were wedded the 4th day of October.
- 1581. The last day of July, Frances, the daughter of James Berrow, was buried.
- 1582. Margaret Berrowe and Henry Triffett were married the 21st day of October.
- 1593. Thomas, the son of James Berrow, Esq., was baptised the 18th day of March.
- 1594. Dorothy Berrow and Warren Goughe, gent., were wedded the first day of July.
- 1596. Roger, son of Margaret Mallet, *als.* Berrow, illegitimate, was baptised the last day of February.
- 1598. Roger, the son of Margaret Mallet, *als.* Berrow, was buried the 25th day of June.
- 1598. James Berrowe, of Gatcombe, gent., was buried 11th day of Oct.
- 1610. Thomas, the son of William Burrocs, bap. the 21st Sept.
- 1610. Alice Burrocs buried the 21st Sept.
- 1613. Thomas, the son of William Burrows, bur. the 1st Jan.

- 1613. William, the son of William Burrows, bap. 11th April.
- 1613. William, the son of William Burrows, bur. 22nd April.
- 1613. James, the son of Edmund Berrowe, Esq., bap. 12 Sept.
- 1614. Richard, the son of Edmund Berrowe, Esq., bap. 28 Dec.
- 1615. Richard, the son of William Burrows, bap. 7 May.
- 1620. Martha, the dau. of Edmond Berrow, Esq., bap. 2nd March.
- 1622. Elenor, the dau. of Edmund Berrow, Esq., bap. 21st Aug.
- 1632. John, the son of Thomas Barrow, bap. 24 Nov.
- 1640. Maria Berrow and John Edwards contracted marriage, Feb. 14.
- 1640. Charles, the son of John Berrow, gent., bap. Feb. 23.
- 1654. John Berow buried 7th of January.
- 1655. John Berow, of Brome, buried 28th Nov.
- 1657. Dorothy Burowes buried 28 Nov.
- 1658. William Burowes buried, 5th Oct.
- 1661. John, the son of John Berowe, of Blakeney, born (bap. ?) 14 Feb.
- 1663. John Berow and Margaret Danill married, 27 Feb.
- 1665. Thomas Berow buried 13th day of Feb.
- 1666. Thomas, the son of John Berrow, bap. 4th day of Sept.
- 1669. Baynham, the son of George Berow, gent., bap. 8th April.

The extracts printed at p. 20 of Harl. Soc. vol. xxi, Pedigree of Berewe, commence from 1670. Those given above are new.

- 1670. Widow Berow buried 2nd April.
- 1670. Martha, the dau. of John Berow, bap. 30 Aug.
- 1671. Meg Berow buried, 21st Jan.
- 1673. Jeane Burrowes, wife of John Burrowes, bur. 8th Sept.
- 1674. Jeanes (James ?) Berow was buried 15th Jan.
- 1675. Bainham, the son of George Berow, gent., bur. 26th Oct.
- 1678. Thomas, the son of Thomas Berow, Esq., bap. 16th Oct.
- 1681. Charles, the son of Thomas Berow, Esq., by Margaret his wife, bap. 15 Sept.
- 1681. A child bap. in the house of Capt. John Berowe, of Blakeney, a stranger whose name was John, baptised 29th Oct.
- 1681. Alexander, the son of Capt. John Berow, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 22nd Nov.
- 1681. Elizabeth, the wife of Capt. John Berow, bur. 27th Nov.
- 1682. Capt. John Berow buried, 16th April.
- 1682. Samuel, the son of Capt. John Berow, bur. 20th April.
- 1683. Capt. Thomas Barrow, Esq., was buried, June 6th.
- 1683. Mary, the daughter of John Berrow, by Margaret his wife, bap. 18 Sept. 1683.
- 1684. Thomas, the son of John Berrow, by Margaret his wife, bur. 11th June.

Additional Extracts received from the Vicar, the Rev. J. W. Dunk, 1st October 1912 :—

- 1686. John, son of John Berrow by Margaret his wife, was baptised April the 8th.
- 1687. Mary, daughter of Mr. George Barrow by Mary his supposed wife, baptised January the 13th.
Mem. Their marriage questioned by the spiritual Court but not proved. The woman was excommunicated for the cause.
- 1687. Mary, daughter of Mr. George Barrow by Mary his supposed wife, was buried February the 13th.
- 1688. Mary, daughter of George Barrow, Gent., by Mary his wife, baptised August 11th. Marriage but not proved.
- 1689. Thomas, son of John Barrow (Taylor) by Margaret his wife, baptised Feb. 7th.
- 1690. Letice, daughter of George Barrow by Mary his wife, buried March 19.
- 1692. Berea, son of George Barrow, Gent., by Mary his wife, baptised June 19.
- 1693. John Barrow, Gent., was buried Sept. 11th.
- 1696. George Barrow, Gent., was buried April 3rd.
- 1697. Alice Berrow, widow, was buried July 29th.

1699. John Berrow (Cardboard Maker) was buried March 14th.
 1700. Margaret, wife of John Barrow (Taylor), was buried Feb. 3rd.
 1700. Alexander Barrow was buried November 25th.
 1718. Margaret Berrow buried, her age 95, March 23rd.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF QUEDGELEY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Copied from *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1623 (Harleian Society, vol. xxi.).

1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire (*sic*), bur. 6 March.
 1566. Roger Berrowe, gent., bur. 25 July.
 1570. Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Barrow, mar. 8 Oct.
 1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen., bur. 8 Oct.
 1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe, bap. 31 March.
 1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe, bap. 29 Aug.
 1606. A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, stillborn, bur. 6 Nov.
 1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe, bap. 10 April.
 1626. William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrow, bur. 12 May.
 1632. John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings (*sic*), mar. 29 Nov.¹
 1633. Elizabeth, d. of John Berowe, Esquire, bap. 1 Oct.
 1641. Edmund Berrowe, Esquire, bur. 29 Nov.
 1670. Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 12 April.
 1674. William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 2 Sept.
 1711. Thomas Barrow of Hardwick and Ann Hayward, mar. 15 July.
 1717. Domina Margaretta Barrow vi'a, sepult. 27 Sept.
 1730. Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, in the parish of Hardwick, bur. 15 June.

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

By W. D. PINK.

(Continued from p. 38.)

D.

I. THOMAS PINCKE KINGSLEY (fourth but second surviving son of Charles Kingsley, of London, and his wife, Elizabeth Ludd), born in St. James', Blackfriars, in 1752, named in his father's will, inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone, upon his father's death; ultimately resided at Kingston-upon-Thames, where he died in June 1829, buried in the Churchyard of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 20 June 1829. Will pr. in P.C.C., by which he bequeathed Kingsley House to his second son, Thomas, and his land in Aylesford, Burham, and Burton in Kennington, co. Kent, equally to his two sons, Thomas and Edward, with the interest of certain property in trust to his youngest son George. Names also his sister Mrs. Ann Greenhough, the children of his late sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Symons, and his nephew, Charles Kingsley son of his brother William. He married Sarah, daughter of . . . Voolley. She predeceased her husband and was probably buried at Stepney. Had issue :—

¹ In the extracts from the Parish Registers of Quedgeley contained in vol. i of Phillimore's *Gloucestershire Parish Registers*, the date of this marriage is given as 29 Oct., not 29 Nov. [Ed., *The Genealogist*.]

1. CHARLES TAYLOR KINGSLEY, born about 1780; said to have served in the Army; died v.p. in 1819, at Boughton in the parish of St. John the Baptist, Bedwardine, Worcester. Will pr. in P.C.C. in 1819, by which he devised his property in Maidstone, Burham, and Patricxbourne, Kent, to his wife and children. His wife, Eliza Ann, survived him and afterwards married a Mr. Thomas, by whom she had a daughter, who became the wife of Capt. Milbourne, of the Merchant service. By her first husband she left a son:—

- (1). CHARLES TAYLOR KINGSLEY, born 1806. He resided for many years at Fairford, co. Gloucester, at the house of his half-sister, Mrs. Milbourne. Held land at Burton, in the parish of St. Mary, Kennington. Died at Fairford in 1892, aged 86, unmarried, and was buried in the burial ground attached to the Baptist Chapel of Meysey Hampton, near Fairford, bequeathing all his property to Mrs. Milbourne, who died in 1905.

2. THOMAS KINGSLEY, born 1782; inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone, under his father's will, and appears to have sold the same. Resided ultimately in Camberwell Grove, London, where he died in 1843, aged 61. By his wife, the daughter of a farmer named Mount, of Saltwood, near Hythe, he left issue:—

- (1). THOMAS KINGSLEY, of Gloucester, where he died at an advanced age, unmarried.

- (2). Anne. { These sisters married two brothers named Woolley, and one of them emigrated to
- (3). Sarah. { Port Phillip, Australia.

- (4). Catherine, married, but her husband unknown.

3. EDWARD KINGSLEY, born 1788; entered the Army as Ensign in 58th Foot in 1805; Lieut., 1807; Captain, 1812; served through the Peninsular War till 1814; was afterwards successively Major and Lieut.-Colonel 3rd Buffs; married, 26 April 1820, at St. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury, Mildred Burgess. She died in 1858. He died at his house in Peckham 5 July 1860, aged 72, buried in Nunhead Cemetery. Had issue:—

- (1). Edward William Pincke Kingsley, born 1825; Lieut. in the 80th Regt., and served during the Indian Mutiny; died in 1857 of dysentery in the Military Hospital of Calcutta, aged 32, unmarried.

- (2). Eugene Albert Kingsley, born 1826, qualified for Surgeon, 1856, and volunteered for medical service towards the close of the Crimean War; settled at Wotton-under-Edge, in Gloucestershire, where he married, but died s.p., 8 July 1865, aged 39. His widow went to reside at Bristol, where she died 14 September 1895, aged 81.

- (3). Margaret Ellen, born 1826, died 1909; married, firstly, Huson Smith, secondly, Charles Corke. By the latter she left a son :—

Charles Edward Corke, who married Mary Thierry, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

- (4). Adelaide Eliza Mildred, born 1830, died 1885; having married James Blomfield Northcott, and had issue.

4. GEORGE KINGSLEY, born 1792; entered the Army, in which he became Lieutenant, but retired; resided at Over Whitley, near Northwich, Cheshire, where he died 16 March 1844, aged 52; buried 20 March, at Great Budworth. He married successively two sisters, Sarah and Catherine Shaw; the first was buried at Great Budworth, 8 March 1838, aged 40; the second survived him and was buried at the same place, 27 October 1851, aged 40. Issue by first marriage only :—

- (1). George Kingsley,
 (2). Thomas Pincke Kingsley, } all died in infancy.
 (3). Elizabeth,

- (4). Thomas Pincke Kingsley, youngest but only surviving son, born 19 March 1826; married 8 October 1851, Mary, daughter of Thomas Ockleston, of Mill Bank, Bowdon. He died at St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, co. Lancaster, 25 November 1902, and was buried there. His widow died July 1907, and was buried with him. Left issue :—

- i. Edwin Kingsley, born 30 May 1855; married in December 1902, Ada Ashworth, and has issue :—

(i). Edward Ockleston Kingsley, born 8 July 1905.

(ii). Mary, born November 1903.

- ii. Arthur Kingsley, born 7 July 1857; married February 1907, Ellen Levy.

- iii. Charles Kingsley, born 13 December 1862, married in 1887, Eliza Currie, and has one son :—

(i). Donald Currie Kingsley, born 28 June 1892.

- i. Mary Emily, married Robert Kay, and has issue, a son and daughter.

ii. Ellen, deceased.

iii. Julia.

iv. Adelaide.

v. Gertrude Maria.

WILLS.

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 17 December 1646.

To my wife Damaris Kingsley my two houses in Fleet Street, London, after her death to my son George Kingsley, after his death the house in which Ralph Bouringe lived to descend to William Kingsley the eldest of my grandchildren and the other to George Kingsley, both under 21. To my son Charles after his mother's death £30 a year out of the houses in Fleet Street; to my wife the manor of Upsall in Yorkshire, & after her death to my son William Kingsley, after his death to my son Thomas Kingsley, in default to my son George. My wife to sell my manor of Ormsby to pay my debts or to my son George with Dr. Courthoppe of Cranbrook; to my youngest son Thomas Kingsley property in Warehorne and Orleston, £400 at 24 years or a year after he shall become Freeman of London.

My daughter Anne Kingsley, my daughter Angela Kingsley now with God, lands which cost me £1,000; my two sons-in-law Mr. Hamon Lewknor & Mr. Thomas Peake & their wives my daughters £5 each; my son-in-law Sir Henry Palmer, my grandchild Henry Palmer.

Long peroration. "Fear God, honour their King," &c., wife Damaris sole executor.

Codicil, 17 December 1647.—The Registership of the Archdeaconry of Canterbury now in the hands of my son Charles, but only in trust for his brothers. George to have 20 nobles out of the fees, remainder to his brother William, & in case he die to youngest son Thomas.

Proved in London, 22 April 1648, by Damaris Kingsley, relict [67 Essex].

GEORGE KINGSLEY, gent., of Acres, co. Kent, 13 March 1648.

Sick in body but of perfect mind & memory. My loving mother Mistress Damaris Kingsley £5 for a ring; to my son William Kingsley £5 for a ring; to each of my brothers & sisters 40/- for rings; residue to loving wife Anne who is sole executor; my manors in Warehorne, &c., to my mother in trust for my son George Kingsley & Mary Kingsley, my daughter.

Proved in London, 16 May 1649 by Anne Kingsley, relict [78 Fairfax].

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, esq., of St. Annes, Westminster; weak in body but of perfect memory; is seized of a freehold, the rectory of Lympne or Limme & Westhithe, co. Kent; my wife Frances, my son Anthony & my daughter Phoebe to have £100 a year out of it; has a piece of land called the Broomfield in the parishes of Patricheerne & Nackington; this to my son Edward Kingsley, unless my son William pay to Edward £50; son Anthony sole executor.

Signed and sealed 16 November 1696 (8 William III), proved in London 16 February 1696 [7], by Anthony Kingsley, son & executor [34 Pyne].

EDITORIAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, PUBLISHED WEEKLY

OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHER, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
 POSTMASTER: Send address changes in U. S. A. to JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.
 POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO. 3837, CHICAGO, ILL.
 SUBSCRIPTION PRICES: Single copies, 15¢; 1 year (12 issues), \$18.00; 2 years, \$36.00; 3 years, \$54.00. Advance payment is required. Payment may be made by check, money order, or cash. Foreign orders, including postage, should be sent in U. S. dollars.
 COUNTRY OFFICES: Canada, \$24.00 per year; Mexico, \$24.00 per year; All other countries, \$30.00 per year. Single copies, 15¢.
 ADVERTISING: Advertising rates and specifications on request. Address: JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.
 COPYRIGHT, 1960, BY JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 PRINTED AT THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE PRINTING PLANT, CHICAGO, ILL.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION is published weekly, except for two issues combined annually in December and January. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION is published weekly, except for two issues combined annually in December and January. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION is published weekly, except for two issues combined annually in December and January. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION is published weekly, except for two issues combined annually in December and January. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610. The JOURNAL is published for the American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

MARGARET KINGSLEY, widow, of Burwash, co. Sussex; sick & weak of body; £15 for funeral; son William Kingsley & Elizabeth his wife; son George Kingsley & Anne his wife; my daughter Damaris, the wife of Thomas Jenkin, esq.; to Elizabeth Thorold my book called the Saints Lives; residue to my grandson William Kingsley; daughter Damaris, executor.

14 June 1705; proved 28 June 1706 by Damaris Jenkin [130 Eedes].

GEORGE KINGSLEY, Esq., of the Parish of St. James', Westminster, 25 May 1725; in good health.

To be buried with my dear wife in the Church porch of St. Margaret, Westminster; my real estate should continue in the name & blood of my great grandfather William Kingsley, esq., and my sons will none of them marry, therefore I give to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist & Citizen of London, my farm in West Upsal in the parish of Ormsby in the North Riding of Yorks, also my property in Wickham Breaux, co. Kent; at his death to Anthony Kingsley, of London, gent., eldest son & heir to the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Thomas Kingsley, second son of the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Pincke Kingsley, third son of the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Charles Kingsley, fourth son of the said Anthony Kingsley; in default to Thare Kingsley, fifth son of the said Anthony Kingsley; to my daughter Anne the wife of George Hastings £100; to Mary Kersey, sister to my dear wife £100; to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, son of Anthony Kingsley, my small library of books, as also my pictures, desiring they may be preserved in the family; to Mary Sawkins youngest daughter to Mr. John Sawkins, Town Clerk of Canterbury, a silver candlestick; to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist, my silver Tea Kettle, Silver Stand & Lamp, &c.; my daughter Katherine Kingsley £100; to Mr. John Fisher the sexton of St. Margarets 25/- to see my body laid in the same grave with my wife. Residue to Sir Henry Beddingfield, baronet, who is sole executor.

Memorandum, 7 March 1737.—Revokes bequest to Mary Kersey, as now deceased, & also revokes Sir Henry Beddingfield as exor. & residuary legatee, & appoints Thomas Kingsley second son of cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist, sole executor & residuary legatee; also revokes bequest to Anne Hastings, also the plate to Mary Sawkins, also plate to Anthony Kingsley eldest son of cousin Anthony Kingsley; also £100 to daughter Katherine; also books & pictures to Anthony Kingsley; these last to my son George & son Thomas; also not to be buried in the porch of St. Margarets but in the burying place of that parish where I shall draw my last breath. 7 March 1737[8].

Proved at London with Codicil 14 March 1738[9], by Thomas Kingsley, sole executor [57 Henchman].

ANTHONY KINGSLEY, 5 April 1749. Admon. to the goods of Anthony Kingsley of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Midx., bachelor granted to Elizabeth Kingsley, widow, the mother.

THAYER KINGSLEY, 19 April 1749. Admon. to the goods of Thayer Kingsley, late of the Island of Jamaica, Bachelor, granted to Charles Kingsley, natural and lawful brother of said deceased, Elizabeth Kingsley, widow, the natural and lawful mother and next of kin first renouncing.

THOMAS KINGSLEY, esq., of London. To be buried near my late father & mother; to Nathaniel Templeman of the 6 Clerks office in Chancery Lane, esq., & to my sister Ann Kingsley, spinster, property in New Church, Rucking (?), Romney Marsh, Kent, & in Great Chart, in trust to be sold & the debts I may owe to the said Nathaniel Templeman to be paid; to my good friend George Challoner, esq., £200; to Nathaniel Templeman my manor of Crixhall, in the parishes of Staple & Goodmersham in Kent, also property in Ash to be sold to pay Ann Kingsley an annuity of £70; my grand-daughter Margaret Ansel the daughter of my late daughter Sophia by Taylor Ansel now residing at Gateshead, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, this £70 when 18, she will be 21 in 1777, &c.; my daughter Ann some time ago married William Oram a clerk in Sir Edward Walpole's office in the Exchequer absolutely without my consent & that of her late mother he being in low & indigent circumstances, yet she is to have £60 a year for her sole & separate use, & after her death to her child or children, &c.; if Oram dies during her life £1,500 for her; my grand-daughter Margaret to be educated at such place as Ann Kingsley may think convenient except Scotland or the North of England; penalties if either Taylor Ansel or any of his family claim guardianship over my grand-daughter.

All my pictures, plate, &c., the gold medal of Duke Albert &c. all given me by the Will of my most honoured mother, to my sister Ann Kingsley; to my brother Pincke Kingsley, to my cousin Anselm Beaumont & to my nephew Taylor Coleroff, & to the said Taylor Ansel & Ann Oram £20 each for mourning; to my brother Charles Kingsley £50 for mourning; my late servant Mary Lapster £10; several sums of five guineas to servants; to be buried in the same grave as my father if I die within 10 miles of London, & only £25 including parish duties to be expended on my funeral; to Ann Oram my furniture at Knightsbridge my picture by Knapton my gold watch made by Graham, my silver candlesticks made by Mallerton, my silver waiters engraved with my arms, a small picture of the Kingsley family with a "Christial" over it in a black oval frame & all my China &c., for grand-daughter Margaret; my farm &c. in the parish of West Upsel in Cleveland, co. York, to my brother Charles Kingsley; my lands in Wickham Breux & Stodmarsh, co. Kent, to Nathaniel Templeman for his trouble in executing this my Will, with any surplus any where. My sister Ann Kingsley, sole executor. To this Will all in my own handwriting on eleven sheets of paper I have set my hand & seal the 9th August 1765.

Proved in London 3 February 1766 by Ann Kingsley, spinster, sister & exor. [65 Tyndall].

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, of Maidstone, Kent. Whereas Mrs. Marie Eason, otherwise Smith, now of College Street, Westminster, is entitled to an annuity of £70 charged on lands in Burham & Aylesford by the Will of William Kingsley, esq., lately deceased, gives her £50 free of all taxes out of land in the parishes of Bridge & Patrickbourne in Kent; my cousin Charles Kingsley of Fenchurch Street, London, Druggist; my friend Sir George Oxenden, Bart. of Down, Kent; property to Thomas Pincke Kingsley, second surviving son of the said Charles Kingsley, in default to his heirs; to William Kingsley, third surviving son of Charles Kingsley, in default to his heirs; my cousin Mrs. Ann Kingsley, daughter of Anthony Kingsley, esq., for dower £500 Capital sunk in South Sea Stock now standing in my name; my cousin Phæbe Young, wife of Mr. Young living now in Ireland £500 ditto; my cousin William Robinson, esq., £500 ditto; to my cousin Pincke Kingsley, son of my uncle Anthony Kingsley, esq., now supposed to be in Ireland £500 ditto; my cousin Graham of Pall Mall 10 guineas for a ring; to Mr. Dobir (?) formerly of Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, & now living at 5 Essex Court, Temple, £200; 5/- to each of my poor neighbours in Stone Street I was wont to relieve at Christmas; to Capt. Alexander Murray, my late Aide-de-Camp & now Captain in 11th Foot; 10 guineas to servants; desires to be buried in the Chancel of the Church at Kensington; furniture for cousin Charles, who is exor.

Signed 16 March, 4 George III, 1764.

Codicil.—Revokes the bequest to Capt. Alexander Murray, or part of it, and gives the military effects to Sir Thomas Rider, Knt. & his sister Miss Harriet; also five guineas for a ring and to several others.

Another Codicil.—His godson William Kingsley, son of Charles Kingsley, £500; further legacies to servants.

25 October 1769, appeared Thomas Dyne of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, linen draper, & Richard Richardson of the said parish, Stockbroker, & testified to handwriting of testator.

Proved at London 26 October 1769 [344 Bogg].

ANSELM BEAUMONT, esq., now residing in Argyll Street, in the parish of St. James in the liberty of Westminster. To my dearly beloved Keziah Whitaker, daughter of Stephen Whitaker of Claverton, near Bath, £500 & house in Argyll Street, & an annuity of £400 to be paid by Hugh Watts of Lovells Hill, co. Berks, esq., & Thomas Pearson, esq., of Firth Street, Soho; to my cousin Charles Kingsley, senior, £10,000; to my worthy friend Edward Payne of London, merchant, £500; to my cousin Pincke Kingsley, £500; to my cousin Alured Pincke of Otterden in Kent, £2,000; to Edward Payne the further sum of £500 which I hereby direct to be laid out in rings of equal value, one of which rings to be given to each of those gentlemen who lent me £1,000 at the time of my distress after the capture of Calcutta in 1756; to my worthy friend Hyde Brown, senior, esq., of Foster Lane, £500; to my godson Thomas Watts, son of Hugh Watts, esq., £500; to my worthy friend Richard Burwell, esq., now in the East Indies, £500.

Residue to my cousin Charles Kingsley, Junior, son of Charles Kingsley, senior, of Lime Street, if he survive me, if not to his children, if none, then to my cousin William Kingsley, youngest brother of the said Charles Kingsley, Junior.

20 November 1773. Proved at London 7 February 1776 by Charles Kingsley, esq., and Hugh Watts, esq., two of the executors. Proved in London 26 March 1779 by Alured Pincke, esq., one of the executors [52 Bellas].

CHARLES KINGSLEY, esq., of St. Anne's, Blackfriars. To my daughter Ann Kingsley, spinster, & Thomas Wise of Ludgate Street, Mercer, & their heirs my farm, &c., in West Upsale, Cleveland, co. York; my youngest son William Kingsley under 21; my son Charles Kingsley; my daughter Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Symonds of the Town of Bedford; estate in Wickham Breaux & Stodmarsh; my late brother Thomas Kingsley; my brother Pincke Kingsley; Taylor Colcroft, esq., of Lincoln; Henry Adams of Mark Lane, London, gent.

My house called Kingsley House in Wickham Breaux & Stodmarsh; my second son Thomas Pincke Kingsley; my third son William Kingsley; my three daughters Elizabeth Symonds, Ann Kingsley, Spinster, & Jane Hester Mainwaring, wife of Edward Mainwaring the younger of the City of Chester, esq.; my daughter Ann Kingsley & Thomas Wise, guardians of my son William, 27 November, 1777.

Last Will of Charles Kingsley the elder, esq., of the City of London; have dealt with estates, now with personal property; am entitled to £10,000 by Will of cousin Anselm Beaumont, late of Argyll Street; disposes of same as follows:—£1,000 to Elizabeth Symonds of Bedford & £500; housekeeper, Rachel Holme £40 a year; residue to be divided into five equal parts; 1/5 to Mrs. Symonds; 1/5 to Thomas Pincke Kingsley; 1/5 in trust for Ann the wife of Thomas Greenhough, gent. of the City of London; 1/5 for children of Edward Mainwaring, of Chester, esq., by his late wife Hester my daughter, deceased; 1/5 to my son William Kingsley, when the £10,000 is received; my son Charles Kingsley, sole executor. 18 September 1781.

"I Charles Kingsley, late of the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, but now residing in Gracechurch Street, London, esq." Property in Kent to my eldest son Charles Kingsley, &c. 8 June 1785.

Codicil.—My late cousin Lieut.-General William Kingsley in his last Will dated about 16 March 1760 charged his Farms called Revel & his lands called Burham & Aylesford with annuities &c., to me and after my death to Thomas Pincke Kingsley, my second son, &c., in trust, lands in Kent in trust, & I was sole executor; he died several years ago & I did soon after prove his Will & produced little & I have not bought lands; gives to my eldest son Charles Kingsley; £1,700 to Thomas Pincke Kingsley. 8 June 1785.

Codicil.—Ann Kingsley is now Ann Greenhough, she & Wise were executors, by now Will my eldest son Charles Kingsley is sole executor. 17 Aug. 1785.

Both Wills with Codicils proved in London, 15 September by Charles Kingsley, son and sole executor [472 Ducarel].

CHARLES KINGSLEY, esq., of the City of Canterbury, now living in the parish of St. George, Canterbury.

1 November 1786.—Leaves his house to his wife Elizabeth Kingsley & her heirs; my son Charles & then to Thomas Beckley the elder, of Lymington, Hants, esq., & Thomas Beckley the younger of that place. In default, my daughter Lucretia Ann Kingsley & my sister Elizabeth Symonds, wife of the Rev. Joshua Symonds; Son Charles under age; Testator had china, plate, jewels, pictures and printed books, linen worked by his mother, &c.; to the two Thomas Beckleys, a ring each of 10 guineas value; to Margaret Clerke of Chelsea, Middx., spinster, 20 guineas; a year's wages to servants. "Some money due to me on a bond entered into by the late father of my wife on my marriage"; this to his wife who is executor with the two Beckleys, they to act if widow marry again.

Proved at London 30 December 1786 by Elizabeth Kingsley, widow and relict and the two Beckleys.

In margin.—Proved at London 28 September 1799 by Thomas Beckley the younger one of the Exors. (In Calendar for 1799. Will entered "624, Norfolk, Double Probate").

Also in margin.—Proved in London 7 June 1800, by Thomas Beckley, esq., the younger, one of the exors to probate of the Will granted in September 1799 to the said Exor; "the sum of £10,000 had been paid voluntarily, but revoked as by Act of Court appears" [624 Norfolk].

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(Continued from p. 28.)

The Pantry.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	John Jasleyn.	Sergiaunt.	} iij s.
cxvijs. iij d.	Richard Holbroke.	} yeomen for the	
cxvijs. iij d.	Thomas pulford.	} king.	
xjl. viij d. jd. ob.	Thomas bendon.	gent. for the q ^{ne} .	
cxvijs. iij d.	Willm Cfton.	} yeomen for the	
cxvijs. iij d.	Thoms Coocke.	} q ^{ne} .	
cxvijs. iij d.	Richard yarowe.	vw kin } brever.	
cxvijs. iij d.	Richard Madox.	grome	
lvs.	John More.	page of thoflice.	
xliiij. vd.	Thoms Barthram.	Bredberer.	

The Celler.

xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Willm Abbott.	Sergiaunt.	} iij s.
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Thoma More.	yeomen for the	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Hughe Askewe.	king.	
xj ^l . viijs. jd. ob.	Willm Moraund.	gent. for the q ^e nc.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Robert Gardner.	yeomen for the q ^e nc.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	John burnell.		
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Rafe Aunsley.	yeomen brevers.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Willm Corfl.		
lxvijs. iij ^d .	John wogan.	grome grobber.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Thomas Apricherde.	yeoman of the king ^e	
		botels.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	John frere.	yeom' of the q ^e nes	
		botells.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	George Aske.	yeom' purveicours.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Robert Meryck.		
lxvijs. iij ^d .	John mawde.	grom of the kings bot.	
lvs.	John Thorowgood.	page of thoffice.	

The Buttry.

cxvijs. iij ^d .	Richard parker.	yeomen.	} j s.
cxvijs. iij ^d .	John Throwgood.		
lxvijs.	Edward Creswell.	gromes.	
lxvijs.	Thomas walcott.		
cxvijs. iij ^d .	John Rowsley.	yeom' purveicours.	
lxvijs. iij ^d .	George [].	grome.	
lxvijs. iij ^d .	Nicholas Tailor.	grome pur.	
lvs.	Thoms Horsley.	paige.	

The Picherhous.

cxvijs. iij ^d .	Edmond byrd.	yeomen.	} j s.
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Willm Eyre.		
lvs.	Willm bleke.	paige.	

The Spicery.

xxxij ^l . jd. ob.	Henrye brykhenhed.	Chic. clerk.	} j s.
vj ^l . xiijs. iij ^d .	Richard Ward.	Seconnd clerk.	
cxvijs. iij ^d .	Willm huchinson.	yeom' poud ^r beter.	

The Maffrey.

cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Robert Aleye.	yeoman. }
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Adam Aleye.	grome. }

The Chaundry.

cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Richard merston.	} yeomen.	} j s.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Robert Clynton.		
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	John blome.		
lvs.	John yrelond.		

The Confeccionary.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	[].	poticary.	} j s.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	John bartlett.	} yeomen.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	George herd.		
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	James fulgam.		
lvs.	Bonaventure Carter.			grome. paige.

Thewry.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Gressfey villers.	Sergiaunt.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Thoms Miles.	} yeom' for the king.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Edward Millet.	
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Alen Mathew.	gent for y ^e q'ne.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Richard Lews.	} yeom' for y ^e q'ne.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	John Chamblayne.	
lxvijs.	Georg smerte.	} of thoff.
lvs.	Hugh Rogers.	

The Laundry.

cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	John whitskall.	yom'.	} at bordwage euly of them iiij <i>d</i> . by the daye.
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Willm Tock.	} gromes.	
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Thoms Tympley.		
lvs.	Willm barlaund.	} paiges.	
lvs.	Willm halle.		

The Kechin.

xliiijl. vjs. ixl. ob.	Michell wentworth. furst clerk.	} j s.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Stephan darrell. Secound clerk.	
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	John bricket. Mr. coke to the king.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Edward wilkinson.	} yeom' for the king.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Will' Snowball.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Pero. Coke.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Robert Cole.	} grom' for y ^e king.
lxvijs. iiijd.	Willm More.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Phillipp yarowe.	
viijl. vs.	Childern for the king iiij.	The Mr } cokē yeom' } vj s. and grom' } cokē.
iiijl.	Porters and scowr ij.	
xjl. iiijs. vijd.	to ^r ne broches viij.	
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Johne plome. Mr. coke for y ^e q ^e ne.	Children of the kechin. } ij s.
cxvijs. iiijd.	George ben-son.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Robert foster.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Rafe hogan.	} grom'nts.
lxvijs. iiijd.	John belling-hm.	
vijl. vs.	Children iiij	porters } scowr & } vij s. torne- } broch.
vjl.	port. & scowr iiij.	
viijl. xs.	tornebroches vj.	
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	John Dale. Mr. coke of houshold.	} yeom' for thoushold.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John Sterne.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thoms borage.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Bartholmewe vauhan.	} grome'nts.
lxvijs. iiijd.	John Plome.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Johne Maye.	
viijl. vs.	Children iiij.	} porters &c. iiij.
vjl.	porters &c. iiij.	
xjl. viijs. viijd.	tornebroches.	

M^d. the Mr C^h... yeomen & gromes Coke of all syde at eu^ey meale to eate their meate togethers in one of the workinghouses belonging to the kechyne.

The Larder.

xj. viijs. jd. ob.	James Michell.	Sergiaunt.	} iijs.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John Dawson.	yeom' for the king.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thoms Englishe.	yeoman for y ^e q ^e ne.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Richard helme.	yeom' of the gr. lard.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thoms Durhū.	grome for the king.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Cutberd Hope.	grom. of thusher's lard.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Thoms Jolles.	gr. of the gret lard.	
lvs.	Thoms Cambridg.	} paig ^e of thoffice.	
lvs.	Richard goodwyne.		

The Boilinghous.

cxvijs. iiijd.	John white.	yeom'.	} j s.
lxvijs. iiijd.	John Armorer.	} gromes.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Thoms Cronnke.		

Thaccatry.

xj. viijs. jd. ob.	Roger More.	Sergiaunt.	} to eate w ^t the
vjl. xiijs. iiijd.	Thoms Horden.	Clerk.		} clerks compt.
viijl. ix. vd.	John hopkins.	yeom' purveio ^r of	} nothing but wage only.
		se fishe.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Robert perker.	} purveio ^r s of fresh	
cxvijs. iiijd.	George hill.			fishes.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John Edlyn.	} yeom' purveio ^r s of	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Piers Capper[?].			beif &c.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Willm chester.	} yeomen boche ^r s.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Willm byrd.		
lxvijs. iiijd.	Henrye Goodwyne.	} gr. bochers.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	xpofer harwood.		
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thoms plaifote.	yeom' calf taker.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Rafe harrys.	yeom kep of ¹⁷⁵ ...	
		lowe.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Robert Shelten.	} groms herde.	
lxvijs. iiijd.	Robert clerk.		
viijl. ix. vjd.	Richard goodyere.	yeom' of the store.	

The Pultry.

xj <i>l.</i> viijs. j <i>d.</i> ob.	Edward brisley.	Sergiaunt.	} j <i>s.</i>
vj <i>l.</i> xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	Willm hatton.	Clerke.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	Willm gorley.	} yeom' purvo's for king.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	Thoms prestone.		
cxvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	Edmond hamp-	} yeom' pur' for ye gres.	
	shire.		
cxvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	Roger Raper.	} gromes of thoff.	
lxvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	James Mannyng.		
xvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	Thoms Gurlwe.		

The Scaldinghouse.

cxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Georg Bowman.	yeom' for the king.	} j s.
cxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Willm Pulney.	yeom' for the q ^e ne.	
lxv iij <i>s</i> . iij <i>d</i> .	Richard boughton.	} gromes.	
lxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	John hub.		
lxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Robert hill.		
lvs.	Richard davy.	page.	

The Pastry.

vjl. xiijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Anthony weldon.	clerk.	} j s.
cxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Thoms Dover.	} yeomen.	
cxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Thoms Coly.		
lxvijs.	Symond Dudley.	} gromes.	
lxvijs.	Mathew white.		
lxvijs.	John kempe.		
lxvijs.	Jeffrey frenche.	grome.	}
viiij <i>d</i> . vs.	iij children to eat w ^t the children of the quyllery.		

The Squyllery.

vjl. xiijs. iij <i>d</i> .	George stonehouse.	Clerk.	} ij s.
cxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Willm Rawlyns.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	John Wyrall.	yeoman.	
lxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Thomas More.	} gromes.	
lxvijs. iij <i>d</i> .	Syvester glossop.		
lvs.	[]		
viiij <i>d</i> . vs.	Children iij w ^t the childrene of pastry j s.		

The Woodyard.

xj <i>l</i> . viijs. j <i>d</i> . ob.	John Guylmyne.	Sergiant	} to take the charge of his office & of the quillery of all thing except sylu' vessell.
vj <i>l</i> . xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Thoms Asbye.	Clerk.	} ij s.
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	John Stowe.	} yeomen.	
cxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Willam belling- ham.		
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Richard fissher.	} gromes.	
lxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Willm batte.		
lvs.	Symonde.	page.	
iiij <i>l</i> . xjs. iiij <i>d</i> .	Woddbeyrrers iiij no allowance but only j <i>d</i> . by the daye.		

The Herbingers.

	Sr. peyvall herte knight herbyng ^d to ete w ^t mr. of houshold.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Thomas oldeney gent. to ete w ^t s'ieunt porter.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Willm Creswell. yeoman. }
cxvijs. iiijd.	John Stanbanke. yeoman. } at bordwage.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Richarde twede. yeoman. }
cxvijs. iiijd.	Robarte hodeson. yeoman. }

The Almoners.

	Docter hethe ¹⁷⁶ cheif Almoner to ete w ^t mr. Treasur' & mr. comptr.
vjl. xvjs. xl. ob.	Willm Turges vnder Almoner w ^t the clerke of the greneclouth.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Henry welke. yeoman }
lxvijs. iiijd.	Lews loyd. grome } for the kinge. }
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thomas mayson. yeoman }
lxvijs. iiijd.	Raff walker. grome } for the quene. }
lxvijs. iiijd.	Wyllm horsley. grome for the houshold. }

The Porters.

xl. viijs. jd. ob.	Wylliam knevitt. Sergeaunte. }
cxvijs. iiijd.	Gryffyth Nycolles. yeoman. }
cxvijs. iiijd.	John herde. yeoman. }
cxvijs. iiijd.	John pudesden. yeoman. }
lxvijs. iiijd.	Robart []. grome. }
lxvijs. iiijd.	James wyld. grome. }

The Carttakers [sic].

cxvijs. iiijd.	Davy Sambroke. yeoman. }
lxvijs. iiijd.	[] Dodge. grome. }

Folios 27A to 31A are not printed, but the following, amongst other interesting items, appear:—

On folio 27B—xxiiij lovz sued to Mr. Jryone brereton for the kinge grehounde being in his keeping.

¹⁷⁶ Nicholas Heath (1501?-1579), Bishop of Rochester (1539), translated to Worcester 1543, deprived 1551, restored 1553, Archbp. of York 1555, deprived 1559.

TABLE 1

Percentage of total population		Percentage of total population	
Sex	Age	Sex	Age
Male	1-10	Female	1-10
Male	11-20	Female	11-20
Male	21-30	Female	21-30
Male	31-40	Female	31-40
Male	41-50	Female	41-50
Male	51-60	Female	51-60
Male	61-70	Female	61-70
Male	71-80	Female	61-70
Male	81-90	Female	61-70
Male	91-100	Female	61-70

TABLE 2

Percentage of total population		Percentage of total population	
Sex	Age	Sex	Age
Male	1-10	Female	1-10
Male	11-20	Female	11-20
Male	21-30	Female	21-30
Male	31-40	Female	21-30
Male	41-50	Female	21-30
Male	51-60	Female	21-30
Male	61-70	Female	21-30
Male	71-80	Female	21-30
Male	81-90	Female	21-30
Male	91-100	Female	21-30

TABLE 3

Percentage of total population		Percentage of total population	
Sex	Age	Sex	Age
Male	1-10	Female	1-10
Male	11-20	Female	11-20
Male	21-30	Female	11-20
Male	31-40	Female	11-20
Male	41-50	Female	11-20
Male	51-60	Female	11-20
Male	61-70	Female	11-20
Male	71-80	Female	11-20
Male	81-90	Female	11-20
Male	91-100	Female	11-20

TABLE 4

Percentage of total population		Percentage of total population	
Sex	Age	Sex	Age
Male	1-10	Female	1-10
Male	11-20	Female	1-10
Male	21-30	Female	1-10
Male	31-40	Female	1-10
Male	41-50	Female	1-10
Male	51-60	Female	1-10
Male	61-70	Female	1-10
Male	71-80	Female	1-10
Male	81-90	Female	1-10
Male	91-100	Female	1-10

The data in this table are based on a sample of 1000 individuals. The sample was selected from a larger population of 10,000 individuals. The sample was selected by a random method. The data in this table are based on a sample of 1000 individuals. The sample was selected from a larger population of 10,000 individuals. The sample was selected by a random method.

The data in this table are based on a sample of 1000 individuals. The sample was selected from a larger population of 10,000 individuals. The sample was selected by a random method. The data in this table are based on a sample of 1000 individuals. The sample was selected from a larger population of 10,000 individuals. The sample was selected by a random method.

On folio 28A—The bourdwage of *Willm hamond, *John Barwicke, *Richarde botton¹⁷⁷ and *hughe lee iiij children of the leshe after the rate xxijl. xvjs. ix*d*. ob. amonge them.

The bourdwage of fraunces knyf, *John Strote,¹⁷⁸ benedic browne, *John touke, *edward medclaf, *Stephyn butte,¹⁷⁹ *peter fraunce, *Richard frend, *John peches, *John frere, *Willm newman, Willm flornes, *Thomas newman, *Thomas browne, *Arthure skerlett, *Willm flrende, xvi trompette to euylly of them after iiij*d*. by the daye for there bordewage duryng the attendaunce by the yere vijl. xx*d*. Amontyth in the yere to the som of iiijXXxviijl. vjs. viij*d*.

On folio 31A—The kinge daiely Almese at iiij*d*. the daye lxxiiijl.

The kinge daylye almes to xiiij power mene in bread and ale xvijl. xiijs. vij*d*.

The kinge offringe paid in the compt. xijl. xiijs. viij*d*.

The fee for *vicars chief surgeon payed in the comptinghouse xxl.

*Robert Tatton for his fee for the Receipt of thassignment xxl.

Folios 31B to 33B contain the list of pencioners of the household. In "Ordinances and Regulations" the list consists of only fifty-three names whereas there are ninety-three in this MS.

Pencioners [*sic*] to be paid to the gent. yeoman and gromes of all sydes pages.

*Maister ¹⁸⁰ bekkett.	xl.	Willm Rede.	xl.
Mr. Copinger.	xl.	Nicholas flitton.	xl.
Mr. fyndon.	xl.	John Stephens.	xl.
*Massey villard.	xl.	Willm Chace.	xl.
*John fene.	xl.	*Richard geefford.	xl.
Richard benson.	xl.	Robert bekket.	vjl.
Thomas Dawson.	xl.	John Amane.	vjl.
Henry Pynnag'.	xl.	*Adam Craiford.	vjl.
Thomas Gifford.	xl.	*Willm peers.	vjl.
Willam honnyng.	xl.	John Annsley.	vjl.
John vuedalle.	xl.	Robert Mapton.	vjl.
*John bond.	xl.	Thomas Judde.	vjl.
Henry berd.	xl'	*John hantclif. ¹⁸¹	vjl.
*Henry lodysmane.	xl.	*Thomas Scelton.	vjl.
John Conycle.	xl.	John bradbury.	vjl.
*Thomas Carters.	xl.	*John appowell.	vjl.
Willm Rice.	xl.	Robert Dawson.	vjl.

¹⁷⁷ "Bulton."

¹⁷⁸ "Scott," possibly not the same person.

¹⁷⁹ "Bull."

¹⁸⁰ "Roger" is added.

¹⁸¹ "Haycliff."

Anthony loshe.	vjl.	*Edward Stanbanke.	iiijl.
John Sexton.	vjl.	John wilslowe.	iiijl.
*Willm welles.	vjl.	Phillip pigott.	iiijl.
*Willm blakenden.	vjl.	*Thomas shalford.	iiijl.
*Richard Dwaryhouse.	vjl.	Edmond Sampson.	iiijl.
*John Ankettell. ¹⁸²	vjl.	*John pury.	iiijl.
*Thomas Syluester.	vjl.	Thomas wissam.	iiijl.
*Willm hayward.	vjl.	*Richard ¹⁸⁷ bloney.	iiijl.
*barthelmewe worley.	vjl.	*Wyllm newbolt.	iiijl.
*John parkyns.	vjl.	*Willm phillips.	iiijl.
John herd.	vjl.	*James Aleson.	iiijl.
Willm gentillman.	vjl.	*Willm bowman.	iiijl.
Thoms morrys.	vjl.	*Willm Morton.	liijs. iiijl.
John Cowllwell.	vjl.	*Jeffrey holland.	liijs. iiijl.
*Richard humbrefeld.	vjl.	Henry Carrick.	liijs. iiijl.
*Roger former. ¹⁸³	iiijl.	Robert Show.	liijs. iiijl.
*Hugh mynors.	iiijl.	Adam flasset.	liijs. iiijl.
*Willm mawpley.	iiijl.	Willm browne.	liijs. iiijl.
Georg haynes.	iiijl.	*Thomas walker.	liijs. iiijl.
*Thomas Tyrwytt.	iiijl.	*Richard Elyot.	liijs. iiijl.
John Downslowe.	iiijl.	*Thomas Riding.	liijs. iiijl.
*John Dyxe. ¹⁸⁴	iiijl.	Willm Cheke.	liijs. iiijl.
*Thomas xp̄as. ¹⁸⁵	iiijl.	*Willm Thorney.	liijs. iiijl.
Peter Shaw.	iiijl.	*John Davy.	liijs. iiijl.
Richard mathew.	iiijl.	*Robert wrythoke. ¹⁸⁸	liijs. iiijl.
*Willm Sponner.	iiijl.	*Willm kyrby.	liijs. iiijl.
*Gilbert loker. ¹⁸⁶	iiijl.	Petre bayle.	liijs. iiijl.
Willm frenshe.	iiijl.	Nicholas Tailor.	liijs. iiijl.
Willm phillips.	iiijl.	John hamlet.	liijs. iiijl.
Willm brurage.	iiijl.		

Folios 34A to 52B are not printed, but on folio 52 appears—Itm. the bouche of Court s^ued to Mr. Tenacle and the lord welbeck, xxxvj. xijl. ob. q.

On folio 53A—Bred delyuered for the feding of howunde, grehounde and spanyelles dayly Anno xxvij^{mo} Regē henr' viijth 189 as hereafter followth—

ffirst to the Mr. of the leashe.	vj lovez.
Itm. to the yeom' of the leashe.	xij loves.
Itm. to the iiij children of the leashe.	xlvij lovz.

¹⁸² "Amphill," probably the same.

¹⁸³ "Farmer."

¹⁸⁴ "Dipp."

¹⁸⁵ "Christmas."

¹⁸⁶ "Lochart."

¹⁸⁷ "Ralph."

¹⁸⁸ "Whitlocke."

¹⁸⁹ 1536-7.

Itm. to the grome of the leashe.	xij lovez.
Itm. to Mr. norrys s ^{unt} .	xiiij loves.
Itm. for the quenes geahowndē.	xij loves.
Itm. to Mr. weston.	iiij lovez.
Itm. to Crean brereton.	x loves.
Itm. to george frauncē.	iiij loves.
Itm. to Mr. walshe for spanyell.	iiij loves.

S^m by the day cxviiij loves.

Amounting in the yere xliijMvijCv loves comyng of ciiijXXxvij q^t
v. bz dts. of wheate at xiijs. iiijd. the qrt. by Estymacon cxxxj/. xvs. xd.

Itm. to the S^{iaunt} Roilt for the feding of Carteyn buckhoundē eūy
moneth xxs. in the yere xijl.

S^m of all thes estimat Charges
for feding of howundē gray-
howndē and spanyelles this yere
cxliij/. xvs. xd.

On folios 68A to 70B—

flees to dyuerse officers of the kingē
houshold wⁱⁿ their offices of old
antiquitie giouen.

Bakchouse.

The S ^{giaunt} .	{	The S ^{giaunt} hath for his flee all the branne cōmyng of all the whet bacon w ⁱⁿ his office, for those w ^{ch} he dothe fynnde all the bolting clothes.
yeom'.		The yeom' for the monthe hathe for his flees all the brane commyng of the fyne flowre.
		The yeom' furno ^r hathe for his flee all the brent Coles dwrauen out of the oven.

Pantry.

Sergiaunt.	{	The S ^{giaunt} hathe for his flee the cover panis drinking towelles and other lynyen clothes of the kingē Syde dampned.
gentillman.		Itm. the gentillm' like fee in the quenes side.
yeomen.	{	Itm. the yeom' haue for ther fees all the chippingē of the breade spent w ⁱⁿ the said office, for the whiche they fynde chipping knyves.
		Itm. the yeomen for the haule place haue for their flees all the dampned clothe occupied w ⁱⁿ ther office on that side.

The Teller.

- S^rgiaunt. { The S^rgiaunt of thoflice hathe to his flee all themptie
fooystes¹⁹⁰ of the wyne spent wⁱⁿ the said office
cupbord clothes of estat and the cupbord clothes of
the kinge syde that be dampned.
- gentillman. { Itm. the gentill' for the quene hathe for his flee all
the dampned copbord clothes for the q^{nes} Syde.
- yeomen. { Itm. the yeoman trayo^r hathe for his flees all the
lyes of the wyne wⁱⁿ iiij fyngers of the chynne of
all the wyne spent wⁱⁿ thoflice and all the wyne
shed in drawing.
- { Itm. the yeom' of the bottells hathe for his flee all
the drinking towelles dampned.

Buttry.

- yeomen. { The yeomen of the said office haue for ther flees
all the ale shed in the drawing and also all themptie
foystes of thale spente wⁱⁿ thoflice ij dayes before
the kinge Removing the king being in distaunce
xx myles from london.

The picherhouse.

- yeom'. { The yeom' haue to flee all the dampned clothe occupied
wⁱⁿ the said office.

Spicery.

- yeom'. { Itm. the yeom' pouderbeter hathe to his flee all the
bagge and boxes brought in to thoflice w^t spice all
empty banelles brought in to the said office and
chaundry.

Chaundry.

- S^rgiaunt &c. { The S^rgiaunt yeomen gromes and page of the said office
haue to flee the Cutting of thendes of the sises cutt
in the making, the Remyne of the torches brent wⁱⁿ
a foote of thende and also all thende of the quaryo^rs
and prickette brent nigh to the sokett of the
chaundeler and also all the dampned cloth wⁱⁿ the
said office occupied, also the small pec^e of the broken
wax that comethe of the breking of the gret pec^e of
wax and also the wax that rennethe of at the sering
of the torches and the same to be taken by ou^sight of
the comptroll⁹ and the king to haue yt agayne at
iiij^d. ob. the ponde.

¹⁹⁰ Casks.

Ewre.

- The ſgiaunt. { Itm. the ſgiaunt of the ſaid office hathe to flee all
the dampned diaper ſpent by the king only.
- gentillman. { Itm. the gentillman for the quene hathe to flee all
the diaper ſpent by the quene only.
- yeomen. { Itm. the yeom' for the kinge mouthe hathe for his flee
all the diaper and playne clothe occupied to the
kinge chambr and that syde. Itm. the yeom' for the
quenes mouthe hathe all the diap and playne clothes
occupied in the quenes chambr. Itm. the yeom' for
thaule place hathe all the dyaper and playne clothes
occupied ther.

Kechyn.

- Clerc. { The cheſ clerke of the kechyn hathe for his flee all
gerdells of freſhe ſturgion ſpent in thouſe.
- Mr. Cooks &c. { Itm. the iij mr. cooke haue to flee all the ſalmon tailles
hedde of gret birte¹⁹¹ and halibutte porpoſſe chines
fynnes & tailles the pigge hedde the bloing of the
ledd, the lambes and kidde the hedde skyns & pur-
tenūce from Candellmas to lammas except ſuche as
ſhalbe taken to ſue the king & the quē. And the
ſkynnes & tallowe of all thoxen and ſhepe preſented
to the kinge grace and the quenes the ſgiaunt of
thaccatry being pttaker therof.
- yeom' of the { Itm. the yeomen of the kechyn & larder haue to flee
kechyn & lard. { the multons & veales iij yountte of the Cragge¹⁹² the
ij hynder legge and the Rompe and of thox the iij
legge ſtriken in the firſt younte, and one peece of the
neck ſtriken in the firſt Joynte.
- gromes of the { Itm. the gromz of the kechyn & larder haue to flee
kechyn & lard. { of the multons ij Jounte of the Cragge & in the lent
tyme the brent oyle.

Boyllers.

- boyllers. { Itm. the boyllers haue to flee the dripping of the Roſt
the ſtriping cut of from the briskeſt and ſurloyne
peece of beiffe and the grece comyng of the
drawing of beiffe out of the leade being in kettelles
or pannes.

¹⁹¹ i.e. Turbots.¹⁹² Neck.

REPORT

1. The first case of the disease was reported in 1892, when a man of 40 years of age, who had been in the army for 15 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1892
2. The second case was reported in 1893, when a man of 50 years of age, who had been in the army for 20 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1893
3. The third case was reported in 1894, when a man of 60 years of age, who had been in the army for 25 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1894
4. The fourth case was reported in 1895, when a man of 70 years of age, who had been in the army for 30 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1895
5. The fifth case was reported in 1896, when a man of 80 years of age, who had been in the army for 35 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1896

REPORT

1. The first case of the disease was reported in 1897, when a man of 40 years of age, who had been in the army for 15 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1897
2. The second case was reported in 1898, when a man of 50 years of age, who had been in the army for 20 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1898
3. The third case was reported in 1899, when a man of 60 years of age, who had been in the army for 25 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1899
4. The fourth case was reported in 1900, when a man of 70 years of age, who had been in the army for 30 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1900
5. The fifth case was reported in 1901, when a man of 80 years of age, who had been in the army for 35 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1901
6. The sixth case was reported in 1902, when a man of 90 years of age, who had been in the army for 40 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1902
7. The seventh case was reported in 1903, when a man of 100 years of age, who had been in the army for 45 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1903
8. The eighth case was reported in 1904, when a man of 110 years of age, who had been in the army for 50 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1904
9. The ninth case was reported in 1905, when a man of 120 years of age, who had been in the army for 55 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1905
10. The tenth case was reported in 1906, when a man of 130 years of age, who had been in the army for 60 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1906

REPORT

1. The first case of the disease was reported in 1907, when a man of 40 years of age, who had been in the army for 15 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1907
2. The second case was reported in 1908, when a man of 50 years of age, who had been in the army for 20 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1908
3. The third case was reported in 1909, when a man of 60 years of age, who had been in the army for 25 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1909
4. The fourth case was reported in 1910, when a man of 70 years of age, who had been in the army for 30 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1910
5. The fifth case was reported in 1911, when a man of 80 years of age, who had been in the army for 35 years, was found to have a tumor of the prostate gland.	1911

The larder.

- Sergiaunt. { The ſgiaunt hathe to fee of thox ij yont^e of the Rumpe
chynne ij yount^e of the Crage and the ij clodde¹⁹³ of
the bore the hed the iiij feete the ij belly pee^e and
theinder quarter to the achbone except so many
hed^e as shalbe necessary for the king and the quene
and all the pannyors of sefishe and all empty barrells
of heringe Eles salt Salmon and sturgion &c.
- gromes. { The iiij gromes of the larder haue to fee of the hogg
the hed the iiij fete two yount^e of the Rompe chynne
and ij yont^e of the Cragg.

Thaccatry.

- ſgiaunt. { The ſiaunt hathe to fee of thox thedd the tong the
mydrif the paunche & iiij feete.
- Clerc. { Itm. the clerc hathe to fee of the calf thedd and the
skynne.
- yeom' &
gromz. { Itm. the yeomen & gromes haue to fee of thox the bely
peece the Rumpe and the strikking peece of the multons
thedd and the gether¹⁹⁴ and of the calues the gether &
the feet.

Pultry.

- ſiaunt. { Itm. the ſiaunt hathe to fee the gray Cony skyns
from huloutyd to shrovetyd.
- Clerc. { Itm. the clerc hathe to fee all the blake cony skyns
and thoile barrellis.
- gromes. { Itm. the gromes haue to fee all the gray cony skynnes
from midsom^r to haloutyde.

Scalldinghouse.

- yeom'. { The yeomen haue to fee all the downe of gese and
swanes and all the garbege of pultry.
- gromes. { Itm. the gromes haue to fee the fethers of pultry.

Squillery no fee.¹⁹³ i.e. the coarse part of the neck (New Eng. Diet.).¹⁹⁴ i.e. the pluck, heart, liver and lights (New Eng. Diet.).

Pastry.

sgiaunt &
yeom'.

gromes.

{ The siaunt and yeomen haue to fee the branne of the
meale spent in thoffice the legge of the beife at the
iiij pryncipall feast only and all the legge of the
multons bake in the said office through out the yere
striken in the first yount.

Itm. the gromes haue to fee the coles from the oven.

Chaule & woodyerde.

Thofficers of the woodyerd haue all the small tops
and lops of woode of the kinge fellyd for thexpns of
his houshold.

M^d that all these forsaid fees assigned to be had and
taken by thover sight of Comptrollment in euery office.

(To be continued.)

In Memoriam.**WILLIAM PHILLIMORE WATTS PHILLIMORE.**

William Phillimore Watts Phillimore was the eldest son of William Phillimore Phillimore (formerly Stiff), B.Med., of Snetton, Nottingham, the medical superintendent of the county asylum there, and Mary Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Benjamin Watts, of Bridgen Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; and he was born at Nottingham on 27 October 1853.

His patronymic was really Stiff—the Stiffs and the Phillimores were both old families of clothiers, resident for many generations at Cam in Gloucestershire—but Dr. Stiff assumed the name of Phillimore by royal licence in 1873, his great-grandfather, Thomas Stiff, of Cam, having married Ann, daughter of Jonathan Phillimore of that place.

Having been educated privately, he entered Queen's College, Oxford, 31 May 1873, and in 1876 took a Second Class in Jurisprudence, and graduated B.A. In 1880 he became M.A. and B.C.L., and the same year was admitted a Solicitor.

SYMPTOMS

The patient is a 45-year-old male, married, with a history of hypertension and diabetes mellitus. He has been experiencing increasing fatigue and weakness over the past several months, particularly during the last 6 months. He has also noticed a decrease in his appetite and has lost approximately 15 pounds (7 kg) in the last year. He has no history of smoking or alcohol consumption.

Physical examination

Normal

LABORATORY DATA

Complete blood count (CBC) and differential white blood cell count (WBC) are within normal limits. Serum electrolytes, renal function tests, and liver function tests are also within normal limits. The patient's hemoglobin A1c is 6.5%, indicating poor glycemic control.

(Continued on p. 101)

DISCUSSION

SYMPTOMS OF HYPERTENSION AND DIABETES

The patient's symptoms of fatigue and weakness are common in both hypertension and diabetes mellitus. These symptoms are often the result of chronic disease and can be a sign of poor glycemic control in diabetes. The patient's weight loss and decreased appetite are also common in both conditions.

The patient's physical examination is normal, which is consistent with the laboratory findings. The patient's hemoglobin A1c is 6.5%, which is a good indicator of long-term glycemic control. The patient's blood pressure is 140/90 mm Hg, which is consistent with hypertension. The patient's symptoms and physical examination findings are consistent with both hypertension and diabetes mellitus. The patient's weight loss and decreased appetite are also common in both conditions.

It was whilst an undergraduate at Oxford that his interest in genealogy developed. He had the advantage there of the splendid collections in the Bodleian Library and the library of his own college, of which he made good use. His vacations were largely spent in Gloucestershire, working up the genealogies of the Phillimore, Stiff, and other kindred families. In early life he contributed papers to Jewitt's *Reliquary* and similar publications.

His best known book is *How to Write the History of a Family*, which appeared in 1887. This was quickly out of print, as also a second and enlarged edition; and a supplement was issued in 1906. This book proved indispensable to all genealogists who were working up pedigrees and family history, and a new and revised edition, brought up to date by the inclusion of new sources of information that have been opened up during the last ten years, would be a real boon to genealogists.

Phillimore's strong point was his far-sightedness and aptitude for starting new societies. He possessed great organising ability, and set on foot many schemes which are still at work, showing the need there was for their existence. The first of these was *The Index Library*, which he originated in 1887, and which is now better known as *The British Record Society*. The object of this was to print the calendars of wills stored in the various probate registries, and indexes of various classes of public records. It has however also printed certain records themselves, e.g., the Inquisitions Post Mortem for Gloucestershire and Wilts. At the present time it has issued nearly fifty volumes.

In 1891 he commenced to print the marriage registers of various counties. The marriages only were extracted from various parish registers, and printed in volumes of about 150 pages, at the price of 10s. 6d. a volume. This venture has proved very successful. About thirty counties have been taken in hand, and some 200 volumes have been issued, comprising over 1,200 parishes. In this work he was fortunate in securing the co-operation of a number of local enthusiasts who copied their local registers. The success of this scheme has been greatly forwarded by the labours and industry of Mr. T. M. Blagg, whom Mr. Phillimore took into partnership some years ago. These volumes are not indexed, but Mr. Phillimore's intention was to print one general index to the marriages for each county as soon as all the registers for that county had been extracted and printed.

Other Societies initiated by Phillimore were the *Scottish Record Society*, which started with his printing certain calendars of Scottish wills and records in 1896; the *Thoroton Society*, for printing Nottinghamshire records, in 1897; and the *Canterbury and York Society*, for printing the episcopal registers of the dioceses of England and Wales, in 1901. All these societies are still being diligently carried on, showing that their work was really needed. He also was active in the foundation of the Shropshire Parish Register Society, and the Staffordshire Parish Register Society, and for some years edited the publications of both societies.

Notwithstanding all this work for societies, a constant stream of books and pamphlets emanated from Phillimore's pen. He compiled

various family histories: *Some Account of the Family of Holbrow*, in 1901; *The Family of Middelmore*, the same year; pamphlets on the Watts family, the Finmore family, etc., and at his death he had been for some years engaged on a big history of *The Family of Phillimore*, a work in which Sir Walter Phillimore was much interested, and it is to be hoped that this book will one day see the light. He also had in view a series of volumes of *County Pedigrees*—pedigrees not limited to any one class of society, but of this series only one volume was printed, "Nottinghamshire, vol. i," in 1910; the second volume was well in hand at his death, and will in due course be issued.

It is impossible to enumerate all Phillimore's writings—they fill many pages in the British Museum Catalogue. But amongst the most useful of his works not already mentioned are: *Pedigree Work*, 1900; *Heralds' College and Coats of Arms regarded from a Legal Aspect*, 1904; *The Law and Practice of Grants of Arms*, 1905; and *Changes of Name*, 1906.

With such a mass of work continually going on, and with so many irons in the fire, it is not to be wondered at that at times his work got into arrear, and Societies were compelled to appoint other editors of their publications, to ensure the usual output being issued to their members. Phillimore was sadly overworked, and had far too much to do, more than any single man could accomplish.

The custody and preservation of local records was a great hobby of his, and he drafted several Bills dealing with their safe custody. In 1897 he came prominently into public notice through the "Shipway Case," when wills and tombstones were forged in order to prove a pedigree, and it was due to Phillimore that the fraud was unmasked.

For some time before his death he resided at Berkhamsted, and latterly at Gerrard's Cross. His health failing, he was taken to Torquay to recruit, and after an illness of several months' duration he died there on 9th April last. He was interred on the 15th April in the family vault at Bridgnorth, by the side of his father and mother, the present writer officiating at his interment. He had married in 1887, Miss Jane Graham, a lady of Scottish descent, and has left his widow and one son, Mr. Wilfrid Henderson Phillimore, surviving.

Of Phillimore's work it is impossible to speak too highly. There is no living genealogist who is not indebted to his publications, and who will not render a tribute of gratitude to his memory for what he has done. He literally died in harness, working laboriously up to the last. He was always ready to afford assistance to others, out of his stores of knowledge. The present writer has had a personal friendship with him for nearly forty years, going back to early Oxford days. For some of the facts in this memoir the writer is indebted to an obituary notice in *The Athenaeum*, of 19th April last, but it is mainly from personal knowledge that this memoir has been compiled. He has left a gap which it will not be easy to fill.

W. G. D. FLETCHER. F.S.A.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 49.)

HUNSLOW BEACON WAPENTAKE.

Hull, 2^o Sept. 1665.



Hildyard
of
Beberley.

ARMS:—Azure, three mullets Or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.

CREST:—A cock Sable, crested, wattled and membered Gules.

- I. PETER HILDYARD (Flower's and Glover's Visitations).
Had issue—
- II. ROBERT HILDYARD (Flower and Glover). Had issue—
- III. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Scaldby, had Winestead by his second wife. (?) Will 23 Aug., pr. 3 Sept. 1428 (Luffenam, 10), to be bur. at St. Mary Overey, Southwark; mar. first Maude Lovell. They had issue—
John, d. sans issue (Glover's Visitation).
Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt., of Winestead, Swine, etc., admon. 6 Oct. 1453. They had issue—
Sir Robert (IV).
Maud, d. y.
Isabel.
Joan, mar. James Hutton (Glover).
- IV. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead. Will 13 Mar. 1485-6, pr. at York 21 Aug. 1489 (Test. Ebor., iv, 11), to be bur. at Winestead; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Thomas de la Hay, of Spaldington. They had issue—
Sir Robert (V).
John.
Isabel, mar. first John Hotham; secondly Sir Thomas Metham (Glover's Visitation, 252).

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. of Alexander Creyke, wid. of John Middleton, of Beverley. Will 25 Feb. 1496-7, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 133).

- V. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, KNT., of Winestead (Robin of Redesdale, famous in the wars of the Roses). Admon. 9 June 1501; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hastings, of Fenwick, Knt. They had issue—

Peter (VI).

Other children.

- VI. PETER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead, Inq. P.M. 10 Feb. 18 Hen. VII (1502-3); mar. Joan, dau. and coh. of Sir Martin de la See, of Barmston. Will 20 July 1527, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1528 (Test. Ebor., v, 230). They had issue—

Sir Christopher (VII).

Martin.

Peter (Flower).

Richard, Rector of Winestead.

Elizabeth, (?) mar. John Chapman.

Jane, mar. William Somercotes, of Bilsby, co. Linc.

Isabel, mar. Ralph Legard, of Anlaby.

Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Fotherby.

Catherine, mar. William Holme.

(?) Anne,

(?) Elinor, a nun, } not named in their mother's will.

- VII. SIR CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, of Winestead, (?) slain at Terouenne; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby. They had issue—

Martin (VIII).

Anne, mar. William Thorpe.

Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Constable, of Halsham. They had issue.

- VIII. MARTIN HILDYARD, of Wynestede, in Holderness, Esq^r. Will 30 Dec. 1544, pr. at York 22 May 1545 (Test. Ebor., vi, 215); mar. *Emme*, daughter of *Sr Robert Rudstone*, of London, Knt. They had issue—

1. *Sr Christopher Hildyard*, of Wynestede, Kt., living in *a* 1584, bur. at Winestead 24 July 1602 (reg.). Will 15 July, pr. at York 29 July 1602 (xxviii, 709); mar. Frances, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Constable, bur. at Winestead 2 Feb. 1595-6 (reg.). They had issue—

William, drowned in the moat round the house at Winestead.

Elizabeth, bur. 7 Jan. 1600-1 at Gainsborough; mar. William, son and heir of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

2. *Richard* (IX).

John, named in his father's will (a quo Hildyard, of Ottringham).

William, of York, Recorder 1581-2, M.P. 1586, bur. 20 Aug. 1608 at Belfreys; mar. Anne, dau. of William Howe, Esq. Will 4 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1621-2 (vol. xxxvi, 590). They had issue—

Sir William Hildyard, Bart., of Bishop Wilton, bp. 11 July 1577 at Beverley Minster, d. 6 Oct. 1632, bur. at Bishop Wilton, M.I. Will 1 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 19 Jan. 1632-3 (vol. xlii, 19); mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Ralph Hansby, of Beverley. They had issue—

Ann, mar. William Norton, of Sawley.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Darley, Esq.

Mary, d. unmar.

IX. *RICHARD HILDYARD, of Routh, in Holderness*, d. before his brother Christopher; mar. *Jane, daughter and heire of Marmaduke Thweng, of Weaverthorpe*. They had issue—

Sr Christopher (X).

John, } d. y.
William, }

Ursula, mar. Richard Jackson, of Killingwold, lic. 1596.

Frances, mar. first Ralph More, of Bewick; secondly Christopher Constable, of Hatfield.

Jane, mar. Hector Cooper, of Risome Garth.

Anne, mar. Thomas Heblethwaite, lic. 1605.

X. *Sr CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, K^t*, of Winestead, which he had from his uncle Christopher, entered his pedigree at the 1612 Visitation, *died circa ann. 1638*, bur. at Winestead 23 Nov. 1634 (reg.), nunc. will 22 Nov. 1634, pr. at York 6 Jan. 1634-5 (xlii, 358); mar. *Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Henry Welby, of Gousell (Goxhill), in com. Linc.*, bur. at Routh. Will 21 Nov. 1638, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1638-9 (unregistered). They had issue—

1. *Henry* (XI).

2. *Sr Robert* (Second Line A).

3. *Christopher Hildyard, an Utter-Barrister of the Inner Temple*, bp. at Winestead 17 Sept. 1615 (reg.), bur. at Castlegate, York, 15 May 1694; mar. 1 May 1645, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth. They had issue.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Winestead 21 July 1605, *died unmarried*, bur. there 22 July 1631 (reg.).

2. *Anne*, bp. at Winestead 25 Apr. 1607, *wife of Leonard Hildyard of Burstall in Holderness*.

Jane, bp. at Winestead 18 Dec. 1616, (?) bur. there
12 Jan. 1617-8 (reg.).

3. *Susanna*, bp. at Winestead 30 Dec. 1617, *wife of*
Robert Moreton (Murton) *of Kingstons upon Hull*;
mar. at St Martin's, Coney Street, 18 Apr. 1638.

Frances, bp. at Winestead 11 July 1620 (reg.); mar.
Thomas Dowdeswell.

Mary, bp. at Winestead 27 Aug. 1621 (reg.); mar.
Gilbert Pepper, Clerk.

XI. *HENRY HILDYARD*, ESQ., *of Winestead and East Horsley*
in com. Surr., which he bought, a royalist, fined £2,330, bp.
1 Feb. 1609-10 at Winestead (reg.). Will 1 July 1673, pr.
at London 15 Jan. 1674; mar. Lady Ann Leake, dau. of
Francis, Earl of Scarsdale. They had issue—

Henry (XII).

Charles, bp. at Winestead 13 June 1637 (reg.).

Edward, a Judge in Barbados.

Philip of East Horsley, mar. and had issue (a quo
Hildyard of Goxhill).

Robert, d. y.

Nine daughters.

XII. *HENRY HILDYARD*, ESQ., *of Winestead and of Kelstern*,
co. Line., obtained an Act of Parliament, 1677, to sell
Winestead, which he sold to his uncle Sir Robert Hildyard (A);
bp. at Winestead 10 July 1636, d. abroad; mar. first
Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grantham of Goltho, bur. 1 Nov.
1667, at Winestead (reg.). They had issue—

Christopher (XIII).

William, (?) bp. at Winestead 24, bur. 26 Oct. 1667
(reg.), d. y.

Anne, (?) bp. at Winestead 8 Feb. 1665-6 (reg.), d. y.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq. They
had issue—

Francis.

Thomas.

Michael.

William, bur. at Kelstern, 5 July 1691

Richard, bur. at Kelstern, 11 Dec. 1695.

XIII. *CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD*, ESQ., *of Kelstern*, bur.
1 Sept. 1719 at Kelstern; mar. Jane, dau. of George Pitt of
Strathfield Saye, co. Hants. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. first 30 Jan. 1719-20 George Clayton
of Great Grimsby; mar. secondly Ralph Tennyson.

Ann, bur. 10 July 1734 at Cockerington, M.I.; mar

Adrian Birch of Cockerington.

Jane, mar. John Marshall, Warden of Louth.

SECOND LINE.

- A. *Sr ROBERT HILDYARD* of *Beverley*, *K^t & B^t*, second son of *Sir Christopher* and *Elizabeth* (*Welby*), *at. 54, ann. 2 Sept. 1665*. He was a *Gentleman of y^e Privy Chamber in Ordinary to K. Charles y^e 1st* as is also in the like to *K. Charles y^e 2^d*. He was a *Colonell of Foote in y^e Army of K. Charles y^e first*, and commanded *Sr Marmaduke Langdale's Brigade of Horse* when he was *Major-Generall of all his late Majesties Horse in England and Wales*. At *Marston Moor*, *cr. a Baronet 25 June 1660*. Purchased *Winestead* from his nephew *Henry*; a royalist compounder and fined £610; *bp. at Winestead 2 June 1612 (reg.)*, *bur. there 7 Mar. 1684-5 (reg.)*, *admon. 20 Mar.*; *mar. first Jane, da. of Christopher Constable of Hatfeild in com. Ebor., Esqr, widow of John Lyster, eldest son of Sr John Lyster, K^t, d. s.p.* *Mar. secondly Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Thackrey, Alderman of Hull, widow of Sr Edw. Mountfort of Bercote (Bescote) in com. Staff, K^{nt}, lic. 1634, at St. Mary's, Hull.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher (B).*

2. *Robert, at. 23 ann. 2 Sept. 1665*, *Captain, bur. 9 June 1685 at Beverley Minster (Poulson); mar. 11 Nov. 1669, at St. Mary's, Hull, Ann, dau. and coh. of Gervase Hamerton, Esq., of Auckborough, rel. of Edmund Monckton, Esq. Will 4 Jan. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 145).* They had issue—

Robert, d. y.

Jane, mar. John Legard, Esq., of Anlaby.

Ann, d. y.

Anne, bur. 22 June 1672, at St. John's, Beverley.

Mar. thirdly Helen . . . , d. s.p., bur. 20 Aug. 1679 at Beverley Minster.

- B. *CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, ESQ., at. 25 ann. 2^o Sept. 1665*, *d. v.p., bur. at Winestead 9 Jan. 1684-5 (reg.)*. *M.I. Admon. 28 April 1685*; *mar. 17 June 1667, at St. Mary's, Hull, Hester, dau. of Alderman William Dobson of Hull, bur. 17 Nov. 1716 at Rowley.* They had issue—

1. *Sir Robert Hildyard*, second *Bart.*, of *Winestead*, *M.P. Hedon 1701-2*, rebuilt *Winestead*, *d. unmar., bur. at Winestead 14 Nov. 1729 (reg.)*.

2. *Christopher, b. 1676, d. unmar., bur. 4 April 1705 at St. Mary's, Hull.*

William, Rector of Rowley, M.A., bur. at Rowley; *mar. Nancy, dau. of Thomas Croft of Stillington, lic. 1712 at St. Cuthbert's, Goodramgate, York, or Cathedral.* They had issue—

Sir Robert (C).

Nancy,

Frances,

Elizabeth,

} *d. unmar.*

Henry of Beverley, bp. 1 Aug. 1683 at Winestead,
(?) bur. there 27 Sept. 1723 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau.
of John Davison.

Ann, d. s.p.

Esther, d. s.p.

- C. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, third Bart. of Winestead,
M.P. Great Bedwyn, bp. 15 July 1716, d. at Gilling 1 Feb.
1781, will pr. 1781; mar. Maria Catherine, dau. of Henry
Darcy, Esq., of Sedbury, bur. at Winestead 25 Aug. 1747
(reg.). They had issue—

Sir Robert (D).

Henry, d. 30 July 1756.

Mary Catherine, bp. St. Martin's, Coney Street, York,
7 May 1737, bur. at Winestead 17 April 1741 (reg.).

Anne, bur. at Winestead 17 Dec. 1812 (reg.).

Catherine, mar. James Whyte, Esq., of Denbies. She
was bur. at Winestead 5 Sep. 1808 (reg.). They
had an only daughter, Anne Catherine, who married
1815 Thomas Blackburne Thoroton, Esq., who took
the name of Hildyard.

- D. SIR ROBERT DARCY HILDYARD, 4th Bart., of
Winestead, High Sheriff, Yorks, 1783, bp. at Holy Trinity,
Goodramgate, 8 Feb. 1743-4, d. s.p. 6 Nov. 1814, at. 71,
when the Baronetcy became extinct and the estate came by
his will to his niece, Anne Catherine Whyte; mar. Mary,
dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., d. 3 Nov. 1816.

Authorities—Poulson's Holderness—Wills—Registers.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Kirkby Rabenswath.

The entering of the armes is respited till prooffe be made thereof.

- I. LEONARD. He had issue—
- II. LEONARD. He had issue—
- III. JEROME. He had issue—
- IV. LEONARD ROBINSON, of *St Ninians, neere Richmond*;
mar. Anne, daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com.
Westmorland. They had issue—

Published weekly, except on Sundays, by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.
 Postmaster: This publication is classified as second-class matter.

Subscription prices: Single copies, 15¢; 12 issues, \$1.50; 24 issues, \$2.85; 36 issues, \$4.20; 48 issues, \$5.55; 60 issues, \$6.90; 72 issues, \$8.25; 84 issues, \$9.60; 96 issues, \$10.95; 108 issues, \$12.30; 120 issues, \$13.65; 132 issues, \$15.00; 144 issues, \$16.35; 156 issues, \$17.70; 168 issues, \$19.05; 180 issues, \$20.40; 192 issues, \$21.75; 204 issues, \$23.10; 216 issues, \$24.45; 228 issues, \$25.80; 240 issues, \$27.15; 252 issues, \$28.50; 264 issues, \$29.85; 276 issues, \$31.20; 288 issues, \$32.55; 300 issues, \$33.90; 312 issues, \$35.25; 324 issues, \$36.60; 336 issues, \$37.95; 348 issues, \$39.30; 360 issues, \$40.65; 372 issues, \$42.00; 384 issues, \$43.35; 396 issues, \$44.70; 408 issues, \$46.05; 420 issues, \$47.40; 432 issues, \$48.75; 444 issues, \$50.10; 456 issues, \$51.45; 468 issues, \$52.80; 480 issues, \$54.15; 492 issues, \$55.50; 504 issues, \$56.85; 516 issues, \$58.20; 528 issues, \$59.55; 540 issues, \$60.90; 552 issues, \$62.25; 564 issues, \$63.60; 576 issues, \$64.95; 588 issues, \$66.30; 600 issues, \$67.65; 612 issues, \$69.00; 624 issues, \$70.35; 636 issues, \$71.70; 648 issues, \$73.05; 660 issues, \$74.40; 672 issues, \$75.75; 684 issues, \$77.10; 696 issues, \$78.45; 708 issues, \$79.80; 720 issues, \$81.15; 732 issues, \$82.50; 744 issues, \$83.85; 756 issues, \$85.20; 768 issues, \$86.55; 780 issues, \$87.90; 792 issues, \$89.25; 804 issues, \$90.60; 816 issues, \$91.95; 828 issues, \$93.30; 840 issues, \$94.65; 852 issues, \$96.00; 864 issues, \$97.35; 876 issues, \$98.70; 888 issues, \$100.05; 900 issues, \$101.40; 912 issues, \$102.75; 924 issues, \$104.10; 936 issues, \$105.45; 948 issues, \$106.80; 960 issues, \$108.15; 972 issues, \$109.50; 984 issues, \$110.85; 996 issues, \$112.20; 1008 issues, \$113.55; 1020 issues, \$114.90; 1032 issues, \$116.25; 1044 issues, \$117.60; 1056 issues, \$118.95; 1068 issues, \$120.30; 1080 issues, \$121.65; 1092 issues, \$123.00; 1104 issues, \$124.35; 1116 issues, \$125.70; 1128 issues, \$127.05; 1140 issues, \$128.40; 1152 issues, \$129.75; 1164 issues, \$131.10; 1176 issues, \$132.45; 1188 issues, \$133.80; 1200 issues, \$135.15; 1212 issues, \$136.50; 1224 issues, \$137.85; 1236 issues, \$139.20; 1248 issues, \$140.55; 1260 issues, \$141.90; 1272 issues, \$143.25; 1284 issues, \$144.60; 1296 issues, \$145.95; 1308 issues, \$147.30; 1320 issues, \$148.65; 1332 issues, \$150.00; 1344 issues, \$151.35; 1356 issues, \$152.70; 1368 issues, \$154.05; 1380 issues, \$155.40; 1392 issues, \$156.75; 1404 issues, \$158.10; 1416 issues, \$159.45; 1428 issues, \$160.80; 1440 issues, \$162.15; 1452 issues, \$163.50; 1464 issues, \$164.85; 1476 issues, \$166.20; 1488 issues, \$167.55; 1500 issues, \$168.90; 1512 issues, \$170.25; 1524 issues, \$171.60; 1536 issues, \$172.95; 1548 issues, \$174.30; 1560 issues, \$175.65; 1572 issues, \$177.00; 1584 issues, \$178.35; 1596 issues, \$179.70; 1608 issues, \$181.05; 1620 issues, \$182.40; 1632 issues, \$183.75; 1644 issues, \$185.10; 1656 issues, \$186.45; 1668 issues, \$187.80; 1680 issues, \$189.15; 1692 issues, \$190.50; 1704 issues, \$191.85; 1716 issues, \$193.20; 1728 issues, \$194.55; 1740 issues, \$195.90; 1752 issues, \$197.25; 1764 issues, \$198.60; 1776 issues, \$199.95; 1788 issues, \$201.30; 1800 issues, \$202.65; 1812 issues, \$204.00; 1824 issues, \$205.35; 1836 issues, \$206.70; 1848 issues, \$208.05; 1860 issues, \$209.40; 1872 issues, \$210.75; 1884 issues, \$212.10; 1896 issues, \$213.45; 1908 issues, \$214.80; 1920 issues, \$216.15; 1932 issues, \$217.50; 1944 issues, \$218.85; 1956 issues, \$220.20; 1968 issues, \$221.55; 1980 issues, \$222.90; 1992 issues, \$224.25; 2004 issues, \$225.60; 2016 issues, \$226.95; 2028 issues, \$228.30; 2040 issues, \$229.65; 2052 issues, \$231.00; 2064 issues, \$232.35; 2076 issues, \$233.70; 2088 issues, \$235.05; 2100 issues, \$236.40; 2112 issues, \$237.75; 2124 issues, \$239.10; 2136 issues, \$240.45; 2148 issues, \$241.80; 2160 issues, \$243.15; 2172 issues, \$244.50; 2184 issues, \$245.85; 2196 issues, \$247.20; 2208 issues, \$248.55; 2220 issues, \$249.90; 2232 issues, \$251.25; 2244 issues, \$252.60; 2256 issues, \$253.95; 2268 issues, \$255.30; 2280 issues, \$256.65; 2292 issues, \$258.00; 2304 issues, \$259.35; 2316 issues, \$260.70; 2328 issues, \$262.05; 2340 issues, \$263.40; 2352 issues, \$264.75; 2364 issues, \$266.10; 2376 issues, \$267.45; 2388 issues, \$268.80; 2400 issues, \$270.15; 2412 issues, \$271.50; 2424 issues, \$272.85; 2436 issues, \$274.20; 2448 issues, \$275.55; 2460 issues, \$276.90; 2472 issues, \$278.25; 2484 issues, \$279.60; 2496 issues, \$280.95; 2508 issues, \$282.30; 2520 issues, \$283.65; 2532 issues, \$285.00; 2544 issues, \$286.35; 2556 issues, \$287.70; 2568 issues, \$289.05; 2580 issues, \$290.40; 2592 issues, \$291.75; 2604 issues, \$293.10; 2616 issues, \$294.45; 2628 issues, \$295.80; 2640 issues, \$297.15; 2652 issues, \$298.50; 2664 issues, \$299.85; 2676 issues, \$301.20; 2688 issues, \$302.55; 2700 issues, \$303.90; 2712 issues, \$305.25; 2724 issues, \$306.60; 2736 issues, \$307.95; 2748 issues, \$309.30; 2760 issues, \$310.65; 2772 issues, \$312.00; 2784 issues, \$313.35; 2796 issues, \$314.70; 2808 issues, \$316.05; 2820 issues, \$317.40; 2832 issues, \$318.75; 2844 issues, \$320.10; 2856 issues, \$321.45; 2868 issues, \$322.80; 2880 issues, \$324.15; 2892 issues, \$325.50; 2904 issues, \$326.85; 2916 issues, \$328.20; 2928 issues, \$329.55; 2940 issues, \$330.90; 2952 issues, \$332.25; 2964 issues, \$333.60; 2976 issues, \$334.95; 2988 issues, \$336.30; 3000 issues, \$337.65; 3012 issues, \$339.00; 3024 issues, \$340.35; 3036 issues, \$341.70; 3048 issues, \$343.05; 3060 issues, \$344.40; 3072 issues, \$345.75; 3084 issues, \$347.10; 3096 issues, \$348.45; 3108 issues, \$349.80; 3120 issues, \$351.15; 3132 issues, \$352.50; 3144 issues, \$353.85; 3156 issues, \$355.20; 3168 issues, \$356.55; 3180 issues, \$357.90; 3192 issues, \$359.25; 3204 issues, \$360.60; 3216 issues, \$361.95; 3228 issues, \$363.30; 3240 issues, \$364.65; 3252 issues, \$366.00; 3264 issues, \$367.35; 3276 issues, \$368.70; 3288 issues, \$370.05; 3300 issues, \$371.40; 3312 issues, \$372.75; 3324 issues, \$374.10; 3336 issues, \$375.45; 3348 issues, \$376.80; 3360 issues, \$378.15; 3372 issues, \$379.50; 3384 issues, \$380.85; 3396 issues, \$382.20; 3408 issues, \$383.55; 3420 issues, \$384.90; 3432 issues, \$386.25; 3444 issues, \$387.60; 3456 issues, \$388.95; 3468 issues, \$390.30; 3480 issues, \$391.65; 3492 issues, \$393.00; 3504 issues, \$394.35; 3516 issues, \$395.70; 3528 issues, \$397.05; 3540 issues, \$398.40; 3552 issues, \$399.75; 3564 issues, \$401.10; 3576 issues, \$402.45; 3588 issues, \$403.80; 3600 issues, \$405.15; 3612 issues, \$406.50; 3624 issues, \$407.85; 3636 issues, \$409.20; 3648 issues, \$410.55; 3660 issues, \$411.90; 3672 issues, \$413.25; 3684 issues, \$414.60; 3696 issues, \$415.95; 3708 issues, \$417.30; 3720 issues, \$418.65; 3732 issues, \$420.00; 3744 issues, \$421.35; 3756 issues, \$422.70; 3768 issues, \$424.05; 3780 issues, \$425.40; 3792 issues, \$426.75; 3804 issues, \$428.10; 3816 issues, \$429.45; 3828 issues, \$430.80; 3840 issues, \$432.15; 3852 issues, \$433.50; 3864 issues, \$434.85; 3876 issues, \$436.20; 3888 issues, \$437.55; 3900 issues, \$438.90; 3912 issues, \$440.25; 3924 issues, \$441.60; 3936 issues, \$442.95; 3948 issues, \$444.30; 3960 issues, \$445.65; 3972 issues, \$447.00; 3984 issues, \$448.35; 3996 issues, \$449.70; 4008 issues, \$451.05; 4020 issues, \$452.40; 4032 issues, \$453.75; 4044 issues, \$455.10; 4056 issues, \$456.45; 4068 issues, \$457.80; 4080 issues, \$459.15; 4092 issues, \$460.50; 4104 issues, \$461.85; 4116 issues, \$463.20; 4128 issues, \$464.55; 4140 issues, \$465.90; 4152 issues, \$467.25; 4164 issues, \$468.60; 4176 issues, \$469.95; 4188 issues, \$471.30; 4200 issues, \$472.65; 4212 issues, \$474.00; 4224 issues, \$475.35; 4236 issues, \$476.70; 4248 issues, \$478.05; 4260 issues, \$479.40; 4272 issues, \$480.75; 4284 issues, \$482.10; 4296 issues, \$483.45; 4308 issues, \$484.80; 4320 issues, \$486.15; 4332 issues, \$487.50; 4344 issues, \$488.85; 4356 issues, \$490.20; 4368 issues, \$491.55; 4380 issues, \$492.90; 4392 issues, \$494.25; 4404 issues, \$495.60; 4416 issues, \$496.95; 4428 issues, \$498.30; 4440 issues, \$499.65; 4452 issues, \$501.00; 4464 issues, \$502.35; 4476 issues, \$503.70; 4488 issues, \$505.05; 4500 issues, \$506.40; 4512 issues, \$507.75; 4524 issues, \$509.10; 4536 issues, \$510.45; 4548 issues, \$511.80; 4560 issues, \$513.15; 4572 issues, \$514.50; 4584 issues, \$515.85; 4596 issues, \$517.20; 4608 issues, \$518.55; 4620 issues, \$519.90; 4632 issues, \$521.25; 4644 issues, \$522.60; 4656 issues, \$523.95; 4668 issues, \$525.30; 4680 issues, \$526.65; 4692 issues, \$528.00; 4704 issues, \$529.35; 4716 issues, \$530.70; 4728 issues, \$532.05; 4740 issues, \$533.40; 4752 issues, \$534.75; 4764 issues, \$536.10; 4776 issues, \$537.45; 4788 issues, \$538.80; 4800 issues, \$540.15; 4812 issues, \$541.50; 4824 issues, \$542.85; 4836 issues, \$544.20; 4848 issues, \$545.55; 4860 issues, \$546.90; 4872 issues, \$548.25; 4884 issues, \$549.60; 4896 issues, \$550.95; 4908 issues, \$552.30; 4920 issues, \$553.65; 4932 issues, \$555.00; 4944 issues, \$556.35; 4956 issues, \$557.70; 4968 issues, \$559.05; 4980 issues, \$560.40; 4992 issues, \$561.75; 5004 issues, \$563.10; 5016 issues, \$564.45; 5028 issues, \$565.80; 5040 issues, \$567.15; 5052 issues, \$568.50; 5064 issues, \$569.85; 5076 issues, \$571.20; 5088 issues, \$572.55; 5100 issues, \$573.90; 5112 issues, \$575.25; 5124 issues, \$576.60; 5136 issues, \$577.95; 5148 issues, \$579.30; 5160 issues, \$580.65; 5172 issues, \$582.00; 5184 issues, \$583.35; 5196 issues, \$584.70; 5208 issues, \$586.05; 5220 issues, \$587.40; 5232 issues, \$588.75; 5244 issues, \$590.10; 5256 issues, \$591.45; 5268 issues, \$592.80; 5280 issues, \$594.15; 5292 issues, \$595.50; 5304 issues, \$596.85; 5316 issues, \$598.20; 5328 issues, \$599.55; 5340 issues, \$600.90; 5352 issues, \$602.25; 5364 issues, \$603.60; 5376 issues, \$604.95; 5388 issues, \$606.30; 5400 issues, \$607.65; 5412 issues, \$609.00; 5424 issues, \$610.35; 5436 issues, \$611.70; 5448 issues, \$613.05; 5460 issues, \$614.40; 5472 issues, \$615.75; 5484 issues, \$617.10; 5496 issues, \$618.45; 5508 issues, \$619.80; 5520 issues, \$621.15; 5532 issues, \$622.50; 5544 issues, \$623.85; 5556 issues, \$625.20; 5568 issues, \$626.55; 5580 issues, \$627.90; 5592 issues, \$629.25; 5604 issues, \$630.60; 5616 issues, \$631.95; 5628 issues, \$633.30; 5640 issues, \$634.65; 5652 issues, \$636.00; 5664 issues, \$637.35; 5676 issues, \$638.70; 5688 issues, \$640.05; 5700 issues, \$641.40; 5712 issues, \$642.75; 5724 issues, \$644.10; 5736 issues, \$645.45; 5748 issues, \$646.80; 5760 issues, \$648.15; 5772 issues, \$649.50; 5784 issues, \$650.85; 5796 issues, \$652.20; 5808 issues, \$653.55; 5820 issues, \$654.90; 5832 issues, \$656.25; 5844 issues, \$657.60; 5856 issues, \$658.95; 5868 issues, \$660.30; 5880 issues, \$661.65; 5892 issues, \$663.00; 5904 issues, \$664.35; 5916 issues, \$665.70; 5928 issues, \$667.05; 5940 issues, \$668.40; 5952 issues, \$669.75; 5964 issues, \$671.10; 5976 issues, \$672.45; 5988 issues, \$673.80; 6000 issues, \$675.15; 6012 issues, \$676.50; 6024 issues, \$677.85; 6036 issues, \$679.20; 6048 issues, \$680.55; 6060 issues, \$681.90; 6072 issues, \$683.25; 6084 issues, \$684.60; 6096 issues, \$685.95; 6108 issues, \$687.30; 6120 issues, \$688.65; 6132 issues, \$690.00; 6144 issues, \$691.35; 6156 issues, \$692.70; 6168 issues, \$694.05; 6180 issues, \$695.40; 6192 issues, \$696.75; 6204 issues, \$698.10; 6216 issues, \$699.45; 6228 issues, \$700.80; 6240 issues, \$702.15; 6252 issues, \$703.50; 6264 issues, \$704.85; 6276 issues, \$706.20; 6288 issues, \$707.55; 6300 issues, \$708.90; 6312 issues, \$710.25; 6324 issues, \$711.60; 6336 issues, \$712.95; 6348 issues, \$714.30; 6360 issues, \$715.65; 6372 issues, \$717.00; 6384 issues, \$718.35; 6396 issues, \$719.70; 6408 issues, \$721.05; 6420 issues, \$722.40; 6432 issues, \$723.75; 6444 issues, \$725.10; 6456 issues, \$726.45; 6468 issues, \$727.80; 6480 issues, \$729.15; 6492 issues, \$730.50; 6504 issues, \$731.85; 6516 issues, \$733.20; 6528 issues, \$734.55; 6540 issues, \$735.90; 6552 issues, \$737.25; 6564 issues, \$738.60; 6576 issues, \$739.95; 6588 issues, \$741.30; 6600 issues, \$742.65; 6612 issues, \$744.00; 6624 issues, \$745.35; 6636 issues, \$746.70; 6648 issues, \$748.05; 6660 issues, \$749.40; 6672 issues, \$750.75; 6684 issues, \$752.10; 6696 issues, \$753.45; 6708 issues, \$754.80; 6720 issues, \$756.15; 6732 issues, \$757.50; 6744 issues, \$758.85; 6756 issues, \$760.20; 6768 issues, \$761.55; 6780 issues, \$762.90; 6792 issues, \$764.25; 6804 issues, \$765.60; 6816 issues, \$766.95; 6828 issues, \$768.30; 6840 issues, \$769.65; 6852 issues, \$771.00; 6864 issues, \$772.35; 6876 issues, \$773.70; 6888 issues, \$775.05; 6900 issues, \$776.40; 6912 issues, \$777.75; 6924 issues, \$779.10; 6936 issues, \$780.45; 6948 issues, \$781.80; 6960 issues, \$783.15; 6972 issues, \$784.50; 6984 issues, \$785.85; 6996 issues, \$787.20; 7008 issues, \$788.55; 7020 issues, \$789.90; 7032 issues, \$791.25; 7044 issues, \$792.60; 7056 issues, \$793.95; 7068 issues, \$795.30; 7080 issues, \$796.65; 7092 issues, \$798.00; 7104 issues, \$799.35; 7116 issues, \$800.70; 7128 issues, \$802.05; 7140 issues, \$803.40; 7152 issues, \$804.75; 7164 issues, \$806.10; 7176 issues, \$807.45; 7188 issues, \$808.80; 7200 issues, \$810.15; 7212 issues, \$811.50; 7224 issues, \$812.85; 7236 issues, \$814.20; 7248 issues, \$815.55; 7260 issues, \$816.90; 7272 issues, \$818.25; 7284 issues, \$819.60; 7296 issues, \$820.95; 7308 issues, \$822.30; 7320 issues, \$823.65; 7332 issues, \$825.00; 7344 issues, \$826.35; 7356 issues, \$827.70; 7368 issues, \$829.05; 7380 issues, \$830.40; 7392 issues, \$831.75; 7404 issues, \$833.10; 7416 issues, \$834.45; 7428 issues, \$835.80; 7440 issues, \$837.15; 7452 issues, \$838.50; 7464 issues, \$839.85; 7476 issues, \$841.20; 7488 issues, \$842.55; 7500 issues, \$843.90; 7512 issues, \$845.25; 7524 issues, \$846.60; 7536 issues, \$847.95; 7548 issues, \$849.30; 7560 issues, \$850.65; 7572 issues, \$852.00; 7584 issues, \$853.35; 7596 issues, \$854.70; 7608 issues, \$856.05; 7620 issues, \$857.40; 7632 issues, \$858.75; 7644 issues, \$860.10; 7656 issues, \$861.45; 7668 issues, \$862.80; 7680 issues, \$864.15; 7692 issues, \$865.50; 7704 issues, \$866.85; 7716 issues, \$868.20; 7728 issues, \$869.55; 7740 issues, \$870.90; 7752 issues, \$872.25; 7764 issues, \$873.60; 7776 issues, \$874.95; 7788 issues, \$876.30; 7800 issues, \$877.65; 7812 issues, \$879.00; 7824 issues, \$880.35; 7836 issues, \$881.70; 7848 issues, \$883.05; 7860 issues, \$884.40; 7872 issues, \$885.75; 7884 issues, \$887.10; 7896 issues, \$888.45; 7908 issues, \$889.80; 7920 issues, \$891.15; 7932 issues, \$892.50; 7944 issues, \$893.85; 7956 issues, \$895.20; 7968 issues, \$896.55; 7980 issues, \$897.90; 7992 issues, \$899.25; 8004 issues, \$900.60; 8016 issues, \$901.95; 8028 issues, \$903.30; 8040 issues, \$904.65; 8052 issues, \$906.00; 8064 issues, \$907.35; 8076 issues, \$908.70; 8088 issues, \$910.05; 8100 issues, \$911.40; 8112 issues, \$912.75; 8124 issues, \$914.10; 8136 issues, \$915.45; 8148 issues, \$916.80; 8160 issues, \$918.15; 8172 issues, \$919.50; 8184 issues, \$920.85; 8196 issues, \$922.20; 8208 issues, \$923.55; 8220 issues, \$924.90; 8232 issues, \$926.25; 8244 issues, \$927.60; 8256 issues, \$928.95; 8268 issues, \$930.30; 8280 issues, \$931.65; 8292 issues, \$933.00; 8304 issues, \$934.35; 8316 issues, \$935.70; 8328 issues, \$937.05; 8340 issues, \$938.40; 8352 issues, \$939.75; 8364 issues, \$941.10; 8376 issues, \$942.45; 8388 issues, \$943.80; 8400 issues, \$945.15; 8412 issues, \$946.50; 8424 issues, \$947.85; 8436 issues, \$949.20; 8448 issues, \$950.55; 8460 issues, \$951.90; 8472 issues, \$953.25; 8484 issues, \$954.60; 8496 issues, \$955.95; 8508 issues, \$957.30; 8520 issues, \$958.65; 8532 issues, \$960.00; 8544 issues, \$961.35; 8556 issues, \$962.70; 8568 issues, \$964.05; 8580 issues, \$965.40; 8592 issues, \$966.75; 8604 issues, \$968.10; 8616 issues, \$969.45; 8628 issues, \$970.80; 8640 issues, \$972.15; 8652 issues, \$973.50; 8664 issues, \$974.85; 8676 issues, \$976.20; 8688 issues, \$977.55; 8700 issues, \$978.90; 8712 issues, \$980.25; 8724 issues, \$981.60; 8736 issues, \$982.95; 8748 issues, \$984.30; 8760 issues, \$985.65; 8772 issues, \$987.00; 8784 issues, \$988.35; 8796 issues, \$989.70; 8808 issues, \$991.05; 8820 issues, \$992.40; 8832 issues, \$993.75; 8844 issues, \$995.10; 8856 issues, \$996.45; 8868 issues, \$997.80; 8880 issues, \$999.15; 8892 issues, \$1000.50; 8904 issues, \$1001.85; 8916 issues, \$1003.20; 8928 issues, \$1004.55; 8940 issues, \$1005.90; 8952 issues, \$1007.25; 8964 issues, \$1008.60; 8976 issues, \$1009.95; 8988 issues, \$1011.30; 9000 issues, \$1012.65; 9012 issues, \$1014.00; 9024 issues, \$1015.35; 9036 issues, \$1016.70; 9048 issues, \$1018.05; 9060 issues, \$1019.40; 9072 issues, \$1020.75; 9084 issues, \$1022.10; 9096 issues, \$1023.45; 9108 issues, \$1024.80; 9120 issues, \$1026.15; 9132 issues, \$1027.50; 9144 issues, \$1028.85; 9156 issues, \$1030.20; 9168 issues, \$1031.55; 9180 issues, \$1032.90; 9192 issues, \$1034.25; 9204 issues, \$1035.60; 9216 issues, \$1036.95; 9228 issues, \$1038.30; 9240 issues, \$1039.65; 9252 issues, \$1041.00; 9264 issues, \$1042.35; 9276 issues, \$1043.70; 9288 issues, \$1045.05; 9300 issues, \$1046.40; 9312 issues, \$1047.75; 9324 issues, \$1049.10; 9336 issues, \$1050.45; 9348 issues, \$1051.80; 9360 issues, \$1053.15; 9372 issues, \$1054.50; 9384 issues, \$1055.85; 9396 issues, \$1057.20; 9408 issues, \$1058.55; 9420 issues, \$1059.90; 9432 issues, \$1061.25; 9444 issues, \$1062.60; 9456 issues, \$1063.95; 9468 issues, \$1065.30; 9480 issues, \$1066.65; 9492 issues, \$1068.00; 9504 issues, \$1069.35; 9516 issues, \$1070.70; 9528 issues, \$1072.05; 9540 issues, \$1073.40; 9552 issues, \$1074.75; 9564 issues, \$1076.10; 9576 issues, \$1077.45; 9588 issues, \$1078.80; 9600 issues, \$1080.15; 9612 issues, \$1081.50; 9624 issues, \$1082.85; 9636 issues, \$1084.20; 9648 issues, \$1085.55; 9660 issues, \$1086.90; 9672 issues, \$1088.25; 9684 issues, \$1089.60; 9696 issues, \$1090.95; 9708 issues, \$1092.30; 9720 issues, \$1093.65; 9732 issues, \$1095.00; 9744 issues, \$1096.35; 9756 issues, \$1097.70; 9768 issues, \$1099.05; 9780 issues, \$1100.40; 9792 issues, \$1101.75; 9804 issues, \$1103.10; 9816 issues, \$1104.45; 9828 issues, \$1105

1. *Jeromy* (Jerome), *obiit sine prole*, joined with his brother John in the purchase of Kirkby-Ravensworth, d. s.p.
2. *Roger*, *obiit sine prole*.
3. *John* (V).
4. *William Robinson*, of Ellerton, in co. Ebor.
5. *Christopher*, d. s.p.
1. *Jane*, *yc* wife of *Thomas Rud*, of Appleton, in co. Ebor.
2. *Margaret*, wife of *John Jaques*, of Kidston, in com. Eborum.
3. *Mary*, *yc* wife of *Gervase Lightfoot*, of Redmire, in co. Ebor.
4. *Elizabeth*, wife unto *James Collyns*, of Kirky-Ravenswerth, in co. Ebor.

V. *JOHN ROBINSON*, of Aplegarth, in co. Ebor., died *aº* 1655, purchased with his brother Jerome the manors of Kirkby-Ravensworth and Washton from the citizens of London, 1633, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1656; *mar.* *Syth*, da. of *Leonard Smelt*, of Kirkby-Fletham, in co. Ebor., bp. 22 Feb. 1596-7 at Kirkby Fleetham. They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (VI).
2. *Thomas Robinson*, of Eseby, in com. Eborum. Will dated at Skeedby 4 Mar. 1670-1, pr. 20 Apr. 1671 (unregistered); *mar.* *Margaret*, da. of *John Bartlett*, of Richmond, at Marske, 15 Feb. 1656-7. They had issue—
John, of Easby, who had issue.
3. *Mathew Robinson*, of Middleham (? Middleton), in co. Ebor.
1. *Sythe*, wife of *Ninian Collins*, of Ravensweth, in co. Ebor., she was bur. 29 Dec. 1687 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. *Elizabeth*, *yc* wife of *Mathew Berry*, of Downham-parke in co. Ebor.
Joan, bp. 26 Dec. 1635 at Marske (Raine).

VI. *LEONARD ROBINSON*, of Kirkby-Ravenswath, in com. Ebor., *æt.* 47 an. 19 Aug. 1665, bur. 23 Mar. 1673 at Kirkby Hill (Raine). Will 14; pr. 30 Mar. 1673 at Richmond (unregistered); *mar.* *Lucie*, daughter of *Percivall Philips*, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., d. Dec. 1667, bur. at Kirkby Hill. M.I. (Raine). They had issue—

- Jerome* (VII).
 1. *Mary*, coheir of her brother, *mar.* *Roger Colville*, Esq., of Wathcote Grange, she was bur. 5 Aug. 1674 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
 2. *Lucye*, *mar.* *James Cook*, of Stockton on Tees (Raine).
 3. *Sythe*, *mar.* 12 Jan. 1691, at Stockton, *John Morton*, Archdeacon of Northampton (Harrison).
 4. *Anne*,
 5. *Elizabeth*,
- } mentioned 1673.

- VII. *JEROME ROBINSON*, Esq., of Kirkby Hill, *æt. 6 an.* 19 Aug. 1665, d. s.p., bur. 3 Mar. 1674-5, leaving his sisters his coheirs. The estates were sold in 1675 to Sir Thomas Wharton, Knt., of Edlington (Raine).

Authorities—Raine's Marske (Yorks. Arch. Journal, vol. vi, 279)—Harrison's Yorkshire, 124.

THE BURROUGH OF RICHMUND.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Cradock

of

Richmund.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Azure, three garbs Or, an escutcheon of pretence, Argent, a saltire Sable, between four swords erect Azure, hilted and pommelless Or.

CREST:—A bear's head, couped Sable, muzzled Gules.

- I. *JOHN CRADOCK* of *Newhouse in Baldersdale, in com. Ebor.*, of the family of the *Cradocks in Staffordshire*, died 40 Eliz. or thereabouts, bur. at Gainford 15 June 1604 (reg.) Will 14 June 1604; mar. *Annie*, daughter of *Anthony Latus* of *Becke in com. Cumbr.* They had issue—

1. *William Cradock* of *Newhouse*, mar. and had issue.
2. *Anthony Cradock* of *Woodhouses in co. Palat. Dunelm.*, bur. Durham Cathedral 12 Jan. 1623; mar. . . ., daughter and sole heir of . . . *Dickenson* of *Salt-house in com. Cumbria*, 1 wife. They had issue—
Joseph, of *Bishop Auckland*, bp. 26 May 1594, d. s.p., desiring to be buried at *St. Helen's, Auckland*; mar. at *St. Andrew's, Auckland*, 10 June 1622, *Margery Mawker*.
Cuthbert, bp. at *St. Andrew's*, 1 Sept. 1598.
Mary, mar. *Richard Curteis* of *Durham*, stationer.

Mar. secondly *Anne*, daughter of . . . *Williamson*, of *St. Ellen, Auckland in com. Dunelm*, 2 wife. Adm. her husband's will. They had issue—

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 540 EAST 58TH STREET
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(1980)

11

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
 10 SOUTH BRIDGE STREET
 CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 02138
 U.S.A.

1. *John Cradock of Bishop Aukeland.*
2. *William Cradock.*
 Timothy, } living 1633.
 George, }
 Grace, bur. at St. Andrew's, 22 Jan. 167^s.
 Rachel, bur. at St. Andrew's, 10 Feb. 169^s.
 (?) Elizabeth, bur. at St. Andrew's, 5 Apr.
 1706.

3. *John (II).*

II. *JOHN CRADOCK, Dr in Divinity and Chancellor of Durham, died in a° 1627, Vicar of Gainford, 1594, of Northallerton, Prebendary of Durham, said to have been poisoned by his wife, d. 28 Dec., bur. in Durham Cathedral 30 Dec. 1627, M.I.; mar. Margaret, daughter of William Bateman of . . . in Wensdale in com. Ebor, widow of . . . Robinson, bur. at Gainford 31 Jan. 163^s (reg.). They had issue—*

1. *Richard Cradock of Durham, Councillor at Law, b. 5, bp. at Gainford 10 Sept. 1592 (reg.), bur. in Durham Cathedral 8 Aug. 1624; mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter to Thomas Heath of Kepier (Kepyrr) in co. Durham, Esq^{re}, 3 June 1619 at Sittington. They had issue—*
 1. Margaret, bp. at St. Giles, Durham 26 Mar. 1620, bur. there 8 June 1630.
 2. Dorothy, bp. 2 Dec. 1621 at St. Mary-le-Bow.
 3. Anne, wife unto John Harrison of Scarborough, bp. 22 July 1623.
2. *Francis, died unmarried, b. 28 May, bp. at Gainford 5 June 1597 (reg.).*
3. *John Cradock, died without issue, succeeded to the entailed estates, b. 12, bp. 18 Oct. 1601 (reg.) at Gainford, died circ. 1656; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Wright.*
4. *Toby (III).*
5. *Sr Joseph Cradock, K^t, Dr of Laws and commissary of Richmond, at. 60 an. 21^o Aug. a° 1665, bur. at Richmond 16 Apr. 1686, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cruse, citizen of London, 1st wife, bur. at Witton 16 Feb. 1643. Will 7 Feb. 1643, pr. at London 19 May 1652 (York Rec. Ser., ix, 47). They had issue—*
 1. *Thomas Cradock, at. 32 an. 21 Aug. 1665, now Attorney Generall in the Bth of Durham, Fellow Trin. Coll., Cam., Bar-at-Law, adm. Gray's Inn 12 May 1652, M.P. for Richmond, 1678-88, bp. at Witton 8 Ap. 1633, bur. in Durham Cathedral 28 Feb. 1689-90. Will 5 Feb. 1689-90; mar. first, lic. 1662, Sibilla, daughter of Gabraell Clarke, Dr of Divinity and Arcdeacon of Durham, d. 2 Mar. 1669. Mar. secondly*

Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Heath, of Little Eden, co. Durham, at St. Giles, Durham, 21 Dec. 1671; bp. at St. Margaret's, Crossgate, 10 Sept. 1639, bur. there 24 Feb. 17⁹⁹₁₀. They had issue—

Joseph, bur. 19 Jan. 167⁴₈ at St. Margaret's.

Elizabeth, bp. 3 Dec. 1677 at Richmond.

Joseph, died unmarried, bp. at Witton 1 June 1634, adm. Gray's Inn 30 June 1656, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of Raphe Hutton, of Mainsforth, in com. Dunelm.

Margaret, wife of Raphe Bowes, of Bradley Hall, in co. Dunelm; mar. at St. Giles', Durham, 29 Jan. 1649.

Anne, bp. 14 Feb. 1635, mar. Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Preb. of Durham, Dean of Carlisle.

mar. secondly Jane, daughter and heire of Anthony Maxton, Prebend of Durham, 2^d wife, d. 18 Dec. 1676, M.I. at Richmond. They had issue—

1. Jane, mar. first Thomas Thweng, of Kilton Castle; secondly, George Tocketts, of Tocketts; thirdly, Theophilus Young, at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 6 Feb. 169⁵₆.

2. Peregrina, mar. Sir Wm. Chaytor, of Croft.

3. Maxton, bp. at Richmond 15 June 1665, d. 29 Apr. 1670.

Catherine, bur. at Richmond 6 May 1665.

Maxton, bur. at Richmond 4 June 1662.

Thomas, bp. at Gainford 18 Oct. 1601, d. young.

William, bp. at Gainford 8 May 1606, d. young, bur. there 14 June 1607 (reg.).

Margaret, bp. at Gainford 11 Aug. 1594 (reg.), mar. Rev. John Robson, Rector of Morpeth.

Anne, bp. at Gainford 16 Sept. 1599 (reg.).

Jane, bp. at Gainford 28 Mar. 1608 (reg.).

III. *TOBYE CRADOCK*, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne, adm. 1 Nov. 1624, succeeded to the entailed estates on the death of his brother John, bur. at Gainford 16 Aug. 1671 (reg.); mar. . . . , daughter of . . . Bourne, citizen of London. They had issue—

IV. *RICHARD CRADOCK*, succeeded to the entailed estates under a settlement made in 1619, living 1672; mar. . . . They had issue—

- V. WILLIAM CRADOCK, of Gilling, Esq., only son and heir, bur. at Gainford 8 July 1736, M.I. (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Sheldon, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1715. They had issue—

Sheldon (VI).

Mary, mar. at Audley Street Chapel 9 Dec. 1740, Gilbert Joddrell, she d. 12 Mar. 1745, æt. 26, bur. at Lewknor.

- VI. SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq., of Hartforth, only son and heir, bur. 13 Mar. 1752 at Gainford (reg.). Will 19 Oct. 1750, pr. at York (unregistered); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edw. Place, Rector of Bedale, settlement 17 Dec. 1739, bur. at Gainford 11 Dec. 1742 (reg.). They had issue—

William, Captain in the army, d. unm.

Sheldon (VII).

Mary, mar. Wm. Innes, Esq., of Sandside, co. Caithness.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Williamson of Follyfoot, wid. of . . . Moseley, Esq. They had issue—

Marmaduke of Harperley, co. Durham, bp. 5 March 1746; mar. first 25 Oct. 1768, at Gainford, Dorothy Firbanke, bur. there 20 Sept. 1775 (reg.). They had issue—

Marmaduke, bp. 9 Sept. 1770 at Gainford, d. s.p.

John, bp. 6 July 1772 at Gainford, d. s.p.

Sarah, bp. 2 July 1769, bur. 20 Feb. 1770 at Gainford, M.I.

Dorothy, bp. 5 Dec. 1773, bur. 1 Jan. 1774 at Gainford (reg.).

Dorothy, bp. 14 March 1775 at Gainford; mar. first John Brown, Esq., of Forcet; secondly John Waite of Huddersfield.

Mar. secondly Margaretta, dau. of Samuel Waddington, Esq., d. 7 Feb. 1826. They had issue—

1. Joseph, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, mar. Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, Esq., of Newark. They had issue.

2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, mar. Anna, dau. of William Clark, Esq., of Barforth. They had issue.

1. Juliana, bp. 25 Feb. 1779 at Gainford (reg.); mar. Major Jonathan Brown.

Mary.

Harriett.

Jessy Margaretta.

Richard, bur. 18 Apr. 1747 at Gainford (reg.).

1949-1950, 1951-1952, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1957-1958, 1959-1960, 1961-1962, 1963-1964, 1965-1966, 1967-1968, 1969-1970, 1971-1972, 1973-1974, 1975-1976, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, 1981-1982, 1983-1984, 1985-1986, 1987-1988, 1989-1990, 1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 2725-2726, 2727-2728, 2729-2730, 2731-2732, 2733-2734, 2735-2736, 2737-2738, 2739-2740, 2741-2742, 2743-2744, 2745-2746, 2747-2748, 2749-2750, 2751-2752, 2753-2754, 2755-2756, 2757-2758, 2759-2760, 2761-2762, 2763-2764, 2765-2766, 2767-2768, 2769-2770, 2771-2772, 2773-2774, 2775-2776, 2777-2778, 2779-2780, 2781-2782, 2783-2784, 2785-2786, 2787-2788, 2789-2790, 2791-2792, 2793-2794, 2795-2796, 2797-2798, 2799-2800, 2801-2802, 2803-2804, 2805-2806, 2807-2808, 2809-2810, 2811-2812, 2813-2814, 2815-2816, 2817-2818, 2819-2820, 2821-2822, 2823-2824, 2825-2826, 2827-2828, 2829-2830, 2831-2832, 2833-2834, 2835-2836, 2837-2838, 2839-2840, 2841-2842, 2843-2844, 2845-2846, 2847-2848, 2849-2850, 2851-2852, 2853-2854, 2855-2856, 2857-2858, 2859-2860, 2861-2862, 2863-2864, 2865-2866, 2867-2868, 2869-2870, 2871-2872, 2873-2874, 2875-2876, 2877-2878, 2879-2880, 2881-2882, 2883-2884, 2885-2886, 2887-2888, 2889-2890, 2891-2892, 2893-2894, 2895-2896, 2897-2898, 2899-2900, 2901-2902, 2903-2904, 2905-2906, 2907-2908, 2909-2910, 2911-2912, 2913-2914, 2915-2916, 2917-2918, 2919-2920, 2921-2922, 2923-2924, 2925-2926, 2927-2928, 2929-2930, 2931-2932, 2933-2934, 2935-2936, 2937-2938, 2939-2940, 2941-2942, 2943-2944, 2945-2946, 2947-2948, 2949-2950, 2951-2952, 2953-2954, 2955-2956, 2957-2958, 2959-2960, 2961-2962, 2963-2964, 2965-2966, 2967-2968, 2969-2970, 2971-2972, 2973-2974, 2975-2976, 2977-2978, 2979-2980, 2981-2982, 2983-2984, 2985-2986, 2987-2988, 2989-2990, 2991-2992, 2993-2994, 2995-2996, 2997-2998, 2999-3000, 3001-3002, 3003-3004, 3005-3006, 3007-3008, 3009-3010, 3011-3012, 3013-3014, 3015-3016, 3017-3018, 3019-3020, 3021-3022, 3023-3024, 3025-3026, 3027-3028, 3029-3030, 3031-3032, 3033-3034, 3035-3036, 3037-3038, 3039-3040, 3041-3042, 3043-3044, 3045-3046, 3047-3048, 3049-3050, 3051-3052, 3053-3054, 3055-3056, 3057-3058, 3059-3060, 3061-3062, 3063-3064, 3065-3066, 3067-3068, 3069-3070, 3071-3072, 3073-3074, 3075-3076, 3077-3078, 3079-3080, 3081-3082, 3083-3084, 3085-3086, 3087-3088, 3089-3090, 3091-3092, 3093-3094, 3095-3096, 3097-3098, 3099-3100, 3101-3102, 3103-3104, 3105-3106, 3107-3108, 3109-3110, 3111-3112, 3113-3114, 3115-3116, 3117-3118, 3119-3120, 3121-3122, 3123-3124, 3125-3126, 3127-3128, 3129-3130, 3131-3132, 3133-3134, 3135-3136, 3137-3138, 3139-3140, 3141-3142, 3143-3144, 3145-3146, 3147-3148, 3149-3150, 3151-3152, 3153-3154, 3155-3156, 3157-3158, 3159-3160, 3161-3162, 3163-3164, 3165-3166, 3167-3168, 3169-3170, 3171-3172, 3173-3174, 3175-3176, 3177-3178, 3179-3180, 3181-3182, 3183-3184, 3185-3186, 3187-3188, 3189-3190, 3191-3192, 3193-3194, 3195-3196, 3197-3198, 3199-3200, 3201-3202, 3203-3204, 3205-3206, 3207-3208, 3209-3210, 3211-3212, 3213-3214, 3215-3216, 3217-3218, 3219-3220, 3221-3222, 3223-3224, 3225-3226, 3227-3228, 3229-3230, 3231-3232, 3233-3234, 3235-3236, 3237-3238, 3239-3240, 3241-3242, 3243-3244, 3245-3246, 3247-3248, 3249-3250, 3251-3252, 3253-3254, 3255-3256, 3257-3258, 3259-3260, 3261-3262, 3263-3264, 3265-3266, 3267-3268, 3269-3270, 3271-3272, 3273-3274, 3275-3276, 3277-3278, 3279-3280, 3281-3282, 3283-3284, 3285-3286, 3287-3288, 3289-3290, 3291-3292, 3293-3294, 3295-3296, 3297-3298, 3299-3300, 3301-3302, 3303-3304, 3305-3306, 3307-3308, 3309-3310, 3311-3312, 3313-3314, 3315-3316, 3317-3318, 3319-3320, 3321-3322, 3323-3324, 3325-3326, 3327-3328, 3329-3330, 3331-3332, 3333-3334, 3335-3336, 3337-3338, 3339-3340, 3341-3342, 3343-3344, 3345-3346, 3347-3348, 3349-3350, 3351-3352, 3353-3354, 3355-3356, 3357-3358, 3359-3360, 3361-3362, 3363-3364, 3365-3366, 3367-3368, 3369-3370, 3371-3372, 3373-3374, 3375-3376, 3377-3378, 3379-3380, 3381-3382, 3383-3384, 3385-3386, 3387-3388, 3389-3390, 3391-3392, 3393-3394, 3395-3396, 3397-3398, 3399-3400, 3401-3402, 3403-3404, 3405-3406, 3407-3408, 3409-3410, 3411-3412, 3413-3414, 3415-3416, 3417-3418, 3419-3420, 3421-3422, 3423-3424, 3425-3426, 3427-3428, 3429-3430, 3431-3432, 3433-3434, 3435-3436, 3437-3438, 3439-3440, 3441-3442, 3443-3444, 3445-3446, 3447-3448, 3449-3450, 3451-3452, 3453-3454, 3455-3456, 3457-3458, 3459-3460, 3461-3462, 3463-3464, 3465-3466, 3467-3468, 3469-3470, 3471-3472, 3473-3474, 3475-3476, 3477-3478, 3479-3480, 3481-3482, 3483-3484, 3485-3486, 3487-3488, 3489-3490, 3491-3492, 3493-3494, 3495-3496, 3497-3498, 3499-3500, 3501-3502, 3503-3504, 3505-3506, 3507-3508, 3509-3510, 3511-3512, 3513-3514, 3515-3516, 3517-3518, 3519-3520, 3521-3522, 3523-3524, 3525-3526, 3527-3528, 3529-3530, 3531-3532, 3533-3534, 3535-3536, 3537-3538, 3539-3540, 3541-3542, 3543-3544, 3545-3546, 3547-3548, 3549-3550, 3551-3552, 3553-3554, 3555-3556, 3557-3558, 3559-3560, 3561-3562, 3563-3564, 3565-3566, 3567-3568, 3569-3570, 3571-3572, 3573-3574, 3575-3576, 3577-3578, 3579-3580, 3581-3582, 3583-3584, 3585-3586, 3587-3588, 3589-3590, 3591-3592, 3593-3594, 3595-3596, 3597-3598, 3599-3600, 3601-3602, 3603-3604, 3605-3606, 3607-3608, 3609-3610, 3611-3612, 3613-3614, 3615-3616, 3617-3618, 3619-3620, 3621-3622, 3623-3624, 3625-3626, 3627-3628, 3629-3630, 3631-3632, 3633-3634, 3635-3636, 3637-3638, 3639-3640, 3641-3642, 3643-3644, 3645-3646, 3647-3648, 3649-3650, 3651-3652, 3653-3654, 3655-3656, 3657-3658, 3659-3660, 3661-3662, 3663-3664, 3665-3666, 3667-3668, 3669-3670, 3671-3672, 3673-3674, 3675-3676, 3677-3678, 3679-3680, 3681-3682, 3683-3684, 3685-3686, 3687-3688, 3689-3690, 3691-3692, 3693-3694, 3695-3696, 3697-3698, 3699-3700, 3701-3702, 3703-3704, 3705-3706, 3707-3708, 3709-3710, 3711-3712, 3713-3714, 3715-3716, 3717-3718, 3719-3720, 3721-3722, 3723-3724, 3725-3726, 3727-3728, 3729-3730, 3731-3732, 3733-3734, 3735-3736, 3737-3738, 3739-3740, 3741-3742, 3743-3744, 3745-3746, 3747-3748, 3749-3750, 3751-3752, 3753-3754, 3755-3756, 3757-3758, 3759-3760, 3761-3762, 3763-3764, 3765-3766, 3767-3768, 3769-3770, 3771-3772, 3773-3774, 3775-3776, 3777-3778, 3779-3780, 3781-3782, 3783-3784, 3785-3786, 3787-3788, 3789-3790, 3791-3792, 3793-3794, 3795-3796, 3797-3798, 3799-3800, 3801-3802, 3803-3804, 3805-3806, 3807-3808, 3809-3810, 3811-3812, 3813-3814, 3815-3816, 3817-3818, 3819-3820, 3821-3822, 3823-3824, 3825-3826, 3827-3828, 3829-3830, 3831-3832, 3833-3834, 3835-3836, 3837-3838, 3839-3840, 3841-3842, 3843-3844, 3845-3846, 3847-3848, 3849-3850, 3851-3852, 3853-3854, 3855-3856, 3857-3858, 3859-3860, 3861-3862, 3863-3864, 3865-3866, 3867-3868, 3869-3870, 3871-3872, 3873-3874, 3875-3876, 3877-3878, 3879-3880, 3881-3882, 3883-3884, 3885-3886, 3887-3888, 3889-3890, 3891-3892, 3893-3894, 3895-3896, 3897-3898, 3899-3900, 3901-3902, 3903-3904, 3905-3906, 3907-3908, 3909-3910, 3911-3912, 3913-3914, 3915-3916, 3917-3918, 3919-3920, 3921-3922, 3923-3924, 3925-3926, 3927-3928, 3929-3930, 3931-3932, 3933-3934, 3935-3936, 3937-3938, 3939-3940, 3941-3942, 3943-3944, 3945-3946, 3947-3948, 3949-3950, 3951-3952, 3953-3954, 3955-3956, 3957-3958, 3959-3960, 3961-3962, 3963-3964, 3965-3966, 3967-3968, 3969-3970, 3971-3972, 3973-3974, 3975-3976, 3977-3978, 3979-3980, 3981-3982, 3983-3984, 3985-3986, 3987-3988, 3989-3990, 3991-3992, 3993-3994, 3995-3996, 3997-3998, 3999-4000, 4001-4002, 4003-4004, 4005-4006, 4007-4008, 4009-4010, 4011-4012, 4013-4014, 4015-4016, 4017-4018, 4019-4020, 4021-4022, 4023-4024, 4025-4026, 4027-4028, 4029-4030, 4031-4032, 4033-4034, 4035-4036, 4037-4038, 4039-4040, 4041-4042, 4043-4044, 4045-4046, 4047-4048, 4049-4050, 4051-4052, 4053-4054, 4055-4056, 4057-4058, 4059-4060, 4061-4062, 4063-4064, 4065-4066, 4067-4068, 4069-4070, 4071-4072, 4073-4074, 4075-4076, 4077-4078, 4079-4080, 4081-4082, 4083-4084, 4085-4086, 4087-4088, 4089-4090, 4091-4092, 4093-4094, 4095-4096, 4097-4098, 4099-4100, 4101-4102, 4103-4104, 4105-4106, 4107-4108, 4109-4110, 4111-4112, 4113-4114, 4115-4116, 4117-4118, 4119-4120, 4121-4122, 4123-4124, 4125-4126, 4127-4128, 4129-4130, 4131-4132, 4133-4134, 4135-4136, 4137-4138, 4139-4140, 4141-4142, 4143-4144, 4145-4146, 4147-4148, 4149-4150, 4151-4152, 4153-4154, 4155-4156, 4157-4158, 4159-4160, 4161-4162, 4163-4164, 4165-4166, 4167-4168, 4169-4170, 4171-4172, 4173-4174, 4175-4176, 4177-4178, 4

- VII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, b. 19 Oct. 1741, d. 12 June 1814; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Wilkinson of Thorp on Tees, Esq., d. 25 Aug. 1812. They had issue—

Sheldon (VIII).

Christopher, in holy orders, b. 30 Mar. 1783, d. unmar. 2 Feb. 1810. M.I. St Ippolits, co. Herts.

Anne, b. 27 Jan. 1772; mar. William Tweddell, Esq.

Margaret, b. 11 June 1776; mar. Rev. William Lax.

Isabella, b. 29 Aug. 1781, mar. Lt. John Prince, R.N.

Elizabeth, mar. William Innes, Esq.

- VIII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, Colonel North Yorkshire Militia, M.P. for Camelford, b. 27 Sept. 1777, d. 1852, bur. at Gilling; mar. Jane, dau. of James Wilson of Saltburn. They had issue—

Christopher.

Henry.

Richard.

- IX. CHRISTOPHER CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, J.P., D.L., Capt. Militia, b. 1825; mar. 1855 Georgiana Jane Abercrombie, dau. of Major Duff, d. 31 Mar. 1865. They had issue—

Sheldon William Keith, b. 1858.

Authorities—Surtees' Durham—Parish Registers—Harrison's Yorkshire.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 56.)

Note.—The loose leaves of Allegations end as before stated on 3 October, but the dates are not chronological. The dates of the Bonds are curiously the dates which the Allegations do not deal with, consequently 1637 is a compound of Bonds and Allegations which are only the same here and there. Then follows folio 8, which is from 18 March 1633 to 17 September 1634.

1636-7.

ROLFE, Symon, of Alderton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary NICHOLLS.

Bdman. Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 16 Feb.

PARSONS, William, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, hush., and Jane MARLER.

Bdman. John Parsons, of Sarum, broadweaver. 18 Feb.

- KILL, Symon, of Easterton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Jane DRAPER. Bdman. William Draper, of the same, broadweaver. 24 Feb.
- COLLINS, James, of Farnham, Surrey, yeoman, and Elizabeth CLIFFORD. Bdman. Thomas Lawrence, of Grantchester, co. Cambridge, yeoman. 21 Feb.
- BOWNE, John, and Anne HUDDING. Bdmen. John Hudding, of Worton in Potterne, Wilts, weaver, and John Hudding, of the same, husb. 22 Feb.
- NEWMAN, William, of Tytherton Lucas, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane SCOTT, sp. Bdmen. John Scott, of Bremhill, yeoman, and Richard Newman, of Tytherton Lucas. 5 Feb.
- ODBER (.), and Joan MICHELL, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Odber and Rychard Lawes . . . (*decayed*). 8 Feb.
- JEFFREYES, William, junr., of Box, Wilts, yeoman, and Edith WILSHIRE. Bdman. Humphrey Jeffreys, of Corsham, Wilts, gent. 28 Feb.
- and Susan DEANE, sp. Bdmen. William Shepman and James Deane. 28 Feb.
- GREENEHILL, John, of Imber, Wilts, gent., and Abigail PINCHIN. Bdman. Richard Easton, of Sarum, innholder. 1 Mar.
- STILEMAN, William, and Mary COLLINS, of Trowbridge. Bdmen. William Singer, of the same, dyer, and William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 7 Mar.
- GREENE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, gent., and Jane SLADE. Bdman. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 10 Mar.
- SWAYNE, Bennett, and Anne KELSEY. Bdmen. John Vynning, of Sarum, wollendraper, and Thomas Batt, of Stratford sub Castle, gent. 11 Mar.
- WAYTE, George, of Sarum, haberdasher, and Dorothy ELMES. Bdman. George Pavy, of the same, cordwyner. 14 Mar.
- BRADFORD, James, of Lullington, Somerset, and Mary MARTIN. Bdman. Philip Bradford, of Batcombe, clothier. 23 Mar.

1637.

- GAGG, Henry, of Sherston Magna, Wilts, taylor, 23, and Margaret WALLIS, sp., 23, of the same. Bdman. Roger Isgar, of the same, yeoman. 29 Mar. [A.B.]
- GREENEFIELD, Richard, Jun., of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 22, woollendraper, & Ann WILX, of Wroughton, sp., 22. Bdmen. Christopher Griste, of Sarum, chandler, and Robert Pope, of the same, linnen weaver. 2 June. [A.B.]
- HOLLOWAY, Wm., of Rode, co. Somerset, broadweaver and widower, and Mary GOODENOW, of Potterne Weeke, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. John Tucker, of Rode, husb., and Wm. Gibbs, of Sarum, baker. 24 Ap. [A.B.]
- MAYNARD, Richard, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, husb., widower, and Barbara NOYES, of Charlton in Downton, sp., 37. Bdman. Thos. Palmer, of Ford, miller. 27 Ap. [A.B.]

- FRICKER, Walter, of Baverstock, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margaret HILL, of Stratford Tony, sp., 16. Bdman. John Hill, of the same, yeoman. 29 Ap. [A.B.]
- COLLINS, John, of East Grimstead in West Deane, Wilts, husb., 28, and Mary WOODFORD, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Woodford, of the same. 3 May. [A.B.]
- LAWNE, Gyles, of Maddington, yeoman, 27, and Mary GILBERT, of Shrewton, sp., 20. Bdman. Abel Rowsewell, of Orcheston St. Mary, clothier. 3 May. [A.B.]
- TWOGOOD, Edward, of Bulbridge, in Melton [? Milton], Wilts, tayler, 23, and Eliz: COWDRY, of the same, sp., 34. Bdman. Thos. Curryer *als.* Gosney, of Sarum, husb. 8 May. [A.B.]
- FISHER, Wm., of Goarly [Goreley in Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, 20, & Anne ROOKE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 12 May. [A.B.]
- BLANCHARD, Thomas, of Clatford, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Ann BARNES, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. Henry Byley, of the same, tanner. 15 May. [A.B.]
- WILLOUGHBY, Chr'ofe, parson of Baverstock, and Sibill HILL. Bdman. Richard Hill, of Sarum, son of Sibill. 17 May. [A.]
- ROLFE, Robert, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, husb., and Debora MYLLES, of the same. Bdman. Thomas Staples, of Sarum, cordwyner. 18 May. [A.B.]
- CHANNING, Robert, of Langford, Wilts, husb., 33, and Christabell LUKE, of Bodenham in Downton, sp., 30. Bdmen. Thomas Luke, of the same, husb., and Richard Ragland, of Bishopston, mason. 20 May. [A.B.]
- FERRIS [FERRY in Allegation], Leonard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Elizabeth TAYLOR, of Dauntesey, wid. Bdmen. John Ferris, of Cullerne, Wilts, clerk, B.A., and Henry Good, of Fisherton Anger, deacon. 23 May. [A.B.]
- BARRET, Thomas, of Tytherton Lucas, in Chippenham, gent., 33, and Eliz: FRANCKLYN, of Woodborough, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Wells, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent. (Seal, a shield of arms, *a chevron charged with 3 lions regardant between 3 mullets, an annulet for difference.*) 23 May. [A.B.]
- GOLDESBOROUGH, Wm., of Shrewton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Anne GILBERT, of Churton, wid. Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of Sarum, goldsmith. (In Allegation, Anne Gilbert is described as a spinster, aged 24.) 1 June. [A.B.]
- RICHARDS, Benjamin, of Devizes, Wilts, apothecary, 30, and Alice ALLEN, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Christopher Clarke, Jun., of the same, mercer. 26 May to 29 May. [A.B.]
- NORTH, Thomas, Jun., of Badbury, in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Frances MORSE, of the same. (Allegation gives name as NORTH *alias* HARDING.) Bdman. Thomas North, of the same, yeoman. 3 June. [A.B.]
- PANNEL, John, , and Alice CHEESEMAM. Bdman. Oliver Pannell, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, yeoman. 7 Ap. [B.]

- GREENE, Maurice, of Sarum,, and Ann DOVE. Bdman. Thos. Dove, of the same, gent. 10 Ap. [B.]
- KEATE, Edward, and Martha FISHER. Bdmen. Robert Jacob, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, tayler, and George George, of Sarum, skynner. 12 Ap. [B.]
- EDWARDS, Richard, of, Wilts, weaver, and Bdman. William Helme, of [No date.] [B.]
- PRUDAM, George, of Amesbury, Wilts, tayler, and Alice MILLS, of the same, sp. Bdman. John Haukwell, of London, imbroiderer. 22 Mar. [B.]
- TURNER, Benjamin, of Bishopston, Wilts, blacksmith, 21, and Martha ERLE, sp., 15. Bdman. John Newman, of the same, blacksmith. 12 June. [A.B.]
- LESTER, Henry, of Nettleton, Wilts, husb., 28, and Joan BAYLY, wid., of the same. Bdman. William Lester, of Cullerne, Wilts, husb. 12 June. [B.]
- LANDSELL, James, of Amesbury, husb., 20, and Eliz. WATTS, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Nicolas Head, of the same, husb. (no signatures). 13 June. [A.B.]
- SEAGER, *als.* PARSONS, William, of Compton Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 19, and Anne HARDING, sp., 18, of the same. Bdman. Humphrey Seager, *als.* Parsons, of the same, yeoman. 16 June. [B.]
- MAY, Edward, of the Ligh in Ashton Keynes, yeoman, widower, 56, and Alice ADDY, of Even Swindon in Rodbourne, wid., 58. Letter by apparitor, Thos. Whitty, of Marlborough, asking that the licence be sent to Mr. Clarke or Ulisses Petty, Marlborough. Bdman. John Adey, of Rodborne Cheyney. Witnesses, Thos. Whithie, John Sweete. (Allegation calls her "Alice Ady, of Rodborne Cheyney, wid.") 19 June. [A.B.]
- SAINSBURY, John, of Orcheston St. George, yeoman, 40, and Anne ATWATERS, of Winterslowe, sp., 34. Bdman. Jonathan Hill, of Netherhavel, Wilts, yeoman. (Seal, a shield of arms, *a fess chequy between six fleurs de lys.*) 19 June. [A.B.]
- HAYWARD, Thomas, of Beechingstoke, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Ann NEWMAN, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 18, dau. of John Newman, of Tidecombe. Bdman. Rowland Warren, of Sarum, inholder. 30 June. [A.B.]
- WARREN, John, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Millicent BLEEKE, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gyles, of the same, yeoman. 5 July. [A.B.]
- HULBERT, John, of Rowde, Wilts, broadweaver, 24, and Eliz. HAWKINS, of Lacock, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Hulbert, of Rowde, broadweaver. 6 July. [A.B.]
- YOUNG, John, of Heytesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Grace GYE, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 25. Bdman. Samuel Gye, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]
- SWEAVINGE, Charles, of Ford, in Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Ann GILBERT, of Maddington, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, of Maddington, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]

- EDMUNDS, Chr'ofer, husb., 23, and Melior GODPERT, 30, both of Edington, Wilts. Bdman. John Kelson, of Coulston, Wilts, husb. 24 June. [A.B.]
- NEAVE, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth PAYNE, of the same, wid. Bdmen. Thomas Brackstone, of the same, innholder, and Edward Allen, of the same, gent. 27 June. [A.B.]
- NICHOLLS, Master Peter, clarke, parson of Little Hinton, and Margaret WALDRON or WALROND, sp., 16. Bdman. John Walrond, of Hinton Parva, Wilts, gent., Margaret's fa. 30 June. [A.B.]
- COLES, Henry, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, husb., 23, and Jane SMYTH, of Potterne, sp., 20. Bdman. William Tayler, of Lavington, Wilts, husb. 1 July. [A.B.]
- RANDOLL, John, of Battington, in Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth GILBERT, sp., 19, daughter of the Bdman. John Gilbert, of Abbystone [Abbaston] in Maddington, gent. 5 July. [A.B.]
- GLASSE, Thomas, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., 25, and Diana GREEN, of Collingborne Kingston, wid. No Bdman. 7 July. [A.B.]
- HASELAND, Martyn, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth WORKEMAN, of Cunke in Chirton, sp., 21. ("Conicke" in Bond.) Bdman. Wm. Haseland, of Woodborough, tayler. 5 June. [A.B.]
- NORRIS, William, of Greenham, Berks, feltmaker, 24, and Margery PIKE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 27. Bdman. Ralph Goodricke, of Sarum, feltmaker. 6 June. [A.B.]
- ALEXANDER, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, 30, and Ann CLARKE, of Lydiard Milicent, sp., 24. 6 June. [A.]
- HUSSE (or HUFFE), Nicolas, of Warminster, Wilts, seevyer, widower, and Amy CHALKE, of Ashan Guifford, in Codford St. Peter [? Ashton Gifford, near Heytesbury], wid. No Bdman. 10 July. [A.B.]
- BANKS, John, of Chippenham, Wilts, chapman, and Hester LONG, sp., of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Kinge, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 14 July. [A.B.]
- HAWKES, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth ANDREWES, wid., of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Bdman. Robert Harford, of Sarum, inholder. 24 June. [A.B.]
- PONTING, William, of Bath Easton, co. Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Mary SPENSER, of Box, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Nicholas Spenser, of Box, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]
- HORLER, Richard, of Lullington, co. Somerset, clothier, 23, and Mary TAYLER, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 24. (HALER in Allegation.) Bdman. Humphrey Cooke, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, clothworker. 12 July. [A.B.]
- TAYLOR, Thomas, yeoman, 30, and Edith HAWKINS, sp., 23, both of Minety, Wilts. Bdmen. Thos. Hawkins, of Poole, Wilts, ("of Minety" in Allegation), yeoman, and Richard Dicks, of Crudwell, Wilts, yeoman. 17 July. [A.B.]
- HISCOX, Roger, of West Stowell in Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth EDMONDS, of Wecke in Pewsey, sp., 24. Bdmen. Thomas Pyke, of North Newington, Wilts, yeoman, and John Smith, of Kinott [Kennett], Wilts, yeoman. 18 July. [A.B.]

- HART, William, deacon, M.A., of Great Witcombe, co. Glouc., and Sara AYLIFFE, of Winkfield, Wilts [now Berks], sp., 25. Bdman. William Munney, of Biddeston, Wilts, gent. 19 July. [A.B.]
- HISCOX, William, of Allington in Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane ANDREWES, *als.* STEVINS, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Jeffery Tipper, of Coulston, Wilts, gent. 22 June. [A.B.]
- EVERLEY, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, grocer, 24, and Sara GAUNTLETT, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Henry Gilbert, of Sarum, tayler. 26 July. [A.B.]
- GILBERTE, Henry, of Sarum, tayler, 33, and Eliz. EVERLEY, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Everley, as above. 26 July. [A.B.]
- WELLS, Samuel, of Alborne, Wilts, M.A., and Dorothy DOYLY, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Thos. Peake. 24 Ap. [B.]
- PEAKE, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary DOYLY, of Alborne, sp., 17. Bdman. Samuel Wells; fa. John Doyly, of Alborne, writes and consents. (Seal, *Semée de-lys*, three crosses patée.) Letter to Thos. Sadler, at the White Hart in Marlborough. 24 April. [A.B.]
- MESSITER, Richard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, and Deborah SPARROWE. Bdmen. Wm. Sparrowe, of Draycott Cerne, Wilts., yeoman, and Thomas West, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman. 3 Aug. [A.B.]
- KENT, Steven, of Sarum, linnen draper, 32, and Margery NORRIS, of Wallopp, co. South. No Bdman. (Allegation says Margery is of "Collingborne Kingston, sp., 24.") 10 Aug. [A.B.]
- MARTEN, Richard, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, 26, and Lucy PRYOR, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 18. Bdmen. Oswald Marten, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, and William Gibbes, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Aug. [A.B.]
- BARNES, Michael, yeoman, 28, and Anne CROOKE, *als.* WHOOD, sp., 27, both of Urchfont, Wilts. Bdmen. Thomas Crook, *als.* Whoood, of Urchfont, Wilts, baker, Anne's brother, and Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 3 Aug. [A.B.]
- ANDREWES, Henry, of Warminster, Wilts, barber, and Christian WANSEY. Bdman. Stephen Warren, as above. 16 Aug. [B.]
- MULLENS, Thomas, gent., and Anne CUFFE, sp., 20. Bdman. Henry Cuffe, of Pifield, Wilts, armiger, Anne's fa. (In Allegation bridegroom called "Roger Mullena, of Shapwick, Dorset, gent.") 18 Aug. [A.B.]
- BUDDON, William, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 21, and Ann MARCHELL, of Alderholt in Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 27. Bdman. Henry Meader, of Fordingbridge, co. South., husb. 21 Aug. [A.B.]
- THICKE, Edmund, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Blanch LAFFORD, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Pushen, of the same, yeoman. 17 July. [A.B.]
- PAYNE, Robert, of Wantage, Berks, wollendraper, and Alice GROVE, of Sparsholt, Berks. Bdman. Ephraim Chapman, of Sarum, yeoman. 1 Aug. [B.]
- WILLIS, John, of Devizes, serge weaver, 25, and Mary MERIWETHER of the same, 18, spinster. Bdmen. Thos. Meriwether, of Devizes,

- Wilts, tanner, and Richard Dornford, of Sarum, haberdasher.
14 Aug. [A.B.]
- GAWEN, Stephen, of Tinhead, in Edington, Wilts, clothier, and Cicily
PARE, of Trowbridge, sp., 23. Bdman. Abell Gawen, of Tinhead,
clothier. 15 Aug. [A.B.]
- MOORE, Thomas, of Shrewton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Mary WAYT,
of Maddington, sp., 23. Bdman. John Ellyott, of Sarum. 21 Aug.
[A.B.]
- GOULD, Richard, of Wareham, Dorset, gent., 21, and Mabell HUNT,
of Longstreet in Enford, sp., 19. Bdman. William Hunt, of
Sarum, mercer. 26 Aug. [A.B.]
- DOWSE, Robert, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth FORTUNE,
of Pewsey, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. Richard Langford, of Pewsey,
Wilts, butcher, and William Neate, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman.
30 Aug. [A.B.]
- LUCAS, Thomas, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Eliz. MAULTON,
of Maiden Bradley, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Webb, of Maiden
Bradley, Wilts, innholder. 4 Sep. [A.B.]
- SCARDEVILE, James, of Welpley, in Whiteparish, Wilts, gent., widower,
and Jane EYRES, of the same parish, sp., 20. Bdman. Philip
Dawes, of Sarum, gent. 9 Sept. [A.B.]
- WAYTE, Roger, of Stafferton, in Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, widower,
and Abigall GREGORY, of the same, spinster, 22. Bdmen. George
Grant, of Stafferton, yeoman, and William Croome, of Hilperton,
Wilts, yeoman. 12 Sept. [A.B.]
- URREY, William, of Freshwater, co. South., gent., 38, and Susan NOTE,
of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Note, of Idmiston,
Wilts, yeoman. 8 Sept. [A.B.]
- WHEELER, Anthony, of Bushton, in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, yeoman,
widower, and Alice NEWMAN, of Tytherington in Bremhill, sp., 23.
Bdman. Charles Frith, of Tytherton in Bremhill, yeoman. 7 Sept.
[A.B.]
- EDWARDS, John, of Norton Bavent, yeoman, widower, and Sarah
HARRIS, sp., 22. Bdmen. Peter Harris, of Warminster, Wilts,
silkweaver, Sarah's fa., and Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger,
innholder. 18 Sept. [A.B.]
- COMBES, Mathew, of Moyhills Court in Ellingham, co. South., miller,
24, and Joane MICHELL, of Broadchalk, 30. Bdman. Charles
Combes, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Sept. [A.B.]
- FOX, Edward, of West Deane, Wilts, husb., 30, and Christian SHRAP-
NELL, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., Bdman. William Parsons, of West
Deane, yeoman. 3 Oct. [A.B.]
- PRINCE, Barnard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 21, and Margery
FOLLIAT, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Walter Folliat, of the same,
husb. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

The following is a list of the names of the members of the American Medical Association who have been elected to the office of President of the Association for the year 1911. The names are listed in alphabetical order of their last names.

1. Dr. J. C. Brainerd, Chicago, Ill.

2. Dr. J. H. Brown, New York, N. Y.

3. Dr. J. E. Dyer, St. Louis, Mo.

4. Dr. J. W. Foster, Philadelphia, Pa.

5. Dr. J. H. Galt, New York, N. Y.

6. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

7. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

8. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

9. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

10. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

11. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

12. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

13. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

14. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

15. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

16. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

17. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

18. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

19. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

20. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

21. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

22. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

23. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

24. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

25. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

26. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

27. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

28. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

29. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

30. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

31. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

32. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

33. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

34. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

35. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

36. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

37. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

38. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

39. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

40. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

41. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

42. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

43. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

44. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

45. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

46. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

47. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

48. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

49. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

50. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

51. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

52. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

53. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

54. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

55. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

56. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

57. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

58. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

59. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

60. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

61. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

62. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

63. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

64. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

65. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

66. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

67. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

68. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

69. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

70. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

71. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

72. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

73. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

74. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

75. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

76. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

77. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

78. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

79. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

80. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

81. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

82. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

83. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

84. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

85. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

86. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

87. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

88. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

89. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

90. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

91. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

92. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

93. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

94. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

95. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

96. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

97. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

98. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

99. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

100. Dr. J. H. Hays, New York, N. Y.

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 34.)

IN THE HOSKYNs CHAPEL.

29. An Altar Tomb:

ARMS on one end of the tomb: *Baron*, Per pale Azure and Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant Or [*Hoskyns*]; *Femme*, per pale, on the dexter side (a) four quarters disposed palewise, and on the sinister side (b) two coats quarterly, viz.: (a) 1, Gules, a mule passant within a bordure Argent [*Moyle*]; 2, Gules, two bars [Or] and in chief three bezants, [. . . .]; 3, Argent, a saltire between four estoiles Sable, [.]; 4, Quarterly embattled Argent and Sable, [.], and (b) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Argent, a fesse Azure between three crescents [*Bourne*]; 2nd and 3rd, three roundles [*Burn*?].

There are three helms, the two outer ones with mantlets and tassels, with three crests, viz.: (1) A lion's head erased Or, flames issuant from the mouth proper, crowned Gules [*Hoskyns*]; (2) two demi dragons endorsed their necks entwined, the first Gules, the second Or [*Moyle*]; (3) a greyhound passant Sable, collared , the dexter fore-paw resting on a shield.

The curious marshalling of this shield is intended to commemorate the marriage of John Hoskyns with Benedicta, daughter of Robert Moyle and widow of Francis Bourne. The arms of Hoskyns impale Moyle and three quarterings, impaling Bourne with one quartering.

On the cornice of the tomb there were several shields, of which two remain, viz., (1) Sable, three crescents Or; (2) Gules two bars Or and in chief three bezants.

[On the front of the tomb.]

1.

Lectori salutem in Morte.

Tot mihi pcharis vixi devinctus amicis,
Et legi, & Regi pauperibusq3, Deo,
Pignoribus, terræ, patriæ, doctisq3 Camœnis,
Debita si cunctis unde soluta petis,
Nevavi [Navavi] studium Regi, legiq3 salubre,
Pauperibusq3 dedi dona, Animamq3 Deo.
Consuli patriæ, decoravi carmine Musas,
Ingenio natos, Corpore sic tumulum.
Jam triplicis vitæ donatus munere, Vivo
Dulce fori lumen, Carminis, atq3 poli.
Legisti mea facta, tibi jam restat eunti
Curriculum vitæ sic peragrarè tuæ.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BY HENRY ADAMS

VOLUME I

NEW YORK

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BY HENRY ADAMS, VOLUME I, NEW YORK, 1889. This volume contains the first part of the history, from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies. The author's style is clear and concise, and the work is well illustrated with maps and portraits. The book is a valuable contribution to the history of the United States, and is highly recommended to all students of the subject.

The first part of the history, from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies, is a story of exploration and discovery. The author describes the voyages of the early explorers, and the establishment of the first colonies. The book is a valuable contribution to the history of the United States, and is highly recommended to all students of the subject.

The second part of the history, from the establishment of the first colonies to the American Revolution, is a story of growth and development. The author describes the growth of the colonies, and the development of the American people. The book is a valuable contribution to the history of the United States, and is highly recommended to all students of the subject.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VOLUME I

NEW YORK

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BY HENRY ADAMS, VOLUME I, NEW YORK, 1889. This volume contains the first part of the history, from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies. The author's style is clear and concise, and the work is well illustrated with maps and portraits. The book is a valuable contribution to the history of the United States, and is highly recommended to all students of the subject.

2

Undecies senos & sex exegimus annos,
 Jam veniet nullo mors inopina die.
 Quæ dixi, scripsi, gessive, negotia, lusus,
 Obruat æterno pax taciturna sinu.
 Quicquid jure petunt homines, respondeat hæres :
 Dissispet [Dissipet] ut cineres nulla querela meos.
 Quodq; Deo decoctor iniquus debeo, solue,
 Queso fidejussor { sanguine } Christe { tuo.
 { nomine } { meo.

3

Sub hæc reconditus quiescit urnula
 Cinis JOHANNIS (eccè) diuini HOSKYNYS,
 Deoq; legibusq; Regis & Patriæ
 Ministri; & Walliæ Quæstoris extimæ.
 Qui filiumq; filiamq; BENETUM
 BENE & DICTAM sibi supstites tulit,
 E Moili satos vigente germine :
 Matrisq; cheu patrisq; mærentes obitu.
 Et ipse tandem (conjugæ extinctâ altera
 Carente filiis) adivit Patriam :
 Lugent[e] [l]audibus canente servibus [suavibus]
 Doctâ pinde rusticaq; turba.

1638.

[On the back of the tomb.]

1

Hoc tegitur tumulo totus quem non tegit orbis,
 HOSKYNUS, humani prodigium ingenii :
 Usq; adeò excoluit duo pugnacissima rerum,
 Et quæ non subeunt nomina pectus idem.
 Pieridum legumq; potens, jucundus honesto
 Mixtus, liticulans musa, forense melos.
 Orando causas paritèr pariterq; canendo,
 Captavit meritò clarus utrumq; [utringq;] Sophos,
 Sic dum jura tenens Solimorum & Gentis Idumes
 Narratur cithara[m] pcrepuisse David.

2

Talem Thebanos struxisse Amphiona muros,
 Sic indefessa[m] psonuisse Chely[n],
 Sic populos triaxisse [traxisse] truces & agrestibus antris
 Exutos homines consociasse lira,
 Sic magni pectus divinum arsisse Platonis
 Tunc cum deplorans Astera [sic], juræ [jura] daret,
 Talem credibile est vixisse Solone poëtam [poetam],
 Et queiscunq; datum est, & sapere, & furere.
 Sed tu magne peris, dum lis certatur utringq;.
 Teq; Astræa suum, vultq; Thalia suum.

3

Hæc habitat cœlis, sed & hæc terrestribus oris
 Ipse tui Judex poneris ante *Deas*.
 Elicet [Scilicet] in partes se dividet HOSKINVS ambas.
 Hæc cœlo potitur, particula illa solo.

Canoro Cineri Jurisprudētissimi
parentis piæ memoriæ ergo
 Hunc posuit Cippum conscriptum marmoreum flens
 BENNETTVS sequiturq; patrem non passibus æquas
 [æquis]

[On the end of the tomb.]

ΕΝ ΧΡΙΣΤΩ ΚΟΙΜΗΘΕΙΣ
 ΑΝΑΣΤΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΕΙΣ
 ΔΟΞΑΝ.

This extraordinary inscription does not appear to have been hitherto translated. There is a tradition that it is the work of some seventeenth century wits of the Middle Temple, friends of John Hoskyns, but, to modern taste, the wit is not very brilliant, and the style is laboured. The three stanzas on the front of the tomb appear to be by three separate hands, as each is complete in itself. The whole of the poetry on the back of the tomb, being continuously connected, must be the work of one person. Therefore, according to this view, the poetry on the tomb is by four distinct persons. The following translation has been attempted in the face of numerous doubts and difficulties.

[On the front of the tomb.]

To the Reader, greeting in death. I lived, devoted to so many dear friends, and to the law, and to the King, and to the poor, and to God, to my children, to my estate, to my country, and to the learned Muses, that if you ask how to all of these I rendered what was due (I answer) I exerted myself with a wholesome zeal for the King and for the law, I gave gifts to the poor and my soul to God, I took thought for my country, I adorned the Muses with song, my children with intelligence, my grave thus with my body. Now, endowed with the gift of a threefold life, I live, a pleasant ornament of the law-court, of poetry, and of heaven. Thou hast read my deeds: to thee, departing, it now remains in like manner to travel over the course of thine own life.

2

I have passed through seventy-two years; now there is no day on which Death will come unexpected. What I have said, written, done, my business, my amusements, may silent Peace hide in her everlasting bosom. Whatever men lawfully demand, let my heir pay, that no complaint disturb my ashes. And whatever I owe to God, unrighteous spendthrift that I am, pay, O Christ, my surety, I beseech thee, with thy blood in my name.

3.

Behold, buried under this urn rest the ashes of the admirable John Hoskyns, a servant to God and the laws, of the King and of his country; and a Judge of farthest Wales. Who begot a son Bennet and a daughter Benedicta, who survived him, sprung from a sturdy scion of Moyle, mourning, alas, the death of their father and mother. And he himself at last entered his country (a second wife having died without issue), to the grief alike of learned and simple, singing in pleasant praises.¹⁹

1638.

[On the back of the tomb.]

1.

He whom all the world does not conceal is covered by this grave,—Hoskyns, a marvel of human genius. To such an extent did he cultivate two things of all most opposite,—things which do not enter into the same breast. Strong in the Muses and the Laws, combining pleasure with good repute, a Muse of the Law, a Strain of the Courts. Equally distinguished in pleading and in poetry, he deservedly gained applause on all sides.²⁰ So David is said to have made his harp resound while holding the laws of the inhabitants of Jerusalem and of the Jewish race.

2.

It is credible that such an Amphion built the walls of Thebes, and in like manner made resound his unwearied lute, so led fierce peoples, and with the lyre united men drawn from their rustic caves; (that) in like fashion burned the divine breast of great Plato, when he founded laws, mourning for[?]; (that) such a poet lived in Solon [?] and in those to whom it is given to be at once sober and enthusiastic. But thou, O great one, diest, while on both sides is the quarrel waged, and both Astraea and Thalia desire thee for their own.

3.

The former dwells in the heavens, but the latter on earthly shores. Thou wilt be set, as thine own Judge, before the goddesses. Doubtless Hoskyns will divide himself into two parts, this one gains heaven, this small part earth.

Therefore to the tuneful dust, of a parent of pious memory, most learned in the law, the weeping Bennet has set up this marble inscribed tomb, and follows his father, but not with equal steps.

[On the end of the tomb.]

Asleep in Christ, I will rise to glory.

John Hoskyns was a Serjeant at Law and Justice Itinerant in Wales. His son Bennet was created a Baronet in 1676. (See G.E.C.'s *Complete Baronetage*, Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales*, Foster's and Burke's *Peerages*. See also No. 136.)

¹⁹ The last two lines probably corrupt.

²⁰ Sophos = σοφῶς = bravo.

30. A brass :—*Arms* ; Quarterly, first and fourth, per pale Gules and Azure, a chevron between three lions rampant Or, in chief a crescent Argent [*Hoskyns*] ; second and third, Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Azure, on a chief Gules three cross-crosslets Or [*Wren*] ; on an escutcheon of pretence the arms in the second and third quarters.

Crests (1) A lion's head erased Argent [Or ?], crowned [Or], on the neck a crescent Azure [*Hoskyns*] ; (2) A goat's [lion's ?] head erased Argent, pierced by a broken spear Gules, charged on the neck with a cross-croset of the last [*Wren*].

In memory of | CHANDOS | second son of Sir Hungerford | Hoskyns 7th Bart. and of Sarah his Wife. | Born 15 Feb. 1812. Died 28 Nov. 1876. | M.P. for Hereford 1868-1874. | He married 1^{stly}, 20 April, 1837, Theodosia Anne Martha | dau. of Christopher Roberts Wren (last lineal descendant | of Sir Christopher Wren) of Wroxhall Abbey, Warwickshire. | She died 25 March, 1842, in the 26th year of her age, leaving | one child, | Catherine, born 4 March 1838 (married 17 July 1873 | the Rev^d C. F. C. Pigott, Rector of Edmond & Canon of | Lichfield : he died 22 Jan. 1888 ; buried at Edmond.) | He married 2^{ndly}, 9 July 1846, Anna Fane, dau. of | Charles Milner Ricketts, H.E.I.C.S. She died 24 May | 1881. They had issue : | Chandos Hungerford, b. 22 May, d. 26 May 1849. Buried at Elmdon Warw^k. | Hungerford Chandos, b. 12 Sept. 1852, d. 16 June 1871. Buried at Harewood, near Ross. | Clara Amelia, b. 7 Jan. 1854, d. 6 Feb. 1890 [*sic*] | Anna Dorothea, b. 31 Jan. 1858, d. 28 May 1902. | Et exspecto Resurrectionem Mortuorum. |

31. A lozenge-shaped stone lying loose in the chapel.



HERE LYETH THE BODY | OF | "DARLING AMY" | CLARA AMELIA WREN HOSKYNs | BORN JANUARY 7th 1854. | CALLED HOME FEBRUARY 6th 1889 [*sic*] | BELOVED BENEDICTA. | AUF WIEDERSEHEN. |

32. On the west wall :—THIS CHAPEL WAS RESTORED | AND THE ENCLOSING SCREENS ERECTED IN LOVING MEMORY OF | CLARA AMELIA WREN-HOSKYNs | BY HER SISTER ANNA DOROTHEA | WREN-HOSKYNs : Año Dñi 1899.

IN THE SOUTHERN AMBULATORY.

33. A brass on the north wall :—

ILLUSTRISSIMUS PRINCEPS CAROLUS HOWARD | COMES MARESCALLUS ANGLIÆ, DUX NORFOLCIÆ | ET HUIUS ECCLESIAE PATRONUS DIGNISSIMUS | OBIT XVI DIE DECEMB: A.D. MDCCCXV, ÆTAT: LXX. |

J.D. posuit.

34. A black tablet on the north wall :—

ROBERT CAMPBELL, A.M. | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH, DIED IX JULY 1801 | AGED LVII YEARS. | FRANCIS CAMPBELL M.D. | DIED XV JAN: 1804, AGED 79 YEARS | CAPT. W. CAMPBELL | DIED VII OCTOBER 1804 AGED LXV | ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, M.D. | DIED 4 MAY 1805 AGED LXIII. |

35. A white marble tablet on the north wall :—

IN MEMORY | OF | THE REV^d JOSIAH JAMES, M.A. | TWENTY-NINE
YEARS | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH | WHO DIED MARCH 25th 1868 | AGED
63. | “Blessed are the dead which | die in the Lord.” | Rev. xiv. 13.

FLAT STONES.

36. Here lies the Body of | Thomas Jones | who died April y^e
8th 1803 | Aged 30 Years. |

The pale consumption gave
the silent blow
The stroke was fatal but
the effect came slow
With wasting pain death found
me sore opprest
Pitied my sighs and kindly
gave me rest.

37. Bridget Lewis | died December the 22^d | 1784 Aged 88
Years. |

38. Here lieth | the Body of | WILLIAM POWELL. | He Died
June 9th | 1787 Aged 54 | Years.

A loving Husband a tender Father
A faithful Friend lies buried here
The loss is great that we Sustain
In Heaven we hope to Meet again.

On the same stone—

Here lieth | the Body of | MARY the Wife | of WILLIAM | POWELL
she Died | January 14th 1792 | Aged 55 Years. |

Mourn not for me my Children dear
I am not dead but buried here
My Debt 'tis paid my Grave you see
Wait but a While & you'll follow me.

39. Here lieth | the Body of | William Powell who | departed this
life y^e 27th day | of July 1727 | Aged 63 y^{rs} | Also Here lyeth y^e
Body | of Margaret the Wife of | William Powell who died | the 20th
day of May 1753 | Aged 80 years | Also Here lyeth the Body | of Hugh
the Son of William | Powell and of Margaret his | Wife who departed
this life y^e | 25th day of August 1772 | Aged 57 years. |

40. T.P. | 1759. | ²¹

41. Here lieth y^e Body of | Hannah y^e Daughter of | Thomas
Statham | and of Ann his Wife | who died y^e 31 day of | Dec. 1778 | Age
2 | Months. |

42. Cut on an ancient stone coffin lid : P.P. | 1757. | ²²

²¹ No burial in 1759 of a person with these initials is recorded.

²² Philip Prosser, buried 8th June 1757.

IN THE EASTERN AMBULATORY.

43. Behind the high altar :—

A small effigy²³ of John Breton, Bishop of Hereford 1269-1275,²⁴ inscribed in Lombardic letters : [SER]VA = PONTIFICIS = COR SANCTVM = XPSTE = IOH[ANNES].

IN THE NORTHERN AMBULATORY.

44. HERE LYETH THE | BODY OF SARAH | WATKINS WHO | DYED
THE 7 | DAY OF JULY | 1681. |

45. IN | Memory of Thomas the | son of Thomas Roberts | by
Elizabeth his Wife who | departed this life the 28th day | of February
1797 in the 36th Year of his Age. |

In my Prime I called was away
Because on Earth I could no longer stay
My time was short here to remain
I hope in Heaven to Meet again.

46. On the fragment of a stone : TH TH.

47. I.L. | 1729. |²⁵ [Formerly in the South Transept.]

48. A marble tablet :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF | M^{rs} SUSANNAH COTES, | RELICT OF
THE REV^d DIGBY COTES, A.M. | AND RECTOR OF THIS PARISH | SHE
DIED JULY 19 1796 AGED 73 YEARS. | Her surviving children in grateful
recollection | of her many amiable Qualities consecrate this | humble
but affectionate tribute to her memory. |

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH
OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 63.)

1784.

- Jan. 4. Mary, d. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown his wife.
 „ 18. Amelia, d. of Alex^r Joy & Ann Field his wife.
 „ 25. Elizth, d. of And^w Hodge & Ann Jackson his wife.
 Feb. 15. John, s. of William Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
 Jan. 18. Mary, d. of Will^m Collens & Hannah Mariah Cork his wife.
 „ 18. Amelia, d. of Alex^r Joy & Ann field his wife (*entry erased*).

²³ Illustrated in *The Builder*, 8th April 1893.

²⁴ John Breton, Bishop of Hereford, died on the 12th May 1275 and was buried in Hereford Cathedral. From this inscription his heart seems to have been buried at Abbey Dore, and during the recent restorations a leaden casket was found which may have contained it.

²⁵ John Lewis, an infant, buried 10th July 1729. John Landen buried 8th Aug. 1729.

- Feb. 14. Rich., s. of George Mithchel & Ann Knell his wife.
 „ 25. John, s. of John Jeffery & Alice Crundwell his wife.
 „ 29. Elizth, d. of Jam^s Austen & Elizabeth Winder his wife.
 Mar. 7. Tho^s, s. of James Flint & Elizth Lambkin his wife.
 „ 10. Martha, d. of Henry Hammond & Martha Maynard his wife.
 „ 14. William, s. of David Joy & Elizth Willard his wife.
 „ 21. Sarah, d. of Tho^s Hervins & Ann Mercer his wife.
 Apr. 11. Daniel, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
 „ 18. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Maynard & Susannah Moon his wife.
 „ 25. Edw^d, s. of Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalklin his wife.
 „ 25. Hannah, d. of Chalton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.
 „ 29. Ann, d. of Rich^d Hodd & Elizth Large his wife.
 May 2. Elizth, d. of Stephen Barrow & Elizth Underdown[n] his wife.
 „ 9. Margaret, d. of John Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
 „ 16. Elizth, d. of Elizth Barden, Illigimate (*sic*).
 „ 23. Ann, d. of John Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
 June 6. Mary, d. of Mary Cox, Illigimate (*sic*).
 „ 13. Mary, d. of John Searjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
 „ 18. Elizth, d. of Tho^s Underdown & Elizth Vousden his wife.
 „ 19. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Outeridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
 „ 20. John, s. of Sarah Litler, Illigimate (*sic*).
 July 11. Ann, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
 „ 18. Susannah, d. of Rich^d Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
 „ 18. Martha, d. of Tho^s Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
 „ 19. Ann, d. of Will^m Whibley & Elizth Box his wife.
 „ 25. Rich^d, s. of Rich^d Knell & Mary Tutty his wife.
 „ 25. Sarah, d. of John Pierson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
 Aug. 16. Samuel, s. of Tho^s Underdown & Mary Burges his wife.
 „ 19. Ann & Sarah, Twins, d. of Edw^d Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
 „ 29. Elizth, d. of John Fowl & Hannah Underdown his wife.
 Oct. 13. Will^m, s. of John Woodgate & Fanny Harden his wife.
 „ 17. John, s. of Sam^l Fairman & Phebe Jeffery his wife.
 „ 17. Edw^d, s. of John Cheesman & Ann Botten his wife.
 „ 17. Elizth, d. of Sam^l Carman & Elizth Duthfield his wife.
 „ 17. Tho^s, s. of Tho^s Harmer & Elizth Jeffery his wife.
 „ 17. Mary, d. of George Bromley & Martha Springate his wife.
 „ 24. Martha, d. of W^m Manser & Sarah Neal his wife.
 „ 24. Elizth, d. (of) Sarah Crayfoot, Illigimate (*sic*).
 „ 25. Elizth, d. of Will^m Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
 „ 31. Samuel, s. of Tho^s Underdown & Elizth Burges his wife.
 „ 31. William, s. of Henry Hinds & Margaret Hickmott his wife
 [Horsmonden in margin].
 „ 31. Sarah, d. of Ambrose Daw & Elizth Sanders his wife.
 „ 31. Mary, d. of Rich^d Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
 Nov. 7. Charlott, d. of Mayjor Samways & Elizth Manektelo his wife.
 „ 28. Hannah, d. of George Ampleford & Sarah Manektelo his wife.
- 1785.
- Jan. 1. “Dr of Will^m Barden & [blank].”
 „ 9. George, s. of Tho^s Ashdown & Francis Barton his wife.

the first of the year, and the following year, the second	11	1878
the second of the year, and the following year, the third	12	1879
the third of the year, and the following year, the fourth	13	1880
the fourth of the year, and the following year, the fifth	14	1881
the fifth of the year, and the following year, the sixth	15	1882
the sixth of the year, and the following year, the seventh	16	1883
the seventh of the year, and the following year, the eighth	17	1884
the eighth of the year, and the following year, the ninth	18	1885
the ninth of the year, and the following year, the tenth	19	1886
the tenth of the year, and the following year, the eleventh	20	1887
the eleventh of the year, and the following year, the twelfth	21	1888
the twelfth of the year, and the following year, the thirteenth	22	1889
the thirteenth of the year, and the following year, the fourteenth	23	1890
the fourteenth of the year, and the following year, the fifteenth	24	1891
the fifteenth of the year, and the following year, the sixteenth	25	1892
the sixteenth of the year, and the following year, the seventeenth	26	1893
the seventeenth of the year, and the following year, the eighteenth	27	1894
the eighteenth of the year, and the following year, the nineteenth	28	1895
the nineteenth of the year, and the following year, the twentieth	29	1896
the twentieth of the year, and the following year, the twenty-first	30	1897
the twenty-first of the year, and the following year, the twenty-second	31	1898
the twenty-second of the year, and the following year, the twenty-third	32	1899
the twenty-third of the year, and the following year, the twenty-fourth	33	1900
the twenty-fourth of the year, and the following year, the twenty-fifth	34	1901
the twenty-fifth of the year, and the following year, the twenty-sixth	35	1902
the twenty-sixth of the year, and the following year, the twenty-seventh	36	1903
the twenty-seventh of the year, and the following year, the twenty-eighth	37	1904
the twenty-eighth of the year, and the following year, the twenty-ninth	38	1905
the twenty-ninth of the year, and the following year, the thirtieth	39	1906
the thirtieth of the year, and the following year, the thirty-first	40	1907
the thirty-first of the year, and the following year, the thirty-second	41	1908
the thirty-second of the year, and the following year, the thirty-third	42	1909
the thirty-third of the year, and the following year, the thirty-fourth	43	1910
the thirty-fourth of the year, and the following year, the thirty-fifth	44	1911
the thirty-fifth of the year, and the following year, the thirty-sixth	45	1912
the thirty-sixth of the year, and the following year, the thirty-seventh	46	1913
the thirty-seventh of the year, and the following year, the thirty-eighth	47	1914
the thirty-eighth of the year, and the following year, the thirty-ninth	48	1915
the thirty-ninth of the year, and the following year, the fortieth	49	1916
the fortieth of the year, and the following year, the forty-first	50	1917
the forty-first of the year, and the following year, the forty-second	51	1918
the forty-second of the year, and the following year, the forty-third	52	1919
the forty-third of the year, and the following year, the forty-fourth	53	1920
the forty-fourth of the year, and the following year, the forty-fifth	54	1921
the forty-fifth of the year, and the following year, the forty-sixth	55	1922
the forty-sixth of the year, and the following year, the forty-seventh	56	1923
the forty-seventh of the year, and the following year, the forty-eighth	57	1924
the forty-eighth of the year, and the following year, the forty-ninth	58	1925
the forty-ninth of the year, and the following year, the fiftieth	59	1926
the fiftieth of the year, and the following year, the fifty-first	60	1927
the fifty-first of the year, and the following year, the fifty-second	61	1928
the fifty-second of the year, and the following year, the fifty-third	62	1929
the fifty-third of the year, and the following year, the fifty-fourth	63	1930
the fifty-fourth of the year, and the following year, the fifty-fifth	64	1931
the fifty-fifth of the year, and the following year, the fifty-sixth	65	1932
the fifty-sixth of the year, and the following year, the fifty-seventh	66	1933
the fifty-seventh of the year, and the following year, the fifty-eighth	67	1934
the fifty-eighth of the year, and the following year, the fifty-ninth	68	1935
the fifty-ninth of the year, and the following year, the sixtieth	69	1936
the sixtieth of the year, and the following year, the sixty-first	70	1937
the sixty-first of the year, and the following year, the sixty-second	71	1938
the sixty-second of the year, and the following year, the sixty-third	72	1939
the sixty-third of the year, and the following year, the sixty-fourth	73	1940
the sixty-fourth of the year, and the following year, the sixty-fifth	74	1941
the sixty-fifth of the year, and the following year, the sixty-sixth	75	1942
the sixty-sixth of the year, and the following year, the sixty-seventh	76	1943
the sixty-seventh of the year, and the following year, the sixty-eighth	77	1944
the sixty-eighth of the year, and the following year, the sixty-ninth	78	1945
the sixty-ninth of the year, and the following year, the seventieth	79	1946
the seventieth of the year, and the following year, the seventy-first	80	1947
the seventy-first of the year, and the following year, the seventy-second	81	1948
the seventy-second of the year, and the following year, the seventy-third	82	1949
the seventy-third of the year, and the following year, the seventy-fourth	83	1950
the seventy-fourth of the year, and the following year, the seventy-fifth	84	1951
the seventy-fifth of the year, and the following year, the seventy-sixth	85	1952
the seventy-sixth of the year, and the following year, the seventy-seventh	86	1953
the seventy-seventh of the year, and the following year, the seventy-eighth	87	1954
the seventy-eighth of the year, and the following year, the seventy-ninth	88	1955
the seventy-ninth of the year, and the following year, the eightieth	89	1956
the eightieth of the year, and the following year, the eighty-first	90	1957
the eighty-first of the year, and the following year, the eighty-second	91	1958
the eighty-second of the year, and the following year, the eighty-third	92	1959
the eighty-third of the year, and the following year, the eighty-fourth	93	1960
the eighty-fourth of the year, and the following year, the eighty-fifth	94	1961
the eighty-fifth of the year, and the following year, the eighty-sixth	95	1962
the eighty-sixth of the year, and the following year, the eighty-seventh	96	1963
the eighty-seventh of the year, and the following year, the eighty-eighth	97	1964
the eighty-eighth of the year, and the following year, the eighty-ninth	98	1965
the eighty-ninth of the year, and the following year, the ninetieth	99	1966
the ninetieth of the year, and the following year, the hundredth	100	1967

Jan.	9.	Harriot, d. of John Jenner & Ann freed his wife.
"	9.	Mary, d. of Jam ^s Playfoot & Mary Allcock his wife.
Feb.	13.	Eliz th , d. of Tho ^s Whitley & Ann Overy his wife.
"	13.	John, s. of Edw ^d Whitley & Jude hickmott his wife.
"	13.	Mary, d. of Tho ^s Sevenoaks & Ann Gillit his wife.
Apr.	17.	Jam ^s , s. or Jam ^s Austen & Eliz. Winder his wife.
"	17.	Jam ^s , s. of John Botten & [blank] Giles his wife.
"	17.	Stephen, s. of Hannah Stapley, Illigimate (sic).
"	24.	Eliz th , d. of William Brooker & Eliz th Collins his wife.
"	24.	Eliz th , d. of Martha White, Illigimate (sic).
"	24.	Sarah, d. of Will ^m Collens & Hannah Meriah Cork his wife.
May	1.	Sarah, d. of George Tuson & Jane Gur his wife.
"	1.	William, s. of John Bishop & Mary Gibbons his wife.
"	7.	Rich ^d , s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
"	7.	Will ^m , s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
"	14.	Merce, d. of Step ⁿ Barrow & Eliz th Pearson his wife.
June	29.	Sarah, d. of William Parks & Eliz th Callow his wife.
"	29.	Will ^m , s. of John Cook & Ann Randal his wife.
"	29.	Charles, s. of W ^m Mercer & Ann Linsted his wife.
July	10.	Robert, s. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
Aug.	21.	Jane, d. of Andrew Botten & Eliz th Chalklin his wife.
Sep.	4.	Tho ^s , s. of Tho ^s Bovies & Mary Moor his wife.
"	6.	Hannah, d. of Daniel Cork & Eliz th Fielder his wife.
"	11.	Alexander, s. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
"	18.	Edw ^d , s. of Alex ^r Osborn & Mary Osborn his wife.
"	25.	Susannah, d. of John Buley & Eliz th Cork his wife.

[The book is here reversed and begins again at the other end.]

1780.

For Buryings.

					s.	d.
Jan.	3.	Edw ^d Saxby	..	..	6	0
"	4.	Widow Lampkin	..	..	5	6
"	12.	Tho ^s Mercer	..	..	4	0
"	20.	Susannah Relf	..	..	5	1
Feb.	1.	Daniel Andrews	..	..	3	0
"	13.	Susannah Hickmott	..	..	4	0
"	16.	Mr Springate	..	..	7	0
"	18.	Will ^m Jones, from Catsfield	..	..	6	6
"	15.	A child of George Martins	..	..	3	0
"	17.	George, s. of George Pearson at Yew Tree Green	..	..	5	6
Mar.	22.	The widow Mitchel	..	..	5	6
"	23.	The son of Christopher Hodges	..	..	4	0
April	4.	Benjamin Hills	..	..	6	0
"	22.	Eliz th Miles	..	..	4	0
May	5.	The widow Pearson	..	..	5	6
"	13.	Philedalpheia Coveney	..	..	6	6
"	28.	Mary Copper	..	..	5	6

181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

				f.	s.	d.
May	31.	Tho ^s Cork	.. .. .	6	10	
June	4.	Rich ^d Knell	.. .. .	2	10	
"	—.	Sarah Jeffery	.. .. .	4	0	
"	28.	John Bayley	.. .. .	4	6	
July	16.	M ^r Cork, Labourer	.. .. .	5	6	
Aug.	29.	Suanah Towner	.. .. .	5	6	
Sep.	8.	Eleanor Marchant	.. .. .	6	6	
"	12.	Richard halel, Traveller. Died at M ^r Daniel Corks at Roden green	.. .. .		
"	28.	Ann Putland	.. .. .	6	0	
Oct.	2.	A woman that died down at M ^r John Bardens	.. .. .	2	10	
"	5.	The widow Barns	.. .. .	2	10	
"	5.	Alexander Reeves	.. .. .	7	0	
"	25.	Mary Boorman from Horsmundon	60	10	0	
"	27.	John Gibbons, 52	.. .. .	6	6	
Nov.	2.	A child of Sarah Litler	.. .. .	4	6	
"	5.	A child of Rich ^d Vousdain	.. .. .	2	6	
"	12.	Abraham Whibley from Wadhurst	.. .. .	8	0	
"	15.	The wife of George Tuson from Pembuary	.. .. .	7	0	
Dec.	9.	The widow Dan	.. .. .	7	6	
"	13.	Richard Manwarings, the Elder	.. .. .	0	6	0
"	18.	The wife of Richard Praul	.. .. .	0	6	6

1781.

Jan.	20.	W ^m Collins the Elder	.. .. .	6	0	
"	27.	A child of Rich ^d Hodds	.. .. .	—	
"	31.	Frances Buly the Elder	.. .. .	—	
Feb.	26.	A Child of Eliz th Eagles	.. .. .	1	0	
Mar.	5.	Thomas Woodgate	.. .. .	8	0	
"	23.	Mary Batshelcor	.. .. .	6	0	
"	23.	A Child of Tho ^s Barden	.. .. .	—	
"	23.	Tho ^s Mace at Bushes, who hang himself.				
June	9.	The wife of Robert Batcheldor.				
July	12.	John Batcheldor the Elder.				
[? Aug.]		M ^r Boorman.				
Aug.	10.	Joseph Gower.				
"	12.	William Johnson.				
"	29.	The widow Cordingly.				
Nov.	16.	Joseph Whiting.				
Dec.	26.	Mace, d. of George Pearson.				

1782.

Jan.	14.	Thomas Large.				
"	24.	John, s. of John Jarret.				
Feb.	3.	William Johnes the Elder.				
"		"Two Children of John Brooker, one Buried Feby 4 th the other Feby 8 th ."				
"	12.	Isaack, s. of James Marten.				
"	28.	John Mercer.				

- Mar. 15. Mary, d. of Solomon Ware.
 Apr. 8. The Widow Hodge.
 „ 10. The Widow Martin.
 „ 11. Samuel, s. of William Whibley.
 „ 13. "Miss Ann Inge Died April 8th and was Buryed April 13th
 1782 Aged 82 years Buryed in the church."
 „ 23. John Dutnal.
 „ 30. "Mr Adam Foster Died April 24th and was buryed in
 the Church April 30th 1782 Aged 67 years."
 May 5. "Mrs Hannah Foster, Died April 29th and was Buryed at
 Lamberhurst May 5th 1782 Aged 82 years."
 „ 30. John Hickmott, Labourer.
 [? Nov.] 3. Tho^s, s. of William Middl[e]ton.

1777 (for Buryings).

			s.	d.
Apr.	20.	Tho ^s Goddens Child	2	10
June	1.	Eli Daw	2	10
„	27.	"for Burying William Relph Taking 1 houre "	3	10
July	15.	Tho ^s Basset	5	6
Aug.	10.	"For Burying of Mace Mades Chield "	2	6
„	24.	John Mercer	2	10
Sep.	1.	A Child of Richard Taylors London.		
„	27.	Edward Whenham was Buryed	2	10
„	28.	Peter Martin the Elder	2	10
Nov.	16.	The wife of George Corke		
„	16.	Mary Potter	5	6
„	29.	A Chield of Robert Evrest, infant.		
„	30.	A Chield of John Andrews, infant.		
Dec.	28.	A Chield of Tho ^s King parish pay	2	6
„	31.	A Chield of Tho ^s Sevenoakes, parish	2	6
„	31.	A Chield of William Joys	3	6

1778.

Jan.	9.	A Chield of Charls Walters [<i>Erased.</i>]	3	6
„	16.	The widow Reader	6	6
Feb.	5.	The wife of Matthew hammond		
„	13.	Matthew hammond parish	2	10
Dec.	6.	The wife of W ^m Saxby and a Child. . . .	3	10
„	7.	Edward Strugnell	2	10

[The last two entries are scored through.]

1779.

Mar.	5.	The wife of Tho ^s Brooker	2	10
May	5.	Henry Pointer	2	10
„	10.	Matthew Goad's Child	2	6
„	21.	John Cheesman	2	10
„	21.	Nicholas Marchant	2	10

[The last five entries are scored through.]

"This is all Paid."

1780.

s. d.

Mar.	5.	Andrew Hodge.			
Apr.	7.	Widow Austin	..	..	2 10
		"April 24 th , All Paid."			
May	14.	Eliz th Diprose	..	..	2 10
"	31.	Thos ^s Cork	..	..	3 10
June	4.	Rich ^d Knell	..	..	2 10
Sep.	1.	Rich ^d Hall	..	..	2 10
Oct.	2.	A Woman that Died down at Mr John Bardens.	..	..	2 10
"	5.	The widow Barns	..	..	2 10
Nov.	5.	A Child of Master Vousdinges	..	..	2 6
"	20.	"The Parish Accounts all Paid."			

1782.

Dec.	6 (? 1783).	A child of Eliz th Eagles, Illigimate (<i>sic</i>)	2 6
------	-------------	---	----	----	-----

1783.

Jan.	6.	Dame Bellingham Pembury	..	..	6 0
"	13.	John Hills	..	..	2 10
Feb.	1.	The widow Burr.			
"	16.	Cornelius Humphrey the elder.			
"	24.	The wife of John Sinden.			
Mar.	2.	Thomas, s. of John Duffield & Eliz th , d. of Samuel Carman.			
"	3.	"Buryed William Buss who was unfortantly was killed at Rainham near Chatham, Kent, by Timber aged 32 years."			
"	8.	A Child of Jam ^s Martin.			
"	9.	"Buryed Samuel Fairman the Elder there was a Sermon for him and the Text was the 11 th Chapter of St. Matthew and the 3 last verses."			
"	24.	Dame Barden.			
"	26.	"Buryed John Whitmore In the 76 year of his age a Dumb peal Rung for him and a sermon for him Mr Langle at Wadhurst preach'd it the text was in the 19 Chapter of Job and the 26 th verse."			
Apr.	4.	Mr Prichard Hoar was Buryed at Goudhurst, he Died March 30 th 1783, and was Buryed April 4 th 1783."			
"	10.	The wife of Joseph Day.			
July	1.	William, s. of Richard Humphrey.			
"	20.	The widow Brooker, at Kirkings.			
"	27.	The widow Basset 32 years.			
Aug.	5.	Master Barden the elder 87 years.			
Oct.	3.	"Buryed John Feverstone of Peckham a sermon for him preach'd by the Rev ^d John Whitaker the Text was 32 ^d Psalm and the 10 th Verse.			
		For the parish.			
Dec.	6.	A Child of Eliz th Eagles.			

(To be continued.)

1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--

Enquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 67.)

- JERMAN, Ann, widow, will 23 April 1641, ob. 21 July 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Petworth 20 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas Jerman, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.; Elianora; Susanna.
- JERMAN *als.* MITTELL, Samuel, ob. 23 Sept. 1636—Inq. at East Grinstead 20 Apr. 14 Car. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 1 month.
- JERMIN, Maria (wife of Wm. Jermyn), ob. 13 June 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 June 7 Jac. I.—London—
Winifred, sister & h., aet. 21 yrs.—George Gittens, gent.
- JERMYN, John, of Sutton, Esq., ob. 19 May ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 28 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Suff.—Isaac, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.
- JERMYN, William, ob. 12 Dec. 3 Jac. I, s.p.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 11 June 4 Jac. I.—Norfolk—John Jermyn, brother & heir, aet. 25 yrs.
- JERNEGAN, Edus, gent., ob. 9 Feb. 37 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at St. John Street 2 July 38 Hen. 8.—Middx.
- JERVIS, Richard, Esq., Alderman of London, will 3 June 6 Ed. 6, ob. 23 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Worcester 20 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Worcester—1. Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 23 yrs.; 2. Richard.
- JESOPPE, William, ob. 10 July 1545—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.
- JESSOPP, John, ob. 16 Jan. 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton 2 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Dorset—John Posthumous Jessopp, born 6 Mar. 44 Eliz., but whether he is heir the Jury do not know.
- JEVANS, Lisames (?Lysanias), gent., ob. 6 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Glamorgan 3 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Glamorgan—Thomas Leison (*sic*), next heir, aet. 10 yrs.
- JEYNES, Edus, ob. 22 Feb. 1571—Inq. at Wincanton 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.
- JHESOPP, John, gent., ob. 20 Apr. ult. at Dorchester—Inq. at Shafton 12 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.
- JHONES, Abraham, Esq., ob. 21 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 29 May 5 Car. I.—Berks—George, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 9 mo.
- JOHN, Andrew, ob. 12 June 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Brecon 9 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Brecon—Andrew John, cons. & h., then aet. 9 yrs.
- JOHN, David Wm., of Nashe, ob. 9 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Comekarvan (*sic*), 6 Dec. 8 Eliz.—Monm.—Henry David *als.* Jones, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.
- JOHNSON, Christopher, ob. 9 Sept. 5 Jac. I, s.p.—Inq. at Southwark 26 Jan. 5 Jac. I.—Surrey—William Johnson, cons. & h., of Christopher, aet. 43 yrs.
- JOHNSON, John, of Beverley, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 27 Apr. 35 Eliz.—York—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.
- JOHNSON, Patrick, gent., ob. 12 Aug. 1632—Inq. at Chesterfield 2 May 9 Car. I.—Derby—Katherine, 1 d. & coh.; Maria, 2 d. & coh.; Pascha, 3 d. & coh.; Anna, 4 d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo. 5 days 12 Aug. 1632.

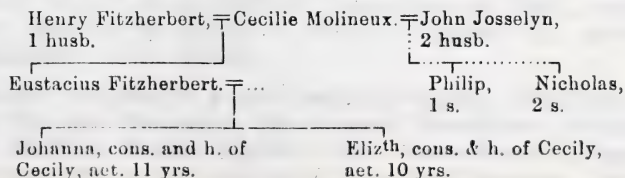
#

- JOHNSON, Rafe, of London, Esq., ob. 11 June 7 Mary—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Jan. 9 Eliz.—London—Margaret, d. & h. (relict of John Maine), aet. 30 yrs.
- JOHNSON, Robert, Procurator General of Court of Arches, will 28 Oct. 1558, ob. 20 Nov. 1558—Inq. at the Guildhall 19 Aug. 1 Eliz.—London—Peter, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.
- JONES, Edward, gent., ob. 9 June 1630—Inq. at Wem 16 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Edward, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs., &c.; Edward, 2 s.; 4 daurs.
- JONES, John, ob. 14 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 11 Apr. 11 Car. I.—Warwick—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.
- JONES, Richard, gent., ob. 20 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 9 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Salop—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.
- JONES, Richard, will 10 Nov. 1638, ob. 16 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Usk 19 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Monm.—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 25 May ult.; 2 other sons; 1 daur.
- JONES, Susanna, wife of William Jones—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 June 12 Car. I.—London, Leicester, Derby, Warwick—George Bennet, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.
- JONES, Thomas, ob. 29 Mar. 1632—Inq. at Bath 4 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 mo.
- JONES, William, Esq., ob. 10 Mar. 1630—Inq. at Marlborough 1 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Wilts—John, s. & h., aet. 13½ yrs.; Margaret, aet. 18 yrs.; Elizabeth, aet. 16 yrs.
- JONES, William, ob. 16 Mar. 1635.—Inq. at Wrexham 8 Oct. 12 Car. I.—Denbigh—John, 1 s., ob. s.p.; Owen Jones, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 4 Aug. 1636.
- JORDAN, John, ob. 5 July 1634—Inq. at Kilham 20 Sept. 10 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs. 3 mo.
- JORDAN, Thomas, *ideota*—Inq. at Southwark 24 June 9 Car. I.—Surrey—1. Maria; 2. Katherine; 3. Jane; 4. Anna; 5. Sara; sisters & coheirs.
- JORDAN, Thomas, will 9 Nov. 13 Eliz., ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lewes 28 June 14 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs.; William.
- JORDAN, Thomas, of Alfriston—*Lib. Decr. Pasc.* 15 Eliz., fo. 7—Sussex—

Thomas, s. & h. = ...

Thomas, s. & h.

- JORDEN, John, ob. 1 Aug. 1625—Inq. at Nuneaton 3 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Warwick—Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.
- JOSSLYN, John, Esq., 2d husb. of Cecilie Molineux—Inq. at Warwick 9 Nov. 20 Hen. 8.—Warwick—



JOSSELYN, John, Esq., will 1 Aug. 16 Hen. 8, ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. at Huchyn (? Hitchin) 20 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Hertford—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.—Dorothea Gate.

JOURDAN, John, ob. 1 Sept. 1588—Inq. at Walsall 3 Jan. 3 Jac. I.—Staff.—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.

JOURDAN, Thomas, of Arlington, in Sussex—Inq. at Alfriston 4 May 4 Eliz.—Sussex—

Thomas Jourdan, s. & h. ¶...

Thomas Jordan, s. & h.

Joy, Richard, of Bedford, gent., ob. 23 Aug. 1628—Inq. 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.—Bedford—Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 7 mo. 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.; three other sons & four daurs.

JOYCE, Nicholas, ob. 24 Aug. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Nicholas, s. & h., then aet. 33 yrs.

JUDDE, Maria, d. & h. of Jo. Judde, ob. 5 Dec. 5 Eliz., aet. 4 yrs.—Inq. at Greenwich 17 May 5 Eliz.—Kent—Richard Judde, uncle & heir, aet. 25 years.

JUDSON, William, will 12 July 1619, ob. 1 Aug. 1619—Inq. at Leicester 9 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Leicester—1. William, ob. *infra aetat.*, s.p.; 2. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. &c., 1620; 2. Philippa.

JURDEN, Thomas, ob. 3 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Alfriston 14 May 4 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

JUTTON, Robert, yeoman, will 31 Oct. 1556, ob. 2 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at East Grinstead 6 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Sussex—Agnes, d. & h.; 2. Johanna; 3. Dorothea.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

DWELLY'S PARISH RECORDS. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. I.—The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, copied from the originals by Arthur J. Jewers. Herne Bay (printed and published by the Editor).

This is the first of a new series of volumes which are to deal with Bishops' Transcripts, Monumental Inscriptions in churchyards and churches, Parish Registers and Nonconformist Registers, all relating chiefly to the counties of Devon and Somerset. Mr. Dwelly

has wisely commenced with those of the transcripts at Wells, which are in a fragile condition, and which, it is to be feared, may in a few years time become altogether undecipherable, for Mr. Jewers in his "foreword" to this volume tells us that "many of the earlier returns are lace-like from decay, the effect of damp." The transcripts have been printed under parishes arranged alphabetically down to the middle of the letter H, and it is intended shortly to issue the second and concluding portion, which will form the next volume of this new series of printed records. These transcripts are doubly welcome from the fact that Somerset, especially the eastern division of the county, has been somewhat neglected by workers in the field of genealogical research, not even a list of wills proved at Wells having as yet been printed, and comparatively few parish registers. As the Editor points out in his Preface, the transcripts will be found extremely valuable to anyone collecting information about a family known to have been settled in Somerset, but the particular parish in which it was located being uncertain. To such an enquirer a glance through these pages will save much trouble and expense. In the most difficult task which genealogists have to face, the tracing of marriages and discovery of the parishes in which they were celebrated, this publication will be of such great assistance that we hope that in course of time not only the most fragile, but the whole of the transcripts at Wells may be in print. It should be remembered by anyone who makes a search in this volume that these records were at all times carelessly kept, and the spelling of names differs frequently in succeeding years. Mr. Jewers indeed informs us that the transcripts have sometimes been found to vary verbally from the original parish registers when there has been an opportunity of comparing them. During the seventeenth century we find interesting entries relating to popish recusants, and persons excommunicate; there are also certificates by the clergy that parishioners have received the Easter Communion, and particulars concerning vagrants sent home to counties sometimes as far off as Cheshire. Among the many knightly and gentle families of Somerset whose names occur frequently in these transcripts are those of Berkeley, Dodington, Halswell, Hawley, Kiligrew, Lancaster, Malet, Popham, Portman, and Sydenham. Not a few extraordinary Christian names are to be found, such as Cressela and Jenarivale, p. 146; Adronicus, p. 205; Aramirsing, p. 218; Oineri and Sabrene, p. 326, and Expoñsoi and Eponforus, apparently variants of the same name, on pp. 373 and 375.

The Editor throws out a hint in his Preface that the continuation of these valuable transcripts is necessarily dependent on the support he may receive, and we venture to suggest to him that he would be much more likely to obtain this support, if he would issue a complete index of names to each volume. As it is, we are informed that an unprinted index is in existence and may be consulted for a small fee, but experience tells us that the public is more ready to subscribe to a well indexed volume than to pay any sort of fee. It is moreover quite a mistake to suppose that an index would, as Mr. Dwelly seems to think, double the cost of printing.

CATALOGUE OF PHILLIMORE'S PARISH REGISTER SERIES. London (Phillimore & Co., Ltd., 124, Chancery Lane).

It is a matter of great satisfaction to find that under the superintendence of the general editor, Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., the late Mr. Phillimore's excellent scheme of printing the Marriage entries in Parish Registers is to go on, notwithstanding his lamented death. The object of this Catalogue is to show what has been already accomplished in this Series, and it will, we think, be somewhat of a surprise to genealogists to learn that no less than two hundred volumes have been printed, and the Marriages of upwards of two million persons recorded. The Catalogue is arranged doubly, first under Counties, and again under parishes. We observe that some Counties have been given a preference over others, as for instance Gloucestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutland, while Berkshire, Cheshire, Cumberland, Devonshire, Essex, Kent, and Suffolk have received scant attention, and Durham, Sussex, and Yorkshire are entirely unrepresented. This omission is as regards the last named County to be shortly remedied. It is much to be regretted that all the volumes in this Series are unindexed, and that many genealogists who would otherwise have become subscribers have been thus discouraged.

Notes and Queries.

EARLY ANCESTRY OF THE LORDS GRANDISON.—I notice that in English peerages (Burke, etc.) the ancestry of the early Lords Grandison is not given. They belonged to the Swiss family of *Grandson*, the place of that name being situated on the railway about half way between Lausanne and Neuchâtel. The best pedigree of the family I have seen is in the "*Société d'Histoire de la Suisse Romande*," vol. xxviii, published 1873 by Louis de Charrière. As this book is in the British Museum Library (under *Academies*, Lausanne), I need not quote it here, but will just mention that Ebal IV, Sire de Grandson, died 1235; his son Pierre I was Sire de Grandson, and was succeeded by his son Amadeus, who was father of the Guillaume de Grandson, a baron of England, who went to the Scotch Wars with Edward I.

W. H. TURTON, Lt.-Col.

UVEDALE AND WOODALL.—In the will of Margaret Babington, widow, proved 14 April 1559 (P.C.C., 6 Chaynay), the testatrix names her (married) daughter Anne "*Vuedale*," and in a codicil she calls this daughter in one place Anne "*Woodall*," and in another "*Wodall*." It would thus seem that these names are identical.

H. H.

A PEDIGREE OF THE CHESHIRE FAMILIES OF WHITTINGHAM AND BERINGTON, DRAWN ON VELLUM AND PAINTED BY THE THIRD RANDLE HOLME OF CHESTER IN 1664.

This pedigree is clearly and neatly written in a good hand, and the arms are moderately well painted in gold and colours. It is drawn on five membranes of vellum, which are cemented together, and it measures 9 feet 3 inches in length by 1 foot and half-an-inch in width. There are twenty-four shields of arms, besides the large achievement at the foot of the pedigree.

The title, at the top, is on a plain cartouche, with the ends turned up, gilded and pierced with bean-shaped black holes as ornaments. Below the title there are, side by side, two somewhat similar, but smaller, cartouches, bearing the inscriptions given below. The names, etc., of the persons in the pedigree are within circles of double lines and are connected with the shields by strong red lines.

It will be noticed that in the eighth generation the arms of Seth Whittingham are changed, and that his descendants continued to use the later coat. Reference to Holme's "Academy of Armory," 1688 (book ii, p. 141), and to the Visitations of Lancashire in 1567, 1613 and 1664-5, printed by the Chetham Society, will show that there is uncertainty regarding the Whittingham arms. Sometimes the lion is rampant-guardant and sometimes rampant; and in some cases the fesse is below the lion and in others he is debruised by it. In an Elizabethan MS. the Whittinghams of Whittingham are stated to have borne the coat *Per fesse Argent and Or, a fesse Vert, over all a lion rampant Gules*. Unfortunately no arms seem to have been recorded at the Visitations of Cheshire in 1580 and 1613 (see the Harleian Society's publications), and at the Visitation of 1663-4 the family were unable to prove their arms and had respite for further evidence which does not seem to have been forthcoming.

In the Raven arms the object upon which the raven is perched is shaded to resemble a ball. This charge is described both as an orb and a torteau.

There are pedigrees of the Berington family in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*, in the Visitations of Cheshire taken in 1580 and 1613, printed by the Harleian Society, and in Earwaker's *History of Sandbach*, but none of these notice George Berington who married Jane Fellowbrome (Fallibrome) and their descendants.

In Burke's *Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland* (vol. iv, p. 336) there is a pedigree of Berington of Bradwall and Sandbach as an addition to that of Lowndes of Hassall.

Mr. J. H. E. Bennett, of Chester, has added much to our knowledge of the Beringtons in his paper on this family printed in the *Journal of the Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society for the County and City of Chester and North Wales*, 1913, vol. xix, pp. 125-161.

Swallow Green is probably Swanlow in the parish of Over, in Edisbury Hundred. (See Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*, vol. ii, p. 182.)

Mooresbarrow Hall estate is in the parish of Middlewich, in Northwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, pp. 201, 202). The hall was a half-timbered building, surrounded by a moat.

Smallwood is in the parish of Astbury, in Northwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, p. 56).

Bostock House in Hassall is in the parish of Sandbach, in Nantwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, p. 296, and Earwaker's *History of Sandbach*, *passim*).

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

THE GENELOGIE OR PEDEGREE OF IOHN WHITTINGHAM OF MORESBOROW IN | THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER GENT: EXTRACTED OUT OF THE ANCIENT RECORDS, DEEDS | AND OTHER AUTHENTICKE TESTIMONIES OF THAT FAMILY COLLECTED, AUGMENTED | AND DEPICTED BY RANDLE HOLME OF THE CITTIE OF CHESTER DEPUTIE TO | GARTER PRINCIPALL KINGE AT ARMES; ANNO DOMINI ONE THOUSAND SIX | HUNDRED SIXTIE AND FOUERE: |

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham deceased in November | 1592 at Newpark where then lay Henry Earle of Derby, | who said that to prove the antiquitie of his family, and that | he was nobly descended, he had amongst his writeinges an | ancient Roll or record proveinge that his Ancestor Lord of | Whittingham was descended from the ancient Kinges of | Scotland before the conquest of England. |

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham in anno 1588, reported that | Thomas Whittingham eldest sonne to Thomas in the life time of Thomas | his father was slaine leaneinge to a tree in his owne grounds by | one of the Singletons, and that the brothers of Thomas that was | slaine in revenge of that murther slew one of the Singletons and | fled the countrey for that fact, which brothers were the vnder-named | Seth and Richard Whittingham as is supposed Sherriffe of London | in an^o 1419, That then there was not in all Lancashire one heire | male to Thomas the father, but Roger sonne to Thomas the sonne an | infant, That there were 19 heires males of the Singletons then, & | that land is now devided amongst daughters. |

Atkyns

de Whittingham Lord of Whittinghā
in the Countie of Lancaster had
issue

[*Argent, a lion rampant guardant
Gules, armed and langued Azure
debruised by a fesse Vert.*]

Galfrid

de Whittingham lord of Whittinghā
in the Countie of Lancaster and had
issue

[*Arms as before.*]

A

Mathew

de Berthington als Berington hee
lived in the time of Edw: y^e first and
in anno j^o Edw: 2^{di} and had issue.

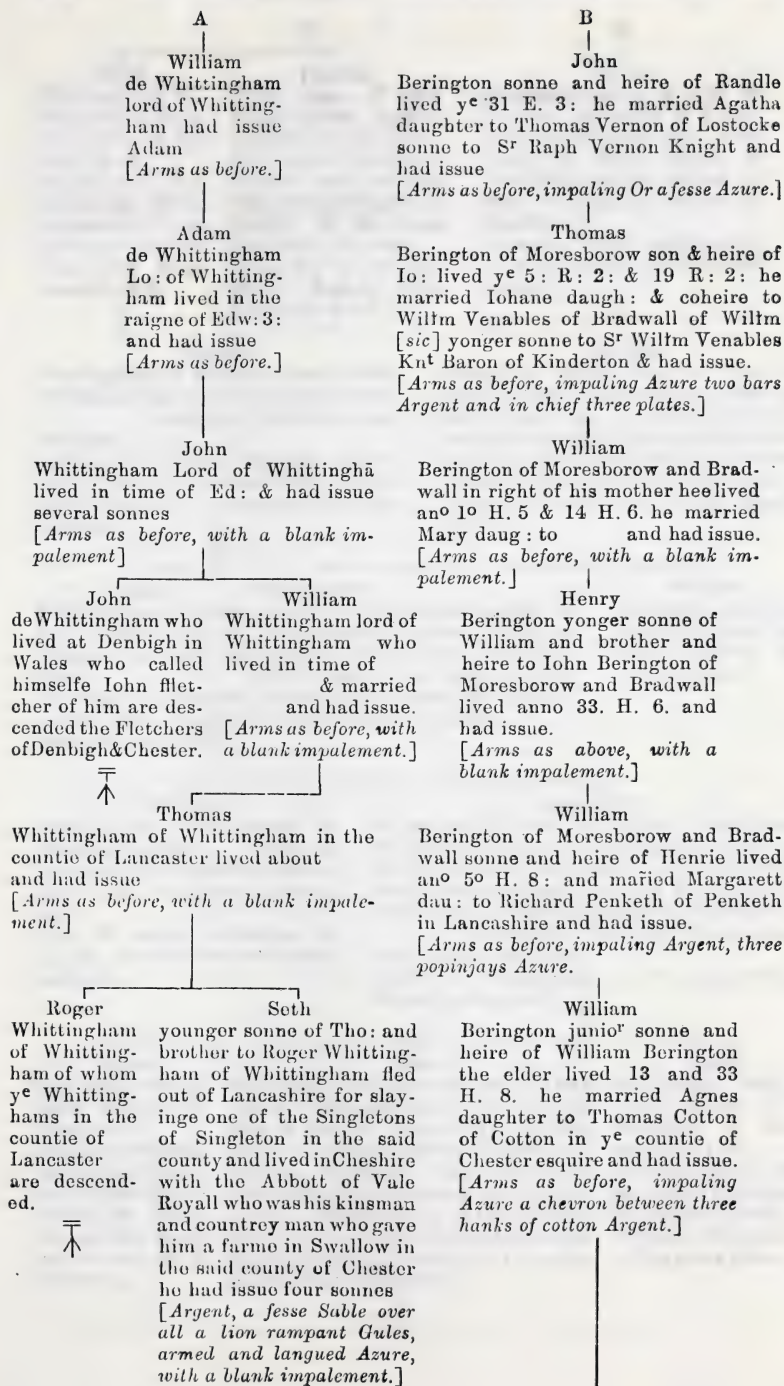
[*Sable, three greyhounds courant in
pale Argent collared Gules within a
bordure of the second.*]

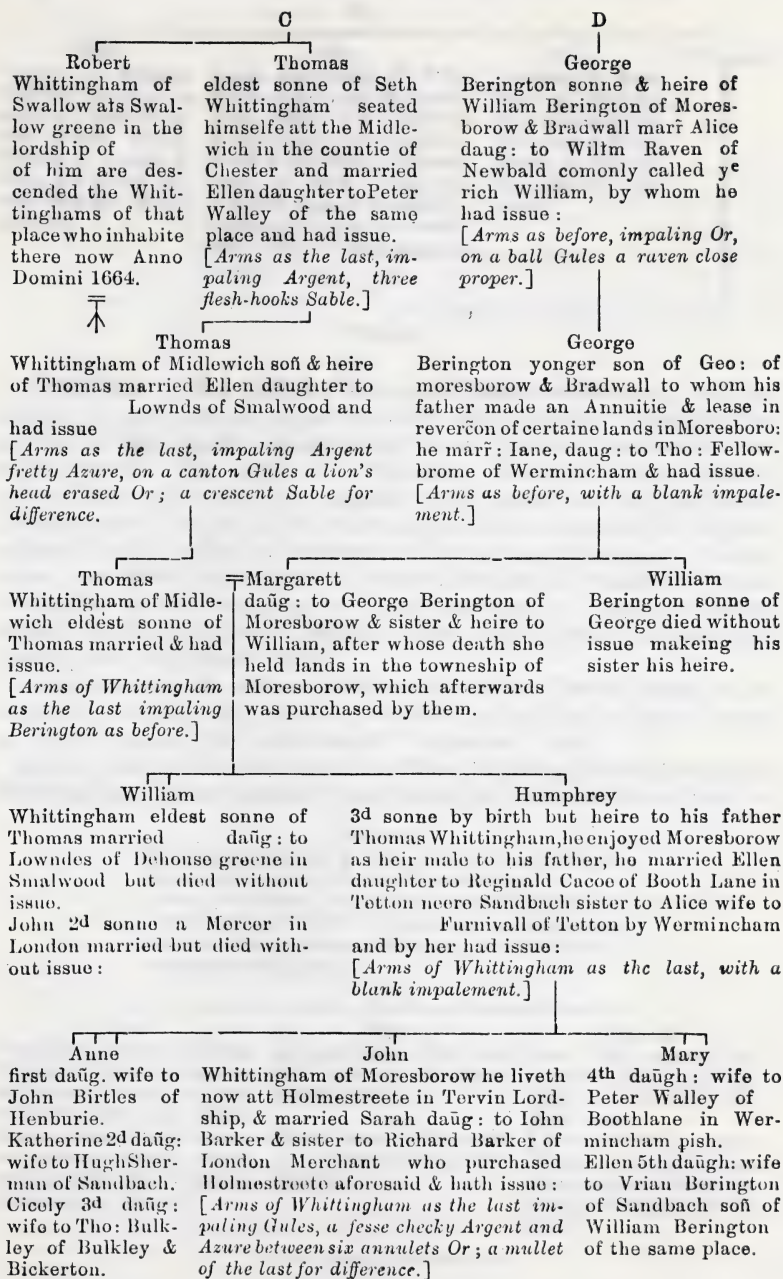
Randle

Berington of Moresborow in the
countie of Chester lived an^o j^o Edw:
3: and had issue

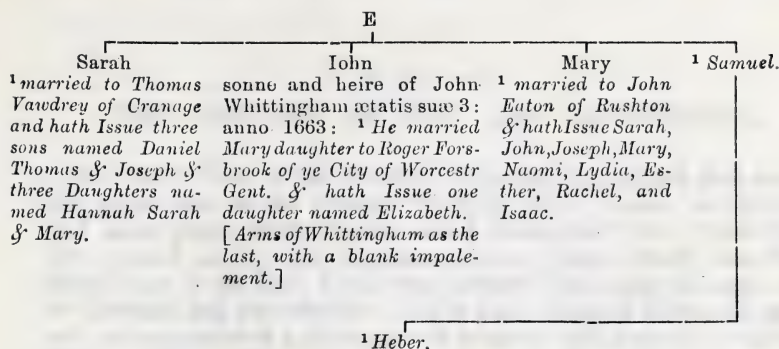
[*Arms as before.*]

B





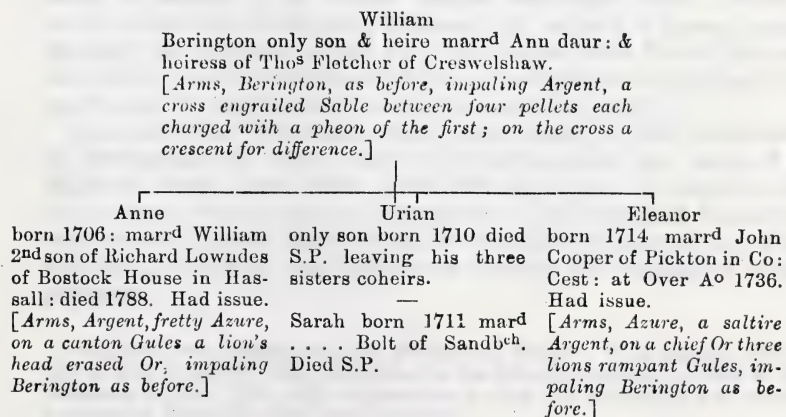




At the foot of the pedigree there is a large coat-of-arms, with an elaborately ornamented esquire's helmet and a mantlet, Gules doubled Argent, of bold scrolls, which extend below the shield and end in two golden tassels. The Arms are: Quarterly, first and fourth, Argent, a fesse Sable, over all a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure [Whittingham]; second, Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent, collared Gules, within a bordure of the second [Berington]; third, Azure, two bars Argent, and in chief three plates [Venables]. Upon the helmet is the crest, Out of a crest coronet Or a demi-lion Gules armed and langued Azure, holding in the dexter jamb a sword erect Argent, hilt and pomel Gold.

Accompanying the vellum pedigree drawn by Randle Holme there is a very good copy of it, with the arms throughout in *fac-simile*, drawn on paper bearing the water-mark "*Afonwen*, 1834."

In this pedigree the descendants of Ellen, fifth daughter of Humphrey Whittingham, by her husband Urian Berington, are stated as follows:—



The words in italic type have been added in a later hand.



1. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

2. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

3. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

4. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

5. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

6. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

7. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

8. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

9. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

10. The percentage of patients with various conditions over time. The graph shows several lines representing different conditions, with some showing a sharp increase and others a gradual decline. The lines are labeled with numbers 1 through 10.

Condition	Percentage
1. Hypertension	15.2
2. Diabetes	12.8
3. Heart Disease	18.5
4. Lung Disease	10.3
5. Kidney Disease	8.7
6. Liver Disease	7.1
7. Stomach Disease	6.4
8. Intestine Disease	5.9
9. Skin Disease	4.2
10. Other	3.1

THE FAMILIES OF FOX AND TATTERSHALL.

In Ward's *Lives of the Gresham Professors* it is stated that among the possessions of Sir Thomas Gresham were "landes in Isleworth and other places thereabowtes called Foxes and also Tottersolles." The printed *London and Middlesex Feet of Fines* (Hardy and Page) shows that in 28 Hen. VIII, one Edward Fox acquired lands, etc., at Chiswick and also that in 7 and 8 Eliz., Richard Tattersall, gent., and others conveyed a third part of premises at Isleworth to Nicholas Williams, Esq. This Nicholas was son to Reynold Williams,¹ of Burghfield, Berks, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. to John Foxe of Isleworth, sister and heir to Edward Foxe of the same (Visitation of Berks 1566). Taking these data in conjunction with the fact that John and Richard Williams (brothers of Nicholas)² had, as their wills show, an uncle Richard Tattershall, who could not have been uncle on the father's side,³ it is clear that Richard Tattershall must have married another Foxe coheiress.

Ann Williams, sister to John and Nicholas, married the well-known "Tony" Forster, and on her brass at Cumnor 1572, she quarters the arms of Fox of Chacombe, N'hants—a *chevron Erminoise between 3 lions' heads erased, on a chief barry nebulée a pale charged with a pelican all within a bordure charged with 10 hurts*. But there does not seem to be a place for these Foxes of Isleworth in the pedigree of Fox of Chacombe. Barker, Garter, made a grant to John Fox of Ropsley, co. Linc.⁴—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between 3 lions' heads erased Or. On a chief of the last a pale Azure charged with a pelican of the third; all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight hurts*. Inasmuch as the before-named Raynold Williams had, as his will shows, lands at Ropsley, the inference is that his father-in-law John Fox of Isleworth was identical with John Fox of Ropsley, and that the engraving of the quartering on the Cumnor brass is incorrect in detail.

As regards the Tattershalls, there was a family of that name settled at Finchampstead, Berks, only a few miles from the home of the Williams family, from 1584. It is difficult to put in narrative form the evidence that seems to identify the Finchampstead Tattershalls with those who were allied to the Williams family through the Foxes, and the case can be best understood through the medium of tabular pedigrees.

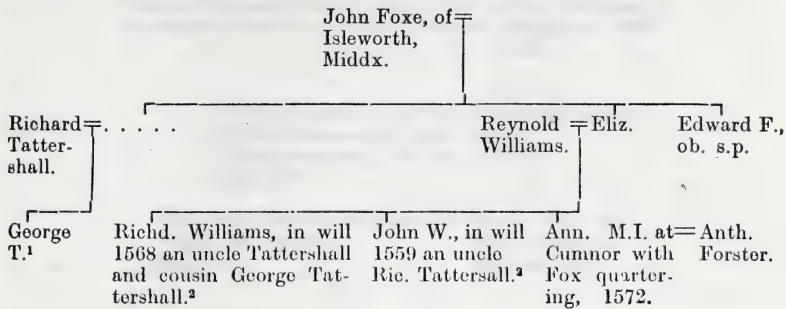
¹ Reynold was brother to Lord Williams of Thame. It is singular that the will of their father Sir John is recorded in the Prerogative Court as that of John Williams, *esquire*. The only explanation is that the document was executed a fortnight before Sir John was knighted.

² Richard was the survivor of the brothers and at his death the family became extinct in the male line, Lord Williams having left no son.

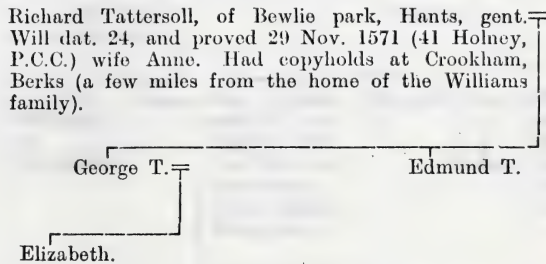
³ See Visitation of Berks, 1566.

⁴ "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xv, p. 116.

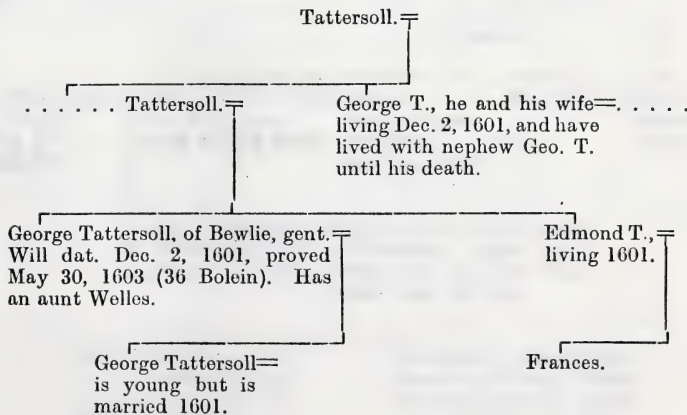
From evidence in the first paragraph :—



From will of Ric. Tattersoll :—



From will of Geo. Tattersoll :—



¹ Described as of Gray's Inn, Chancery Proceedings, series ii, bundle 180, no. 55.

² There was no such uncle on the father's side.

— comparing and contrasting with



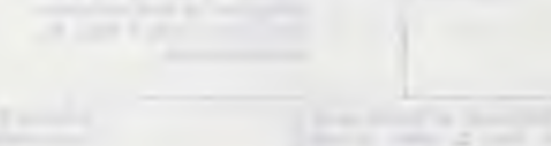
Problem 2: A hierarchical diagram showing the classification of a specimen. It starts with 'Specimen' at the top, branching into 'Plant' and 'Animal'. 'Plant' further branches into 'Moss' and 'Fern'. 'Animal' branches into 'Invertebrate' and 'Vertebrate'. 'Invertebrate' branches into 'Mollusk' and 'Arthropod'. 'Vertebrate' branches into 'Fish' and 'Mammal'. 'Mollusk' branches into 'Gastropod' and 'Bivalve'. 'Arthropod' branches into 'Insect' and 'Arachnid'. 'Insect' branches into 'Beetle' and 'Fly'. 'Fish' branches into 'Bony Fish' and 'Cartilaginous Fish'. 'Mammal' branches into 'Rodent' and 'Mammal'.

Specimen: A small, green, leafy plant with a thick, brown, woody stem. It has a single, large, oval-shaped leaf with a prominent midrib and secondary veins. The leaf is attached to the stem by a long petiole. The plant is growing in a moist, shaded area.



Problem 3: A hierarchical diagram showing the classification of a specimen. It starts with 'Specimen' at the top, branching into 'Plant' and 'Animal'. 'Plant' further branches into 'Moss' and 'Fern'. 'Animal' branches into 'Invertebrate' and 'Vertebrate'. 'Invertebrate' branches into 'Mollusk' and 'Arthropod'. 'Vertebrate' branches into 'Fish' and 'Mammal'. 'Mollusk' branches into 'Gastropod' and 'Bivalve'. 'Arthropod' branches into 'Insect' and 'Arachnid'. 'Insect' branches into 'Beetle' and 'Fly'. 'Fish' branches into 'Bony Fish' and 'Cartilaginous Fish'. 'Mammal' branches into 'Rodent' and 'Mammal'.

Specimen: A small, green, leafy plant with a thick, brown, woody stem. It has a single, large, oval-shaped leaf with a prominent midrib and secondary veins. The leaf is attached to the stem by a long petiole. The plant is growing in a moist, shaded area.



Specimen: A small, green, leafy plant with a thick, brown, woody stem. It has a single, large, oval-shaped leaf with a prominent midrib and secondary veins. The leaf is attached to the stem by a long petiole. The plant is growing in a moist, shaded area.

From "History of Finchampstead" :—

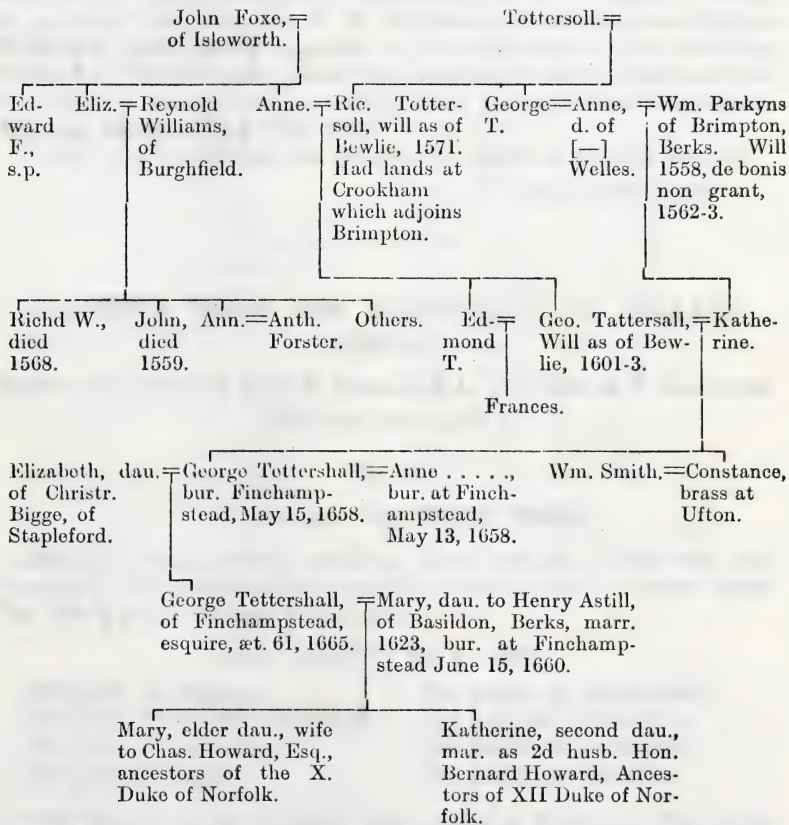
George Tattersall=Anne, dau. of Ric. = Wm. Parkyns, of
is married 1562.¹ (or Tho.) Welles. Brimpton, Will
1558.

George Tattersall, of Stapleford, = Katherine.
Wilts, purchased West Court,
Finchampstead, 26 Eliz., died
ante 1605.

Eliz., d. of Chrstr. = George T. = Anne, bur. at
Bigge of Staple- Finchampstead,
ford. May 13, 1658.



These pedigrees, if woven into that of the Visitation of Berks, 1665-6, produce a consistent and satisfactory result, thus :—



¹ See "de-bonis-non" grant to Wm. Parkyns, Feb. 1562-3.

Lest it should seem far-fetched to identify Richard Tottersoll of Beaulieu Park as brother of George who married widow Anne Parkyns, it should be noted that the said Richard had lands at Crookham, which place actually adjoins Brimpton where William Parkyns lived. Again, George Tottersoll of Beaulieu, 1603, had an aunt Welles. This agrees with my identification of him with the George who married Katherine, daughter of William Parkyns by Anne Welles his wife.

As is shown in Miss Sharp's *History of Ufton Court*, the Tattershalls were closely associated with the Perkyns or Parkyns family as recusants. When search was made at Ufton Court for malcontents in 1586, there were lodging in the house "Mrs. Tottersall mother to Mr. Parkyns, Mr. Georg Tottersoll and his wife, Mr. Edmond Tottersoll."¹ This George would be he who married Katherine Parkyns, and Edmond was no doubt his brother. It is conceivable that as the Tattershall family identified themselves with the religious and political disaffection of the sixteenth century, they temporarily occupied Beaulieu Park on account of its offering very convenient access to France. Coming to a rather later date, Mr. S. R. Gardiner tells us that one Captain Tattersall, whose vessel, captured by the royal fleet in 1648, had been released by Charles' order, gratefully promised to convey his benefactor to a place of safety, and accordingly took the king from Brighton to Fécamp, October 14th-15th 1651.

I have not overlooked the pedigree in Burke's *Family Records*.

J. CHALLENGOR SMITH.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(Continued from p. 107.)

No. 5.

A LIST OF THE ROYAL PARKS.

Although these, strictly speaking, have nothing to do with the household, this seems the most suitable place in which to insert them. The list appears on folios 117B-118B.

Anno xxxii^{do} 195 Re h. viii^{ui}.

The perk of wodstock.	The forest of whichwood.
The forest of ban ^e wood & hixill.	The park of hotenorton.
The park of cornburye.	The parke of fremantill.
The perk of langley.	The parke of whittley.

¹ MS. Titus B. iii, fo. 71 (Brit. Mus.) quoted in *History of Ufton Court*, pp. 95-96, where however "Edmond" of the MS. is misprinted as "Edward."

¹⁹⁵ 1540-1.

The Chase of alysholte.	The forest of Rokinghm.
The parke of Claringdon.	The lanndes of benefeld.
The new forest.	The parke of wegenock.
The new pke w ⁱⁿ the forest.	The forest of leyfeld.
The forest of Asshedowne.	The hey.
The forest of wolmer.	The parke of multon.
The parke of kingsonborne.	The parke of barkehamsted.
The parke of Risboroughe.	The park of hatfild.
The parke of Oldnaye.	The parke of wrekeell.
The parke of anslope.	The park of hatvild bradock.
The parke of highmferys.	The chase of Envild.
The parke of brigstock.	The park of bisshopes hatefyld.
The park of Aseley.	The Chase of hatvild bradock.
The parke of Clif.	The park of ho ^r seffrithe.
The park of wikes.	The parke of wansted.
The forest of Sawce.	The fforest of walthm.
The parke of ffulbrok.	The parkes of bewlewe.
The Chase of yardley.	The parke of leede in kent.
The park of herhold.	The park of langley in kent.
The park of kilingwo ^r th.	The parkes of hounsden.
The parke of Curlewood.	The [park] of wayer.
The Chase of Rising.	The parke of kingslangley.
The perke of chelsemore.	The parke of bedwell.
The park of Tollowe.	The parkes of Eltham.
The forest of leicester.	The parkes of ottforthe.
The newe parke of leicester.	The parke of Endvild.
The forest of whittelwood.	The park of knoll.
The parke of grafton.	The parke of birling.
The parke of hertwell.	The parke of southfrithe.
The parke of baram.	The parke of penneshurst.
The parke of brogeborowe.	The parke of blechingle.
The parkes of hampthill.	The parke of odyam.
The parkes of potterspury.	The parke of bedington.
The park of ffoly John.	The parke of ditton.
The Chase of Cramborne.	The gret pke of wyndso ^r .
The parke of Causam.	The mote perke.
The parke of guilford.	The parke of langlemarys.
The parkes of plasshey.	The parke of Richemount.
The parke of byrdenest.	

No. 6.

MENUS.

Although the thirty menus which are found in different parts of the MS. are decidedly interesting to philologists and to those interested in the appetites of our ancestors, it seems unnecessary to print them all here; four are, however, given as representative of the series. The first of these was apparently for an *al fresco* supper held in the garden at Westminster; the second a dinner given on the occasion of the King's visit to the Marquess of Exeter; while the two last

were for specially magnificent meals served in honour of the Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio, at the time of the latter's visit to England in connection with the King's divorce from Catherine of Arragon.

The hours of the dinner and supper do not seem to have been absolutely fixed. In the Eltham Ordinances (17 Henry VIII)¹⁹⁶ it is laid down that "there is no time certaine to be prefixed or lymitted for preparation of the King and Queen's meate, but the same always to be ordered as shall stand with their high pleasure," but it is also stated that, when the hall was kept, the dinner for the household was to begin "at tenn of the clock, or somewhat afore; and the first supper at foure of the clock on worke dayes; and on holy dayes, the first dynner to begin after the King be gone to chapel, to his divine service, and likewise at souper." And when the King's hall was not kept the times were to be in all departments, including the King's and Queen's chambers, "for dinner at eleven of the clock before noone, or neere thereupon, and for supper at six of the clock at afternoone; not tarrying nor digressing from this order for the King's highnesse, nor for such as attend upon his Grace in his disporte or otherwise." On folio 9A of the present MS., "the lord gret maister and the lordes sitting with him" are ordered to be at dinner at 10 o'clock and at supper at 5 o'clock.

I.

On folio 55A:—

A fare for a soup for the king the quene¹⁹⁷ and diuſe lordes and ladies sitting w^t their highnessis in the gardene at his mannor of westm the iij^d day of june the xxiiijth yere¹⁹⁸ of the rage of king henry the viiith.

La entre de la table.

Boild borage.

Cabege lectues rawe.

Capres.

Olives.

Cabege lectues boiled.

Lymmondē dised.

The first cours.

Chekyns in criteney.

Pestelles of venison

stoped w^t cloves.

Sidē of venyson farced.

Capons of grece.

Pike boiled.

A Rose garnysshed.

Tonge in Rug galentyne.

Doulcetts.

ix firittour napken.

The secound cours.

Cawdell¹⁹⁹ ferrey Ruge.

herons.

flesaunds.

Runner.²⁰⁰

bremes boiled.

Godwitts.

Capⁿ chopped.

Chekyns in chawdell.

Red dere in past larded.

A closse bakemeat.

Cremetories.

xj Egē in the moon shyne.

¹⁹⁶ "Ordinances and Regulations," p. 151.

¹⁹⁷ Catherine of Arragon.

¹⁹⁸ 1532.

¹⁹⁹ A warm drink consisting of thin gruel mixed with wine or ale, sweetened and spiced. (For recipe, see "Ordinances and Regulations," p. 464.)

²⁰⁰ Usually a domestic fowl, possibly here a land-rail.

The thrid cours.

blaunc maunge.²⁰¹

Storc.

brewes.²⁰²

Chekins farciēd.

quailes.

freshe sturgion.

Petite pernell.

Pies of paris.

bake kide.

Pepyns in past.

Tarte.

xj ffrutto^r crispe.The iiijth cours.

Jely garnyssed.

Scraped chese w^t suger.Pepyns w^t pistadē.²⁰³

Orange consved.

Pepyns consved.

Marche payne.²⁰⁴Waffers and Jpocras.²⁰⁵

II.

On folio 56A:—

An ordinaunce for the kinge highnes and his borde
ende at horsley my lorde mques of exetors house
tuysday the xxixth day of July.

The first co^rs.

Dampsons.

Hartichoke.

Cabige lectues.

Purselane.

Cursimers.²⁰⁶

} salette.

gannette of gr. iiij.

herons. v.

Pullette farciēd. viij.

Peions. xx.

Mewes. xvj.

quailles. ij dd.

Parthriches. xx.

freshe sturgeon ij Ronde.

venison of Red }

dere in pastē } ij pastē.

Chekyns baked }

in cawdell.¹⁹⁹ } xvj.fritto^r napkyne. ijss.

Potag.

Sparowes in stewe iiij dd.

Carpes in armur ij.

Capⁿ of gr. in

limony iiij.

ffasundē larded iiij.

Shovelars. v.

Gulles. vj.

brewes.²⁰² viij.

Conyes farciēd. vij.

venson of valo }

dere in pastē } iiij pastē.

royall. }

doulcettē desur. ij ss.

peries in past. ij pies.

The thryd cours.

blanc Jely.

blanc mangewe.

Old apples w^t pistadē.²⁰³Perys w^t careweyes.

filberdē.

Scraped chese w^t suger.Clowted creme w^t sug^r.

quynce in past.

Tarte burbonet.

miche paynes.²⁰⁴Waffers and Jpocras.²⁰⁵

The secounde cours.

Jely Rubie. v ss.

Storckē larded. iiij.

²⁰¹ Blancmange was formerly composed of fowl or other meat minced with cream, almonds, sugar, eggs, etc.

²⁰² A bird, possibly a kind of snipe.

²⁰³ Probably Pistachio nuts.

²⁰⁴ A cake or shaped piece composed of pounded almonds, sugar, etc.

²⁰⁵ A cordial drink made of wine flavoured with spices.

²⁰⁶ Possibly cucumbers.

III.

On folio 61A :—

An Ordynūce for a Souper for ij mess³ furnysshed
for the kinge hignes the Cardynall of york and the
legate compage sitting wt his grace in his prevy
chamb^r Twysday the xxixth day of decembr being
the xxth yere²⁰⁷ of the most prosperous Raigne of
or said sovaigne lord king henry the viiith.

1a cou^rs.

brewet gentille.
larke in Cryteney.
Jegons of venson farced }
wt cloves. }
Capⁿ of hault gr. † gall }
in brewet. }
fesaunte wt ther signe.
Cocke in larded.
Tonge in Jely.
Dowcelte verd.
quynce bake in set pics.

kide in farced & reversed.

Soke in grauēt.
Snytte²⁰⁹ larded.
pipers farced.
larke dredged wt canell.
Andelles²¹⁰ † venson al- }
tered & in Armour. }
Catur foyles²¹¹ verde.
Tarte de orrange.

Le voide.²¹²2a cou^rs.

pionet²⁰⁸ Riall † Rug mang.
herons tried.
Conys of halt gr.
ptriches trused.
Teales in barrey.
gr^t birde.¹⁹¹
pomez in larded † furnes.
venson in fyne past.
pyes of Almeyne Ruge.
A Rose garnysshed.

Scraped chese wt sugr.
Stewed warden^s wt }
blanche powder. }
quene aples wt pyskette.
Medlers wt carrowayes.
Jely blank garnished.
Snowe blanke & Ruge.
Marchepanes.²⁰⁴
lez Armes de Angliter.
Orang bake in past Ruge.
vng quynce de Roye.
barey de moyes.
filberde garnysshed.
A mere maide.
losenge orenge in consue.
Wafers and Jpocras.²⁰⁵
Claret and whit.

3d cou^rs.

Jely cristall in Bocke.
Curlewz.

²⁰⁷ 1528.²⁰⁸ Froth or foam flavoured with peony.²⁰⁹ Snipe.²¹⁰ Evidently equivalent to andonille, a kind of sausage.²¹¹ Quatrefoils.²¹² This designation of the fourth course is curious.

the patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary.

The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary.

The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary.

The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary.

The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary.

The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary. The patient's condition is not improved, a further examination of the patient's condition is necessary.

IV.

On folio 57B:—

An ordynūce for a dynner for ij messes furnysshed for the kinge highnes the cardynall of york and the legate comppage sitting w^t his grace in his chambr of presence wenysday the xxxth day of decem̄r being the xx yere of the most prosperous Raigne of o^r said sovaigne lord king henry the eight.

1a cou^{rs}.

Potag.
 Brawne in barrey † }
 cheveryne. }
 Ram'er in stewe w^t venson.
 venson in browes w^t
 navise.
 pestelles of harte inlarded.
 Carpes farced and lard.
 swane w^t chandon.
 Capons of gr in lymoney.
 fresaunte larded.
 Snytte²¹⁰ dreged.
 pies of filamd in
 fyne past.
 Custard plaufed.
 leche damaske Ruge.
 13 fritto^r mountamel-
 lymony.

2a cou^{rs}.

blandesor † blanke.
 Mortereys²¹³ † blanke Jely.
 Crane in lard.
 Conys of hault gr lard.
 lange De venson lard }
 and indored. }
 kidd lardid in orang'.
 ptrich larded.

gret birdē w^t grave.
 venson in past ryall.
 Tonge bake in blanke.
 galentyne in fyne past.
 Quynce bake Ruge.
 Cabege farced.
 leche oryent garnysshed }
 w^t alyon. }
 frytto^r covert ryall.

3a cou^{rs}.

Jelye ipocras²⁰⁵ Ruge gar- }
 nysshed w^t mynsyd }
 almons gilt. }
 bustard larded.
 herons in barrey.
 Teales in Salamy.
 Cocke lard.
 pipers ferced.
 Sucke in dored.
 larkē in larded.
 haggas garnyshed.
 Orange bake in fyne past.
 Cremetoryes.
 Tarte de quynce.
 leche cannell garnysshed }
 w^t a rosse. }
 fritto^r roset.

(To be continued.)

²¹³ Mortrees, a kind of soup or pottage.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 121.)

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Tayler

of

Coates.

ARMS:—Argent, on a pale Sable three lions passant of the field, a canton Gules.
CREST:—A leopard passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped Gules, the dexter paw resting on a shield Argent bearing a pale Sable.

- I. *HUGH TAYLER*, of Hemingbrough, in com. Ebor., a branch of y^e Taylors of Bickerton, in com. . . .; mar. Alice Harrison, at Howden, 5 Aug. 1567 (reg.). They had issue—
Hugh (II).

Elizabeth, wife of Rob^t Walker, of Brayton neer Selby, in com. Eborum.

- II. *HUGH TAYLOR*, of Coates, neer Carlton, in co. Ebor., died circa ann. 1640; mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of Rowland Revill, of Rotheram, in com. Eborum. They had issue—
Hugh (III).

1. *Elizabeth*, 1st marr. to Marmaduke Dolman, of Pocklington, 6 Feb. 1631-2 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.); 2^{dy} to Will^m Beverley, of Wistow; & 3^{dly} to Tho. Horsman.
2. *Jane*, wife of Thomas Ricard, of Cowick; mar. at Carlton 24 Nov. 1636.
3. *Mary*, wife of Gervase Ashley, of Eston on y^e Woulds, in com. Ebor.
4. *Anne*, wife of Amwell Beale, of Barlow, in com. Ebor.; mar. 7 Apr. 1640 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.).
5. *Cath.*, wife of Edw. Kirlton (Kirlew), of Woodhall, neere Hemingbrough, in co. Ebor., she was bp. 17 May 1621 (Hist. Hemingbrough).
6. *Isabell*, wife of John Bacon, of Welton, in com. Ebor., she was bp. 14 May 1626 at Carlton (C.B.N.).
7. *Dorothy*, died unmarried.

Journal of the American Medical Association

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Volume 10, No. 1

January 1, 1917

Editorial

to

the



The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the interests of the medical profession and the public health. It was founded in 1847 and has since that time been the leading organization of the medical profession in the United States.

The Association is composed of more than 40,000 members, who are physicians, surgeons, dentists, and other medical practitioners. It is organized into various departments, each of which is responsible for a specific area of medical practice. The Association also publishes a number of journals and books, and it is active in many other ways in promoting the medical profession and the public health.

The Association is a member of the International Medical Association, which is a similar organization in other countries. It is also a member of the American Association of Medical Colleges, which is a similar organization in the United States.

The Association is a non-profit corporation, and its assets are held in trust for the benefit of the medical profession and the public health. It is not a charitable organization, and it does not have a religious or political purpose. Its primary purpose is to promote the interests of the medical profession and the public health.

The Association is a member of the American Association of Medical Colleges, which is a similar organization in the United States. It is also a member of the International Medical Association, which is a similar organization in other countries.

The Association is a non-profit corporation, and its assets are held in trust for the benefit of the medical profession and the public health. It is not a charitable organization, and it does not have a religious or political purpose. Its primary purpose is to promote the interests of the medical profession and the public health.

The Association is a member of the American Association of Medical Colleges, which is a similar organization in the United States. It is also a member of the International Medical Association, which is a similar organization in other countries.

III. *HUGH TAYLOR*, of *Coats*, in *co. Ebor.*, *æt. 38 ann. 13 Aug. a° 1666*, bp. 11 Feb. 1628-9 at Carlton (reg.), bur. 1 July 1676; mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter to *George Lodge*, of *Barlby*, in *co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Hugh* (IV).

2. *John*.

1. *Jane*, b. at *Barlby* 3 Dec. 1654 (Hist. Hemingbrough).

2. *Elizabeth*.

IV. *HUGH TAYLOR*, *æt. 14 annor. 1666*, bur. 27 May 1711 at Carlton, *æt. 61*; mar. *Mary*, dau. of *Henry Beale*. They had issue—

1. *Henry*, bp. 20 Apr. 1683, bur. 13 Sept. 1722 at Carlton.

2. *George*, bp. 13 May 1684.

3. *Hugh*, bp. 3 Mar. 1686-7.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. 25 June 1685; mar. 13 Apr. 1713, *Henry Rousby*, of *Sledmere*, at Carlton.

2. *Margaret*, bp. 19 Mar. 1693-4.

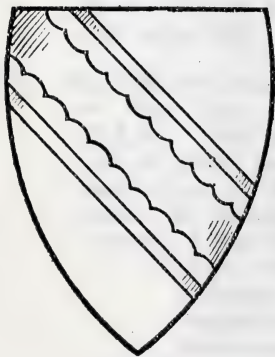
3. *Catherine*, bp. 1 Aug. 1695; mar., 26 July 1720, *John Simpson*.

4. *Ellen*, bp. 3 Apr. 1696 at Carlton; mar. 19 May 1719, at *Kellington*, Rev. *Thomas Hooke*.

5. *Mary*, bp. 22 June 1697.

6. *Susannah*, bp. 27 Nov. 1702; bur. 19 Oct. 1779 at Carlton; mar. *George Rute*.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Waller

of

Sikehouse.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend engrailed cotised Sable.

I. . . . WALLER. Had issue—

1. *Nicholas Waller*, of *Sikehouse*, parish of *Fishlake*, left charities, d. at *Balne Hall*, bur. at *Snaith* 24 Jan. 1624-5. Will 1 Jan. 1624-5, pr. at *York* 4 Feb. 1624-5 (vol. xxxviii, 353); mar. first *Margaret* . . . , bur. 8 Apr. 1572 at *Fishlake*. They had issue—

Nicholas, of Balne Hall, bp. 6 Apr. 1566 at Fishlake, d. v.p., bur. 16 Aug. 1621 at Snaith. Will 13 Aug. 1621, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 56); mar. Joan . . . , bur. 5 Sept. 1588. They had issue—

Infant.

Nicholas, bur. 23 Dec. 1592 at Fishlake.

Mar. (?) secondly Katherine . . . , named in her husband's will.

Thomasine, bp. 18 Jan. 1563-4 at Fishlake; mar. there 8 Sept. 1584 Thomas Wormley, of Cusworth, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-3 at Hatfield (see Wormley pedigree, Dugdale's Visitation).

(?) Mar. secondly Isabell . . . , bur. 23 Aug. 1623 at Fishlake.

2. *Thomas* (II).

3. William.

II. *THOMAS WALLER, Mayor of Beverley, a^o 1605*, bur. 21 June 1610 at St. John's, Beverley (C.B.N.); mar. 1st . . . They had issue—

Nicholas (III).

Jane, wife to . . . Haughton, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor.

Mary, dyed young.

Mar. secondly Jane, half-sister of Richard Margerison, of Hook. Will 8 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1619-20 (vol. xxxv, 592).

III. *NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse, Mayor of Beverley a^o 1624*, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Sept. 1634 (C.B.N.). Will 21 Jan. 1633-4, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, 378); mar. *Elizabeth, daughter to Will'm Parkinson, twice Mayor of Beverley*, 4 June 1611 at Snaith (C.B.N.), (remar. Sir Francis Cobb, of . . . , lic. 1635, at St. John's, Beverley, 2 Feb. 1637). They had issue—

1. *Nicholas Waller, died at Cambridge & buried in Allhallows Church there.* If this statement of Dugdale's is correct there must have been two brothers of that name.

2. *Edward* (IV).

3. *Thomas Waller, of Bentley, in co. Ebor., Cornet to Sr Franc. Cob, K^t., under Pr. Rupert & now Capt. of Foot in y^e Regim^t of Sr John Hotham, Bart., had to compound for his estates, fined £122, bur. 2 Jan. 1678-9 at Rowley (C.B.N.); mar. Hannah, da. & coheire to Gervase Hamerton, of Aukeburgh, in com. Linc., 1637, at Alkborough (reg.). They had issue—*

1. *Thomas, æt. 12^o an. 1667 (sic).*
2. *Edmund.*
Elizabeth, } dyed young.
Frances, }
Theodosia.
Elizabeth, mar. 20 June 1676, Rev. William
Lambert, Vicar of Hornsea.
Hannah.
Jane.
4. *John Waller, named in his father's will; marr. Dorcas,*
da. of Christopher Ridley, of Beverley. They had
issue—
Nicholas.
Christoph^r.
John.
Elizabeth.
5. *Nicholas (see Second Line A).*
1. *Eliz., wife to . . . Beckwith, of Burnby, executrix of*
her father.
2. *Anne, wife to George Blakiston of Sandall, executrix*
of her father.

IV. *EDWARD WALLER, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor., bur. 30 Sept. 1665 at Fishlake. Admon. at York 2 Nov. 1665; mar. first Olive, da. of Thomas Beckwith, of Beverley, Esq^r., lic. 1637 at St. Mary, Beverley, bur. 8 June 1644 at Fishlake. They had issue—*

- Edward, ob. s. prole.*
1. *Eliz.*
 2. *Jane.*
 3. *Fayth, (†) bp. 23 Dec. 1641 at Fishlake.*
Mar. secondly Eliz., da. of Gilbert Gregory, of Barnby-Dun,
in co. Ebor., bp. 7 Mar. 1620-1 (Hunter). They had issue—
Nicholas.
Edward, (†) bp. 7 May 1643 at Fishlake.
Gregory.
Elizabeth, (†) bp. 21 Sept. 1646 at Fishlake.
Grace.
Mary, (†) bp. 27 Jan. 1652-3 at Fishlake.
Frances.
Anne.

SECOND LINE

- A. *NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse [son of Nicholas Waller (III) and Elizabeth Parkinson], bur. 26 Mar. 1708 at Fishlake. Will 23 Jan. 1706-7 (vol. lxiv, 416); mar. Eliz., (†) Ann, da. and coheire to Luke Colson, of Doncaster, 2 Mar. 1654 at Fishlake, bur. there 2 Oct. 1669. They had issue—*

Thomas, (†) bp. 25 Mar. 1656 at Doncaster (reg.).
Nicholas (B).
Edward, } not mentioned in their father's will.
Luke, }
Anne, mar. John Taffine, of Sykehouse. Their daughter
 Ann Taffine was executrix and chief legatee of her
 grandfather Nicholas Waller.
Mary.

B. *NICHOLAS WALLER*, of Doncaster, grocer and mercer,
 bp. 10 Aug. 1659 at Fishlake (C.B.N.), d. v.p., bur. 11 Nov.
 1706 at Doncaster. Admon. 17 Feb. 1706-7; mar. Hannah
 . . . , bur. 14 Mar. 1722 (C.B.N.). They had issue—
John, of Wakefield, ironmonger. Will 23 July 1718
 (vol. lxxiii, 57); mar. *Mary* . . . They had
 issue—

Ann,
Mary,
Sarah,
Hannah, } named in their father's will.

Nicholas, of Doncaster, mercer, bur. there 28 Jan.
 1720-1, æt. thirty-one. Will 25 Jan., pr. at York
 8 Feb. 1720-1.

Thomas, bp. 25 June 1693, at Thorne.

Ann, bp. 29 Mar. 1696 at Doncaster; mar. Rev. John
 Bird, Rector of Kirk Bramwith.

Mary.
Martha,
Elizabeth, } named in their grandfather's will.
Hannah,

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Wheathe of Langtoft.

Respite given for exhibiting the armes.

I. *PHILIP WHEATHE*, of *Hinderwell*; mar. first *Ellen*,
 daughter of . . . *Walden*, of . . . , in co. *Derb*. They had
 issue—

Joseph (II).

Mar. secondly *Elizabeth*, widow of Dr. *Zachary Steward*,
 lic. 9 Dec. 1619. Will 21 Feb. 1648-9, pr. 20 July 1649.
 They had issue—

Philip, of *Hinderwell*, admon. 5 Jan. 1652; mar.
Isabel, dau. of *Robert Morley*. They had issue—
Ann, mar. *Robert Crompton*, of *Ruston*.

- II. *JOSEPH WHEATHE*, of Rillington, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1641 *vel circa*, bur. at Rillington 8 Mar. 1641, admon. 14 June 1641; mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of Dr *Zachary Steward*, a divine, of the Stewards of the Isle of Ely. They had issue—

Philip (III).
Joseph.
Mary.
Anne.

- III. *PHILIP WHEATHE*, of Langtofte, in com. Ebor., æt. 40 annorum 31 Aug. a° 1665; had manor of Rillington, bur. 17 April 1676 at Rillington. Will 30 Sept. 1674, pr. at York (vol lvii, 281); mar. first *Elizabeth*, daughter and sole heire of *Thomas Hungate*, of Scampston, in com. Ebor., lic. 1642. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Thomas*, went beyond seas, named in his father's will, bp. 4 Feb. 1645-6.
3. *Philip*, of Settrington, bp. 12 Feb. 1647-8; mar. *Olive Spencer*, lic. 1666. They had issue—
Philip, named in his grandfather's will, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
Joseph, bp. 19 Mar. 1674-5 at Settrington (reg.).
Susanna, bp. 7 Oct. 1672 at Settrington (reg.).
Olive, bp. 26 Mar. 1677 at Settrington (reg.).
Mary, had goods in her grandfather's will.
4. *Walter*, went beyond seas, bp. 19 April 1651.
Anne, bp. 6 Oct. 1652; mar. *John Harrington*, clerk, of Settrington, 21 Jan. 1672-3 at Langtoft or Rillington.

Mar. Mary, daughter of *Francis Topham*, of Upper Bradley in Craven, in com. Ebor., and widow of *George Spenser*, of Langtoft, 2 wife.

- IV. *JOHN WHEATHE*, of Rillington, æt. 10 an. 31 Aug. 1665, bp. 24 Nov. 1644 at Rillington; mar. (?) *Elizabeth Nelson*, widow, lic. 1667, at St. Sampson in Belfreys, York. They had issue—

Philip, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
Zacharias, bp. 24 Nov. 1670.
Mary, bp. 30 Jan. 1672-3.
Penelope, bp. 8 Jan. 1674-5.
Elizabeth, bp. 2 Jan. 1675-6.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Birkbeck of Sheffield

and

Castleford.

ARMS :—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, a fess betw. two lions' heads erased in chief and a boar's head erased in base Gules (Birkbeck). 2 and 3 Argent, two bendlets Sable, in the dexter chief a mullet Gules (Kay).

CREST :—An escutcheon of pretence : Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, a saltire vert, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3

This escutcheon of pretence is here inserted as belonging to Peter Birkbeck of Castleford.

I. THOMAS BIRKBECK, of Orton, in com. Westmerl., of the family of Morton-Tinnmouth, in com. Palat. Dunelm; mar. daughter of Wharton. They had issue—

1. Edward (II).
2. Robert Birkbeck.

II. EDWARD BIRKBECK, of Orton, Batchelour of Divinity, Domestic Chaplain to John L^d Darcy, Fellow of Trinity Colledg in Cambridg, & Rector of Staveley in com. Derb., a Puritan divine; mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of William Kay of Woodsome, a 3^d son of the family of Kay of that place, 1 wife, 14 July 1609 at Staveley, bur there 2 Aug. 1616. M.I. They had issue—

1. Thomas Birkbeck, of Sheffield, in com. Ebor., A.M., ætatis 55 ann. 13 Aug. 1666. Vicar of Sheffield, 1644, Rector of Ackworth, 1648, till the Restoration when he returned to Sheffield¹ (Hunter's "Hallamshire"); mar. Sarah, y^e daughter of James Creswick, of Sheffield, 7 Oct. 1639 at Sheffield, bur. there 11 Oct. 1674. They had issue—

Samuell, æt. 16 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.

Sarah, mar. 10 June 1672 at Sheffield, Richard Kitson, clerk.

¹ Born 1611, died 8 July 1674, bur. at Sheffield.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Published by the

J.M.A.

Association



The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people.

The American Medical Association is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people. It is organized for the purpose of promoting the science and art of medicine and the health of the people.

2. *Edward Birkbeck, died without issue.*

3. *Peter (III).*

Anne, wife of Cotton Faram, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., afterwards of Will'm Walesby of Nottingham; mar. 1st, 29 Oct. 1640 at Sheffield.

Mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Kay, 2 wife, 2 Sept. 1617 at Birstal. They had issue—

Isabel, bp. at Staveley.

III. *PETER BIRKBECK, Rector of Castleford in co. Ebor., Vicar of Ledsham, instituted 26 Mar. 1644, at. 51 ann. 13 Aug. a° 1666, bur. 10 Feb. 1673-4 at Ledsham; mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Thomas Nelson, of Altofts in com. Ebor. (by Grace, daughter of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley in co. Ebor., Surveyor and compiler of the Mapps of England, and heir to her brothers, they dying without issue¹), lic. 1639, at Sandal. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas, bp. 26 July 1642 at Normanton, bur. 5 Dec. 1647 at Ledsham.*

2. *Peter, bp. 29 June, bur. 10 Nov. 1644 at Ledsham.*

3. *Thomas (? of Castleford), at. 18 an. 13 Aug. a° 1666, bp. 12 Oct. 1648 at Ledsham, ? bur. 8 Mar. 1673-4 at Ledsham.*

4. *Edward (? of Castleford), bp. 9 Jan. 1650-1 at Ledsham, (In the register there is the entry, "Edward B. gen., bur. 11 Dec. 1676," also "Mistris Burbecke, wife of Mr. Burbecke of Casforth, bur. 6 Sept. 1670," which must be either his wife or mother.*

5. *John, bp. at Ledsham 24 Jan. 1659-60, and bur. there 1 Nov. 1661.*

Barbara, died young, bp. 20 Aug. 1640 at Normanton.

Mary, bp. 30 Apr. 1646 at Ledsham, wife of Wm. Smithson of Methley; mar. 16 Oct. 1666 at Garforth (reg.).

Jane, bp. 28 Oct. 1652, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

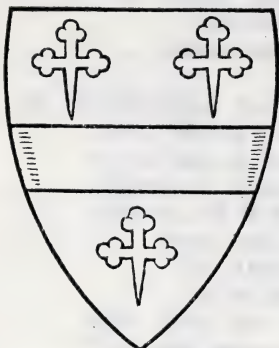
Eliz., bp. 21 Feb. 1655-6, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

Sarah, bp. 22 Apr. 1662, died infant, bur. 31 Dec. 1662 at Ledsham.

¹ *Richard Nelson, of Altofts; mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Beckwith, of Aghton (Acton) in com. Ebor. 21 Apr. 1584, at Normanton. They had issue—Thomas Nelson, of Altofts, mar. Grace Saxton. See above.*

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Layton of Barroughby
(Barrowby).

ARMS:—Argent, a fess between three cross-crosslets botonné fitché sable.

I. GABRIEL LAYTON, of Barrowby, co. York, mar. . . . , dau.
and heiress of Barrowby. They had issue—

II. GEORGE LAYTON, of Barrowby, ? mar. Annas Eland
(Visitation). Her will 3 April, pr. York 2 Oct. 1595 (vol.
xxvi, p. 173), to be bur. at Garforth. They had issue—

George (III).

Lancelot Layton, exor. of his mother.

III. GEORGE LAYTON, of Barroughby, in com. Ebor.; mar.
Joane, da. to Reynolds (Reynell, 1612 Visitation).
They had issue—

1. *Gabraell (IV).*

2. *John Layton*, of Berwick in Elmet, in com. Ebor.; mar.
Rosamund, da. of *John Taylor*, of Morwick, ? bur.
1 Aug. 1661 at Barwick (reg.). They had issue—

1. *George*.¹

2. *Frances*.

3. *Richard*.

1. *Eliz*.

2. *Susan*.

John.

These children had 5s. each in
Gabriel Layton's (IV) will.

4. *Bryan Laytō*, mar. *Susan*, da. of *Capt. Kighley*. They
had issue—

Cuthbert.

Alice.

Mary.

¹ There is a licence for *George Layton*, gent., of Barwick, to marry *Eliza Waite*,
of Harby, at Barwick, but no entry in the register.

LONDON: 1901.

PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

(Continued)



THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART I, 1901, PAGES 1-100.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART II, 1901, PAGES 101-200.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART III, 1901, PAGES 201-300.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART IV, 1901, PAGES 301-400.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART V, 1901, PAGES 401-500.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART VI, 1901, PAGES 501-600.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART VII, 1901, PAGES 601-700.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART VIII, 1901, PAGES 701-800.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART IX, 1901, PAGES 801-900.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VOL. XXXI, PART X, 1901, PAGES 901-1000.

3. *George Layton.*

5. *Cuthb^t Layton, under Shireeve to Sr Richard Gargrave, died unmarried. ? Admon. 10 Nov. 1607, York.*

Anne, wife of Will. Morell, of Shireburne.

IV. *GABRAELL LAYTON, of Barroughby, gent., ob. circa annum 1640. Will 24 Aug. 1640, pr. York 30 Sept. 1641 (unregistered) to be bur. at Garforth; mar. Susan, da. of Abraham Key (Kaye), of Almondbury, first wife (called in Visitation of 1612 da. of William Kaye). They had issue—*

Anne, wife of Thomas Langdale, of Ebberton, Esq^r, lic. 1632 at Trinity, King's Court, York, mentioned in her father's will.

Mar. Mary, da. of Francis Arthington, of Castley, 2^d wife. They had issue—

Gabraell. (V.)

V. *GABRAELL LAYTON, of Barroughby, æt. 55 ann. a^o 1666, supervisor of his father's will; probably sold Barrowby, 1 year old 1612 (1612 Visitation); mar. Mary, da. of Marke Brereclose (Brearcliffe), lic. 1632, at Garforth or Sherburn, ? bur. 29 Feb. 1663-4, at Garforth (reg.). They had issue—*

1. Richard (VI).

2. Stephen Layton, æt. 14 an. a^o 1666.

Rosamund, bp. 28 Apr. 1638, at Garforth (reg.); mar. Philip Jackson, of Great Askham, first husband, lic. 1662, at Askham or Bishophill Senior, York; mar. Rich. Wright, Vicar of Whitkirk, 2nd husband, who was bur. there 14 Dec. 1674, lic. 1666.

? Hester, bur. 22 Aug. 1663, at Garforth (reg.).

VI. *RICHARD LAYTON, exor. of his grandfather's will, 1640, died without issue a^o 1662, v.p.; bp. 3 Nov. 1633 at Garforth (reg.); mar. Cath., da. and heire of John Stock of Doncaster. (She remar. Henry Favell, second husband, 2 Aug. 1664, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.)*

N.B.—Barrowby Hall was purchased by Arthur Ingram, Esq., brother of the first Lord Irvine, from Mr. Layton, whose family had owned it for many generations. The hall, probably built by Mr. Ingram, bears date 1677. (Morkill's "Whitkirk," p. 55.)

STAINECLEIFFE WAPRNTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Parkinson

of

Carleton.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant Sable.

CREST:—On a mount Vert a stag lodged proper.

No proofe made of these arms.

William Parkinson, of Eastburne in co. Ebor. a^c 37 H. 6.

John Parkinson, of Eastburne, 8 H. 7.

I. *JOHN PARKINSON, of Eastburne, 1 H. 8 (1509-10), d. 8 Jan. 1600, æt. 105, at Kildwick (reg.); mar. . . . They had issue—*

1. *William (II).*

2. *Edward, of Estburne, d. unmar. 1549, bur. at Kildwick. Will, 24 Jan. 1549-50, pr. York 23 Apr. 1550 (vol. xiii, p. 614).*

Robert, of Eastburn, mar. Eliz. Townend, 23 Jan. 1541 at Halifax (reg.).

Margaret, named in her brother Edward's will.

II. *WILLIAM PARKINSON, son and heire, 1 H. 8 (1509-10), d. 1546, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stansfeild. They had issue—*

III. *WILLM PERKINSON, of Eastburne, par. Kildwick, yeoman, b. 1536, d. 1596. Will, 27 May 1596, pr. York 25 June 1596 (vol. xxvi, p. 317). Mar. Margaret . . . , d. Oct. 1596. Admon. 24 Nov. 1596. They had issue—*

Dennis (IV).

John Parkinson, exor. of his father's will, mar. . . . daughter of . . . Hyde of Winterburne, in co. Ebor.

They had issue—

Rose, sole da. and heire, wife of Henry Jackson, of Staveley, in com. Derb.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

JOURNAL

OF

MEDICINE



Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.

Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1902, at Chicago, Ill., under post office No. 373, post paid.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

- IV. *DENNIS PERKINSON*, died in *a* 1624, *vel circa* ; mar. *Elizabeth*, daugh. of *Hill*, of *Winterburne*, in co. *Ebor*. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).

2. *Thomas Perkinson*, of *Carleton*, in *Craven*, in co. *Ebor.*, *æt.* 58 ann. 17 Aug. *a* 1665, adm. *Gray's Inn* 5 Mar. 1633-4. Purchased the estate of *Carlton* from the *Ferrands* in 1651. Bur. 3 May 1671 at *Carlton*, M.I. Will 19 Apr., pr. *York* 12 May 1671 (vol. lii, p. 12). Mar. *Anne*, daughter of *Thomas Ellys*, of *Bradley* in co. *Ebor.*, lic. 1636 ; d. 7 Feb. 1684, *æt.* 73, bur. at *Carlton*, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Stephen*, died in father's lifetime, adm *St. John's*, *Camb.*, 20 Apr. 1654, *æt.* 17, bur. 11 Oct. 1655 at *Carlton*, M.I. Admon. *London*, 1656.

2. *Nathaniell*, died in father's lifetime.

1. *Anna*, or *Hannah*, d. 1, bur. 5 Aug. 1695 at *Clapham*, co. *Surrey* ; mar. ? lic. 1669, *St. Saviour's*, *York*, to *Dr. Martin Lister*, F.R.S., of *York* and *London*, the eminent Physician, born circa 1638, d. at *Epsom* 2 Feb., bur 8 Feb. 1711-2 at *Clapham*. Will 25 July 1704, pr. *London* 4 Feb. 1712. (He remar. 24 Oct. 1698, *Jane Cullen*. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.* and *Yorks Arch. Journal*, vol. ii, p. 297.) They had issue—

Michael, bur. Aug. 1676 at *St. Helen's*, *York*.

Jane, bp. 26 Dec. 1683 at *St. Margaret's*, *Westminster*, bur. 10 Oct. 1688 at *Westminster Abbey* (*Chester*).

Martin, Capt.

Alexander.

Susannah.

Dorothy.

Barbara.

Frances.

2. *Mary*, mar. at *St. Saviour's*, *York*,, of *Barnoldswick*.

3. *William Perkinson*, of *Winterburn*.

4. *Peter Parkinson*, of *Denton* in co. *Ebor.*, mar. *Helen Parker*, of *Denton*, lic. 1630. They had issue entered in the *Otley* register, of which the *Rev. Thomas Parkinson*, Vicar of *North Otterington*, claims to be the senior representative.

- V. *JOHN PERKINSON*, of *Estburne*, at. 70 an. 17 Aug. *a* 1665. Will, 9 Jan. 1670-1, pr. *York* 14 June 1672 (vol. liii, p. 87),

his wife called Jane ; *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Bradley, of Connondeley (Cononley), in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *William (VI).*
2. *Jonathan, named in his father's will.*
Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Morehouse, of Eastburne in com. Ebor.

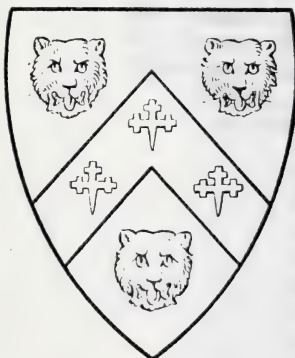
VI. **WILLIAM PARKINSON**, of Eastburne, *ætat. 42 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665.* Will 23 Apr., pr. 28 Aug. 1674, to be bur. at Kildwick ; *mar. Anna, dau. of Joseph Field, of Shipley.* They had issue—

John (VII).	} mentioned in their father's will.
William.	
Joseph.	
Mary.	

VII. **JOHN PARKINSON**, had issue. His great-grandson, John Parkinson, of Otterburn, attorney, d. unm. in 1824, leaving his estate to his grand-nephew, Thomas Brown, of Skipton, attorney. (Information from Rev. T. Parkinson.)

THE AINSTY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Snawsell

of

Bilton.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Sable, as many cross-crosslets fitché of the field (Snawsell). 2 and 3 Argent, on a bend Sable cotised Gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the field. (Davill.)

I. **JOHN SNAWSELL**, of York, *mar. Alice* They had issue—

William (II).
John.

II. **WILLIAM SNAWSELL**, of York, goldsmith, *mar. Margaret* They had issue—

which is a well-known fact, and which is not to be
 taken for granted, and which is not to be taken for granted.

The student who is not a member of the
 University of Chicago is not a member of the University of Chicago.

and the student who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 and who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

The student who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 and who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 and the student who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 and the student who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 and the student who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 and the student who is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO is not a member of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

- III. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, Master of the Mint at York; Lord Mayor, 1468; mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of John Thweng, of Heworth. They had issue—
 Seth (IV).
 Alice, mar. John Stoker, of Newington Green, near London. (Visitation.)
 Isabell, mar. John Holme, of Huntington. (Visitation.)
- IV. SETH SNAWSELL, of York and Bilton; is said to have had 22 children. Will, 14 May, pr. York 12 June 1537 (Test. Ebor. vi, 62), to be bur. at Bilton. Inq. p.m. 19 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII (1537); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Davill, of Bilton. They had issue—
 John (V).
 Seth, of Blacktoft, mar. . . . , dau. of Conceyte, of Holden. They had issue—
 Edward, mar. . . . , and had—
 Dorothy, mar. Richard Snawsell.
 Thomas.
 Isabel, mar. John, son of Sir Henry Gates, of Seamer.
 Anne, mar. George Aske.
 Anne, mar. . . . Metham, of Lockton.
 Katherine, mar. Ralph Pulleyn, of Scotton.
 Mar. secondly, Katherine, dau. of Ralph (?) Pulleyn, rel. of Thomas de la River (remar. Henry Ughtred. 1584 Visitation). They had issue—
 William, of Sawood, living 1584; mar. Katherine, dau. of Oswald Sisson. They had issue—
 William, æt. 6, 1584.
 Thomas.
 John s.p.
 Francis.
 Joane.
 Margaret.
 Dorothy.
 Ann.
 Elizabeth. (Glover.)
- V. JOHN SNAWSELL, of Bilton, d. v.p. 2 Nov., 22 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. 1 May 24 Hen. VIII, bur. at Bilton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Richard Mansard. They had issue—
 Thomas (VI).
 Mar. secondly, Maude (remar. William Beckwith, of Clint).
- VI. THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, heir to his grandfather, then aged 27; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton. They had issue—
 Brian (VII).

Richard, citizen of York, mar. his cousin Dorothy,
dau. of Edward Snawsell. They had issue Thomas
and others.

Robert, mar. Mary Dougham.

Elenor.

Elizabeth.

- VII. BRIAN SNAWSELL, of Bilton and Easingwold, d. 30 May
5 Mary. Will 10, pr. 19 June 1557 (vol. xv, i, 295),
to be bur. in the quire of Easingwold; mar. Elizabeth, dau.
of Richard Wentworth, of West Bretton. They had issue—
Robert (VIII).

Thomas, of Thorganby, gent. Will, 23 June, pr. York
2 Nov. 1598 (vol. xxvii, 419); mar. Julia, dau. of
Sir William Mallory of Studley (remar. William
Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe, lic. 1601, at Bramham).
They had issue—

William.

George.

Margaret, mar. Edward Hanceby, of Greystock, a
minister.

- VIII. ROBERT SNAWSELL, Esq., of Bilton; at the Visitation of
1584 and 1612; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Waters of
Uffington, co. Linc. They had issue—

1. Seth, eldest son, æt. 10 in 1584.

2. *Hugh* (IX).

3. Francis, s.p.

Margaret, mar. Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeaton,
lic. 1599 at Bilton.

Joan, mar. John Overton, of Easington, lic. 1606 at
Easington or Ellerton.

Priscilla.

- IX. HUGH SNAWSELL, of Bilton, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, died 29^o Aug.
a^o 1661; mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Thomas Beaumont of
Stoughton in com. Leic., K^t. They had issue—

1. Robert, died unmarried.

2. Thomas (X).

3. John Snawsell, a Merchant of Turkey.

4. *Hugh*, died unmarried.

Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Anderson, of Broughton in
co. Linc., Bar; mar. 5 Nov. 1659. (De la Pryme's
Diary, 119.)

- X. THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, Esq^r, æt. 47 an. 13 Sept.
1665; adm. Gray's Inn 14 May 1639; mar. Anne, daugh. of
Franc Staresmore, of Frowlesworth in com. Leic., Esq^r.

Authorities—1584 and 1612 Visitations.

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE
CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 134.)

IN THE EASTERN CHAPEL OF THE NORTHERN TRANSEPT.

49. A mural monument on the north wall:—

ARMS.—On a mount Vert, a lion passant regardant. CREST.—On an esquire's helm, with a curious mantlet, a horse's head couped, Sable.

Juxta dilectam uxorem jacet | Petrus Smyth de Diffryn | Gen : Musis Et musarum : alumnis | charus : Qui Scientiâ, probitat^e | Pietate vitam ornavit | Maturo Judicio ad res gerenda^s | utile, et eximium Patri & decus | Decessit Decemb^rs 14^o 1671 | Ætat 71 Maria s : n : | min : posuit. |

[The age has been altered and the last two letters of the year have also been altered to 1693.]

50. On the north wall, on a black stone:—

Elizabetha filia Rogeri | Hereford vxor Petri Smith | obiit 2^o Decembris Anno | Domi. 1692 | Anno Ætatis suæ 71 | Anno conjugij 48. |

51. In a niche, used as a shelf:—E. T. | 1704 | .²⁶

On flat stones:—

52. Here lieth the body of | William Taylor | who Departed this Life | the 22nd day of December | in the Year of our Lord | 1780 Aged 81 years. |

53. Here lieth the Body of | Catharine the Wife of | William Taylor | who Departed this Life | the 28th day of September | in the Year of our Lord | 1779 Aged 71 years. |

54. Here Lieth the Body of | Margaret Stephens of Much | Birch Daughter of Anthony | Stephens of Much Dewchurch | who Departed this Life the | 12th day of June in the Year of | our Lord 1775 Aged 60 years. |

55. Here Lieth the Body of | ELIZABETH BENNETT | of Much Birch | who departed this Life | June y^e 8th 1804 | Aged 88 years. |

56. ARMS.—A lion passant regardant, impaling a fesse between two chevrons. CREST.—A horse's head.

To the pious memory of | Richard Smyth of y^e Differin | within this par^{sh} Gent. who | Maried Ann y^e Daughter of | Iohn Nourse of Weston Esq^r | Left Issue by her Ann & Rich^d | Hee departed this life | February y^e 11th 1701 Aged | 48. |

57. Here | Lieth the Body of | SARAH the Wife of | PHILIP LEWIS | who departed this Life | July y^e 16th 1799 | Aged 64 years. |

²⁶ Elizabeth Taylor, widow, buried 31st January 1704-5.

THE LIFE OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

IN THE NORTHERN TRANSEPT.

58. On the north wall. A slate tablet in a marble frame :—

A great part of this CHURCH being broken | down, and all of it together with the Tithes of | this Parish being made a *Lay Fee* by Act of | Parliament at the Dissolution of the *Abby* 27^{mo} Hen : 8th This Remainder of the said Church | was restored to a Sacred Use the *Walls* ther- | of being greatly repaired the *Roof* and *Tower* | entirely rebuilt the *Rectory* founded and | very bountifully endow'd with all y^e *Parochial*- | *Tithes* and with *Glebe* and *Manse* by the Pious | and ever memorable JOHN Lord Viscount | SCUDAMORE upon the 22^d day of | *March* Anno Domini 1634. | His Lordship in like manner | Bountifully endow'd the CHURCH of | *Hampstead* near *Gloucester* and was a very great Benefactor to the *Church* of *Hom-Lacy*, | and Several others in this County. For which | let the Ministers and all y^e people Thankfully | remember Him and duely | praise God. AMEN. | M. GIBSON, *Rectr.* Pofuit. A.D. 1739. |

59. On the same wall, a large slate slab :—

A list of the Benefactions left to poor House | keepers in this Parish, to be annually paid out of the | Estate undermentioned. |

Time when) Robert Wilton £2 from Coed Poeth in the | Parish left 1660.) of St Margaret's with held now for Land Tax 4s. | payable half yearly, viz : Dec^{br} 20th & June 20th. |

1667. Thomas Matthews £3 from Penytwyn in the | Parish of Barton, payable on Good Friday, & on | St Thomas day. |

1689. William Pye £1 from the Manor of Thruston | with held now for land tax 3s. payable on Good | Friday annually. |

1712. William Hoskyns, Esq : Two Almshouses in | Kingstone with £6 P. Ann. from two meadows | Garden [*sic*] in the Manor of Wilton near Ross for | the Maintenance of two lone Men, the lands to be | let at the best advantage, & the Surplusage apply'd | for repairing the sd. Alms houses & buying Gowns | for the said poor Men the rents payable half yearly | viz. Sept. 29th & 25th March. |

1720. Eliz : Hoskyns the Interest of £5 to be given in | Bread on Midsummer day annually for which sum | the Parish of Dore is responsible. |

1716. Oliver Maddocks £2 8s. to a School from Penydre | for instructing of Six Children annually in Reading | Writing & Arithmetic. |

1718. Rev. William Watts a School house & Garden | with £5 P. Ann. now payable from Upper Cefen | Bach for instructing of Children in Reading & | Writing, or sewing, knitting & spinning, the Teacher | to reside in the said—House the Church Wardens & | Overseers of the poor are to visit the said | School & see that it be not neglected. |

1720. John Hyatt Esq. from Blademoor £5 P. Ann. | with held now for Land tax 5s. 6d. payable two Years | together to Dore & one to Vowchurch. Left for | apprenticing Boys to a competent Master of some | Handicraft. | W^m Fisher & W^m Morgan, Churchwardens 1793. R. Sayce, Fecit.

60. Inscriptions on three different stones, in three kinds of lettering. These stones may have served for the base of pillars or some such purpose in the monastic buildings; there does not seem to be any reason to suppose they formed the octagonal stand for the font, as has been generally stated. The letters are Longobardic:—

ROBERT: VICARI': DE: WRMBRTGCEM:²⁷ FECIT.

ROBERT: WROETH. ME: FEC[IT].²⁸

HUGO OLIM DECAN' DE WEBBEL'. ME FE[CIT].²⁹

61. E. I. | 1729. |³⁰

62. T. P. | 1739. |³¹

63. R. P.

64. D. P. | 1717. |³²

65. E. I. | 1732. |³³

66. E. C. | 1724.³⁴ |

67. W. V. | P. ¹⁶⁶⁷₁₆₉₈ V. |³⁵ Here lyeth the Body of | Philip the Son of Philip | Vaughan who departed | this life March the 16th |
Anno { Dom. 1722.³⁶
Ætat. 47.

68. SACRED | to the Memory of | M^r THOMAS PEARCE | of the Dyffryn in this Parish | and of Streton Court | near Hereford | regretted by all who knew him | he died | 27th October 1810 | in the 44 Year of his age. |

69. B. P. | 1712. |³⁷ [This stone was formerly in the south aisle of the presbytery.]

70. HERE . LYETH . THE . | BODY . OF WILLI- | AM . VAVGHAN | WHO . DIED . THE | 17th DAY . OF . IVLY | 1667 AGED . 60. | ——— | HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | PHILIP VAVGHAN^N | SON OF WILLIM [sic] | VAVGHAN WHO | DIED THE 11th DAY | OF MAY AN DM | 1698. |³⁸
M.W. 1723. |³⁹

²⁷ Wormbridge is the adjoining parish to Dore.

²⁸ Robert Wroth, a monk of Dore, was ordained Acolyte 22nd May 1350, Sub-deacon 11th June 1351, Deacon 24th September 1351, and Presbyter 2nd March 1351/2.

²⁹ Rural Dean. Dore was formerly in the Deanery of Weobley.

³⁰ Edward James buried 18th March 1729-30.

³¹ Thomas Powell buried 11th July 1739.

³² This is probably a repetition of No. 19. No other person with the same initials is recorded as having been buried in 1717.

³³ Elizabeth James buried 9th October 1732.

³⁴ Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Cecil and Mary his wife, baptised 24th June 1724. Elizabeth Cecil, an infant, buried 17th July 1724.

³⁵ William Vaughan buried 18th July 1667. Philip Vaughan, yeoman, buried 13th May 1698. See No. 70.

³⁶ Philip Vaughan buried 16th March 1722.

³⁷ Blanch Powell, a poore woman, buried 22nd November 1712.

³⁸ See No. 67.

³⁹ Margaret Wilde, widow, buried 5th February 1723-4.

71. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF EL | IZABETHE THE | WIFE OF
JOHN W | EVER WHO DE | PARTED THIS | LIFE THE 22 | DAY OF
FEBRUARY | ANO DOM. | 1698. |

72. A well cut stone, with an ornamental border and a curious ornamental cross :—

HEERE . LYETH . | THE . BODY OF | ROBERT . WILLIAMS | WHO .
DIED . THE | 8th DAY . OF . MAY | 1696. | Here lyeth | the Body
of Phillip | Williams, who | departed this life | April the 29th 1729 :
Æt. 73. |

73. A marble tablet :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY | OF | THOMAS PEARCE, | OF STRETTON
COURT IN THIS COUNTY, | WHO DIED OCT^r 27th 1810, AGED 44 YEARS |
ALSO OF | SUSANNAH DAUGHTER OF | THOMAS AND ELIZTH PEARCE, |
WHO DIED JUNE 10th 1823 AGED 15 YEARS | AND OF | ELIZABETH
RELICT OF THOMAS PEARCE, | WHO DIED MARCH 1st 1850, AGED 76
YEARS. |

On flat stones :—

74. HEAR LYETH THE | BODY OF MARY | WEVER WHO DYED | THE
18 DAY OF DECE | MBER 1682. |

75. TO THE MEMORY OF | JOHN DAVIS | of BLACKMOOR in | this
Parish who died | February 1807 | aged 79 years | ⁴⁰ Also | in
Memory of | ANN wife of | JOHN DAVIS of | BLACKMOOR | in this
Parish | who died | 9th May 1822 | Aged 95 years. | ALSO | ANN
daughter of | the above by ANN his Wife who died | 9th August A.D.
1804 | aged 44 years. |

76. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | IANE THE WIFE | OF WALTER
.... | WHO DEP[AR] | TED THIS LI[FE] | THE 11th DAY | OF
IANUARY. | ANO. DOMI. | | I.T. | 1726. | ⁴¹

77. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | MARY WEV | ER WHO DE | PARTED
THIS | LIFE THE 31 | OF DECEMBER | ANO. DOM | 16[9]8⁴² | T. W. |
1715. | ⁴³

78. In Memory of | EDMUND LEWIS | of the City of Hereford | who
died June y^e 12th 1799 | Aged 73 Years. |

79. Underneath | Ajacent [*sic*] to those of her | Husband are
deposited | the Remains of | ANN ROBERTS | who departed this
Life | April y^e 1st 1799 | Aged 76. |

80. HERE | Lieth the Body of | WILLIAM ROBERTS | of Lanwarne
who | Departed this Life the | 11th day of September 1789 | Aged
65 years. |

81. HERE | Lieth the Body of | PHILIP LEWIS | who departed
his Life | the 26th day of February | 1798. Aged 69 Years. |

⁴⁰ The nine lines commemorating Ann, wife of John Davis, are on the left-hand side of the stone; the rest of the inscription is continuous.

⁴¹ Jane Taylor buried 16th January 1726-7.

⁴² Mary Weaver, widow, buried 2nd January 1698-9.

⁴³ Thomas Walker buried 6th March 1715-16.

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the
 the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

the king, the queen, and all the lords, and the people, and the

82. Here lieth | the Body of | *John Attuell* Sen^r who | departed this life the 24th day | of Novemb^r 1729 | *Ætat.* 88 y^{rs}. | Also | Here lyeth the Body of | *Ann* his Wife who died the 8th day of September 1730 | *Ætat.* 84 years. |

83. HERE | Lieth the Body of | *MARY* the Daughter of | *DANIEL & MARY PEARCE* | who departed this Life | February the 12th 1803 | Aged 34 Years. |

84. SACRED | to the Memory of | *WILLIAM JAMES* and *DANIEL* | Sons of | *THOMAS & ELIZABETH ROBERTS* | of Hill-Farm Llanwarn | in this County. |

Will ^m	}	{	—19	}	—July 21 st .	{	1813.
James			Aged 9		Died Aug st 15 th		
Dan ^l			—14		—Aug st 18 th .		

Sad was the stroke, as such parental grief
Can find on Earth no adequate Relief
T'was Heav'n's Decree to which we must submit
And take the bitter Draught when God thinks fit.

85. Here lieth the body of | *Martha* the Daughter | of *Thomas Lewis* who | departed this life the | 3rd day of December | 1758 Aged 30 Years⁴⁴ | ALSO | Here Lieth the Body of | *Mary* the Wife of | *Daniel Pearce* | who departed this life | the 18th day of September | 1804 Aged 76 Years. |

86. Here lieth the Body of | *JAMES LEWIS* | who Departed this Life | the 29th day of April | in the year of our Lord | 1782 Aged 60 Years. |

87. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns:—

(1.) Also Here lieth | the Body of | *Elizabeth* y^e Wife | of *THOMAS LEWIS* who | Departed this Life | the 25th day of | November 1765 | Aged 75 Years. |

(2.) Here lieth | the Body of | *THOMAS LEWIS* | who Departed this | Life the 2^d day of | February 1760 | Aged 77 Years. |

88. Here Lieth the Body of | *Francis* the Wife of | *James Lewis* | who Died the 25th September | 1790 Aged 79 Years. |

89. [JOHN] | *WEVER* WHO | [DE]PARTED THIS | [LIFE] THE 3 DAY OF | [NO]VEMBER ANO | 1702. |⁴⁵

90. Sacred | to the Memory of | *Mr GEORGE DAVIS* | of Blackmoore | in this Parish | was buried 30th April 1816 | Aged 45 Years. |

91. HEERE LYETH THE | BODY OF *MARGARET* | LATE WIFE OF *ROBERT WILTON* | WHO DIED THE 6th DAY | OF JUNE & WAS BVRIED | THE 8th OF Y^e SAME JUNE | Aō Dñi 1652 | BEING 67 YEARES | OLD AND LIVED WITH | HER HVS BAND 39 yeeres | 6 monethes and 4 Dayes. |

92. HERE LIETH THE | BODY OF *ROBERT WILTON* WHO DE | CEASED | September the 4th | Aō Dni. | 1660 | AGED 76. |

⁴⁴ Martha Lewis buried 6th December 1758.

⁴⁵ John Weaver, husb: buried 5th November 1702.

93. Here lyeth the body | of John the son of | John Attuell who
de | parted this life y^e 26th day | of February Año Dñi | 1698. | Aged
21 years. |

94. W. P. | 1721.⁴⁶

95. In memory of | Elizabeth y^e Daugh | ter of Thomas Lew | is
who Departed | this life the 31th | day of May | 1715 | aged 141⁴⁷
years.

96. Here lieth | the Body of | John the Son of | John Lewis and |
Ann his Wife who | died the 10th day of | May 1732 Æta | x
Months old.

97. HERE | lieth the Body of | Ann the Daughter of | Daniel
& Mary Pearce | who departed this Life | January y^e 20th 1799 | Aged
29 Years. |

98. HERE | lieth the Body of | PHILIP the Son of | THOMAS PEARCE |
by ELIZABETH his | Wife who departed | this life May y^e 11th 1795[?] |
Aged 5 Months.

99. HERE | Lyeth y^e Body | of Matthew the | son of Thomas
Lewis | who died the 10th day | of July 1746 Aged 23. |

100. Here Lieth the Body of | Thomas the son of | Thomas Lewis
who | departed this Life March | the 13th 1737 Aged 17 | years | ALSO
Here Lieth the Body of | Sarah the Daughter of | THOMAS PEARCE | by
ELIZABETH his Wife | who departed this Life | the 1st day of March
1806 | Aged 3 Years. | ALSO | IN MEMORY OF SUSAN PEARCE | SHE
DIED JUNE 10th 1823 | AGED [blank] YEARS. |

101. Here Lyeth | the Body of | William the Son of | William
Robarts and | of Ann his Wife | who departed this life | the 11th day
of July 1766 | in his infancy | Here lieth the Body of | Thomas
the son of Thomas | Roberts of the Hill by | Elizabeth his wife who |
died the 5th of April 1797 | Aged 7 Months. |

102. IN | Memory of Elizabeth | the daughter of Richard | Wilde
& of Elizabeth his Wife | who Deceased the 7th day of | November
1733 Ætat. 15. |

103. Here lyeth y^e Body of | John Wilde Gent. who | departed
this life April | y^e 22^d 1717, A | .

104. Sacred | to the Memory of | JAMES the Son of | JOHN DAVIS
by ANN his Wife | he died y^e 25th day of Aprill 1794 | Aged 55 years |
ALSO | to the Memory of | WILLIAM the Son of | JOHN and MARY
DAVIS | of Dore Cwm and Great Grand | son of the late | JOHN
DAVIS | of Blackmoor in this Parish | who died y^e 9th day of November
1829 | Aged 6 months. |

⁴⁶ William Price, of the Parish of Ewya Harrold, was buried 16th January 1721-2.

⁴⁷ An attempt has been made to erase the second "1," and the first "1" is evidently a later insertion; probably the age is intended to read "14." The burial is not recorded in the Parish Register for 1715 or any year near that date.

105. Here lyeth y^e body | of William the son | of John Attuell
who | departed this life | May the 23^d 1706 | Aged 33 Yeares. |

IN THE CROSSING.

Flat stones :—

106. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | HENRY GILBERT | WHO
DEPARTED | THIS LIFE THE | TWENTY FO | [URTH DA]Y OF | [JUNE
IN THE] | YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD | 1694 | I. G. | 1716. | ⁴⁸

107. S. I. | 1708. | ⁴⁹

108. K. M. | Ap^r the 5th | 1663. | ⁵⁰

109. F. G. | 1697. | ⁵¹

110. I. I. | 1726. | ⁵²

111. M. L. | 1721. | ⁵³

112. [H]EARE LYETH THE | [B]ODY OF JOHN JON | [E]S. WHO WAS
BVR | [IE]D OCTOBER THE | [*blank*] AND MARY HIS | WIFE WAS BVRIED |
NOVEMBER y^e 1, 1676. |

113. [I]n Memory of [J]ohn Jones who | [d]eparted this | [L]ife
the 9th day | [o]f October 176[2]⁵⁴ | Aged 85 | [S]tephen Jones | [D]ied
August v^o. | 1795 Aged 83. |

114. Here | lieth the Body of | MARGERY the Wife of | ROWLAND
SAYCE | Sen^r She died y^e 29th April | 1713 Aged 80 Years. | ALSO |
Here Lieth the Body of | ROWLAND SAYCE | he died y^e 7th June | 1737
Aged 84 Years. | Also Here Lieth the Body of | ROWLAND SAYCE | son
of the above he | died y^e 28th February 1778 | Aged 75 Years. |

115. Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of | Nicholas
Jones who | Departed this Life y^e 17th | day of October 1776 Aged | 97
Years. |

116. E. M. | 1726.⁵⁵ |

117. I. I. | 1767.⁵⁶ |

118. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns :—

(1.) In Memory of | Margery the Wife | of John Jones | who de-
parted | this Life the | 9th day of June | 1751 Aged 67. |

(2.) In Memory of | John Jones who | departed this | Life the
9th day | of October 176[2].⁵⁷ | Aged 85. | Stephen Jones | died
August y^e | 11th 1795 Aged 83. |

⁴⁸ Henry Gilbert buried 26th June 1694. James Gilbert buried 23rd Septem-
ber 1716.

⁴⁹ Sarah Vaughan buried 1st July 1708, is the only person with a Christian
name beginning with "S" whose burial is recorded in 1708.

⁵⁰ Catharina Morgan buried 5th April 1663.

⁵¹ Frances Gilbert buried 13th May 1697.

⁵² James Jones buried 16th January 1726-7.

⁵³ Mary Lewis buried 24th January 1721-2.

⁵⁴ John Jones buried 11th October 1762.

⁵⁵ There is no record of the burial of any person with the initials "E.M.," in
1726, but Isabell Manning, widow, was buried 3rd January 1726-7.

⁵⁶ John Jones buried 20th May 1767.

⁵⁷ John Jones buried 11th October 1762.

119. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | James the son of | John Lewis
and of | Mary his Wife who | died the 20th day of | 8ber 1753 Aged
10 yrs. |

Weep not for mee my Pare^s, dear
For weeping is in Vain
Your greatest loss is My
Eternal gain.

120. Here Lyeth | the Body of James the Son | of James Gilbert
and of | Jane his Wife who died | the 22^d day of June 1766 | Aged
29 Years. |

Weep not for mee, my Parents dear
I am not dead but sleepeth here
My time was short my glass soon run
Prepare your selves my friends to come.

121. HERE | Lyeth the Body | of Mary y^e daughter | of John
Maddocks Gen. | By Hannah his Wife | who died April, y^e 9th 1741. |

122. I. P. | 1709. | ⁵⁸ [Formerly in the South Transept.]

ON THE SCREEN.

The Royal Stuart Arms, etc., in the centre.

123. On the left a shield of impaled arms: Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled Or [*Scudamore*] impaling two coats per pale in the sinister half of the shield, viz. (1) Quarterly per fesse indented Gules and Azure, a chief of the last. (2) Azure, a cross Or [*sic*]. Crest—Out of a crest coronet Or, a lion's jamb Sable, claws Gules. On the right is a shield of the arms of the *See of Canterbury* impaling Gules [Sable] on a chevron Argent [Or], between three estoiles Or, as many crosses patée fitchée Sable [Gules] for *William Laud*,⁵⁹ Archbishop of Canterbury, 1633-1645.

On the screen, which is probably the work of John Abel, are these mottoes, in large letters:—

VIVE . DEO . GRATVS.
TOTI . MVNDO . TVMVLATVS.
CRIMINE . MVNDATVS.
SEMPER . TRANSIRE . PARATVS.

(To be continued.)

⁵⁸ John Preece buried 28th October 1709.

⁵⁹ He was a friend of Viscount Scudamore, and when Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1626 he advised him on the restoring of the chancel.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

CHAPTER IV.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

and the people of the city of Bern, who were the first to embrace the Reformation, and who were the first to establish a Reformed Church in the city of Bern.

CHAPTER V.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 127.)

1637.

- CANTREY, or CAUTREY, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, widower, and Ann COLEMAN, of the same, 45. Bdman. George Myles, of Lydiard Millicent, husb. 3 Oct. [A.B.]
- SMITH, William, of Burton in Bishop's Cannings, yeoman, 60, and Ann SMITH, of Stert, wid. Stert Chapel. Bdmen. P. Glasbrooke, Vicar of Urchfont, and Richard Fox, of Urchfont. 11 Oct. [A.B.]
- PERRY, Robert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, feltmaker, 29, and Joane HAYNES, of St. Martin, sp., 22. Bdmen. Alexander Haynes, of the same, and Francis Turner, of the same, blacksmith. 21 June. [A.B.]
- LYDDIARD, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, and Joane HOBBS. Bdmen. Peter Glasebrooke, of Urchfont, and John Shergoll, of Wedhampton in Urchfont. Wit^s, John Hodder, Eliz. Covill, Ann Elliott. 30 Sep. [B.]
- CHEATER, Thomas, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elnathan CARPENTER, of Boscombe, sp., 33. Bdman. Thomas Carpenter, of Newton Tony, Wilts, husb. 9 Oct. [A.B.]
- SOMNER, John, the elder, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary STOKES, wid., of the same. Bdmen. John Somner, junior, and Henry Longe, of the same, yeoman. 12 Oct. [A.B.]
- WHITE, Henry, of Fovant, Wilts, husb., 26, and Dennis DIAPER, of Tisbury, Wilts, sp., 35. Bdmen. Robert White, of Fovant, husb. and John Scammell, of Tisbury, husb. 13 Oct. [A.B.]
- ROBINS, Humfrey, of Hilmarton, Wilts, husb., 33, and Edith SLY, of Highway, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. William Robins, of Hilmarton. 14 Oct. [A.B.]
- GIDDINGS, Edward, of Wedhampton [in Urchfont], Wilts, 24, and Jane DAVIS, of Chirton, sp., 22. (Allegation says "GITTINGS.") Bdmen. William Giddings, of Wedhampton, yeoman, brother, and Henry Mottershaw, of Sarum, innholder. Fa., John Giddings, writes and consents. 17 Oct. [A.B.]
- BARTER, Henry, of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, husb., and Quinbury DOVE, of the same, sp. Bdman. Henry Feltham, of Fovant, husb. 31 July. [B.]
- BOWLES, Robert, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, joyner, widower, and Elizabeth DOWDING, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmen. Roger Dowding, of the same, husb., and Christopher Knight, of Shaston, Dorset, joyner. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

- LEE, George, of Branscombe, Devon, husb., and Mary READE, of Whiteparish, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Fox, of the same, yeoman. 30 Aug. [B.]
- MOLTEN, Edward, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 40, and Alice MARLER, of Marten, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdman. James Lanham, of the same, husb. 28 Aug. [A.B.]
- COX, Edward, of Bishop's Fonthill, gent., 30, and Jane PAYNE, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. John Payne, of the same, brewer, Jane's fa. 30 Aug. [A.B.]
- BARKER, Hugh, of Horwood Magna, Bucks, gent., 30, and Margaret JONES, sp., 20 (dau. of Margt. Jones, wid., of Woodlands, in Mildenhall, Wilts). Bdmen. Thomas Skipper, of Woodlands, Wilts, yeoman, and John Fettiplace, of Fernham, Berks, Gent. Seal, a shield of arms, with two chevrons. 1 Sep. [A.B.]
- FETTIPLACE, John, of Fernham in Shrivenham, Berks, gent., 30, and Elizabeth JONES, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. Thos. Skipper (same seal as in last entry). 1 Sep. [A.B.]
- PONTING, Richard, of Highworth, Wilts, husb., 30, and Ann CHURCH, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Plummer, of Corton in Hilmarston, Wilts, husb., and Thos. Chiffinch, of Sarum, inholder. 12 May. [A.B.]
- MARCHANT, William, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, carpenter, and Dorothy ANDROES, sp. Bdman. Stephen Androes, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, husb. 18 Ap. [B.]
- GORE, William, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, yeoman, & Ann RUDMAN, sp. Bdmen. Richard Gardiner, of Broughton Gifford, gent., and John Tayler, of the same, yeoman. 22 Ap. [B.]
- GODWIN, Robert, of Shrewton, Wilts, husb., and Mary CROUCH, of Codford St. Peter. Bdman. William Willis, of Maddington, husb. 18 Ap. [B.]
- LACY, Humfry, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, seevyer, and Joan EDLY, of Berwick St. Leonard. Bdman. Richard Lacy, of Fisherton Anger. 17 Ap. [B.]
- GIBBES, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane SAMPSON, of the same, sp., 34. 13 June. [B.]
- WHITE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, fuller, and Joan STORY, of the same, sp. Bdman. Peter Stoye, of Figheldeane, Wilts, husb. 17 Ap. [B.]
- HIBBORD, John, of Littleton in Lavington, Wilts, carpenter, and Joan SLOCOMBE, of Winterborne Stoke, sp. Bdman. Thomas Fipps, of Littleton, husb. 17 Ap. [B.]
- WHITCHURCH, Lyonell, and Margery CARPENTER, of Edington. Bdmen. William Singer, of Trowbridge, Wilts, dyer, and Wm. Smyth, of Sarum, inholder. 17 Ap. [B.]
- WHITEHORNE, Thomas, of Broad Hinton, and Mary WEEK, of Brinkworth, Wilts. Bdman. John Sadler, of Broadtown in Broad Hinton, Wilts, yeoman. 3 May. [B.]
- GOOD, Alexander, of Mayston [Manston], Dorset, yeoman, and Frances TITCOMBE. Bdmen. Francis Sheldon, of the same, armiger, and Brian Nash, senr., of Patney, Wilts, yeoman. 15 Ap. [B.]

- GRANT, George, of Stafferton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary FENNELL, of Hilberton, sp. Bdmen. John Fennell, of the same, yeoman, and Thomas Tirrell, of Whaddon, Wilts, yeoman. 28 Mar.¹ [B.]
- GLASSE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, husb., and Mary BONHAM, of the same. Bdman. Hugh Bonham, of the same, husb. 27 Mar. [B.]
- FOLLIAT, John, of Marten, Wilts, husb., and Rebecca FOLLIAT, of the same. Bdman. William Catcatt, of Wishford, Wilts, husb. 23 Mar. [B.]
- PR . . ., Barnard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 21, and Margery FOLLIAT, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Oct. [A.B.]
- BLAKE, Charles, of South Newton, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy BATT. Bdman. Tho : Blake, of Sarum, malster. 28 Mar. [B.]
- SMYTH, Richard, of Kynnot [Kennett], Wilts, gent., and Jane GILBERT, of Patney, sp. Bdman. Edmund Wilkinson, of the Close, Sarum, gent. (Seal, a lycorne, i.e. unicorn.) 29 Mar. [B.]
- WHITE, Richard, of Hamptworth, Wilts, husb., and Joan MOODY, of the same, sp. Bdman. George Batter, of Sarum, goldsmith. 28 Mar. [B.]
- GIBBES, William, of Badbury, in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne CURTICE, of Sutton Courtney, sp. Bdman. John Gibbes, of Badbury, yeoman. Wits, Leo. Hamell, John Harrold. 9 Mar. [B.]
- PONTING, Symon, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, husb., and Margaret SKYNNER, sp. Bdman. Philip Harding, of Cherhill, Wilts, husb. 17 Mar. [B.]
- CROMWELL, Bartholomew, of Worton, in Potterne, Wilts, and Joane PEIRCE. Bdman. Chr'ofer Gunne, of Worton. 3 Jan. [B.]
- COOMBE, Thomas, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, and Alice SANGER. Bdman. Daniel Gane, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb. 4 Jan. [B.]
- GANE, Daniel, of Trowbridge, and Anne CLARKE. Bdman. Thomas Coombe. 4 Jan. [B.]
- HORLOCKE, Thomas, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb., and Mary CLEMENT, sp. Bdman. William Singer, of Trowbridge, dyer. 16 Dec. [B.]
- EYRE, William, of Corsham, Wilts, armiger, and Anne DANVERS, wid. Bdman. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 4 Jan. [B.]
- FORMAGE, Owen, of Enford, miller, and Rebecca PALMER, of Wilcot. Bdman. William Palmer, of Wilcot, gent., who writes for licence. 10 Jan. [B.]
- STARRE, Robert, of Sarum, gent., and Elizabeth SWANTON. Bdman. John Swanton, of the same. 8 Jan. [B.]
- RICARDS, John, of Durrington, Wilts, carpenter, and Annis NORTHER. Bdman. Thomas Laurens, of the same, husb. 16 Jan. [B.]
- BENNET, John, of Devizes, Wilts, freemason, and Dennis LAWES. 16 Jan. [B.]
- CURTIS, John, of Wilton, Wilts, malster, and Joane COOPER. Bdman. John London, of the same, broadweaver. 20 Jan. [B.]

¹ The year of the bonds here is uncertain, and after 25 March they may belong either to 1637 or to 1638.

...and the

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

- MORTYMER, Robert, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, and Katherine JARVIS. Bdman. Thomas Jarvis, of Uphaven, yeoman. 22 Jan. [B.]
- EATEALL, Henry, and Edith BLACKMORE. Bdmen. John Blackmore, of Fyfield, Wilts, yeoman, and Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, inholder. 22 Jan. [B.]
- SATTON, Edward, of Gillingham, Dorset, miller, and Katherine MYLES. Bdman. Richard Myles, of Bishop's Fonthill. 23 Jan. [B.]
- ALEXANDER, Thomas, and Margery MOXAM. Bdmen. John Alexander, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., and William Alexander, of Compton Basset, Wilts, husb. 23 Jan. [B.]
- STOCKEMAN, Edward, of Britford, Wilts, gent., and Mary STRODE. Bdman. Thomas Lawes, of Sarum, vintner. 23 Jan. [B.]
- TOOGOOD, Walter, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, clothier. Bdman. Edward Toogood, of Bulbridge, in Wilton, tayler. 29 Jan. [B.]
- HATCHMAN, Hugh, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, and Margery COOPER. Bdman. Nathaniel Hatchman, of Netherhaven, yeoman. 29 Jan. [B.]
- GRIFFIN, John, and Edith SHIPMAN. Bdmen. William Farmer, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., and Thomas Blackborrowe, of Devizes, fuller. 30 Jan. [B.]
- PARKER, Robert, of Sarum, wollendraper, & Margaret EATON. Bdman. Edward Burford, of the Close, gent. 30 Jan. [B.]
- MILLS, Thomas, and Margery BEAKE, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts. Bdmen. John Mills, of Stanton St. Bernard, husb., and John Edmonds, of the same. 27 Nov. [B.]
- REBECKE, Thomas, and Joan Kellaway, of Wylve, Wilts. Bdmen. Henry Rebecke, of Bapton, Wilts, and John Ings. 28 Nov. [B.]
- MARSHE, William, of Farnham in Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Toms, of Moreden, wid. Bdman. John Molens, of the same, yeoman. 19 Dec. [B.]
- FITZ, Richard, of East Pennard, Somerset, gent., and Mary LYDE, of Chilmarke, Wilts. Bdmen. Walter Fitz, of Sarum, gent., and John Gilbert, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 26 Dec. [B.]
- BRAY, Thomas, the younger, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne PHELPS, sp. Bdman. Robert Harper, of Wedhampton, Wilts, yeoman. 4 Jan. [B.]
- CULLYMORE, John, of Polton in Mildenhall, Wilts, miller, and Judith BLAKE, of Preshute, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Richard Rymell, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman. 5 Jan. [B.]
- WELLS, George, and Katherine MERIFIELD. Bdmen. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman, and Henry Wells, of Chilmarke (?), Wilts, husb. 9 Jan. [B.]
- FISHER, John, and Jane MIDDLECOT, of Warminster, sp. Bdmen. Edward Middlecot, of the same, gent., and Francis Sambrooke, of Sarum, tailor. 10 Jan. [B.]
- SOPP, John, of Winterslow, Wilts, husb., and Susan ELNOR, of the same, sp. Bdman. James Hill, of Fisherton Anger, gent. 28 Jan. [B.]
- READ, Nicolas, of Marten, Wilts, husb., and [blank] STORKE. Bdman. George Read, of the same. 6 Feb. [B.]

- BYROM, Thomas, M.A., of West Lavington, Wilts, and Susanna WRENNALL. Bdman. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 5 Feb. [B.]
- PAGE, John, of Burford, Wilts, husb., and Sibill REEVES, of Sarum. Bdman. Thomas Staples, of [blank], shoemaker. 5 Feb. [B.]

(The Allegations commence again here, the date being 1637.)

- ELLINGTON, John, of Poulshot, Wilts, husb., and Joan WINTER, of Melksham, sp., 40. Bdman. John Mills, of Worton in Potterne. (Seal, armorial, a fess dancetty between six slipped flowers.) 29 Oct. [A.B.]
- WILX, Henry, of Elcombe, in Wroughton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary HILL, of Compton Basset, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Hill, of Compton Basset, tayler. 13 Oct. [A.B.]
- REYNOLDS, John, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, husb., 22, and Christian SLOPER, sp., of Compton Chamberlain, 30. Bdman. William Sloper, of Allington, husb. 30 Sep. [A.B.]
- BARNES, John, and Jane SAMPSON. Bdman. Richard Easton. [B.]
- STRATTON, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., and Jane WELLS. Bdman. John Wells, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent. 8 June. [B.]
- STRATTON, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joane SYDENHAM, of Langley in Kington St. Michael, Wilts, sp., 22, dau. of Henry Sydenham, gent. 8 June. [A., apparently different.] [A.B.]
- BENGER, John, sen., of Woodford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Susanna STARRE, of Longbridge Deveril, wid. Bdman. Robert Wyllis, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 23 Oct. [A.B.]
- BLANKETT, John, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joan WHOOD, als. CROOKE, sp., 27. Bdman. Antony Blankett, of the same, husb. 21 Oct. [A.B.]
- FLOWER, Christopher, of Chirrell (Cherhill), Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth BRIGHT. Bdman. Daniel Hobbs, of Sarum, tayler. 19 [blank]. [B.]
- TUTT, Edward, clarke, M.A., and Mary GERRATT, his wyves daughter.¹ Bdman. Humphrey Wyat, of West Knoyle, Wilts, yeoman. 19 Mar. [B.]
- MYLES, Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, curryer, and Alice BARREY, of the same. Bdmen. Willm. Potter, of Devizes, Wilts, feltmaker, and Willm. Kent, of Sarum, inholder. 18 Nov. [B.]
- SMITH, William, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann SMITH, wid. Bdman. Peter Glasbrooke, of Urchfont, Wilts. Witn^s Edmond Stockwell, Richard Gilbert. 11 Oct. [B.]
- HELLYER, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, tayler, 21, and Jane LUDON, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Robert Helyer, of the same, sadler. 17 Nov. [A.B.]
- LAMBERT, Richard, of Knooke, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Joane PERRAT, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 24. Bdman. James Perrat, of Barford, in Downton, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Nov. [A.B.]

¹ Probably his wife's step-daughter.

- JUDD, William, of Idmiston, Wilts, weaver, 22, and Dorothy PARFIT, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Judd, of the same. 5 Nov. [A.B.]
- SOMNER, John, the elder, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Christian LYDE, of the same, sp., 40, dau. of John Lyde, of the same. Bdmen. Edward Fry, of Sarum, cordwyner, and John Somner, of Seend, junr. (Apparently a second bond for the J. Somner of 12 October, *see above*, p. 182.) 10 Nov. [A.B.]
- PROVENDER, James, gent., 23, and Brigitt WHITE, sp., 18, both of Somerford Keynes, Wilts. Bdman. John Adams, of the same, miller. 3 Nov. [A.B.]
- TURNER, John, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TEMPLE. Bdman. John Self, of Bromham. 21 Nov. [B.]
- SHIPMAN, Robert, of Allington in Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth BEAKE, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. William Shipman, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman. 27 Oct. [A.B.]
- PARRY, Emanuel, of Stert, husb., 24, and Katherine CHAMBERLAINE, of Allcannings, sp., 26. Bdman. John Parry, of Stert, Wilts, sadler, Emanuel's fa. 27 Oct. [A.B.]
- HUNT, John, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 34, and Elizabeth BOULTON, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Holloway, of Rogbourne [Rockbourne], co. South., husb. 7 Oct. [A.B.]
- WESTON, John, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, gent., and Martha PINCKNEY, of Rushall, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Channidler, of the same. 21 Jan. 1637. [B.]
- COLEMAN, Richard, of West Lavington, Wilts, husb., 22, and Elizabeth DEANE, of Worton [in Potterne], sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Burges, of the same. 13 Oct. [A.B.]
- BOWNE, Gabryell, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, tayler, 30, and Joane LAWES, of the same, widow. Bdman. [blank] Williams, of Sarum, wollen-draper. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

A Trevigar Record.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

In the chancel of Hurstmonceaux Church, in a line with the Hare and Naylor tablets, appears the subjoined monumental inscription to an eighteenth century Rector, Luke Trevigar; and with it is offered an attempt at tracing the family connections of this clerical worthy, rendered possible by the fact that, though only two generations of Trevigar survived in England,¹ no less than

¹ Unless, indeed, Samuel (II), of whom the compiler's knowledge is confined to his inauspicious appearance in his father's and sister's wills, left issue.

six administrations and wills relating to the family were found at Somerset House. His virtues, so highly extolled, had not passed unrecognised. He had held successively three Chichester Prebends, before he became a Canon Residentiary, becoming Prebendary of Firlie in 1753, of Eastham in 1767, and of Hurst in 1770. It was only in the year of his death that he was appointed Chancellor of the Cathedral and Rector of Felpham. In regard to Mrs. Trevigar an extract may be quoted from a letter of the late Augustus Hare:—

“Miss Marriotti was the bosom friend of Mary Margaret (*née* Alston, of the Vatche), second wife of my great-grandfather, Francis Hare, Bishop of Chichester. She was married by Mr. Hare to Mr. Luke Trevigar, son of an old friend of the Bishop; the great intimacy was never broken, and Mr. and Mrs. Trevigar usually passed the whole summer with the Hares, though I believe he was then Rector of Icklesham. Mrs. Marriotti lived for long after her daughter's marriage. The family letters are always full of the Marriottis. I have sometimes thought Mrs. M. must have been Mary Margaret's governess. I think it must have been Francis Naylor, the Bishop's son, who gave Mr. Trevigar the [then] rich living of Hurstmonceux, out of affection for his stepmother, to whom all were devoted.”

Sacred to the Memory of
the Rev^d Mr. Luke Trevigar, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Chichester
and Rector
of this Church and Parish, who died April 18th 1772, aged 67,
and of Elizabeth

his wife who departed this life April 28th 1780, aged 74 years.
With what Zeal, Learning and Eloquence this truly Christian Pastor
interpreted and fulfilled his divine Master's will

Let these hallowed walls proclaim!

With what unremitted and unaffected Piety his beloved *wife* exemplified
his doctrines in the course of a religious life, rejoicing in hope,
patient in tribulation, Let the extensive circle of *her* friends
and each surviving member of *his* flock pronounce!

Sincere and unparalleled in their friendship;

generous and liberal in their hospitality;

happy in every moral and social virtue;

instant and fervent in their devotion;

Esteemed by man, approved by God;

Living the life and dying the death of the righteous;

Leaving a sorrowing World, *they* now reap their *Reward*.

The tributary tear of gratefull affection starts forth;

Come then, expressive Silence, muse their praise.

(The Arms impaled, which surmounted the inscription, are no longer decipherable.)

Luke Trevigar, M.D., of Poland St., London, and sometime = Marie Pasquet,* admon. 23 Samuel Trevigar, of Sunbury, Midd. Will¹ da. 18 Febr. 1742-3; pr. with two abode in France. April 1743 to her husband. codicils 20 Sept. 1746 (P.C.C. 278, Edmunds).

Rev. Luke Trevigar, b. at Sunbury 1705, d. at = Elizabeth Marriotti, Hurstmonceux 18 April 1772. Of Clare Coll. m. May 1738; d. 28 cut off by his fa- Camb., Sizar 1723, a Fellow 1728-38; Vicar of Apr. 1780, aged 74. ther with a shil- Icklesham 1737; Rector of Hurstmonceux Will da. 4 Feb. 1774 ling. Living 1743, Canon and Chancellor of Chichester and pr. 24 May 1780 1764. Cathedral. (P.C.C. 292, Collins).	Samuel Trevigar, Louise, or Lucy. = John Gorgo. Anthony Susanna, living ? Another Gorgo. with her aunt daughter, Elizabeth in Judith. ⁴ 1796.
Susanna, m. in Castle St., = Henry de Saunières. ³ Will da. = Magdalen, dau. of John Francis Portal Frances, = Charles 28 Dec. 1730, as the second 14 Apr. 1768, and pr. 10 Feb. (a refugee from Poitiers), third wife. living a Montford (or of his three wives; bur. at 1770 (P.C.C. 50, Jenner); bur. Will da. 23 Feb. 1770 and pr. 13 Mar. widow in "Mountford"). S. James', Westminster. at S. James', Westminster. 1775 (P.C.C. 118, Alexander). 1764.	
Mary, ⁴ residing unmar. with her sister Elizabeth. Will da. 10 April 1796, Marianne. = Isaac Roberts, possibly identical with the M. in Broad St. Will da. 1764 and pr. 2 then of Wandsworth; pr. 8 Feb. Robert or "Robard" who appears for a while Aug. 1766 (P.C.C. 322, Tyndall). 1798 (P.C.C. 139, Walpole). as Minister of Castle Street Church.	

¹ To be buried in S. James' Churchyard; the silver candlesticks sent him by brother Samuel from France to be given to Luke's wife; his daughter, Lucy, wife of John Gorgo, had received a legacy of £100 from John Delapradelle. (The will of the latter, who was a refugee from La Rochefoucauld, naturalized in 1703, and the childless husband of Elizabeth de la Primaudaye, was proved in 1733, and is found in P.C.C. 37, Price.)

² This lady is identified in the will proved in 1733 (P.C.C. 158, Price) of Elie de Loriget de Moussac, a refugee residing in the parish of S. James', Westminster, who, while appointing Dr. Trevigar his executor, left £100 to the wife.

³ He held the office of "Gentleman Usher and Daily Waiter" with a salary of £150. His first wife, whom he married in 1723, was Marthe Marie Moreau. He was a refugee from La Rochefoucauld, and had been naturalized in 1706. René de Saunières de l'Hermitage, who enjoyed (see Agnew) an Irish pension of £500, and was also of S. James', Westminster, was apparently his uncle. Frances Noguier, née Saunières, in her will of 1758, calls Frances Montford and Mary and Elizabeth Trevigar her cousins.

⁴ Miss Mary Gabrielle de Fonvive († 1761) names in will of 1749 "Mary & Elizabeth Trevigar, with whom I board," leaving them an annuity of £14, as also their three sisters, Gorgo, Mountford and Roberts, and leaves two guineas to Miss Judith Gorgo.

The following table shows the results of the study in the various groups. The first column shows the number of cases in each group, the second column shows the number of cases in which the disease was cured, the third column shows the number of cases in which the disease was not cured, and the fourth column shows the percentage of cases in which the disease was cured.

Group	No. of cases	No. of cases cured	No. of cases not cured	Percentage of cases cured
Group I	10	8	2	80%
Group II	15	12	3	80%
Group III	20	16	4	80%
Group IV	25	20	5	80%
Group V	30	24	6	80%
Group VI	35	28	7	80%
Group VII	40	32	8	80%
Group VIII	45	36	9	80%
Group IX	50	40	10	80%
Group X	55	44	11	80%
Group XI	60	48	12	80%
Group XII	65	52	13	80%
Group XIII	70	56	14	80%
Group XIV	75	60	15	80%
Group XV	80	64	16	80%
Group XVI	85	68	17	80%
Group XVII	90	72	18	80%
Group XVIII	95	76	19	80%
Group XIX	100	80	20	80%

The results of the study show that the disease was cured in 80% of the cases in each group. This indicates that the treatment was effective in all groups.

THE IDENTITY OF SAINT CATHERINE AUDLEY.

By HOWARD M. CHAPIN, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

Saint Catherine Audley, the semi-legendary patron saint of Ledbury, in Herefordshire, about whose holy life so many curious tales still linger amongst the people of the countryside, has sometimes been considered a wife and sometimes a daughter of some Nicholas Audley.

The following facts indisputably identify her as the wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley of Heleigh, and daughter of John, Baron Giffard of Brimsfield.

Dugdale, in the account of the Audley family in his *Baronage* (1675, vol. i, p. 748) says, referring to Nicholas Audley, son of James: "This Nicholas married Catherine, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of Maud de Longespe, Widdow of John Giffard of Brimsfield, and departed this life 27 Edw. I, leaving Thomas his Son and Heir at that time ten years of age."

In the same article, referring to this Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, Dugdale says (p. 748): "Which Catherine had for her share of her Mother's Inheritance (as Daughter and Co-heir to Walter de Clifford) upon the partition made betwixt herself and her other sisters, the Castle of Thlandeury with the Commotes of Perneth and Jenrin in Wales (Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I, m. 1)."

Thus we find Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, seized in her own right of the castle of Thlandeury in 27 Edw. I. For Walter de Clifford had died in 48 Hen. III (p. 337), leaving Thlandeury to his daughter Maud, who must have died before 15 Edw. I, at which time her husband John, Baron Giffard, had a subsequent [third] wife (p. 501). John de Giffard and Nicholas de Audley, the father and the husband respectively of Catherine de Audley, both died in 27 Ed. I.

Turning now to S. Baring-Gould's *Lives of the Saints*, appendix, article on St. Katherine Audley, we find the following item: "Katharine de Audeleie granted to James de Perrers and Ela his wife her daughter the castle and Town of Thlauandeury, &c. Dated at Ledbury. Close roll 7 Ed. II." Also, "Katherine de Audele, Recluse of Ledbury, was granted annuity of £22 by the King. Close rolls 16, 17, 18 Edw. II."

These close roll items prove that the Katherine Audley, "recluse," "holy woman," "saint," of Ledbury, temp. Edw. II, was either wife or widow of some Audley and was seised of the Castle of Thlauandeury (Thlandeury).

Dugdale's account, given above, shows us that Catherine, the wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, inherited the Castle of Thlandeury from her grandfather, Walter de Clifford, and that she was seized of it in the latter part of the reign of Edward I. These two accounts together thus identify the Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, as the Catherine Audley of Ledbury, recluse, who gave the Castle of Thlandeury to her daughter.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1009 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

Nicholas, Baron Audley, died in 27 Edw. I, leaving Catherine, then twenty-seven years old [Dugdale, p. 501], doubtless an attractive widow. Catherine, apparently deeply mourning the loss of her husband, retired to Ledbury where she might lead the quiet life of a recluse, and as a result of her piety, kindness and general attractiveness, became sainted in the hearts and minds of the country people. In the centuries that followed many pretty legends arose concerning her. These legends are retold in S. Baring-Gould's *Lives of the Saints* and in Wordsworth's poem.

St. Catherine Audley, through her son Nicholas, second Baron Audley, has left many descendants in England.

Through her mother, St. Catherine was great-granddaughter of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 139.)

1783.

- Jan. 13. John hills.
 Mar. 9. Samuel Fairman.
 April 10. Samuel Walker.
 " Parish Accounts all paid, 1783, May 1st."
 May 5. Mr Stephen Monckton Aged 59 years.
 " 7. Edw^d Bartlet.
 " 10. Stephen Tutty Butcher Aged 62 years.
 " 15. Ann Fairman Wife of Samuel Fairman widow.
 " 17. Mary, d. of Tho^s Barden.
 " 23. William Sevenoaks Castle Hill.
 " 23. Joseph Waterford Brick Maker Died in John Cliften Barn
 at Matfield.
 " 26. Samuel Monckton was Clerk of the Parish in Mr Will^m
 Courthope time Aged 63 years.
 June 1. Dame Vintin who was Misstress of the Workhouse aged
 63 years.
 " 6. Richard Brooker Labourer aged 72 years.
 " 13. Samuel Eagles aged 40 years.

Parish Buryals.

				s.	d.
May	7.	Edw ^d Bartlet	..	..	2 10
"	10.	Stephen Tutty Butcher	..	..	2 10
"	15.	The widow Fairman	..	..	2 10

			s.	d.
May	23.	Master Sevenoaks	2	10
"	23.	Joseph Waterford Brick Maker	2	10
"	26.	Samuel Monckton	2	10
June	1.	Dame Vintin	2	10
		"Buryed Mary Coppen She Died Nov ^r 1 st and was Buryed Nov ^r 3 ^d ."		
Oct.	20.	"Buryed Elizabeth Stiles She Died in Mr Austens Stable on a Sunday and was Buryed at half past one o Clock Monday."		
"	23.	Henry Johnson.		
"	23.	"Buryed Frances Daughter of Bold Marchant Gent ⁿ Died very suddenly."		

1784.

- Jan. 5. "Buryed Dame Mansfield Wife of George Mansfield aged
60 years."
 ,, 13. "Also Buryed George Mansfield her husband Aged 67
Years."
 ,, 22. "Buryed Ann Daug^r of Daniel Waghorn aged 15 years."
 ,, 22. "Likewise Nicholas Swatland the same Day aged 50
years."

Baptisms.

1777.

- Sep. 21. AlackSander Joy was Baptiz. s. of William Joy & Sarah
Splayfoot.
 ,, 21. Elizth Ashdown was Baptiz. d. of Tho^s Ashdown & Francis
Barton.
 ,, 28. Ann Whelch was Baptiz. d. of Edward Whelch & Ann
Collinson.
 Oct. 5. James Warener was Baptized s. of John Warener [&]
Sarah Davis.
 ,, 12. Fanny Stiles was Baptiz. d. of Edward Stiles & Dinah
Whibley.
 ,, 26. Baptiz. William fowel s. of George fowel & Sarah Battelmor.
 Nov. 9. Baptized Mary Ann Andrews d. of John Andrews and
Waghorn (*sic*).
 ,, 21. William Walter s. of Charles Walter and Martha Walter,
was Baptiz. [*This entry erased.*]
 ,, 23. Thomas Walker s. of Tho^s Walker & Sarah Cordinly, was
Baptize.
 ,, 30. George Burton s. of George Burton was Baptize & Alce
Corke mo. (*sic*).
 ,, 30. Hannah Fairman Baptiz. d. of Sammuel Fairman &
Elizabeth Grisby.
 Dec. 14. Tho^s Mercer was Baptize s. of William Mercer & Sarah
Yewins.
 ,, 26. Elizabeth Whibley was Baptized d. of Francis Whibley
& Elizabeth Rabbit.

1778.

- Jan. 18. Elizabeth Chandler was Baptized d. of Edward Chandler & Elizabeth Martin mother.
- „ 18. John Senden, s. of John Sendin, was Baptized & Elizabeth Crayfoot, mo. (*sic*).
- Feb. 1. "Thomas Whiffen son of Tho^s Coalmon was Baptize he was Born at Colts hill his father & mother Liveing at Tonbridge and so forth."
- „ 2. William Clarke, s. of William Clarke was Baptized Ann Rabbit [mother].
- „ 8. Edward Relph s. of Richard Relph was Baptized Mary Wells mother.
- Mar. 4. Elizabeth Burr d. of Tho^s Burr & Elizabeth Manwerings.

Burials.

1784.

- —. John, s. of Gervas Miles.
- May 12. Jam^s Lester the Elder.
- „ 12. Elizth, d. of Daniel Cork.
- „ 12. William Splayfoot.
- „ 12. "The same Day Master Hills Buryed Ann Dr of John Cheesman."
- Oct. —. The widow Tailor.
- „ 28. Two Children of Edw^d App Twins.
- „ 29. "Bured Miss Elizth Osborne Daughter of Mr Edw^d Osborn Swigshole. Mr Leptrott Read the Buryll Service Curate of Horsmonden Aged 19 years." ("Friday" *in margin*.)
- „ 28. "Buryed Master Tho^s King Died at Daniel Corks in the Road going to Matfield Green aged 81 years." ("Sunday" *in margin*.)
- Nov. 26. "Buryed the widow Walker wife of Samuel Walker used to work in the high Road."
- „ 29. "Buryed Margaret Sevenoaks who Died in the Workhouse used to live at Shoemaker Pearsons in the Chamber aged years" (*sic*).
- Dec. 5. "Buryed Tho^s Jeffery who died at Rumford with the Mumps the 30th of November aged 21 years Sunday, 5th of December."
- „ 24. "Mr Frances Thorn who Died December 15th late publican at the sign of the Bull Buryed 24th of Dec. aged 65 years."
- (no date). "Buryed Dame Peek at Capel."
- (no date). "Buryed Master Mercer at Speldhurst."

[1785.]

- May 22. "Elizth Crundwell died Sunday 19th of May and was Buryed Wednesday the 22^d Day 1785 Dr of Nurse Crundwell."

- June 4. "Michael Whyman Died May 30th 1785 and was Buryed June 4th 1785 and a Sermon preach'd for him he Chose his Text 13th Chapter of the 2^d Corrinthians and the 11th Verse which Text the said Michael Whyman Deceas'd Chose 15 years before his Death."
- Aug. 12. "Mr Ambrose Coveney was Buryed August 12th 1785 Brought from Goudhurst."
- Dec. 30. Buryed John Dipross.
- „ 30. Buryed Tho^s Twort Aged 79 years.

[1786.]

- Feb. 21. "Mrs Elizth Durrant was Buryed Feby. 21st 1786 aged 93 years."
- „ 28. "Buryed Master Barham Feb. 28th aged 70 1786."
- Mar. 3. "Buryed Mr Edw^d Osborn aged 73 March 3^d 1786."
- „ 14. "Buryed the widow Humphrey."
- „ 14. "Buryed James Bellingham."
- „ 14. "Buryed Tho^s Crayfoots child."
- [A blank page and three-quarters occurs here.]

Marriages.

1774.

- Apr. 5. Edward App [&] Mary Hickmot. B.L. [*i.e.*, by licence].
- May 26. John Corke & Sarah Tailor. B.L.
- June 6. Tho^s Harmer & Elizabeth Jeffery. B.b. [*i.e.*, by banns.]
- July 11. William Clifton & Elizabeth Saxby. B.b.
- Oct. 2. Edw^d Chandler & Elizth Martin. B.b.
- „ 18. John Buley & Elizth Corke. B.b.
- Nov. 2. Reuben Monckton & Elizth Henham. B.b.
- „ 27. Francis Buley, Widower, & Mary Outeridge Widow. B.L.
- Dec. 25. Edw^d Griesby & Mary Collins. B.b.

1775.

- Jan. 19. Edw^d Buman, of East Sutton, & Ann Francis Sargent. B.L.
- „ 22. Gervas Miles, of Withiham, & Ann Springate. B.L.
- Mar. 2. John Page & Elizth Dolden. B.L.¹⁸
- Feb. 28. William Bartholomew, of Yalden, & Mary Hudson. B.L.
- Mar. 2. John Page & Elizth Dolden. B.L.
- Apr. 18. Charlton Reader Widower, & Sarah Harden. B.b.
- Oct. 1. William Masters, of Yalden, & Mary Burr. B.L.
- „ 12. John Sinden, of Tudely, & Elizth Crayford. B.b.
- Dec. 11. John King & Elizth Splayford (*sic*, ? Splayfoot). B.b.
- „ 28. Richard Praul & Elizebeth Cheesman. B.L.

¹⁸ This entry is much faded, and has been probably purposely effaced, as it occurs again below.

... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...

... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...

... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...

THE

THE

... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...

... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...
... and the ... of the ...

1776.

- Feb. 15. Richard Clarke & Frances Hogbin. B.b.
 Apr. 24. William Baker of Goudhurst & Ann Town. B.b.
 June 27. Tho^s Barnet & Jane May. B.b.
 Oct. 14. Robert Gladish & Elizth Marchant. B.L.
 „ 20. John Crepps & Elizth Russell. B.b.
 „ 21. Henry Fenner & Mary Stapley. B.L.
 „ 21. John Whyman & Ann Muddle. B.b.

1777.

- Feb. 10. Edmund Day, Widower, and Sarah Duffield. B.b.
 „ 10. Samuel Carman & Elizabeth Duffield. B.b.
 Apr. 22. Richard Fuggle & Elizth Boorman. B.L.
 „ 29. Robert Ashdown Widower & Sarah Lockier. B.b.
 July 7. George Burton & Alice Cork. B.b.
 „ 13. John Andrews & Ann Waghorn. B.b.
 Sep. 26. Tho^s Hilton & Jane Cummings. B.b.
 Oct. 12. Stephen Tutty & Elizth Kemp. B.b.
 „ 12. Jam^s Flint, of Capel, & Elizth Lampkin. B.b.
 „ 19. John Collins & Mary Pelling. B.b.
 Dec. 26. John Hickmott & Susannah Sales. B.L.

1778.

- Feb. 24. Tho^s Betts & Elizth Ashdown. B.L.
 May 12. Will^m Buss, of Goudhurst, & Mary Barham. B.L.
 „ 28. Tho^s Garringe, of Buxted, & Mace Thorn. B.L.
 Aug. 13. Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons. B.L.
 „ 20. Stephen Outridge & Sarah Rabbit. B.L.
 Oct. 28. Henry Smith, of Hadlow, & Mary Whiting. B.L.
 Nov. 5. Alexander Joy & Ann Field. B.b.
 „ 6. Will^m Collison & Elizth Waterman. B.b.
 „ 9. Henry Allard & Elizth Gabriel. B.b.
 „ 16. John Burton, Widower & Margaret Splayfoot. B.b.
 „ 25. Charles Knell of Wateringbury & Susannah Cork, B.L.
 Dec. 23. Nicholas Collins Widower & Elizth Relf Widow B.L.

1779.

- Jan. 17. Jam^s Carpenter, of Turnbridge (*sic*) & Amy Barns. B.b.
 Feb. 2. Edw^d Judd & Hannah Barns. B.b.
 „ 4. Stephen Saxby of Chevening & Ann Manwaring. B.L.
 Apr. 13. Jeffery Coppen of Linton & Mary Apps. B.b.
 „ 29. Sam^l Towner & Ann Gower Widow. B.b.
 Sep. 20. Aquila Beeth & Kitty Loveyer. B.b.
 Nov. 7. John Bland & Ann Crundwell. B.L.

[1780.]

- Mar. 2. John Bassack & Ann Marten. B.b.
 „ 28. George Ampleford & Elizth Mancktelow. B.b.
 Aug. 6. Rich^d Hodd & Elizth Large. B.b.

- Sep. 30. Rich^d Wells & Elizth Pope. B.L.
 Oct. 22. Stephen Monckton & Elizth Bright. B.b.
 „ 23. Edw^d Burgis & Mary Norton. B.b.
 „ 30. John Cliften & Sarah Hickmott. B.b.

1781.

- Jan. 30. James Blackman & Catherain Childs. B.b.
 „ 31. Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalklin. B.b.
 Mar. 12. George Twort & Elizth Swift. B.b.
 „ 13. George Spriggs & Philedephea Humprey. B.b.
 Apr. 16. Thomas Buley & Luce Forkner. B.b.
 „ 16. Timothy Thorp (or Tharp, or Sharp) & Mary Peck. B.b.
 Sep. 23. George Gilham & Christiane Mills. B.L.
 Dec. 13. James Austen & Elizth Winder. B.b.

1782.

- Mar. 31. Samuel Fuller & Elizth Laurence. B.b.
 „ 28. John Woodgate & Francis Harden. B.b.
 Aug. 25. Andrew Hodge & Ann Jackson. B.b.
 Sep. 30. William Tompkiss & Mary Marchant. B.L.
 Oct. 16. Andrew Hodge of Chatham & Ann Hodge of the Parish
 of Brechley. B.b.
 „ 16. Edw^d Waghorn, of the Parish of Yalding & Ann Dudoon
 of this Parish. B.b.
 Nov. 6. Richard Sevenoaks & Elizabeth Obey. B.L.
 „ 10. David Joy & Elizth Willard. B.b.
 Dec. 26. George Mitchel & Ann Knell. B.b.
 „ 26. George Tuson [&] Jane Seger. B.b.

1783.

- Feb. 3. Tho^s Boorman & Mighone Clark. B.L.
 May 22. Thomas Jeffery & Ester Jones. B.b.
 June 4. John Jeffery & Alice Crundwell. B.b.
 Oct. 24. Tho^s Baldock of the Parish of Burwash & Jane Vine of
 the same Parish. B.L.
 Nov. 25. Will^m Collens & Ann Pimm. B.b.

1784.

- Mar. 11. Tho^s Underdown & Elizth Vousden. B.b.
 Apr. 20. Richard Knell & Mary Tutty. B.b.

[A blank page here.]

“Mr Isaac Beeman of Cranbrook was taken ill the 15 day of April 1838 and he Departed this Life the 17 day of August in 1838 aged 73 years and was Buryed the 25 Day of August 1838 in Cranbrook Church Yard he had been a Preacher at Providence Chappel in the same Parish.”

[Blank page and threequarters here.]

Burials.

1782.

- June 29. Buryed Mary Daughter of Tho^s Outridge.
 „ 30. Buryed John Hilder.
 Aug. 1. Buryed Master Gower aged 82 years.

1788.

- Feb. 6. Buryed John Hodge the Elder Aged . . . Timber hewer to
 old M^r Cork young M^r Cork and M^r Collens.
 Likewise the same day was buryed a still borne Child of
 Sarah Rawlings.
 „ 8. Buryed a Child of James Nye belonging to Tunbridge.
 „ 9. Buryed the wife of John King Likewise the same Day
 the widow of David Whibley.
 „ 21. Buryed Master Ledger.
 „ 25. Buryed the widow the widow (*sic*) Litler.
 „ 26. Buryed Mary Moriah wife of John Hooker Esq^r of Broad
 Oak Aged 28 years.
 Mar. 4. Buryed Sarah Rewling.
 „ 7. Buryed Susannah Daugh(ter) of M^r William Collins
 Aged 10 years.
 „ 8. Buryed the Widow Chamberlain Aged 75 years.
 „ „ Buryed M^r [? M^{rs}] Hooker the Day before Good Friday.
 [2½ blank pages here.]

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth
 Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGES OF THE NORTHERN
 COUNTIES OF ENGLAND. By John William Clay, F.S.A.
 London (James Nisbet and Co.).

Although there does not appear to be any valid reason for
 dividing the Peerage of these realms into two hard and fast
 divisions—north and south—and indeed such a classification must
 be an arbitrary one, this attempt to bring within the compass
 of a handy volume the pedigrees of our great northern houses
 now extinct, will be found of great assistance to those students
 of history who have little time or inclination to consult original
 authorities on the Peerage. The pedigrees are arranged under

the surnames of peers and not under their respective titles, a system familiar to readers of Burke's *Extinct Peerage*. In almost every case the younger children in each generation are recorded, though junior branches are not as a rule given in much detail unless the succession ultimately fell to them. Scottish and Irish titles have been included where the families possessing them owned estates in the North of England.

In the later generations many valuable entries from parish registers and references to wills are to be found, as might have been expected from Mr. Clay, whose familiarity with Yorkshire records is beyond question.

The authorities which have been consulted are generally added, a great advantage to those who desire to test the accuracy of the pedigrees. Among these authorities undue prominence has been accorded to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, for a profound knowledge of early genealogy is not among the undoubted merits of that monumental work. On the other hand, we do not find a single reference to the latest authority on the Scottish Peerage, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul.

Two exceptions seem to have been made to the rule which limits the work to extinct peerages, for the Earldoms of Shrewsbury and Huntingdon are included, though both of them are happily still in existence.

A few errors, due no doubt to a close following of the older peerage writers, may be noted. On p. 141, a daughter of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, is incorrectly stated to have been married to Nicholas, Lord Audley, and to John, Lord Beaumont. On p. 144, Margaret de Longvillers is given as wife both to Geoffrey de Neville the father and to his son of the same names. On p. 166 the heiress of the later Percys is said to have been Baroness Percy, Lucy and Poynings, to which dignities she would have had no claim even if the attainders affecting them had been reversed. But for a footnote on p. 4, where reference is made to it, we should have thought that these pedigrees had been compiled before the appearance of the first volume of the new edition of the *Complete Peerage*, for the important changes made by Mr. G. W. Watson in his scholarly revision of the article on the Earls of Aumale or Albemarle have been entirely ignored.

In the article on the Grahams, Viscount Preston, the brothers of the first baronet, Sir Richard Graham of Eske, have been omitted, though the will of one of them, Ranald or Reginald Graham of London and Nunnington, co. York, dated 14 Nov. 1679, and proved P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1685 (150 Cann), is very material to the later pedigree. It was no doubt this Reginald, and not his great-nephew, Reginald Graham, of Pickhill, who was buried at Nunnington in January 1685. Henry Graham, husband of an illegitimate daughter of Charles II, has been relegated by Mr. Clay with a query to a footnote, though his place in the pedigree

has been quite accurately given in *The Scots Peerage*, vol. vii, p. 102.

Some of the references are hardly sufficient, as for instance: "mar. Agnes . . . (Patent Rolls)," under Roger Bertram the fourth on p. 15. Of misprints the most serious is "Restoration" for "Revolution," under Charles Powlett, second Duke of Bolton, on p. 171.

CHURCH AND MANOR: A STUDY IN ENGLISH ECONOMIC HISTORY.

By Sidney Oldall Addy, M.A. (Geo. Allen and Co.)

That the antiquary and the student of English Economic History will alike welcome Mr. Addy's latest erudite and painstaking collection of mediæval facts, there can be no question. But whether many will be prepared, after reading his book, to subscribe to the conclusion warranted, as the author believes, by the data assembled, is another matter and one upon which we do not feel so certain. In five-and-twenty chapters of absorbing interest Mr. Addy develops the story of the evolution and building of the Church and of the Hall, dealing in turn with their structure, their sites, their connection with defence, with local government, with trade, with manorial and municipal courts and a dozen other functions whereby both institutions were intimately woven into the fabric of rural life. But since Mr. Addy considers that in all recent surveys of that unit of English territorial organization known as the Manor an "essential part of the subject has been omitted or misunderstood," he has set out to remedy this mistake in the volume before us. The manor and the ecclesiastical benefice having, he asserts, hitherto been wrongly regarded as entirely independent things, he has addressed himself to the task of proving "that the Hall cannot at an early date be distinguished from the Church, and that ecclesiastical benefices were themselves manors with all the privileges which belonged to feudal lordship." Mr. Addy even carries his theory so far as to maintain that "lord and priest were one and the same person."

The author has sought his evidence far and wide from every conceivable source. From architecture have been gleaned masses of facts, valuable and interesting enough in themselves, as to the varied uses to which church fabrics were put in mediæval times, his underlying contention being that "if it can be proved that the church fabric was evolved from the hall or lord's dwelling a strong presumption arises on that ground alone that the benefice was the Manor." Therefore Mr. Addy leads us through numerous structural parallels between churches and early domestic buildings, discussing tower chambers, western galleries, moated and fortified churches and their use as places of refuge and as watch towers, the close proximity in certain cases of churches to barrows and fortified mounds, and the commanding position selected for some churches. But the multiplication of hundreds of such instances

proves nothing but that churches were frequently put to secular uses; while proximity of site and similarity of design between church and hall at a period when communities were narrowly circumscribed within boundaries of safety, and building material and styles were limited, cannot be accepted as proving that the church and the hall, or even the parish and the manor, were the same thing. However, though we may be unable to agree with the conclusion to which Mr. Addy's researches have led him, much information and pleasure are to be derived from following him along the paths he has travelled and made smooth for our benefit.

THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE BEDFORDSHIRE HISTORICAL RECORD SOCIETY. VOL. I. (Aspley Guise, 1913.)

This substantial volume is a praiseworthy attempt to add Bedfordshire to the list, still short, of those counties which have thought it worth while to publish records and other kindred matter relating to their history. Of the five contributors to whose labours the volume is due, we much regret to have to record the death of Mr. Gore-Chambers, the author, or joint author, of three out of the nine articles here presented to us.

Of these the two most important are the Bedford Eyre of 1202, and some twenty charters of the Priory of Chicksand, from a Memoranda Roll—the first with the Latin text and a translation, the latter with three exceptions, unfortunately, only in an English version. Mr. Fowler has been well advised in completely printing the Eyre, although some of the documents have appeared elsewhere before. The method adopted in the R.O. Calendars, which, for example, prevents us from enjoying a Close Roll without having Palgrave's *Writs* and the *Lords' Reports* within easy reach to supply the omissions in the Calendar, is not one to be imitated.

The volume opens with an elaborate article on the Beauchamps of Bedford. We confess to some surprise on reading that "William de Beauchamp was at Runnymede and signed the Great Charter; he was in the list of the Barons consequently excommunicated." For, as the latest exponent of the Charter, Professor McKechnie, tersely remarks, "There are no signatures to the document." It is almost needless to add that neither *Rymer* nor *Wendover* (*loc. cit.*) give such a reason for the excommunication. This William married Ida, who is proved by an Essex Fine to have been daughter of the Earl of Salisbury and widow of a Ralph de Sumery. She held Newport Pagnell in dower. As Ralph de Sumery of Dudley and Newport, who was dead in 1210, left a widow Margaret, it is clear that the first-named Ralph was his (unnamed) son and heir who, we know, was in the custody of that Earl, and who will have died *s.p.*, not long after. Mr. Fowler has however failed to perceive this, saying that "the only Ralph who can be readily traced about that period succeeded

to the barony of Gervase Paganell his mother's father [Gervase was Ralph's *uncle*, not his *grandfather*] in 1194-5 and died in 1210-11, leaving a widow Margaret: if Ida were the wife of this Ralph, the marriage must have been dissolved." The idea of a man leaving two "widows," each receiving dower, is quite untenable. If two, why not three? And what would the heir do then, poor thing? His *castle for the necessary defence of the Realme* would, of course, go. Mr. Round has seen to that. We tremble for even his capital message. On the same page (16) the manor of Belchamp, Essex, has been written by mistake for Tilwick, Beds. At least there is no mention of Belchamp in the Inquisition referred to, nor indeed to any Essex property whatever. The arrangement of the "References" for this article, all collected at the end, like the answers in an arithmetic, and unrelieved by a single quotation, must, however, have rendered the verification of them as difficult to the author as it is irksome to his readers. We wish the new venture every success.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1912. Vol. lxiv. New Series—Vol. xxviii. Liverpool (printed for the Society, 1913).

The members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire may be cordially congratulated upon their latest volume, which not only surpasses its predecessors in quantity, but is fully equal to them in quality. Every class of antiquary, the ecclesiologist, the topographer and the genealogist will find something of interest here. The opening paper on "The Early Coffee Houses of Liverpool," by A. H. Arkle, brings vividly before the reader, life as it was lived in that ancient town during the eighteenth century. Mr. Wolfgang's paper on ancient screens in Cheshire and Lancashire churches, with its excellent photographic illustrations, and the Rev. W. A. Wickham's "Notes on Chapter Houses," which is not confined to the two counties, but deals with such buildings throughout England, are both of them of much value and increase our knowledge of the subjects with which they deal. Mr. W. Fergusson Irvine, has chosen the Bishops' Visitation Books for 1665, 1668 and 1671 to illustrate "Church Discipline after the Restoration," and remarks upon the value of these volumes to students of the early history of Nonconformity in this country. The typical selections which he gives us are of great interest and sometimes not a little amusing. A comprehensive and well-written article on the Royal Manor and Park of Shotwick is contributed by Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown, who traces the history of Shotwick and the grantees who held it under the Crown from Domesday downwards, and gives some interesting details concerning the ancient castle there. In a very short paper on "Canting Arms in Cheshire," the Rev. E. E. Dorling touches the fringe of a most fascinating subject, which we would gladly have seen treated at greater length. In the examples of allusive arms

which he has collected, the puns are mostly obvious enough, and he who runs may read. Perhaps the most interesting and valuable contribution in this volume is to be found among "Communications," and is entitled "A Blackburnshire Puture Roll." It dates from the reign of Henry VI, and gives the names of those manorial lords who owed puture, that is meat for men, horses and dogs, within the Hundred of Blackburn. Mr. H. Ince Anderton has added explanatory footnotes, which show a wide acquaintance with the district and its chief families. Among "Communications," too, are the "Obits of the Radcliffes of Ordsall," from entries in a Book of Hours, preserved in the Bodleian Library, relating to the Radcliffes and their family connections, 1548-1578.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. VOL. X. THE REGISTER OF ST. NICHOLAS WITHOUT, DUBLIN, 1694—1739. With Preface by James Mills, I.S.O. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard and Co. Ltd., Exeter.)

It is always a pleasure to receive one of the carefully edited and thoroughly well indexed volumes issued by this Society, and it is much to be wished that genealogists would show their appreciation of the good work which it is doing by adding their names to the list of subscribers. It sometimes seems that those enterprises which are most worthy of support are those which genealogists are most wont to neglect. That funds are greatly needed appears from the fact that the subscriptions received for this volume have not been sufficient to allow the whole of the burials contained in the register to be printed, and they end with the year 1720, though baptisms and marriages have been carried to 1739. Mr. Mills in his Preface tells us that the burials are very greatly in excess of the baptisms, and attributes this fact to the probability that the former include Roman Catholics and Nonconformists of all religious denominations, while the latter are confined to members of the Church of Ireland. This of course increases the value of the burial entries from a genealogical point of view. One marriage at least was celebrated by a Roman Catholic priest, for the fact is expressly recorded on page 94.

The Parish of St. Nicholas Without was, as Mr. Mills reminds us, a parish without a separate church, the parishioners worshipping in the north transept of St. Patrick's Cathedral.

The register does not contain many entries relating to the Irish aristocracy and very few persons are designated "Esquire," but some well-known names occur, as Barry, Gofton, Monck, O'Bryan, and St. Lawrence. To the Gofton entries should probably be added Joshua and Katherine "Goston," on page 105. Drawlingbow and Drawlinbox, which are separately indexed, are, we think, identical. Several French names are to be found, probably belonging to the large Huguenot colony in Dublin.

PEDIGREE WORK. A HANDBOOK FOR THE GENEALOGIST. By (the late) W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., Second Edition. Revised by T. M. Blagg, F.S.A. London (Phillimore and Co., Ltd., Chancery Lane).

We are glad to see that this useful little *vade mecum* for beginners in genealogical research issued by the late Mr. Phillimore about fourteen years ago has now been brought up to date. It contains many hints which will be of value to anyone intending to compile a family history. In our notice of the original work we observed that in the list of Heralds' Visitations the 1532 Visitation of Berkshire, printed as a supplement to this Magazine three years previously, had been overlooked, and we regret to find that the omission has not been remedied. Scottish and Irish records are dealt with as well as those of England, and a chapter on Chronology, with a date book, will be found at the end of the miniature volume.

Notes and Queries.

FARMAR, OR FARMER, OF CO. CORK.—I shall be greatly obliged if any genealogist who is acquainted with the records of county Cork can tell me whether there were any brothers or paternal uncles of Captain George Farmer, R.N., who lost his life whilst valiantly defending his ship, H.M.S. "Quebec," against the French frigate, "La Surveillante," off Ushant, in 1779. In reward for his father's services, Captain Farmer's son, George William Farmer, was created a baronet, 19th January 1780. Captain Farmer's will, dated 9th April and proved P.C.C. 2nd November 1779 (452 Warburton) mentions only his widow, children and sisters. The accounts of this family given in the Baronetages are very meagre, but a long pedigree is contained in several editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, from which it appears that the gallant officer was son of John Farmer of Youghall (died 1740) by Alphra Garde his wife, and grandson of another John who married in 1686 Mary Hayles. It is not stated that there were other sons of either John Farmer, senior or junior. In the latest edition of the *Landed Gentry of Ireland* (1912, revised by A. C. Fox-Davies) many interesting details which were to be found in the 1850 edition of the *Landed Gentry* have disappeared, and one wonders whether they have been found inaccurate or whether a desire for brevity has been the reason of their omission. The alleged descent from the Fermors of Easton Neston, co.

Northampton, ancestors of the Earls of Pomfret, is one of these omissions, and another is the statement that Richard Farmer or Fermor of Arderrack, co. Cork, "was obliged to leave Ireland in 1689 and retired with his family to Taunton Deane in Somersetshire," returning to Ireland in 1691. Mr. Joseph Foster, in his *Baronetage* says that the Arms "are not recorded, but the following are used: Arg., a fesse Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. CREST—A leopard passant guardant ppr." These arms are those of the extinct Earls of Pomfret, though the crest is different, and in the later editions of Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage* we find that the crest of the Lords Pomfret has now been substituted for it and is used by the present baronet.

DENARIUS.

ANCESTRY OF SIMON STEWARD, OF MOBBERLEY, CO. CHESTER.—In the endeavour to trace back my ancestry I have succeeded in doing so as far as Simon Steward the elder, of Mobberley, co. Chester, yeoman, whose will dated September 10, 1651, is on file at Somerset House, London (P.C.C. 176 Grey), and I have an abstract of this will.

A careful search of the parish registers and other sources of genealogical information obtainable in this country has failed to disclose the ancestors of the said Simon Steward. The Rolls of the Freemen of the City of Chester, which were made, I understand, about 1545, show a Thomas Steward, ironmonger, and a marriage licence was granted in the diocese of Chester on May 6, 1609, to "Thomas Steward, otherwise Saunders," to marry Katherine Eaton of Great Budworth; but I am unable to locate any other Stewards or Stewarts in Cheshire previous to Simon.

I find a few Stewards in other parts of England, but all the information I can gather points to a connection between the various families of the name and the Stewards or Stywards of Norfolk; and the fact that the name Simon or Simeon appears frequently in the Norfolk family has led me to think that possibly the Simon of Cheshire might have been a member of one of its branches. Simeon or Simon Steward, the son of Nicholas Steward of Norfolk, seems to have died in 1568 (see Page's *History of Suffolk*, p. 840). Noble says he was the son of Nicholas and the grandson of Richard Steward or Styward.

I shall be grateful for any additional information on the Steward families of England about the beginning of the seventeenth century that would possibly throw any light on the probable ancestry of the Simon Steward of Mobberley, Cheshire, who died in 1651.

E. S. STEWART.

1941 NORTH NINETEENTH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA,
PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF GERARD OF CREWOOD,
FRODSHAM, &c., IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER,
DRAWN BY RANDLE HOLME OF CHESTER IN
1691; AND THE DESCENT CONTINUED IN THE
FAMILY OF PERRYNG OF TRAFFORD HALL IN THE
SAME COUNTY, ABOUT 1840.

The descents in this pedigree were written by Randle Holme on a representation, in water-colours, of folds of twisted ribbon, the back of the ribbon being yellow ornamented with marks in sepia, and the front, on which the names, etc. are inscribed, shaded red at each side. The roll measures 4 feet 10½ inches by 9½ inches.

At the foot of the pedigree there is a large coat-of-arms with an esquire's helmet and an elaborate mantlet, Gules doubled Argent.
Arms.—Argent, a saltire Gules, charged in the centre with a crescent Or [GERARD]; impaling Ermine, a lion rampant Azure, armed and langued Gules, crowned Or [PICKERING]. *Crest.*—A lion's jamb erased Ermine, grasping a hawk's lure Or. *Motto.*—On a ribbon below the arms, IEHOUAH JIREH.

It will be observed that the discredited Fitzgerald descent is claimed in this pedigree, although, in 1635, Randle Holme had satisfied himself that it was what he calls "a false pretence." In *The Ancestor*, No. 7, page 22, Mr. Round has dealt explicitly with this fabulous ancestry, which, however, continues to appear in the pages of some of the "Peerages." It is to be regretted that the pedigree of so ancient and interesting a family as that of Gerard has not been more fully worked out and amplified from the public records and other trustworthy sources of information, especially as it was not recorded at any of the Lancashire Visitations prior to Sir William Dugdale's in 1664-65, when the Fitzgerald arms were allowed on what we are forced to conclude must have been insufficient evidence.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

The Genealogie or Pedegree of James Gerard of Wimbolds Trafford, As he is descended from the Gerards lord of Kingsley and Crewood by a Second venture, Extracted out of the deeds & records of that familey to these tymes By Randle Holme of Chester Gent: 1691:

Walter Fitz otho Baron of Windsor
Castle & Custos of ye forests of Bark-
shire temp. W. Conq. he Mar' Beatrix

Gerald de Windsor or Gerald Fitz
Walter was Constable of Pembroke
Castle & Iustice of Chester, he Mar'
Nest daughter to Rees son to Tudyr
ye Great Prince of South Wales.

William Fitz Gerald, keeper of Pem-
broke Castle, he married

[In the margin in a later hand is written :]
William the eldest son of Walter
and brother to Gerald took the sirname
of Windsor and was Ancestor to the
present Earl of Plymouth.
Maurice 2d son of Gerald and Brother
to William was Ancestor to several
great familys in Ireland (viz.) Earl
of Kildare & Earl of Desmond &c.

A

R

A

William Gerard of y^e county of Chester
[witness] to divers Antient deeds of
y^e Duttons, Astons & others About
y^e time of K. Iohn & K. H. 3. he mar'

William Gerard Baly of Frodsham,
7 E. 1, lord of Kingsley Iure vx:
16, 18 E. 1. he mar' Emme coh:
to Richard de Kingsley kt fit Rañi
et Letice fit Rañi et Matild Moston
fil. Rañi:

William Gerard de Kingsley died
at Cattenhall 26 E. 3. he lived
13 E. 2; 4, 16, 19 E. 3. he Married
Maud dañ to Richard de Glassehouse
de Kingsley & had issue

Thomas Gerard de Crewwood, 16,
19, 33 E. 3. he Mar' & had issue

William Gerard Aged 30, 26 E. 3.
he lived 33 E. 3 & 10 R. 2. he was
lord of Bryn. he Marr' daughter &
heir to Peter de Brinhill.

Peter Gerard who lived 4 R. 2. by
Inquisition, he Marr' & had issue

Thomas Gerard who lived 21 R. 2
by Inquisition, he Mar' & had issue . . .

Peter Gerard of Crewwood 4 of H. 4.
he Mar' Margeratt & had issue

Nicholas Gerard of Crewwood Coosen
& heir to Wittm 4 H. 6 & 10 H. 6,
16 H. 6. he Mar' Margeratt daughter
to Iohn Leigh of Booths & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewwood he lived
16-35 H. 6, & died 16 E. 4. he married
Isabell daughter to Iohn Daniell of
lyme [Lymm] & had issue

Thomas Gerard of Crewwood, who
lived y^e 13 of E. 4 & died 15 H. 7.
he Mar Isabell daughter to Iohn Bryne
[Bruen] of Tarvin & had issue

Richard Gerard, of Crewwood who lived
2 H. 7 & 13 H. 8. he Mar' Maud,
daughter to Iohn Mynsule of Mynsule
& had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewwood Aged
40 years, 34 H. 8. he lived 4 Q. Eliz.
et 1566. he Married Ellen dañg to
Iohn Button of Tarvin & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewwood, Aged
40 years 14 Q. Elizabeth: he married
Mary daughter to John Dampport
[Davenport] of Wo[o]dford & had issue:

B

B

Richard Gerard of Crewwood Aged 34, =1st, Elizabeth, dau. to John Nuttall 5 May, 26 Q. Elizabeth. he married of Cattnall, by whom he had severall two wives

To his second wife Elisab: dau to [in a later hand is added]
John Dutton of ye Hall of Hay, by from whence are descended the Gerrards
whom he had issue. of Crewwood.

James Gerard, 2d son of Richard of Crewwood, married in Ireland & had issue	Elizabeth the daughter of Richard by a second wife Mar Rafe' Wilkinson of Sutton & had issue.	Richard Gerard of Frodsham eldest son by ye second wife. he married Elizabeth daugh: to James Tom-son of Alvanley & had issue.	Barbara Gerard, eldest dau of Rich: of Crewwood, mar' to Tho. Leens [Leene] of Woodchurch; Elinor 2d dau. of Rich: mar' to M ^r Smith of Huxley.
---	---	--	--

James Gerard of Wimbolds Trafford Son & heir of Rich: Mar' Kathrine dau to Peter Picton of ye hall Whittle in lancashire & had issue

Peter Gerard died young. Elizabeth, Hanah, and Mary All died yonge.	James Gerard of Wimbolds Trafford, eldest son of Iames. he Mar' Mary daughter to Thomas Pickering of Chester, Mercer, by whom he hath issue.	Samuell Gerard second son of Iames. he Marr' Jane daugh to John Davies of Manley, had issue.
---	--	--

Davies Gerard.	James Gerard.
----------------	---------------

Elizabeth Gerard [in a later hand:] Kather': dau. Mary Gerard 2d dau. [this last in Randle Holme's writing.]	Thomas Gerard, 2d son of Iames.	James Gerard, son & heir of Iames. Aged 6 years Año dñi 1691. [In a later hand:] married Dorothy Daug ^r to Iames Croxton of Chester, Attorney at Law & had Issue.
--	---------------------------------	--

[In a later hand]—
James Gerard, son & heir born 1709 & died in 1722.

[In still later writing]—
GEORGE EDWARD
(having been 14 Years without Children) born 23d day of Aprill 1723.

[In still later writing, in several hands]—
George Edward = Elizabeth Johnson, Daughter of Gerrard. George Johnson, Gentleman, of Warrington.

Dorothy = Tho Revd Richd Perryn, A.M., Rector of Standish in Lancashire.	Mary.	A son who died an infant.
--	-------	---------------------------

Mary Perryn.	Richard Gerrard Perryn.	= Harriet Barbara Hatfield, June 20th 1822.
--------------	-------------------------	---

1. Gerrard Alexander.	2. Mary Dorothea.	3. Harriet.	4. Richard Henry.
5. George Edward.			

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM
DUNCIE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(Continued from p. 158.)

No. 7.

THE FEAST OF THE SERGEANTS-AT-LAW.

This is evidently a transcript of an account drawn up by an individual who had charge of the feast but whose name is not given. It was copied because the King and Queen were expected to attend, although as a matter of fact they did not do so. The leaves of the MS. containing this account are folios 109A—111A.

A Certayne Remembraunce for a sgiant^e feastes that was kept at the bissshop of Elys²¹⁴ plac in holborne in the secounde yere²¹⁵ of the raigne of our sovaigne lord king henrie the eight. ffyrst ye shall vnderstand that eu^eye seriaunte hathe his chambr a pte and ther suice at eu^ey melle ther messes from the kechyn of great suice for ther owne mess and eu^ey of them ther brekfast a part in to their chamb^rs and their ly^es at night likewise from the pantre the buttrye the Celler woodyard and colles during the said feast yf yt be in wynter.

Itm ye shall vnderstand that the said feast shall begyne the fridaie at thentrye of the s^egiaunte at ij or iij of the clock at after none in to the said bishops place and the same night ther wif^e to enter into their lodging^e and not before having ly^edy accordinglye from eu^ey office in to their chamb^r and also Suckatte Cumefette and Ipocras bothe wight and rede/as for wight but at pleasure for yt ys verey chargeable and whether yt be wight or Red but one to eu^ey chamb for ther ly^edy at nyght.

Itm ye shall vnderstand that [the] tholle companye of the Innes of Court of whens the s^eiaunte be chosen of shall accompanye and bring them to the said bishops place one in after the other & at their comyng holly all Innes together ys ordered a voydye in the aulle after the man/furst the height bound in the halle his coueryd w^t abrode towell and set w^t the most auni^et men of the Court knight^e and gent fellowz of the same Innes keping theym companye/ and so s^eued from a Cupbord therby in the same halle Right well furneshd w^t all man of plate/and s^eued by the buttlers of london ther w^t wyne and Ipocras/and the steward and comptroller set their voydye from the pantrye in Spice platte and bolles and conveithe yt vpp to the said highe bourde in the halle & also the said stewa^rd and comptroller receyue the same s^eiaunte at se^euall tymes as theire intere in to the said place at the vtter gate and so w^t their staves in their hand^e comythe before theym in the haule.

²¹⁴ James Stanley.

²¹⁵ 1510-11.

Itm ther be to other syde bourde in the halle whiche be not couyd w^t no clothes and one the same forme wⁱⁿ and w^{tot} syt duse other gent of Court and suet w^t cūfette Ipocras all the Remanent of gent of Court standing one fote in the halle full and theie had w^t great payne cūfette and wyne/ but a thing not possible to sue theym in anye good order the (hall) ys so full.

Itm the same daie in the halle was ordened agaynst their comyng a gret fyer of Colles and so everye daie after dynner season during the said feast.

Itm the frydaie begynneth the said feast at the lower aboue Rehersed and contynueth tyll Twysdaie next following after their dynnys in their owne chambrys and so by old auneyent custome brekith the vp the feast.

Itm the saturday thir ther dyneth all the Jugges as well of the kinge benche as of the comen place and barons of theschequier at one table in the plor ther iij ss.

Itm at thother bourd in the same plor dyned thold shiaunte of the Coif the kinge attorney and solysceter w^t other of the gret lerned men to nombr of iij s.

Itm all their suntte sate in the cloister at along bourd w^t other meano^r companye the same bourd full & sued from the kechyn w^t xx ss.

Itm the steward and the comptroller appoyntyd all sewers suitors and anmers our selfe yt hade the charge of the feast and all other except Cupbeirers and kervers whiche wer ther one suntte.

Itm the sondaie ther dyned in the haule at highebourd the chef iudgges bothe of the kinge benche & comen place the barons of theschequier all the old shiaunte of the coif dyuse knight squiers & other men of honer/and the furst mes was coueryd and steward and comptroller came before that suice to the bourde but that neded not yt Daye for yt was of no dewtye/and the two cupeborde where at the place accustomed in the halle bothe for the plate of the Celler & Ewry.

Itm at the bourd as ye come into the halle one the left hand ther sat the same sondaie at dynn all the newe shiaunte at one table one on syd two to a mes & no more to duble suice and eu^y mes his cupberer and kerver and no man sat agaynst them/ this was daie of gret fare and suyce and w^t waffers Ipocras & peres.

Itm the other syd bourd in the haule set of the most worshipfull men of Innes of Court Right well sued in likewise w^t half Swanes the worst mes waffers and Ipocras in likewise.

Itm ther was no medell bourd in the halle sett nor stode that daie nor no other daie.

Itm that said sondaie dyned in the cloyster dyuse & many gentille of court at ij bourde wⁱⁿ the pticon and ij bourde w^{out} the number of xxx mes.

Itm of the gentile of the court sat in the galery about the nomb^r of xxiiiij s. and all thes place had gret ³uice as ye shall se heraft^r in this bok bothe by fare and propo^rcyon for y^t daie.

Itm the ³giaunte wiffe in their chambers that daie eu^y meale iij mes to eu^y chambr at eu^y meale bothe dynⁿ and Soup.

Itm eu^y office that daie was full furnished of Straungers and gentille. The Steward and comptroll^r mad and appoyntyd all manⁿ of officers to sue the said estate halle Clost^r and galery and chappell that ys to saye iij mⁿshalle of the kinge haulte wherof one of theym ³ued all the bourde in the haulte w^t the helpe of one vssher of the Kinge haulte and the othir ij mⁿshalle walkyd in the haule and ³ued at their wassing^e furst and last and taking vp of the tables.

Itm the ³uitors that ³ud from the kechyne where of the most honest fellowz that cold be chosen of meny^s sunt^e bothe of the steward and comptroller and other y^t wher that season.

Itm ther was a straung prest chosen to be amener y^t daie for highe bourd and a nother for the said [*sic*] bourde.

Itm the ³uyce of the kechen to the gloster galery & chappell was at the gret dore dyrect before the kechen because yt was next therunto and thier wher ij Clerke standing of the kechyns one w^t a nother w^{ot} to se the ³uyce substancyally set forthe from the Cooke & another clerk of the kechyn of the kinge/ Conveying the ³uice from the dressor to the sew^or.

Itm the vsshers of the kinge haule wher vsshers and ij of them sewed to all thes bourde in the cloister chappell and galery & other of them walkyd w^t their Rodde in eu^y place ther to se that nothing shuld lack & ther was appoyntyd ³uytor amne^s and other officers by the steward and cōptroll^r as wⁱⁿ.

Itm ther was no dynⁿ in the plor that daye.

Itm all the ³giaunte wif dynyng and soupping in their chambs and ³ued w^t right good ³uice after the nombr of mes as ys aforesaid.

Itm as for pauters buttlers for wyne and all Ewers was done by the buttlers of london in eu^y plac^e & all manⁿ stuf purveyd by theym plate clothes of Dyuse sorte & all other except table clothes of playn clothe and towelle of the same w^{ch} the ³giaunte paie for.²¹⁶

Itm yf the kinge grace and the quens²¹⁷ fortune to be there ther owne offi^s ³ue them from euery place and the tableclothes towells and napkyns of diap for their owne bourdes and the hedes of thewery to haue arewarde for there laboure.

Itm in lykewise the plate for their bourdes in euery offyce to be there owne and in lykewyse the plate of the Cupbourde and all other w^oute of the buttlers of London.

²¹⁶ The account from this point to the end is in a smaller hand.

²¹⁷ Catherine of Arragon.

Monday the great feast.²¹⁸

Itm the eight daye of the feast the kinge grace and the qenes were not ther how beit pvison was made for them in as large manere as the hade bene there in ther Raill pson for there was no knolege to the Contrary but that the wold haue comen that monday/but sonday at nyght before so the gĩaunte charge were neuerthelese for the absens greate pvison and Charge was ordyned for them/but ye shall vnderstand that the monday there dyned in the Chambei where the kinge grace shold haue dyned thambas-sydors of fraunce and spayne²¹⁹ w^t other lordes of Ingland accom-paynyng them.

Itm there Sate that daye at dyner in the Chambre where the qenes grace shold haue dyned my lorde Chaunceller of Ingland²²⁰ the bisshop of exetor²²¹ w^t other noble men.

Itm in the greate chambre was iij longe bourdes wherof was ij of them set w^t lordes knyghte squyers and Chaplens and other gentill right honorably Sued.

Itm the iij^{de} bourde was furnysshed w^t the Ambassydors gĩaunte in the same Chambre.

Itm at the highe bourde in the halle sate the mere of London²²² kepyng thestate for their was no estayte kept that daye in no place but only he and w^t hym sate all the Judgges and barownes of the exchequer and the remnaunte of the same bourde aldermen of London w^t dyuerse lordes and knyghte.

This concludes the excerpts from the Dunche MS., but in order that all the names which occur in the MS. may be printed we add a brief description of six letters which are found there. Four are drafts, while the other two are letters which were written but were not sent. The drafts are on folios 115*b* and 117*a*, and the other two letters are loosely inserted in the volume.

i. Draft of a letter in Latin, addressed "Clerico coronæ in Cancellaria domini Regis," asking for commissions to be granted to Thomas Wood, Thomas Harison, Bartholomew Jekill and Gilbert Comport as groom purveyors, and to Robert Bigarstaf and Richard Roberts as "valecti garnatores in officio stabuli ac auenariæ Domini Regis." Undated.

ii. Draft of another letter in Latin to the same, with no address. That a commission be issued to Robert Webe as "valectus de le studdes Domini Regis apud Warwick." Undated.

iii. The original letter of which No. ii is a draft. It is addressed as No. i, and is dated 34 Henry VIII. It was not sent as a subsequent clause was added, which has been written in above the line in the draft.

²¹⁸ Written in the margin.

²¹⁹ Louis Caroz de Villaragut.

²²⁰ William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury.

²²¹ Hugh Oldham.

²²² Either Henry Kebb or Roger Aichiley.

iv. A draft of a letter in English, addressed "To the kep of the kinge parke of wodstock and in his absens to his Deputie or deputies ther," ordering him to "sle iij Does of this season and the same seasonable to bring vnto his graces manor of hampton court ffrydaye the xxiiijth daie of decemb̄r." Dated from the Castle of Windsor, Nov. 30, 32 Henry VIII.

v. Draft of a letter in Latin, evidently to the same as Nos. i-iii. For a commission to be issued to Thomas Hungerford as groom purveyor in the Pastry. Undated.

vi. A letter to a State official in favour of bearer, a poor woman, that her suit may be expedited and that evidence and writings which her adversaries detain may be delivered to her. Dated from Hampton Court the second of July. No year is given.

FURTHER CORRIGENDA AND EXTRA NOTES.

VOLUME XXX.

Page 18, line 16, for "seven," read "six."

Page 18, note 126, for "Camberlyn," read "Chamberlyn."

Page 21, line 7, "Rafe Fane," and line 26, "Edward Billingham," are given as Lieutenant and Standard-bearer respectively in Ordinances and Regulations, and "Sir" is added to the first name.

Page 21, note 143, for "Horne," read "Harvy."

Page 25, note 167, for "Porves," read "or perhaps Porves."

Page 27, Asterisks should be added to the names of "Sir Thomas Cheyne," "Sir John Gaige" and "Sir Edmonde Peckham."

Pages 27 and 98, The names of "William Thynne," "Robert Pakenham" (spelled Pageman) and "Anthony Birkes" (spelled Brikes), and John Hopkins, Robert Perker, George Hill, William Gorley (spelled Gurley) and Thomas Plaifote appear in various Orders, etc., printed on pp. 215-225 in Ordinances and Regulations; but Thomas Plaifote had become yeoman pig-taker, instead of calf-taker. The name of Edward Weldon also appears there as Master of the Household, instead of Thomas Weldon, as on p. 27.

Page 103, "flees to dyuerse officers," etc. This section compares with "Queen Elizabeth's Household Book in the XLIII year of her Reign," pp. 294-298 in Ordinances and Regulations.

Page 103, line 25, "yeoman of the monthē," is probably a mistake of the scribe for "yeoman of the mouthē."

(Concluded.)

the first of these is the fact that the earth is not a perfect sphere, but is flattened at the poles and bulged out at the equator. This is due to the fact that the earth is rotating on its axis, and the centrifugal force of rotation causes the material at the equator to be thrown outwards more than the material at the poles. The second of these is the fact that the earth is not a uniform body, but is composed of different layers of material. The outermost layer is the crust, which is composed of solid rock. Below the crust is the mantle, which is composed of molten material. At the center of the earth is the core, which is composed of molten iron and nickel. The third of these is the fact that the earth is not a static body, but is constantly changing. The crust is constantly being broken up and remade by the forces of erosion and deposition. The mantle is constantly being heated and cooled by the forces of conduction and convection. The core is constantly being heated and cooled by the forces of conduction and convection. The fourth of these is the fact that the earth is not a simple body, but is a complex system of interacting parts. The crust, mantle, and core are all interacting with each other, and with the atmosphere and hydrosphere. The fifth of these is the fact that the earth is not a simple body, but is a complex system of interacting parts. The crust, mantle, and core are all interacting with each other, and with the atmosphere and hydrosphere.

THEORY OF THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

CHAPTER I

The first of these is the fact that the earth is not a perfect sphere, but is flattened at the poles and bulged out at the equator. This is due to the fact that the earth is rotating on its axis, and the centrifugal force of rotation causes the material at the equator to be thrown outwards more than the material at the poles. The second of these is the fact that the earth is not a uniform body, but is composed of different layers of material. The outermost layer is the crust, which is composed of solid rock. Below the crust is the mantle, which is composed of molten material. At the center of the earth is the core, which is composed of molten iron and nickel. The third of these is the fact that the earth is not a static body, but is constantly changing. The crust is constantly being broken up and remade by the forces of erosion and deposition. The mantle is constantly being heated and cooled by the forces of conduction and convection. The core is constantly being heated and cooled by the forces of conduction and convection. The fourth of these is the fact that the earth is not a simple body, but is a complex system of interacting parts. The crust, mantle, and core are all interacting with each other, and with the atmosphere and hydrosphere. The fifth of these is the fact that the earth is not a simple body, but is a complex system of interacting parts. The crust, mantle, and core are all interacting with each other, and with the atmosphere and hydrosphere.

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE
CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 181.)

IN THE PRESBYTERY.

124. A marble tablet:—

DIGBY COTES A. M. | hujus Ecclesiæ Rector | Ab Anno 1741 ad
annum 1793 | E Familiâ antiquâ de Cotes de Woodcote | in Com :
Salop : et de Cotes in Com : Staff : | paternâ Gente oriundus, | Maternâ
etiam e nobilis Stirpe de DIGBY | de Coleshill in Com : Warwic : | Tali
origine omnino fuit dignus | et Animam Deo restituit | 10 Cal : Mar : |
Anno Ætatis suæ 76 | Salutis 1793 | Tu quæcumque Deus fortunaverit
Horam | gratâ sume Manu, et æquo animo ; | Vitam futuram aspice
et beatam. | Deus optime | Pater Filius et Spiritus sanctus | Miserere
mei.⁶⁰ |

125. A marble tablet:—

ARMS.—Azure, on a fesse between six arrows, three and three,
each bendwise, points downwards Or, three negroes' heads coupéd
proper.

Hic jacet | GUILLEM WATTS S.T.B. | Canon & Præcentor Ecclesiæ |
Cathedralis Herefordiæ Archi | Diaconus Landaveñ, et hujus | Ecclesiæ
per quadraginta & sex | ferme annos Rector sedulus | et per dilectus |
Summæ Pietatis vir Maritus | Parensq; amantissimus propriis | sump-
tibus scholam ad erudien | dos pauperum liberos erexit | & fundavit
decimasq; plurimas | felicitâ recuperando | beneficium valdè aug-
mentatum | successoribus reliquit | in perpetuum ejus memoriam | hoc
marmor posuit mœstissima | filia & hæres SUSANNA | uxor JOHANNIS
FLOYER | de Lantillo Pertholey in Coñi. | Monmouth Armigeri | obiit
15 Octobr 1722 Ætatis 76. | Richardus Watts | frater suus | obiit
6 Febr 1711 | ætatis 56 | H.S.E.⁶¹ |

126. A marble tablet:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF CHARLES | THE BELOVED AND LAMENTED
SON OF THE LATE | THOMAS COTES M.D. OF THE CITY OF HEREFORD | AND
ANNA-MARIA HIS WIFE | WHO DIED ON BOARD OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP |
MELPOMENE, IN THE GULPH OF MEXICO, 1811 | IN THE 18th YEAR OF
HIS AGE. | This tablet is inscribed by his affectionate Mother &
Sister. |

127. On the south wall, a brass plate:—

IN MEMORY OF JANE ANNIE | WIFE OF THOMAS FREKE LEWIS | OF
ABBAY DORE COURT | BURIED AT S^t PIERRE MONMOUTHSHIRE. | BORN
OCT. 17th 1837 | DIED MAR. 16th 1899. |

⁶⁰ See No. 144.

⁶¹ "1680, Oct. 7. Mr. William Watts, B.D., Parson of Abbey Dore & Lecturer
of Hereford, & Mrs. Mary Witherstone m^d by Licence" (Sutton St. Nicholas
Parish Register).

128. A white marble tablet :—

Arms.—Per chevron Argent and Sable, three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged. CREST.—Broken away.

IN MEMORY OF | THE REV^d JOHN DUNCUMB M.A. | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH AND VICAR OF MANSEL LACY | WHO DIED ON THE 19th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1839, | AGED 74 YEARS | HE WAS AN ACTIVE MAGISTRATE, | THE ABLE HISTORIAN OF THE COUNTY, | AND THE INDEFATIGABLE SECRETARY OF THE SOCIETY | FOR PROMOTING ITS AGRICULTURE. | THE INHABITANTS OF THE PARISHES COMMITTED TO HIS CARE | HAVE UNITED WITH OTHER FRIENDS | IN ERECTING THIS MONUMENT IN GRATEFUL RECOLLECTION | OF HIS KIND AND AMIABLE QUALITIES | AND OF HIS ZEALOUS ENDEAVOURS | SO TO EXERCISE THOSE SUPERIOR TALENTS | WITH WHICH HE WAS ENDOWED | AS TO RENDER HIMSELF RESPECTED | AND USEFUL AMONGST MANKIND. | ⁶²

129. A white marble tablet :—

IN MEMORY OF | JOHN JAMES ESQ^{re} | OF PRESTEIGN IN THE COUNTY OF RADNOR | WHO DIED 11th AUGst 1847, IN THE 45th YEAR OF HIS AGE, | AND WAS INTERRED IN THE FAMILY BURYING GROUND | ON THE SOUTH-EAST SIDE OF THIS CHURCH. | Into thine hand I commit my spirit | thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth | PSALM xxxi. 5. | ALSO OF | MARTHA JAMES | WIDOW OF THE ABOVE JOHN JAMES ESQ^{re} | AND DAUGHTER OF THOMAS MAYBERY ESQ^{re} OF BRECON | WHO DIED 15th MAY 1882, IN THE 72nd YEAR OF HER AGE, | AND IS INTERRED IN THE CEMETERY BRECON. | Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God. MATT. 5, 8. |

Flat Stones :—

130. G. R. | obiit vicesimo sexto die | Majj 1701 | Fui et ero. | ⁶³

131. Under the pulpit :—M. B. 1684. | I. B. 1714. | ⁶⁴

132. Next the pulpit :—

To silent shades and | joyfull rest, are gone | A tender father, and | obedient son. | (The following in two parallel columns)—(1) In memory of | John Lewis | who depart | ed this life | the 22th day | of Novembr | Año Doñ. | 1716 | Aged 60. | (2) In memory of | William the | son of John | Lewis who | departed ys | life the 13th | day of Dec^{br} | Año Doñ. | 1711 | Aged 24. |

133. ARMS.—Per pale, a chevron between three billets. CREST.—A stag's head erased [*Mason*]. (The arms are repeated twice in the foliated ornament both at the top and the bottom of the stone.)

⁶² At Kenchester. co. Hereford, there is a marble tablet, on the south wall of the chancel, inscribed :—The Reverend | William George Duncumb, A.B. | Rector of this parish | died 22nd November 1835, aged 29 years. | Ann Duncumb, | Relict of the Reverend John Duncumb, A.M., | Rector of Abbey Dore and | Vicar of Mansel Lacy, | died 22nd October, 1841, | aged 70 years. | Arms : Per chevron engrailed Argent and Gules, three talbots' heads proper (?). Crest : Out of a crest coronet a lion's jamb Sable, holding a horse-shoe Argent.

⁶³ There is no record of this person's burial in the Bishop's transcripts.

⁶⁴ Margaret Bernard buried 12th June 1684. James Bernard, gent., buried 9th June 1714.

HEERE LIETH IN HOPE | OF THE FVTVRE RESVRREC | TION THE BODY
OF ELIZABETH | DAUGHTER OF NICHOLAS COLLINS OF | WOODEND
IN ESSEX ESQ^{re}, who be- | ing married vnto BENJAMIN MA- | SON ESQ^{re}
in y^e yeere 1641 had | by him 3 daughters, and | departed this life |
JVNE the 18th | 1646. |

*Patris sola hæres, ob amorem Cara Marito
Judicio excellens ingenioq3 fui
Cæca tamen me mors & inexorable fatū
subiecit pedibus, te quoq3 subjeciet,
Omnibus ergo tuis peccatis spiritus alta
at petat obf3 [sic] mora fit tibi cura mori.*

Sole heir of my father, beloved of my husband, pre-eminent I was
in judgment and natural gifts, yet blind death and inexorable fate
trampled upon me and will trample on thee also. Therefore from
all thy sins, let thy spirit seek the things on high; without delay
let it be thy care to die.

134. SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | THOMAS COTES, M.D. |
YOUNGEST SON OF THE LATE | REVERND [sic] DIGBY COTES, A.M. |
(RECTOR OF THIS PARISH.) | AND SUSANNAH HIS WIFE | HE DEPARTED
THIS LIFE | DEEPLY REGETTED [sic] | NOVEMBER XV, MDCCCXXI | AGED
LX YEARS. |

135. Two inscriptions in parallel columns. ARMS.—Per pale, a
chevron between three lions rampant [*Hoskyns*] impaling the same.
(1.) Here lyeth y^e | Body of Will^m | Hoskins ⁶⁵ Esq^r | son of Bennet |
Hoskins Baro^t. | of Harewood | who Deceased | y^e 20 of Decmbr |
1714 aged 77 y^s. | | (2.) Also | Here lyeth y^e Body | of Eliza Hoskins |
his Relict Daughter | to John Hoskins of | D . . . le ⁶⁶ gen. who | de-
parted this life | the 2 day of April | 17[2]1⁶⁷ in the . . . year | of her
Age. |

136. Three shields: (1.) Per pale, a chevron between three lions
rampant [*Hoskyns*]; (2.) The same, impaling two bars, and on a canton
a pheon [*Bingley*]; (3.) Two bars, and on a canton a pheon. [*Bingley*.]

Mane Viator et perlege | Vixit Anna Conjux Bennetti⁶⁸ Hofkins
Clarissima | Virilifq3 fexus prolem Cui Te pietissimā edidit, | Domino
Johāne Bingley lucidū genus trahens | Paternum, stirpe Materna
Martyris Clarissimi | Hemishavi Thomæ neptis, cui præful Boñerius |
Ducentis plagis cutem Conferibillavit, fidej | Et pietatis ergò lectissimā
feminā phthisis abstulit ppetim | Morbus hæreditarius, cui lex aut
Septem annos | Obnoxia tādē expiravit añū agēs vndetricessimū | Cui
Maritus fato functus Condormire destinat | Abi Viator & Vale | 1648. |

⁶⁵ Of Kingston Grange, in Abbey Dore parish.

⁶⁶ Didley.

⁶⁷ Mrs. Elizabeth Hoskins buried 5th April 1721.

⁶⁸ Son of John Hoskyns (see No. 29). He married secondly, in 1655, Dorothy,
daughter of Francis Kyrle and widow of John Abrahall, of Ingeston.

Stay, traveller, and read. Ann has died, the most honourable wife of Bennet Hoskyns, to whom she bore most dutiful progeny of the male sex, deriving her brilliant descent on the father's side from Sir John Bingley, and on the mother's side granddaughter of the most illustrious martyr Thomas Hemishaw, whose skin Bishop Bonner lashed with two hundred strokes. An hereditary complaint of a decline carried off this woman, most remarkable for faith and piety, to which she at length succumbed after six or seven years' perpetual suffering aged twenty-nine, with whom her husband, when dead, determines to sleep. Begone, traveller, and farewell. 1648.

137. UNDERNEATH | are deposited the remains of | M^{rs} SUSANNA COTES ⁶⁹ | relict of the | REV^d DIGBY COTES, A.M. | and rector of this parish. | ALSO | here rest the remains of | M^{rs} FRANCES HOULSTONE | wife of John Houlstone | *late of the India House, Esq^r* | and daughter | of the above mentioned | Digby and Susanna Cotes. | She departed this life May 21st [1817] ⁷⁰ | aged 70 years. | HERE lie also the remains of | M^{rs} HARRIETT TURNER | widow of JAMES TURNER ESQ. | and third daughter of | The Reverend DIGBY COTES | Rector of this Parish | She departed this life | January y^e 14. 1824 | Aged 71 years. |

138. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns, below the two lines in Latin :—

Disce quid es quid eris | Memor esto quod morieris. |

(1.) In memory | of Oliver | Madocks who | Departed this | Life the 4th | Day of | November | Anno Dom. 1715 | Ætatis 84^o. | (2.) In memory | also of Joan | his wife who | Departed this | Life the 13th | Day of | December | Anno Dom. 1715 | Ætatis 77^o. |

139. H. S. | St^s Digby Cotes | Filius | Digby Cotes hujus Ecclesiæ | Rectoris | obiit 18^{vo} Die Junii | Anno Dom: 1762 Ætatis 13. |

140. W. W. | 1722.⁷¹ |

141. R. W. | 1711.⁷² |

142. UNDERNEATH | are deposited the remains of | three infant children of the | Rev. W. BOWEN (late Curate of this Parish) | viz: | WILLIAM BOWEN | died June the 1st 1807 | Aged 14 days | CAROLINE BOWEN | died May the 10th 1818 | Aged 5 years | THOMAS PRICE BOWEN | died May the 16th 1818 | Aged 18 months | ALSO ELINOR BOWEN | died the 25th of September | 1826 | Aged 23 Years.

143. ARMS.—On a fesse between six arrows each in bend sinister, three negroes' heads couped.

HERE LYETH THE | BODY OF WILLI | AM | WATTS (SON | OF WILLIAM WATTS | B.D. & LECTERER [*sic*] OF | HEREFORD) WHO D | IED THE 28 DAY OF JAN. 1681. |

⁶⁹ Mrs. Cotes died 19th July 1796. See No. 48.

⁷⁰ Mrs. Frances Houlstone, widow, daughter of the Rev. Digby Cotes and Susanna his wife, was buried 29th May 1817, aged 72. (Parish Register.)

⁷¹ William Watts, Rector of Dore, buried Oct^r y^e 18th 1722. (Parish Register.)

⁷² Richard Watts buried 8th February 1711-12. (Parish Register.)

144. Here lie the Remains of | DIGBY COTES A.M. | Rector of this Parish | [for] fifty two years. | He Died 10th of March A.D. 1793 | Aged 76.⁷³ |

ON THE BASE OF THE LECTERN.

145. To the Glory of God and in memory of James M. P. Hopton, of Dulas Court. Died 1855.

IN THE WINDOWS.

146. In the central window in the wall of the eastern ambulatory :

To the Glory of God and in Memory of Jane Sophia wife of William Reginald Corfield and of their three Children Harold Bertha William Mabel Elizabeth and Gwendoline Avonmore.

147. In the last window but one of the south ambulatory going east, in old glass, are these arms, for *Cardiffe*—

Sable, a staff-sling in bend between two pheons Argent. There are supporters to the arms, viz. : Two savage men, bearded and covered with hair, holding in their exterior hands a long wooden club, with a waved stem, disposed in bend across their bodies, the bases of the clubs towards the shield. All are Argent, but have perhaps been tinted originally. The lower portion and part of the head of the sinister supporter is gone.

148. In the south window of the Presbytery :—

In Memory of Jane Annie | the wife of Thomas Freke | LEWIS of Abbey Dore | Court Herefordshire | this window is erected by | him Anno Domini 1901. |

Above the inscription is a shield of twenty quarterings, with an esquire's helm and mantlet, viz. : (1.) Or, a lion rampant Sable [*Lewis*]. (2.) Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed Sable [*Bledrey*]. (3.) Argent, a lion rampant Sable [*Cadivor Vawr*]. (4.) Azure, a boar passant Argent, collared Gules, on grass in front of a tree proper [*Llwch Llawen Vawr*]. (5.) Sable, a lion rampant Argent [*Griffyth ap Cydrych*]. (6.) Or, a lion rampant regardant Sable [*Gwaithvoed*]. (7.) Azure, three crowns Or [*Gurydyr*]. (8.) Sable, a lion rampant, Or [Argent] [*Edwin ap Teithwallt*]. (9.) [Per pale] Azure [and Sable] three fleurs-de-lys Or [*Inyr, King of Gwent*]. (10.) Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed [indented] Or [*Howel Dha*]. (11.) Or, a lion passant guardant Gules [*Meredith ap Owen ap Howell dda.*]. (12.) Azure, three crosses patée fitchée Or [*Smithwick?*]. (13.) Gules, three castles Argent [*Howel of Carleon*]. (14.) Gules, three chevronels Argent [*Jestin ap Gwrgant*]. (15.) Argent, a lion rampant Sable [*Meredith*]. (16.) Sable, a cross indented Argent, between four lozenges Ermine [. . . .]. (17.) Vert, on a chevron Argent, three pheons Sable [*Kemeys*]. (18.) Vairy, Argent and Gules (on a canton Or, a buck's head cabossed Sable) [*Becher*]. (19.) Azure, a chevron Or, between in chief two demi lions passant and in base a lion passant Argent [*Riche*]. (20.) Checky, Argent and Gules, on a bend of the second three swans of the first [*Moore?*]. CREST.—A griffin segreant Sable.

⁷³ See No. 124.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

149. A stone found at Abbey Dore Court :—

Here lieth y^e body of | Elizabeth y^e wife of | Thomas Lewis who |
departed this life y^e 20th | day of November Anno | Dnⁱ 1710 Aged
35 | She was y^e onely | Daughter of Iohn | Attuell and Survivor
[sic] of all his Children. |

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES TO THE CHURCH OF
ABBAY DORE.

- *[Anon.]. Picturesque Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Heref. N.D. (circa 1840), 4to, pp. 51-53.
- *BANNISTER, A. T.: The History of Ewyas Harold. Heref. 1902, 4to, pp. 20, 23, 44-47, 70.
- *BOND, Francis: Gothic Architecture in England. Lond., 1905, 8vo. Numerous references.
- *—: An Introduction to English Church Architecture from the Eleventh to the Sixteenth Century. Lond., 1913, 4to, 2 vols. Numerous references.
- BRAYLEY, E. W., and BRITTON, J.: The Beauties of England and Wales. Lond., 1805, 8vo, vol. vi, pp. 539-543.
- *CUTTS, Edw. L.: Sepulchral Crosses and Slabs of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1849, 8vo, p. 65, pl. xi.
- *GIBSON, Matthew: A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted. Lond., 1727, 4to.
- KEYSER, C. E.: List of Buildings having Mural Decorations. Lond., 1883, 8vo, third edition, p. i.
- JAMES, J. H.: Account of Abbey Dore Church. Heref. N.D. (ante 1863), 8vo.
- *MALCOLM, J. P.: Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire and Somersetshire, made in 1802, 1803, and 1805. Lond., 1807, 8vo, pp. 111-130. Second edition, 1814, pp. 98 *et seq.*
- REES, W. J.: The Hereford Guide. Heref., 1806, 8vo, pp. 144-147. Second edition, 1808, pp. 144-147. Third edition, 1827, pp. 228-231.
- ROBINSON, A. J.: A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire. Lond. and Heref., 1873, 4to, pp. 1, 2.
- RUSSELL, John Fuller: The Form and Order of Consecration and Dedication of the Parish Church of Abbey Dore, etc., in 1634. Lond., 1874, 8vo.
- *SAWYER, William: A Catalogue of the Architectural Features of Abbey Dore Church. Hinton St. George, 1832, 4to.
- *SCOTT, George Gilbert: An Essay on the History of English Church Architecture. Lond., 1881, 4to, frontispiece and pp. 129, 130.
- *SLEEDMERE, Edwin: Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, its Building and Restoration. Hereford [in the Press], 4to.
- *TIMMINS, H. T.: Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire. Lond., 1892, 4to, pp. 108-113.

Periodical Publications.

- *THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL: Effigy of a Bishop (John Breton). Vol. xix, p. 24.
- THE ATHENÆUM: Excavations at Abbey Dore. November, 1895.
- THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTER ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS: The Church and Monastery of Abbey Dore, by Roland Paul. Vol. xxvii, pp. 117-126.
- *THE BUILDER: April 8th 1893; April 4th 1896.
- THE CAMBRIAN JOURNAL: Dore Church with some of the Monuments, etc. Second series, vol. iv, p. 190.
- *THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: 1792, pt. i, pp. 395, 396; 1829, pt. ii, pp. 497, 498. (*Vide also GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: Topography, pt. v, p. 168.*)
- THE HEREFORD DIOCESAN MESSENGER: vol. ii, p. 109.

- *THE HEREFORDSHIRE MAGAZINE: Architectural Features of the Church. Vol. i, pp. 265-271, 348-353, 434-443.
 THE HEREFORD TIMES: Restoration of the Church. June 1st 1901; July 4th 1903.
 *THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION: Sepulchral Effigy of a Bishop (John Breton) and Tomb of Serjeant Hoskyns. Vol. xxvii, p. 389. The Abbey, vol. xli, p. 363.
 NOTES AND QUERIES: Fourth Series, vol. ii, pp. 237, 309, 399.
 *TRANSACTIONS OF THE WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, 1883, pp. 5-10; 1891, pp. 146, 147; 1901, pp. 184-189.

References will also be found in:—

- THE CANTERBURY AND YORK SOCIETIES', AND THE CANTILUPE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: The Episcopal Registers of Hereford—Cantilupe, 1275-1282. Swinfield, 1283—1317. Ordeton, 1317—1327. Charlton, 1327—1344. Trilleck, 1344—1361. Charlton, 1361—1369.
 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, 1817—1830, vol. v, p. 552.
 GOUGH'S CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, 1789, vol. ii, p. 445.
 *GOUGH'S SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, 1786—1796, vol. i, pp. cix, cx, 194.
 LELAND'S ITINERARY.
 STEVENS' HISTORY OF ANTIEN ABBEYS, MONASTERIES, ETC., 1722-23, vol. ii, p. 57.
 TANNER'S NOTITIA MONASTICA, 1787.

* Illustrated.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 173.)

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 20 Martij 1665-6.



Wormeley

of

Rikhall.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure.

I. ROBERT WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Died 20 Feb., 10 Hen. VII. (1494-5).

II. CHARLES WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Had issue—

III. JOHN WORMELEY, of Hatfeild, in com. Ebor., heir to his grandfather, bur. 30 Mar. 1567 at Hatfield. Will pr. at York 11 Dec. 1567 (vol. xvii, p. 746). Mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . Hutchins, exor. of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Symon Wormeley, of Hatfeild in com. Ebor., obiit sine prole.* Signed 1585 Visitation. Bur. at Hatfield. Will 26 July, pr. 31 July 1591 (vol. xxiv, p. 656). Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Claxton, of Burnhall (Hunter).

2. *Christopher (IV).*

3. *Thomas Wormeley, of Cusworth, gent.* Bur. 24 Feb. 1627-8 at Hatfield (reg.). Will 18 Feb. 1627-8, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1627-8 (vol. xl, p. 168). Mar. first, *Thomasin, daughter of Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, in co. Ebor.,* 8 Sept. 1584 at Fishlake, bp. there 23 Jan. 1563-4, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-13 at Hatfield (reg.). They had issue—

Nicholas, bp. 10 June 1585 at Thorne, bur. there 31 July 1585.

Joseph, bp. 7 Nov. 1591 at Thorne; died young.

1. *Susan, wife of Gervase Bosvile, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor.;* mar. 13 July 1601 at Thorne, after to *Thomas Vincent, of Warmsworth;* she was bp. 9 Oct. 1586 at Thorne, and bur. 8 Dec. 1652 at Conisborough.

2. *Sarah, wife of Edmund Yarborough, of Snayth, in co. Ebor.;* mar. 28 May 1611 at Hatfield; she was bp. 11 June 1589 at Thorne, and bur. there 17 Aug. 1662.

Mar. secondly *Margaret, dau. of . . . Usher (wid. of Gilbert Rayney and Christopher Wray),* 21 June 1614 at Sprotborough; bur. 2 May 1644 at Melton (Paver).

Francis, had 40 marks in his father's will.

Jane, wife of Thomas Moseley, a mercht. in Yorke.

IV. CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY, of Kingston super Hull, merchant; bur. 27 July 1588 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 4 June, 27 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Aug. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 204). Mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hogge, of Marflete, near Hull in Holderness.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Wormley, of Hatfeild, dyed without issue.* Aged three 1585. Will 23 Oct. 1662, pr. at York, to be bur. in Riccall church (vol. xlv, 243).

2. *Henry (V).*

3. *Christopher Wormeley, of Adwick, in com. Eborum*, bp. 15 Mar. 1588-89 at St. Mary's, Hull. *Mar. Mary, daughter of William (? Philip) Adams, of Austin (Auston) in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1619 at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York. They had issue—

Christopher, bp. 7 Nov. 1626, at Adwick.

John, bp. 23 June 1635 at Adwick.

William, bp. 14 Sept. 1636 at Adwick.

Mary, bp. 30 Mar. 1624, at Adwick.

Margaret, bp. 27 Nov. 1628, at Adwick.

Jane, bp. 22 Dec. 1629 at Adwick; mar.

her cousin John Wormley.

Anne, bp. 17 Apr. 1631 at Adwick; mar.

her cousin Edward Wormley.

Jane (?) mar. John Langton, of Winterton, co. Linc.; lic. 1602 at Marfleet (C.B.N.).

Mary, mar. Richard Newsome of Fishlake; lic. 1614 at Warmsworth.

- V. *HENRY WORMELEY, of Rikhall, in co. Ebor. Dyed in a° 1657*. Bp. 27 Dec. 1584 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 21 Oct. 1657, pr. in London 6 May 1658 (Wootton, 226); to be bur. at Riccall. *Mar. Margaret, y^e daughter of Christopher Conset, twice L^d Mayor of Yorke*, lic. 1612; bur. 2 June 1652 at Riccall. They had issue—

1. *Edward Wormeley, of Rikhall, in com. Ebor., Esq^r.*, æt. 53 annorum 20 Martij a° 1665-(6); bp. 25 Aug. 1613 at Riccall; named in his uncle Edward's will, 1662. *Mar. Anne, daughter of Christopher Wormley, of Adwick, in com. Ebor.*, his cousin, named in her uncle Edward's will.

2. *Christopher Wormeley (VI)*.

3. *John Wormley, of Riccall, clerk*, bp. 3 Sep. 1622 at Riccall; will 21 Dec. 1668, pr. at York (vol. 1, 317). *Mar. Jane, daughter of Christoph^r Wormley, of Adwick, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Edward*.

2. *Henry, Rector of St. Dennis, York, 1682*.

1. *Mary*, named in her father's will.

2. *Jane*, named in her father's will.

Margaret, mar. Francis Wilkinson, gent., at Barton-on-Tees, lic. 1636 at Riccall.

- VI. *CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY*. Adm. at Gray's Inn 26 Jan. 1638-9; bp. 18 Oct. 1614 at Riccall; d. 18 Oct. 1659. M.I. Barnby Don. *Mar. Marg^t, daughter to Rich^d Newsome, of Fishlake, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1641, mar. 12 Apr. 1642 at Riccall, bp. 23 Mar. 1616-17. They had issue—

Edward (VII).

1. *Elizabeth*.

2. *Mary*.

VII. EDWARD WORMLEY, *æt.* 23, *ann.* 20 Martij 1665(-6); bp. 4 Ap. 1643 at Fishlake; bur. at Riccall.¹ Mar. Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Croft, lic. 1663 there. They had issue—

VIII. CHRISTOPHER WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Will 3 May 1692, pr. at York 21 Mar. 1692-3 (unregistered). Mar. Jane, dau. of Col. Robt. Hume. They had issue—
Robert (IX).
Margaret, named in her father's will.

IX. ROBERT WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Bur. 22 July 1712 at Riccall. Will 30 June, pr. at York 11 Aug. 1712 (unregistered). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ash of Cottingham, lic. 1706 (remar. at Riccall 4 July 1715, Emanuel Justice, Esq., of York, and 2 Feb. 1719, Thomas Cooper, Vicar of Riccall), bur. 1 May 1743 at Riccall. They had issue—

Edward (X).

Christopher, of Selby, Esq. Mar. Margaret

They had issue—

Christopher Wormley, Esq., of Riccall, ju. ux.;
d. 17 Mar. 1800; will 23 Jan., pr. at York
25 Sept. 1800 (vol. cxliv, 245). Mar.
Jane Farrow, Lady of the Manor (remar.
Toft Richardson, Esq.), d. 1843. They
had issue—

Margaret, mar. James Kilvington
Lamb, Esq.

Jane, named in her father's will.

X. EDWARD WORMLEY, Esq., of Riccall, Lord of the Manor, bp. 30 June 1708; d. 7 Dec. 1787; bur. in Riccall chancel. Will 17 Sept. 1786, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1788 (vol. cxxxii, 138)²; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Pulleyn of Burley, d. 16 July 1731, *æt.* twenty-seven. They had issue—
Anna Maria, d. inf.

¹ There are three burials of persons named Edward Wormely at Riccall: 14 Feb. 1678-9, 4 July 1680, 6 May 1681. *Query*, did he marry secondly Dorothy Fairfax, of Bolton Percy, lic. 1666?

² He left his estates to his natural son, William Gibson or Wormley, and in case of his death to Jane Farrow, who married his nephew Christopher Wormley as above, who in his will left the estates to his wife Jane, sole executrix, mentioning her daughter Margaret. Riccall seems to have come to Toft Richardson.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

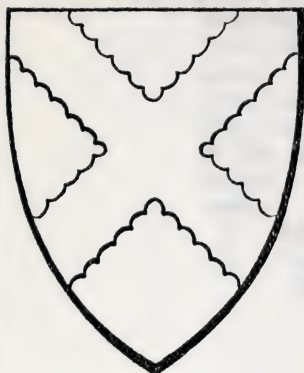
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 123

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Franke

of

Knighton.¹

ARMS:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.

CREST:—A falcon close Argent, beaked and belled Or.

- I. *Sr LEONARD* ("William" in earlier Visitation²) *FRANKE*, of *Knighton in co. Ebor., Kt*, mar. . . . daughter of *Thomas de Grantore of Flaseby in Craven in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—
- II. *MARMADUKE FRANKE*, of *Knighton, Esqr*, mar. . . . , daughter and heire of . . . *Danby of Leake*. They had issue—
- III. *LEONARD FRANKE*, of *Knighton in co. Ebor., Esqr*, mar. *Alice*, daughter of *Sr James Metcalfe, of Nappa in com. Ebor., Kt*. They had issue—
Henry (IV).
Richard, of London, a draper a^o 1576.
William.
Marmaduke.
- IV. *HENRY FRANKE*, of *Knighton, Esqr*, mar. *Margaret*, daughter of *John Butler of Nunnington in com. Ebor., Esq.* A recusant 1604, with daughter *Jane* and son *George*, with *Elizabeth* his wife. They had issue—
 1. *George (V).*
 2. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
 3. *Christopher, settled in Sussex.*
Joane.
- V. *GEORGE FRANKE*, of *Knighton, Esqr*, died in a^o 1607, *vel circa*. Will pr. York 26 Sept. 1608 (unregistered), to be buried in Middleton church; mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest daughter and coheire of *William Beckwith, of Clynt in com. Ebor., Esqr*. They had issue—
Marmaduke (VI).
Thomas, }
Richard, } named in their father's will.

¹ Kneeton, in the par. of Middleton Tyas.

² See Additional Pedigrees in Visitations of Yorkshire (Foster's edition).

to

to

to



THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

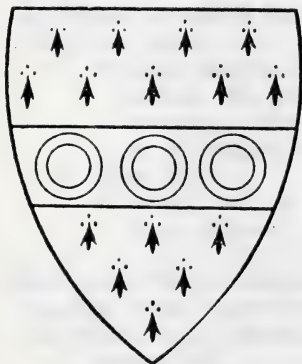
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 1901-1902

VI. *MARMADUKE FRANKE*, of *Knighton, Esq*, *ætatis 68 annorum 21^o Aug. a^o 1665*. Will 26 Sept., pr. York 3 Nov. 1666 (unregistered), to be bur. with ancestors in Middleton church; mar. *Catherine*, daughter of *John Ingleby*, younger brother to *S^r William Ingleby* of *Ripley* in co. *Ebor.* K^t, 1 wife. Mar. *Sarah*, daughter and coheire of *Robert Teasdale* of *Marsham* in com. *Eborum*, 2 wife. Mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Francis Scargill*, of *Tunstall* in com. *Ebor.*, *Esq*, 3 wife. They had issue—

1. *Elizabeth*, wife unto *Nicholas Salkeld*.
2. *Prisca*, mar *Wormley*, exix. of her father and had residue.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 29^o Aug. 1665.



Barton

of

Caluton.¹

ARMS:—Quarterly, a crescent for difference. 1 and 4 Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Argent. 2 and 3 Gules, three lions passant in bend Argent cotised goby of the second and Azure.

CREST:—A wolf's head erased Argent, a crescent Gules for difference.

- I. *RICHARD BARTON*, alias *CHAPMAN*, a younger son of y^e house of Barton of Whenby (1612 Visitation). He had issue—
- II. *GEORGE BARTON*, dwelt at Calveton, alias Cawton, co. York; mar. *Anne*, daughter to *Williamson*, of *Birdsall* (1612 Visitation). They had issue—
William (III).
Margery, wife of *John Lockwood*, of *Garton*.

¹ In parish of Gilling.

It is the policy of the Association to publish in its journal only such material as is of general interest to the medical profession. The Association does not assume any responsibility for the views or opinions expressed by its members in the publication of their articles. The Association is not responsible for the results of the use of any of the drugs or remedies mentioned in the articles. The Association is not responsible for the results of the use of any of the drugs or remedies mentioned in the articles.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies are sold at 15 cents. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly.



The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies are sold at 15 cents. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance.

The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies are sold at 15 cents. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance.

The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies are sold at 15 cents. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance.

The Journal of the American Medical Association is published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly. The subscription price is \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies are sold at 15 cents. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance. The subscription price for libraries is \$10.00 per annum in advance.

III. *WILLIAM BARTON*, of *Cawton in co. Ebor.*, descended from a younger son from *y^e Bartons of Whenby in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Gilling. Will 15 Dec. 1597, pr. York 27 June 1598 (vol. xxvii, 339); mar. first *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Will'm Botteresse of Ardenside in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas Barton of Cawton, of whom there is no issue remaining*, æt. 20, 1584; at 1612 Visitation; d. s.p. 1630; mar. *Frances*, dau. of *Edward Barton, Esq., of Whenby*, lic. 1595.

2. *Robert* (IV).

1. *Hellena*, wife of *William Fairfax of Newton Grange*.

2. *Rachel*, wife of *Christopher Hebden of Sewerby*.

3. *Margery*, wife of *Lawrence Rawden*, Alderman of *York*, lic. 1598; bur. in *St. Crux* 18 Apr. 1644 (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly, *Catherine Yoward of New Malton*, lic. 1592.

IV. *ROBERT BARTON*, of *Cawton, heire to his brother*. Admon. 10 Feb. 1630-1 to his wife *Anne*; mar. first *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Wilfred Brand of Sutton and Whitestone Cliff*, lic. 1592. They had issue—

1. *William Barton of Cawton, obiit sine prole mascula*. Admon. 22 Dec. 1620 to his father, his wife renouncing. Mar. *Helen*, daughter of *Charles Tankard of Whizley in co. Ebor., Esq^r*.

2. *John* (V).

Elizabeth, wife of *Will'm Rosse, of Cawton in com. Ebor.* (Glover's Visitation, 213).

V. *JOHN BARTON*, of *Cawton, died a^o 1657 or thereabouts*. Admon. London, 1656; mar. *Ruth*, daughter of *George Watson of Old Malton in co. Eborum*, lic. 1637 there. They had issue—

1. *George* (VI).

2. *Thomas*.

3. *William*.
Barbara.

VI. *GEORGE BARTON*, of *Cawton in co. Ebor.*, æt. 26 ann. 29 Aug. 1665; mar. 15 July 1656, at All Saints', *York* (C.B.N.), *Mary*, daughter of *Francis Lascells, of Ganthorpe in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).

2. *George*, æt. 2 an. et 9 mens.

3. *Lascells*, æt. 12 septim.

1. *Elizabeth*.

2. *Mary*.

VII. *THOMAS BARTON*, æt. 7 an. 29 Aug. 1665, barrister-at-law, adm. 7 Nov. 1685 at *Gray's Inn*, Bench 6 July 1715.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

Wentworth
of
South Emsall.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or, as many mullets Gules.

I. *THOMAS WENTWORTH*, of *Emsall*, in com. *Ebor.*, Esqr, mar. *Jane*, daughter and coheire of *Oliver Mirfeild*, of *Howley* in com. *Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John Wentworth*, from whom the *Wentworths* of *Emsall* are descended. (See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiv, p. 176).
Roger (II).

II. *ROGER WENTWORTH*, of *South Kirby*, in com. *Ebor.*, and *Handthwaite*. Will 9 July 1551, pr. at *York* 27 Oct. 1551 (Reg. Test. xiii, 790); to be bur. at *Adwick*; mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter and heir of *John Went(worth)* of *Pomfret* in com. *Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (III).

1. *Isabell*, wife to *Lyonell Portington*, of *Barnby super Don*, in co. *Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth*, wife of *Nicholas Fitz-Williams*, of *Bentley*, in com. *Ebor.*

John, of *London* and *Handthwaite*, (?) bur. at *Adwick* 10 Sept. 1556. Will 28 Aug. 1556, pr. at *York* 5 July 1557 (Reg. Test. xv, i, 301). Mar. and had issue—

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

William,
Richard,
John,
Alice,
Anne,
Barbara,

} named in their father's will.

III. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Eliz., daughter and heire of Edward Flintell [Flinthill], of Kirby. Will 28 Apr. 1581, pr. at York 4 Sept. 1584 (Reg. Test. xxii, 566). They had issue—*

1. *Thomas (IV).*

2. *Roger Wentworth, of Stubs-Walden, in com. Eborum. Will 2 Jan., pr. 15 Jan. 1592-3 (Reg. Test. xxv); to be bur. at Womersley. Mar. Anna . . . They had issue—*

Roger, had lands in his father's will.

Robert, named in his father's will.

Thomas, had £20 in his father's will. Mar. and had issue—

James.

Roger.

Dorothy, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.

3. *Hugh Wentworth (Second Line A).*

4. *Christopher, of Little Houghton. Mar. Eliz., dau. of Ralph Baxter. They had issue—*

William,

Thomas,

Roger,

John,

Elizabeth,

named in their grandmother's will.

Barbara, mar. Edmund Tetley, } named in their
Alice, mar. Thomas Fretwell, } mother's will.
Elizabeth, mar. John Dey,

Katherine.

Dorothy, mar. Barnaby Skiers.

IV. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Ursula, daughter of John Swinhow, at Adwick, 20 Nov. 1554. They had issue—*

William (V).

John.

Thomas.

Dorothy.

Frances.

V. *WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby, at Visitation of 1612. "Buried in the great snow," 23 Jan. 1634-5 (Hunter S.Y.). Mar. Margery, dau. of John Hales. They had issue—*

Thomas (VI).

William, of South Kirkby. Will 1 Sept. 1616, pr. at York 16 May 1617 (vol. xxxiv). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Bradley. They had issue—

Thomas.

Anne.

Hugh.

Richard, of South Elmsall. Mar. Anne, dau. of Henry Holgate, of Grimethorpe. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 13 Sept. 1625, settled in Virginia or Maryland.

Godfrey, bp. 21 June 1630.

Matthew, of Grimston, bp. 6 Dec. 1632.

Joseph, bp. 9 Oct. 1642.

Alice, d. young.

Dorothy, mar. Tho. Worral, of Cadeby.

Michael, of South Elmsall, mar. Jane Birkhead, d. 17 Jan. 1660 (Hunter). They had issue—

Darey, settled in Ireland, steward to Lord Roscommon.

Michael, bp. 3 July 1632.

Anne, mar. Knovil, a painter.

Anne, mar. John Rayney, of Tiers Hill.

Elizabeth, mar. Horncastle, of Ackworth.

VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, æt. twenty-six, 1612; bur. 23 May 1654. Mar., dau. and coheir of Marshall, of Woodlesford. They had issue (as by Hunter's S.Y., 456)—

William, a captain under Sir George Wentworth.

George, bp. 12 Dec. 1625, a merchant in London.

Thomas, bp. 20 Feb. 1630-1, of Kirkby.

John, bp. 18 Dec. 1635. In the household of William, Earl of Strafford.

Wombwell, b. 14 Jan. 1637-8. "Died in the sickness."

Michael, bp. 21 Oct. 1611.

Six daughters.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough (Thurnscoe) Grange, in co. Ebor. (son of Thomas Wentworth and Eliz. Flinthill). Will 16 Oct., 38 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Apr. 1597 (xxvi, 510); to be bur. at Thurnscoe. Mar. Beatrice, sister of Sr Tho. Waterton, of Walton, in com. Ebor., K^t, widd., of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall in co. Ebor., 1st wife. They had issue—*

Thomas (B).

Mar. secondly, Katherine Elliott, of Bolton on Dearn, lic. 1592 to marry there.

B. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough (Thurnscoe) Grange, died in anno 1624. Mar. Alice, daughter of Willm Watson, of Bolton upon Dearne, in co. Ebor. there 14 Feb. 1604 (Transcripts, York). They had issue—*

1. *Hugh* (C).

2. *Christopher, died unmarried.* Bur. at Kirkby 20 Apr. 1658.

Mary, wife of Thomas Day, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., mar. 30 Nov. 1631.

C. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., æt. 58 annor. 7 Apr. 1666, bur. 28 Dec. 1680. Will 27 Nov. 1680, pr. at York, 7 June 1681 (vol. lix, 95). Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown, of Manston in the parish of Whitchurch, in com. Ebor., at Whitkirk 30 July 1635. They had issue—*

Thomas (D).

John, bp. at Whitkirk, 10 Oct. 1638; named in his father's will.

Darcy, bp. at Whitkirk, 17 Dec. 1639; d. 23, bur. 30 Mar. 1680 at Tankersley. M.I.

Hugh, Rector of Tankersley, bp. at Whitkirk, 1 Aug. 1642; d. 1715.

D. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, æt. 30 ann. 7 Apr. 1666. Bp. at Whitkirk 19 June 1626; d. 17 Feb. 1680-1, æt. forty-four; bur. at Tankersley. M.I. Mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Darley of Wilton. They had issue—*

Hugh (E).

Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.

E. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, bp. at Tankersley, 1 July 1679; mar. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas Leake, of Hedley, co. York, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1708. They had issue—*

Hugh (F).

Catherine, unm. 1743.

Martha, unm. 1743.

F. *HUGH WENTWORTH, Major in General Guise's Regiment, 1744, then unm.; bp. 7 Nov. 1714 at Kirkby. (Hunter.)*

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—Wills at York.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF FREIND.

WITH MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, ABSTRACTS OF WILLS, AND OTHER EVIDENCES.

BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS.



W. Freind
Stud. of X^t Church

The accompanying pedigree, with the monumental inscriptions and abstracts of wills in support of it, appears to be of sufficient interest to claim a place in *The Genealogist*, as the family produced at least three rather prominent men in their day, namely, the Rev. Robert Freind, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and a Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; his brother, John Freind, M.D., Physician to Queen Caroline, a Tory M.P. for Launceston in Cornwall, and a friend of Bishop Atterbury. The eldest son of the former was Dean of Canterbury, and married Grace, sister and coheir of his Grace, Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, who was created Lord Rokeby, of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland. It would be out of place here, as well as unnecessary, to repeat the biographical accounts of Dr. John Freind and of his nephew the Dean of Canterbury and others of the family, which will be found in Nicholls' *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. ix, p. 583; Lipscomb's *History of Buckinghamshire*, vol. iii, p. 282; *The Dictionary of National Biography*, etc.; but these do not supply genealogical particulars, the materials for which have been obtained from the "Registers of Westminster Abbey," edited by the late Col. J. L. Chester, and two or three county histories, together with much original research. Unfortunately the latter has failed to carry the pedigree beyond the grandfather of Dean Freind. The family probably belong to one of the same name settled in Kent from an early date and using arms similar to those confirmed to the Dean, and which appear on his book-plate reproduced at the head of this article.

For searches at Peterborough I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. W. M. Noble, Rector of Wistow, who has taken much trouble to help, having supplied the notes of presentations to Croughton, and assisted in an attempt to trace the family in Northamptonshire wills.

The collateral pedigree shows the relationship of Dr. John Freind with Bishop Atterbury, with whose political plots Dr. Freind was suspected of being connected, which led to the imprisonment of the latter; and the connection with Bishop Sprat (or Spratt) who wrote the epitaph on Dr. Freind, placed on his cenotaph in Westminster Abbey.

PEDIGREE.

I. REV. WILLIAM FREIND, M.A., born 3 Aug. 1634, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 18 March 1656-7, going as a King's scholar from Westminster School, and paying the fees of a plebeian's son. Rector of Croughton, Northants, 1663 to his death. Died 20 Sept. 1689, buried at Croughton, 25 Sept. M.I. He married Anne , who died 16 Dec. 1722, and was bur. at Croughton. (*See* M.I. below.) They had issue:—

1. REV. ROBERT FREIND, D.D. (II).

2. Rev. William Freind, born at Croughton 1669, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 15 July 1687, aged 18; B.A., 26 May 1691; M.A., 16 June 1694; incorporated at Cambridge, 1714; Chaplain, R.N.; Rector of Turvey, Beds., 1705-1745, but he does not appear to have been resident, as his name does not occur in the Registers; Rector of a moiety of Woodford, Northants, 1711-14, and of Thrapston in same county. Named in the will of his brother, Dr. John Freind, after the death of whose son he was for a time lord of the manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks. He died 15 April 1745. Married Bridget, daughter of the Rev. William Glover, Vicar of Burnham, co. Bucks, and Mary his wife. She died 25 Aug. 1721, aged 26. They had two daughters:—

(1). Anne, mar. at Westminster Abbey, 28 April 1730, Rev. Philip Smalridge,¹ Rector of Christleton, co. Chester (to which he was instituted 8 May 1727), son of George Smalridge, Bishop of Bristol, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel de L'Angle, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster. He died 23 Oct. 1751. Admon. P.C.C. to Anne his widow, 14 Jan. 1752.

(2). Harriot, named with her sister in the will of their uncle, Dr. John Freind in 1727.

3. John Freind, born at Croughton, 1677. Was at Westminster School, from which he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford; matric. from there 7 July 1694, aged 17; B.A., 4 June 1698; M.A., 12 April 1701; M.B., 1 June 1703; M.D. by diploma 12 June 1707; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, 9 April 1716; and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He went with the Earl of Peterborough as doctor during the campaign in Spain. M.P. for Launceston, 1722; Lord of the Manor of Hitcham, Bucks. Died 26 July 1728; buried at Hitcham. Will dated 12 March 1727-8, proved P.C.C. 6 Aug. 1728 (235-6 Brook). M.I. in Westminster Abbey. Married at St. Anne's, Soho, 3 Dec. 1709, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Morice,

¹ He was baptised at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1701; went from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Christ Church, Oxford, matric. from there 13 July 1717; B.A., 2 May 1721; M.A., 19 March 1723-4; D.D., 27 Oct. 1742; Prebendary of Worcester, 15 June 1731, and Chancellor of that Diocese, 1742 Curate of Mortlake from 1737 until his death.

Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal, by Alice, daughter of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warwick (Mar. Lic., Vic. Genl., 30 Nov. 1709, she then aged about 20). She died Sept. 1737, buried at Hitcham, the entry in the parish register being: "M^{rs} Anne Freind, widow of Dr John Freind, Lord of this Manor, was buried Sept. 21st 1737." Will dated 9 Sept., proved P.C.C. 15 Oct. 1737 (223 Wake). They had issue, an only son:—

John Friend, elected from Westminster School to Christ Church, Oxford, 1731. Proved his mother's will, 1737, and died without issue in 1750; buried at Hitcham in the family vault there, having inherited the manor on his father's death, the entry in the parish register being "John Freind, Esq., Lord of this manor, was buried April 3rd 1750." Will dated 24 Jan. 1749, proved P.C.C. 5 April 1750 (111-112 Greenly). Married after April 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Cracherode. She proved her husband's will, 1750.

1. Anne, mar. at Croughton, 24 Jan. 1705-6 (being then, according to mar. lic., aged above 30) to the Rev. John Maximilian De L'Angle, Rector of Steventon, Berks. She administered to the estate of her husband, 3 Nov. 1719. They had issue:—

(1). George De L'Angle, born and died 21 Oct. 1706.

- (1). Anne De L' Angle, named in the will of her uncle, Dr. John Freind, in 1727; married to the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., Second Master at Westminster School, 1749-1771; Vicar of Croughton, 1731-1779; Rector of the first portion of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1733 until his death. Died 5 Jan. and bur. in Westminster Abbey 12 Jan. 1781. They had issue, one son, Robert Lloyd, the poet, who died in the Fleet Prison, 15 Dec. 1764, and three daughters, Elizabeth, died young; Anne, died unmarried, and Mary, born 11 Feb., baptised 3 March 1740-1, married in 1778 the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master, Rector of Limpsfield, Surrey.

II. REV. ROBERT FREIND, D.D., born at Croughton, 1667; matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1686, aged 19. Rector of Turvey, Beds, to which living he was presented by Charles, third Earl of Peterborough, in 1699-1700, but he probably never lived there as his signature does not appear in the registers. Made Headmaster of Westminster School, 1711. Rector of Witney, co. Oxon., and Prebendary of Windsor, 1729, which prebend he exchanged in 1731 for a stall at Westminster. In 1744 he was made Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, when he resigned his stall at Westminster in favour of his eldest son, as he had done the Rectory of Witney in 1731. He was patron of Croughton, to which rectory

he presented Matthew Hutton, 17 Sept. 1689 on the death of his father. On 3 June 1711 he presented his brother-in-law, the Rev. John Maximilian De L'Angle, on whose death he on 28 May 1719 presented George Freeman, and he again presented to the living 31 Nov. 1732. On both the last two occasions he sealed with the arms of Freind. He died 9 Aug. 1751, aged 84, and was buried at Witney. Will dated 20 June 1747, proved P.C.C. 18 Sept. 1751 (257 Busby). He married at Croughton, 21 May 1713, Jane, daughter, by Mary his wife, of the Rev. Samuel de L' Angle, Prebendary of Westminster [whose real name was De Baux, being a son of Jean Maximilian De Baux, Seigneur de L'Angle, senior pastor of the Reformed Church at Rouen, by Marie, daughter of René Bochart, Seigneur de Ménillet]. She was buried at Witney, Feb. 1758. They had issue :—

1. THE VERY REV. WILLIAM FREIND, DEAN OF CANTERBURY (III).
2. Robert, died 14 Jan. and bur. 16 Jan. 1722-3 in the South Cross of Westminster Abbey, aged 4 years.
3. Charles, named in the will of his uncle, Dr. John Freind, 1727, and in a Chancery case 1746. Born 1720. Died 16 July 1736, aged 16. M.I. at Witney.
1. Jane, born 12 Feb., bap. 4 March 1713-14, at St. Margaret's, Westminster; buried in Westminster Abbey, 8 April 1714.

III. WILLIAM FREIND, bapt. in Westminster Abbey by the Dean, 10 March 1714-15, but registered at St. Margaret's, Westminster, by the desire of his father. Elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Christ Church, Oxford, from whence he matriculated 22 June 1731. B.A., 30 April 1735; M.A., 8 June 1738; B.D., and D.D., 6 July 1748. Rector of Witney, co. Oxon., 4 April 1739, and of Islip in same county, 1747; Prebendary of Westminster, 1744; Canon of Christ Church, 1756. Installed DEAN OF CANTERBURY, 14 June 1760. Died at the Deanery there, 26 Nov. 1766, aged 51, and was buried at Witney. M.I. there. Will dated 1 Nov. 1766; proved P.C.C., 29 Jan. 1767 (11 Legard). He mar. in April 1739, Grace, daughter of William Robinson, of Rokeby, co. York, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, who was created Baron Rokeby in the Peerage of Ireland. She was born 5 Jan. 1718, and died 28 Dec. 1776; buried at Witney. They had issue :—

1. Robert Freind,² born 1740, of Portland Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middx., and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. Universal legatee of his uncle [by marriage] James Cressett,³

² Robert is distinctly named in a Chancery Proceeding as son & heir of William Friend, clerk.

³ This James Cressett was son of James Cressett, Esq. [Envoy to several Courts from 1693 until 1710, dying in July of the latter year, when about to start on a mission to Hanover; and buried at St. James',

1775. He married Sarah . . . , but died s.p. 20 Jan. 1780. Buried at Hitcham, co. Bucks, the entry in the parish register being: "Robert Freind, Esq., buried in the Chancel Jan^{ry} 25th 1780." His will dated 29 June 1776, was proved P.C.C. 18 March 1780 (134 Collins).

2. Rev. William Maximilian Freind, Rector of Chinnor, co. Oxon., and patron of the Rectory of Croughton, to which he presented 19 Nov. 1779, using a very fine seal of the arms of FREIND, impaling a *chevron between three crescents* for WALKER. Died 8 June 1804. He married 25 Feb. 1778, Deborah, daughter and heir of Thomas Walker, of New Woodstock, co. Oxon., Esq. She died 13 June 1781. They had issue:—

- (1). William Maximilian Freind, who died unm. 20 Jan. 1795.

- (1). Deborah Susanna, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 26 May 1802, Henry Jeffery, fourth Viscount Ashbrook. She died 24 March 1810, aged 30, and was buried at Hurley, Berks. Admon. July 1812. Her husband presented to the living of Croughton. For their issue, *see* the Peerages.

3. Sir John Freind Robinson, born at Witney, 15 Feb. 1754. Archdeacon of Armagh and Prebendary of Kildare. In 1793 by Royal Sign Manual he assumed the name and Arms of Robinson and was created a baronet, 14 Dec. 1819, as "of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth." He died at Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 16 April 1832, aged 78. He mar., 25 Feb. 1786, Mary Anne, second daughter of James Spencer, of Rathangan, co. Kildare, Esq. She died 19 January 1834. For their issue, *see* the Baronetages.

1. Elizabeth, named in the will of her father, 1766, and with her husband in the will of her brother, Robert Freind, 1776. She was mar. in 1765 to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell, of the Chatham Division of the Royal Marines. She died 1809. He died 1812.

Westminster, 28 July 1710], by his wife Louisa Maria Cressett, who was buried at St. James', near her husband, 17 Sept. 1744. James Cressett, the son, was Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, Secretary to the Princess of Wales, and Comptroller of the Army Accounts. He mar. Anne, eldest child of William Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, Esq., by his wife Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, of Cundall, co. York, Esq., and therefore sister of Grace Robinson, wife of Dr Freind Dean of Canterbury. This lady had married first in 1731 Robert Knight, of Barrells, co. Warwick, who by a former wife was father of the Earl of Catherlough, and she died 5 June 1759 at Kensington, and was buried with her father at Merton, in Surrey. James Cressett, her second husband, died in Albemarle Street on 22 April 1775, and was buried according to the directions in his will, near his father, mother, sisters and brothers. The will is dated 21 July 1773 and was proved 26 April 1775.

1931, and the year 1932. The year 1931 was the first year in which the number of deaths from cancer was greater than the number of deaths from heart disease. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 10,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 9,000.

The number of deaths from cancer in 1932 was 11,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 10,000. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease.

The number of deaths from cancer in 1933 was 12,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 11,000. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease.

The number of deaths from cancer in 1934 was 13,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 12,000. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease.

The number of deaths from cancer in 1935 was 14,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 13,000. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease.

The number of deaths from cancer in 1936 was 15,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 14,000. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease.

The number of deaths from cancer in 1937 was 16,000, while the number of deaths from heart disease was 15,000. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease. This was due to the fact that the number of deaths from cancer was 1,000 greater than the number of deaths from heart disease.

PEDIGREE OF MORICE.

Thomas Morice, of Woodford, in Essex, Essex, Esq. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Bayle, Esq., of London.

Thomas Morice, Esq., M.P. for Haslemere, Surrey; bur. in Westminster Abbey 1 June 1675, 2d h. = Anne Vaughan. = Evan Lloyd, Esq., died circ. 1648. Of the family of Lloyd, of Yale, co. Denbigh, 1st h.

Anne, died unm. Will dated 4 April, pr. 26 May 1690. = Col. Evan Lloyd, died 2, bur. 8 Nov. 1714, æt. 67. M.I. Westminster Abbey.

Helena, bapt. at Richmond, Surrey, 18 March 1649-50. Will da. 23 Dec. 1708, pr. 8 June 1709; bur. in Westminster Abbey 30 March 1709. = Rev. George Horden, D.D., Rector of St. Michael Queenhithe, and Vicar of Isleworth. Will da. 6 March 1689-90, pr. in Cons. Ct., Bp. London, 21 Aug. 1690. = Anne, died 25 Aug., bur. at Westminster 28 Aug. 1747, aged 87. Will as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, da. 8 April 1743, pr. 23 Sept. 1747.

Richard Wiat, Esq^{re}, of Boxley, Kent, bur. 1753. Second husband. = Frances, 4th dau., mar. secondly 6 Jan. 1722-3; bur. 29 Nov. 1734 in Westminster Abbey. = Ven. Thomas Sprat, Archdeacon of Rochester, son of the Right Rev. Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, mar. in Westminster Abbey 9 April 1716. First husband.

Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal, died at Lisbon in 1713. = Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warw.

Mary, eld. dau. of Right Rev. Francis Attenbury, Bishop of Rochester, 1 w. = William Morice, of Capt. John Philpot, of Rotherhithe, 2 w. = Anne, dau. of Capt. John Philpot, of Rotherhithe, 2 w. = Charles, a Queen's Scholar at Westminster, elected 1709; bur. in Abbey 24 Jan. 1710-11. = Anne. = John Freind, M.D. See Pedigree of Freind.

Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Cracherode. Went round the world with Lord Anson. Appointed Governor of Minorca in 1753. Bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28 June 1773. = Mary, mar. at St. Anne, Soho, 17 Feb. 1716-17; died 27 Dec. 1784; bur. in Westminster Abbey 3 Jan. 1785, aged 89.

Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode, born at Taplow, Bucks, 23 June 1730, educated at Westminster and Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A. A great benefactor to, and a Trustee of the British Museum. Died unm. 5 April, bur. 13 April 1799, in Westminster Abbey. Will da. 9 April 1792, pr. 17 April 1799. = Anne, sole h. and executrix of her brother. Died 17 July 1802, aged 84, bur. in Westminster Abbey. = Elizabeth, = John Freind, died s.p. See Pedigree of Freind.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

CROUGHTON.

The following inscription and particulars of the monument in Croughton Church for the Rev. William Freind are taken from Baker's *History of Northamptonshire*, vol. i, p. 601, where it is said to be a handsome monument of white and veined marbles, with the inscription on a rectangular tablet between pilasters supporting an entablature with books piled on either side and an urn in the centre and these Arms: *Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads caboshed Or.* The book calls the field of the Arms, *Sable*, but that is an error due, no doubt, to the red having turned black from lead in the composition of the colour.

Natus Augusti III, 1634. Obiit Septemb. xx, 1689.

H. S. E.

GULIELMUS FREIND, A.M.

Hujus Parochiæ per xxvj annos Rector

Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasterii } Alumnus.

Deinde Ædis Christi Oxonii }

Utrique loco charus, utriusque amantissimus,

Vir

Ingenii acumine satis valens,

Astutiarum omnino vacuus;

In tuendâ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ causâ cui fidem suam dedit,

Integer, intrepidus;

In gerendâ Parochiali curâ cui totem se devovit,

Diligens, indefessus;

In toto vitæ cursu

Quod vel parum decuit vel sordidi fuit animi,

Nihil non aspernatus;

Quod justum fuit, et honorificum,

Nihil non ausus.

Neque fuit illo quisquam, quoad potuit,

Vel egenis liberalior, vel vicinis beneficentior,

Vel hospitibus hospitalior, vel amicis amicior,

Nemo aut Sacerdotis, aut Mariti, aut Parentis

Munera fidelius pleniusve obivit.

Tres, qui hodie supersunt, Filios,

ROBERTUM S.T.P. Scholæ Westmonasteriensis Archididasculum,

GULIELMUM, A.M. Manerii de Hitcham in Com. Buck. Dominum.

JOHANNEM Med. D. Londinensem,

Sub iisdem, in quibus ipse olim adolevit, penetralibus

Erudiri providè curavit:

Qui Filii

Et ipsius Exemplar, et felicissimam suam Educationem,

Egregium fuisse Patrimonium arbitrati,

Marmor hoc Optimo Parenti

P. P.

A floorslab in the same church is inscribed for :

ANNE FREIND,
relict of
WILLIAM FREIND,
Rector of this parish,
died 16th Dec. 1722.

Another floorslab is inscribed :—

H. S. E.
GULIELMUS FREIND, A.M.
Hujus ecclesiæ Rector
Natus Augusti 30⁴ 1634
obit Septembris
xx, 1689.

A third stone commemorates :—

H. S. E.
JOHANNES MAXIMILIANUS DEL' ANGLE, A.M.
Hujus ecclesiæ Rector, natus
Maii 31, 1665.
Denatus Augusti
xx, 1719.

On a marble tablet within the altar rails at Croughton are the following arms and inscription :—

Hic cum certâ
Resurgendi spe sepultus est
JOHANNES MAXIMILIANUS DEL'ANGLE,
SAMUELIS DEL'ANGLE, S.T.P.
de Charenton juxta Parisios
Celebris olim Ecclesiæ Pastoris,
Deinde, pulsus in exilium Protestantibus,
Ecclesiæ WESTMONASTERIENSIS Prebendarii,
Filius,
Et Magni BOCHARTI ex sorore
Nepos ;
Patriâ GALLUS, Fide omnino ANGLUS.

⁴ This is so in Baker's *Northamptonshire*, but the date should probably be 3 Aug., as in the pedigree above.

Qui

Hujusce Parochiæ curam Administravit,
Rector pius, Integer, Industrius,
et suis omnibus et dilectus et cultus.

Uxorem duxit ANNAM FREIND

Gulielmi Annæq' Filiam,

Quæ Marito desideratissimo

H. M. P.

Obiit An. Dom. 1719 Aug. 20, Æt. 53.

Arms :—*Azure, a fesse between two acorns slipped in chief Or, and a rose of the second enclosed by three bezants in base* (DE L'ANGLE, or rather DE BAUX). *Impaling—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads caboshed Or* (FREIND).

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 187.)

1637.

LONGE, Stephen, jun., of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice HARRIS, of Imber, sp., 24. Bdman. James Harris, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

WHATLEY, Francis, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TOGOOD. Bdman. William Toogood, of Upton Scudamore, yeoman. 28 Dec. [B.]

FORTE, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, shoemaker, 24, and Joan RADFORD, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Wm. Forte, of the same, and George Mills, of the same, shoemaker. 23 Nov. [A.B.]

MUTTER, James, and Elizabeth MATHEW. Bdmen. Rich. Hickes, of Calston, Wilts, fuller, and John Williams, of Quemerford, Wilts, husb. 27 Dec. [B.]

BAYLY, Willm, of Mildenhall, Wilts, agric., and Ann TAYLOR, Bdman. Richard Becke, of Broad Hinton, yeoman. 27 Dec. [B.]

DIXON, John, of Sarum, yeoman, and Alice IDGAR. Bdman. Thomas Biddle, of Amesbury, yeoman. 27 Nov. [B.]

DOWLEY, William, of Amesbury (Magna), Wilts, husb., and Jane HELY, wid. Bdman. Robert Harford, of Sarum, inhoulder. 7 Dec. [B.]

- NEWNETON, Richard, of Lyneham, Wilts, yeoman, and Katherine BROCKWEY. Bdman. Nathanaell Purnell, of Alton Priors, gent. 22 Dec. [B.]
- PITCHLAND, Hugh, of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, husb., and Rebecca BOWLES. Bdman. John Chubb, of Sarum, tayler. 12 Dec. [B.]
- AXEFORD, Henry, and Katherine CROMWELL. Bdmen. John Stoakes, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, and John Jebboll, of Sarum, husb. 19 Dec. 1637. [B.]
- CUTLER, Mathew, of Sarum, clothier, and Margaret JONES. Bdman. Thomas Cutler, of the same, clothier. 22 Dec. [B.]
- BARTLET, John, of Telfont Magna, Wilts, blacksmith, 31, and Ursula PLANKE, sp., 24. Bdman. John Planke, of the same, blacksmith. 21 Nov. [A.B.]
- ARCHER, Richard, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 30, and Sibill BAKER, of West Grimstead, wid. Bdmen. Robert Hatt and Thomas Chiles, of Sarum, feltmaker. 25 Nov. [A.B.]
- NOBLE, George, of Downton, Wilts, husb., and Mary EDINGTON, sp., . . . and *[ink faded away]*. 13 Nov. [B.]
- HIRBORD, Peter, and Susan ADLAM, of South Burcombe. Bdmen. John Kingman and Caleb Tinham. 19 Nov. [B.]
- WEBB, John, of Bromham, clothier, 24, and Eliz. WALLIS, of Corsham, sp., 22. Bdmen. John Turner, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and John Selfe, of Bromham, clothier. 21 Nov. [A.B.]
- ROBINSON, Richard, of Mount Edgcumbe, Devon, yeoman, and Barbara SANDERS. Bdman. John Sanders, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, husb. 13 Dec. [B.]
- LONG, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Margery SAINSBURY. Bdman. John Smith, of the same, yeoman. 13 Dec. [B.]
- BURFORD, Edmund, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, tanner, and Kei SHORD. Bdman. Alexander Shord, of the same, yeoman. 14 Dec. [B.]
- TUCKE, Willm, of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., and Ruth HEAD. Bdman. William Head, of Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Dec. [B.]
- GIFFORD, John, of Poulshot, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joan MARKS, of Marston in Potterne, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Wheeler, of Marston in Potterne, husb. 23 Oct. [A.B.]
- BARTLY, Hugh, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, husb., 37, and Jane RICHARDS, of Allcannings, sp., 20. Bdman. John Horne, of South Newton, blacksmith. 10 Oct. [A.B.]
- FARLEY, Thomas, of Uphaven, Wilts, collermaker, and Elinor LONG. Bdman. Giles Cuffe, of Sarum, beer brewer. 20 Dec. 1637. [B.]
- THOMAS, John, of Damerham (South), Wilts, yeoman, and Susan PENNY. Bdman. John Penny, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Dec. [B.]
- WILLIS, Thomas, and Christian GLEED. Bdmen. Symon Gleed, of Swindon, Wilts, and Willm. Gregory, of Tockenham. *[blank]* May 1638.
- DREDG, John, and Susan NASHE, sp. Bdman. Robert Nashe *[rest lost all but "Broughton" in line 2]. Date gone.* [B.]
- WHITACRE, Thomas, of Bratton, Wilts, fuller, and Joan FISHER, of Warminster, sp. Bdman. Robert Fisher, of the same, yeoman. 11 Aug. 1638. [B.]

The first of these is the fact that the United States is a young nation, and that its history is a history of growth and development. The second is the fact that the United States is a nation of immigrants, and that its history is a history of the struggle for a better life. The third is the fact that the United States is a nation of free men, and that its history is a history of the struggle for freedom. The fourth is the fact that the United States is a nation of peace, and that its history is a history of the struggle for peace. The fifth is the fact that the United States is a nation of progress, and that its history is a history of the struggle for progress. The sixth is the fact that the United States is a nation of justice, and that its history is a history of the struggle for justice. The seventh is the fact that the United States is a nation of love, and that its history is a history of the struggle for love. The eighth is the fact that the United States is a nation of hope, and that its history is a history of the struggle for hope. The ninth is the fact that the United States is a nation of faith, and that its history is a history of the struggle for faith. The tenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of courage, and that its history is a history of the struggle for courage. The eleventh is the fact that the United States is a nation of strength, and that its history is a history of the struggle for strength. The twelfth is the fact that the United States is a nation of wisdom, and that its history is a history of the struggle for wisdom. The thirteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of power, and that its history is a history of the struggle for power. The fourteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of glory, and that its history is a history of the struggle for glory. The fifteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of honor, and that its history is a history of the struggle for honor. The sixteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of respect, and that its history is a history of the struggle for respect. The seventeenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of dignity, and that its history is a history of the struggle for dignity. The eighteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of pride, and that its history is a history of the struggle for pride. The nineteenth is the fact that the United States is a nation of honor, and that its history is a history of the struggle for honor. The twentieth is the fact that the United States is a nation of glory, and that its history is a history of the struggle for glory.

- FEILD, Thomas, of Broughton, and Gartred VENNELL, of Stafferton.
Bdmen. William Crouch, of Stafferton, Wilts, and Wm. Butcher,
of Fisherton Anger. 11 Aug. [B.]
- SADLEIR, Robert, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, gent., and Christian
MILWARD, of Awborne [Aldbourne]. Bdman. Leonard Wallford,
of Sarum. 25 July. [B.]
- STILEMAN, John, of Steeple Ashton, and Mary MERIWETHER, of Market
Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Markes, of Steeple Ashton.
17 July. [B.]
- MIDDLECOT, Edward, of Warminster, Wilts, and Mary GOODRIDGE.
Bdman. Andrew Carter, of the Close, Sarum. 14 July. [B.]
- ROGERS, Richard, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, husb., and Jane
COOKE, wid. Bdmen. Willm. Jones tayler, and William Gyllo, of
Sarum. 5 July. [B.]
- FRICKER, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, and Anne PENNY, of Stoppe.
Bdman. [blank], of Fonthill Gifford. 30 June. [B.]
- PARHAM, John, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, and Anne LONG, of the
same, sp. Bdman. Anthony Hayne, of Sarum. 11 July. [B.]
- BAYLY, Willm., and Jane PLATT, sp. Bdmen. [blank] Gregory, of
Tockenham, husb., and [John] Perrycourt, of Sarum, inholder.
11 June. [B.]
- PRESSE, Willm., of Warminster, Wilts, draper, and Cicely CARPENTER,
wid. Bdman. Thomas Eyres, of Chapmanslade, Wilts. 2 June
1638. [B.]
- BOLLEN, Thomas, of Seend, 60, and Joane RIMELL, of the same, sp., 50.
Bdman. Willm. Sumner, of the same. 13 Aug. 1637. [B.]
- HARVEST, Philip, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth LEWES.
Bdmen. John Long, of the same, yeoman, and John Moggridge,
of Sarum, tanner. 4 Sep. 1638. [B.]
- DANIELL, Edward, of Potterne, Wilts, tayler, and Amy MUSPRATT.
Bdmen. Robert Noyes, of the same, and Nicholas Muspratt, of
the same, mason. 4 Sep. [B.]
- FARNELL, Richard, of West Cowlestone in Edington, yeoman, and Mary
HILGROVE. Bdman. Henry Paige, of Sarum, inholder. 1 Sep.
[B.]
- LONGMAN, Edward, jun., of Sarum, and Elizabeth DALLEY. Bdman.
James Dyet, of the same, husb. 21 Aug. [B.]
- BENNETT, Cotton, of Pewsey, Wilts, gent., and Ann BOND, wid. Bdman.
Ambrose Smith, of Sarum, goldsmith. 20 Aug. [B.]
- ADLAM, William, the elder, of Longbridge Deverell, clothyer, and Alice
HOBBS. Bdman. Thomas Hobbs, of the same. 20 Aug. [B.]
- POLLARD, Willm., of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., and Ann JACOB. Bdman.
Robt. Bachelor, of the same, husb. 20 Aug. [B.]
- PUNTER, Abraham, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TANNER.
Bdman. Robt. Isgar, of Sherston, Wilts. 20 Aug. [B.]
- CROUCH, John, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, and Eliz. SEARCH-
FEILD. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum. 16 Aug. [B.]
- PARKER, John, of Leigh, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary WILLIAMS, *als.*
ROGERS. Bdman. Henry Williams, of the same, yeoman. 15 Aug.
[B.]

- PHIPP, Nicholas, junr., of Westbury, Wilts, and Elizabeth CREED.
Bdman. Thomas Wilton, of Sarum, yeoman. 13 Aug. [B.]
- TAMNER, Edward, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothier, and Ann MARGROM.
Bdmen. Richard Norris, of Trowbridge, and William Beaseley,
of the same. 14 Aug. [B.]
- BEVIS, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann WOODES.
Bdman. Stephen Woods, of the same, yeoman. 7 Aug. 1638.
[B.]
- HURFORD, John, of Cranbourne, Dorset, junr., and Julian NAYLER.
Bdman. William Nayler, of Stratford Tony, Wilts. 4 Aug. [B.]
- HALL, Henry, of Wilcôt, Wilts, husb., and Ann GODMAN. Bdman.
John Hall, of Chissenbury, Wilts, yeoman. 26 July. [B.]
- SUTTON, John, of Sarum, Wilts, iremonger, and Eliz. WILLOUGHBY.
Bdman. George Legg, of the same. 21 July. [B.]
- EVANS, John, of Milford, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary ACRIGG. Bdman.
George Acrigg, of the same. 17 July. [B.]
- MAYDMAN, Maurice, of Ringwood, co. South., husb., and Eliz. CAM-
BRIDGE. Bdman. Chr'ofor Jacobb, of Hale, co. South. 16 July.
[B.]
- CHAFYN, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, and Ann CHEYNY,
Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of Sarum, goldsmith. 16 July. [B.]
- SKEATE, Willm., of . . . Basset, Wilts, husb., and Alice PAINE.
Bdman. William Paine, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman. 7 July.
[B.]
- RANDALL, Chr'ofor, of Batington, in Steeple Langford, yeoman, and
Mary HILL. Bdman. John Gilbert, of the Close, Sarum. 26 June.
[B.]
- SMALL, Brent, of Woodford, Wilts, husb., and Joane HARRAWAY.
Bdman. Hugh Williams, of Laverstock, Wilts, clerk. 26 June.
[B.]
- GERISH, Gabriell, and Mary BOWNE, Bdman. Grac: Francklin.
[*Rest of the bond entirely destroyed.*] *Date lost.* [B.]
- TUCKEY, Thomas, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Nicholas, Wilts,
yeoman, and Elizabeth HULBERT. Bdmen. John Tuckey, of
Southwark, Surrey, cordwyner, and Robert Rendoll, of Sarum,
clothier. 20 June. [B.]
- RUTT, George, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, and Annis BUNDY. Bdman.
William Bundy, of Amesbury, yeoman. 21 June. [B.]
- RYLY, John, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane HALE.
Bdman. Robt. Willis, of Fisherton Anger. 17 June. [B.]
- INGS, William, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary CANDY. Bdman.
John Candy, of the same, yeoman. 16 June 1638. [B.]
- NORBORNE, Henry, and Rebecca WHITE. Bdmen. Humphrey Nar-
borne, of Choldrington [Cholderton], Wilts, gent., and Philip
Seymour, of Sarum, inholder. 14 June 1638. [B.]
- SLADE, George, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, and Barbara ABELL.
Bdman. Thomas Bredmore, of Sarum, tayler. 12 June. [B.]
- GLIDE, Ellis, of Wilton, Wilts, yeoman, and Susanna TWOGOOD.
Bdman. George Sadler, of the same, gent. 12 June. [B.]

Good Mr. Shuter,

God willinge, Mr. Thomas FLOWER, of Littleton, in Steeple Ashton, gent., is to marrie my daughter, Anne GUPPEY, of the late Forest of Melksham, *als.* Blackmore, wthin the Diocese of Sarum, for the effectinge whereof the sd. Mr. Thomas Flower desireth a licence to be directed to Mr. Timothie Richards, Vicar of Rowde, wherein I pray you to give this bearer Mr. Edward Flower all the expedicon you may & I shall desire ever to remayne

Your verie loving friend

Ric. Guppey.

Sandridge Hill Parke,

11 June 1638.

Bdman. Edwd. Flower, of Beaneacre, in Melksham, gent. [B.]

SYMS, John, of Speen, Berks, yeoman, and Dorothy HEDGES, of Lockinge, Berks, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Hoare, of [blank], Berks, John Barker, and Francis Cleuly. 24 May. [B.]

HOWELL, Chr'ofer, of Bradford, Wilts, fuller, and Susanna BATES. Bdman. Robert Willis, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, inholder. 1 June. [B.]

BRIGHT, Tho : junr., of Ludgershall, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann ADLEY. Bdmen. John Hayward, of Chirton, yeoman, and Briant Hayward, of the same. 2 May. [B.]

BAVINGTON, Francis, of Sarum, Wilts, tanner, and Eliz : FREBORNE. Bdman. Steeven Moudy, of Milbrooke [Millbrook], co. South., miller. 4 June. [B.]

HAYWARD, Robert, and Alice HARVEST. Bdman. Thomas Harvest [*rest of bond decayed*]. . . . June. [B.]

BARRETT, Alexander, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, mason, and Ann LUSH. Bdman. William Lush, of the same, yeoman. 11 June 1638. [B.]

MORSE, Thomas, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary LANGLY, of the same. Bdman. John Windover, of the same, gent. 29 May 1638. [B.]

SMYTH, John, of . . . tonfern, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth JOBSON, sp. Bdman. Benjamin Jobson. 30 May 1638. [B.]

BONHAM, Hugh, of . . . ton Epi, Wilts, husb., and Ann GYE, of Tilshead, sp. Bdman. Stephan Gye, of [blank]. *No date.* [B.]

GILL, Tho : of Uphaven, Wilts, husb., and Alice WHATLY, of the same, sp. Bdman. William Awmer, of Rushall. 8 May 1638. [B.]

SANGER, Henry, of Sarum, Wilts, gent., and Sarah SANDERS, of the same, sp. Bdman. Arthur Sanger, of the same, lynnyn draper. 14 May 1638. [B.]

PALMER, Henry, of Wilts, tayler, and Joan BUD, of Winterborne, wid. Bdman. Thomas Palmer, of the same, miller. 14 May. [B.]

SYMES, John, of [blank] in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary CAWLEY, of Littleton in West Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Greenehill, of Sarum, inholder, widower, Henry Coles, George Lowe. 7 May 1638. [B.]

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as Second-Class Matter, June 26, 1902.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1902.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
Copyright, 1918, by American Medical Association

Published by the
American Medical Association

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
535 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
Single copies, 15 cents.
Entered as Second-Class Matter, June 26, 1902.
Postage paid at Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1902.
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
Copyright, 1918, by American Medical Association

- SHEPHERD, Chr'ofe, of Maddington, Wilts, gent., and Mary STYLES, of the same, sp. Bdman. Ephraim Noyes, of the same, gent. 8 May 1638. [B.]
- CROUCH, Willm., of Sarum, yeoman, and Mary TITCOMBE, of Marlborough, sp. Bdman. Charles Wolstoncraft, of Sarum, tayler. 18 May. [B.]
- TOMLINS, Willm, of Rowde, Wilts, 30, and Grace HANCOCKE, of the same, 32, sp. Bdmen. Richard Hancocke of Bromham, Wilts, weaver, William Daish of Enford, Wilts, blacksmith, and John Adams, of the same, husb. 29 May. [A.B.]
- LANGFORD, Alexander, of Milborne Stileham, Dorset, gent., and Frances BRETHET. Bdman. James Parham, of Stratford-sub-castle, gent. 25 May. [B.]
- GINGELL, Abraham, and Mary THRIFT, Bdmen. Thomas Sallman, of Cullerne, Wilts, yeoman, and Bartholomew Foster, of Sarum. 24 May. [B.]
- CLARKE, Mathew, of North Cheriton, Somerset, and Mary SLADE. Bdman. William Elderton, of Warminster, Wilts, gent. 21 May 1638. [B.]
- CLEMENT, Mathew, of Sarum, clothworker, and Ann SHERGOLL. Bdman. William Warren, of the same, baker. 21 May. [B.]
- YOUNG, Thomas, of Heytesbury, Wilts, cordwyner, 33, and Dorothy SCAMMELL, of Norton Bavant, sp., 27. Bdman. William Read, of St. Thomas', Sarum, curryer. 15 May. [A.B.]
- CLEETER, Christopher, and Elinor DURNFORD. Bdmen. George Hellyer, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., and William Neate, of the Close, Sarum, carpenter. 4 May. [B.]
- ALLEN, Symon, and Lucy TAYLOR. Bdmen. Charles Fl . . . rie, of Dauntesy, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Nash, of Sarum, vintner. 2 May. [B.]
- RYNES, George, of Moor Crichel, co. Dorset, yeoman, and Ann BARBER. Bdman. Will. Orchard, of Blandford Forum, Dorset. 30 Ap. [B.]
- DURNFORD, Thomas, and Rebecca FRANCKLYN. Bdmen. Hugh Riddle, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, and John Hobbes, of Cheverell Magna, husb. 28 Ap. [B.]
- WILLIAMS, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, cordwyner, 25, and Cassandra PORCH, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Erracre, of Wilts, curryer. 28 Ap. [A.B.]
- HAMMES, John, of Market Lavington, miller, and Joane MUNDY. Bdman. Edward Cruse, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb. 27 Ap. [B.]
- SMYTH, Edward, of Devizes, 21, and Mary BUTAR, of Westbury, sp., 29. Letter of Wm. Harris, Devizes. 29 Ap. [B.]
- READ, Edmund, yeoman, and Elizabeth PRIDY, both of Rodborne. Letter of Tho. Hodges, of Rodborne. Bdman. John Pridy, fa. of Eliz. 9 Ap. [B.]
- DUE, Joseph, of Norton Bavant, and Agnes HINTON. Bdman. John Rowden, of Steeple Langford. 23 Ap. [B.]
- WYAT, George, of Sarum, grocer, and Anne ABBOT, of the same. Bdman. Thomas Abbot, of the same, clothyer. 23 Ap. [B.]

- HAWKINS, Leonard, and Katherine MORRIS. Bdmen. Wm. Roberts, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, husb., and Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, inholder. 13 Ap. 1638. [B.]
- FELTHAM, Willm., of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, and Eliz. KEINETON. Bdman. Robert Feltham, of the same, yeoman. 13 Ap. [B.]
- WILLIS, Benjamin, of Stockton, Wilts, husb., and Edith TOWNSEND, of [blank]. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman. 9 Ap. [B.]
- ELL, Henry, and Margaret DAVIS. Bdman. Stephen Gardiner, of Purton, Wilts, husb. 4 Ap. [B.]
- HINTON, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Edith LEACH. Bdman. John Curtis, of Heytesbury, Wilts, gent. 2 Ap. [B.]
- HAYTER, Thomas, shoemaker, and Margaret CABBLE. Bdman. Henry Cabble, of Sarum, dyer, and Robert Hayter, of the same, shoemaker. 16 Ap. [B.]
- HERNE, John, the younger, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, and Hester MATHEW. Bdman. Nath. Legg, of Netherhaven, Wilts, yeoman, 17 Ap. [B.]
- LIGH, John, and Cicily SHADWELL. Bdman. Henry Ligh, of Chirton, Wilts, blacksmith, and William GILBERT, of Sarum, tayler. 16 Ap. [B.]
- SMITH, Adam, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., and Eliz. CHEAPMAN, of [blank]. Bdman. John Palmer, of Manningford, husb. 14 Ap. [B.]
- MARTLEWRIGHT, Edmund, and Mary RICHMAN, *als.* WEBB. 2 Ap. [B.]
- RICHMAN, *als.* WEBB, John, and Edith MARTLEWRIGHT. Bdman. Noah Webb, *als.* Richman, of Badbury in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman. 2 Ap. [B.]
- GAUNTLET, Jonathan, of Urchfont, clothier, widower, and Jane BUGDEN, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 22. Bdman. Phillipp Gauntlett, of Chitterne All Saints. 30 June. [A.]
- STONE, Phillip, of Sarum, butcher, 24, and Martha POULTER, of the same, sp., 20. 16 July. [A.]
- LAWRENS, Stephen the elder, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, gent., widower, and Margaret HITCHCOCK, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum, notary publique. 19 Aug.
- COLLYER, Edward, of Stapleford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane GEORGES, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 25. 22 Aug. [A.]
- NORTH, Leonard, of Ditchampton [in Wilton], Wilts, weaver, widower, and Jane PETTY, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 20. 4 Oct. [A.]
- ARCH, Edward, of Malmesbury, mercer, 24, and Rose DORRINGTON, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Phillip Ady, of the same, cordwyner. 6 Oct. [A.]
- PEAR, *als.* HURD, John, of Potterne, fuller, 34, and Thomasin THOMAS, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Blackborrowe, of Devizes. 8 July. [A.]
- JONES, John, of, Wilts, 36, and Susanna TARRANT, dau. of Edward Tarrant, of Enford, sp., 22. 31 Oct. [A.]
- WYAT, Michael, of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Margaret WHITEHART, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 25. 2 May. [A.]

The first of these is the fact that the manuscript is written in a very good hand, and is well preserved. The second is that it contains a great deal of interesting material, and is well illustrated. The third is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The fourth is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The fifth is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The sixth is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The seventh is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The eighth is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The ninth is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved. The tenth is that it is a very good example of the work of the artist, and is well preserved.

. . . . , John, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth MARSH, of Spetisbury, Dorset, sp., 22. Bdman. John Bennet, of [blank]. 14 Nov. [A.]

(Folio No. 8 begins 18 March 1633-4 and ends 17 September 1643. There are no Bonds for 1634.)

SADLER, Willm, of Elcombe in Wroughton, gent., widower, and Bridgett CARW . . . , of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. David Brunsell, of Marlborough, husb. 18 Mar.

STEEVINS, Nathanaell, of Marston in Bucklebury, Berks, clarke, 24, and Joane BEALE, of Elcombe in Wroughton, sp., 24. Same Bdman. as in previous entry. 18 Mar.

BATTEN, John, of Kington St. Michael, husb., widower, and Elizabeth MAY, of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. Isaac Lyte, of the same, gent. 20 Mar.

1634.

LUFFEMAN, Willm., of Whiteparish, husb., 25, and Elizabeth DAVY, of Sheffield, co. South., sp., 32. 25 Mar.

SAMWELL, Thomas, of Compton, co. Berks, gent., 34, and Martha PROWSE, of Collingborne Kingston, sp., 20. Collingborne Ch., 28 Mar.

Caveat ag. John LONG, of Tilside [Tilshead], from marrying anyone but Agnes FOOTE; unless Samuell Widnell is first called. 29 Mar.

POPE, Nicholas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, miller, 23, and Grace BELL, of Woodford, Wilts, sp., 25. 31 Mar.

BEACHE, Robert, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., 24, and Grace FLOWER, of West Ashton, sp., 20. Bdman. John Beache, of Sarum, iremonger. 31 Mar.

BREDMORE, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, widower, and Bridgitt GROSSE, of the same, sp., 21. 1 Ap.

BULAVYN (?), George, of Todbere, Dorset, clothyer, 25, and Margaret BOWNE, now of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 30.

VERYN, Willm., of Everecreech, Somerset, butcher, widower, and Mary HANNE, of Warminster, paister, 23. 2 Ap.

STYLE, Thomas, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. SLOPER, of the same, 22. Bdman. John SWEET, of Marlborough. 2 Ap.

BAYLEY, Henry, of . . . , Wilts, myller, aged (—), and Anne ILES, of Seend, Wilts, wid. 3 Ap.

DEERE, Thomas, of Bemerton, carpenter, 34, and Eliz: BURDEN, of Bainton in Edington, sp., 25. 4 Ap.

LYDDALL, Richard, of Lydiard Tregose, husb., 23, and Agnes BALDEN, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Mead. of Steeple Langford, miller. 5 Ap.

GODDEN, Richard, of Longstock, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Margaret STULLENG, of Laverstock, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Poore, of Sarum, gent. 5 Ap.

EYRES, Willm., of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., 26, and Mary HOLMES, of Durrington, sp., 23. 8 Ap.

- PRESSE, Ambrose, of West Knoyle, Wilts, shepherd, 33, and Jane HOWELL, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 32. 9 Ap.
- TEFFE, Willm., of . . . ton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Margaret MORSE, of the same, sp., 21. 11 Ap.
- BECKINGHAM, Vincent, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Alice FLOWER, of the same, sp., 22. 15 Ap.
- MORTYMER, George, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Edith MORTYMER, of Clatford, sp., 26. 15 Ap.
- BLACKBORROW, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sherman, 25, and Anne HERRYOT, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Herryot, of St. Mary's, Devizes. 17 Ap.
- NOYES, Thomas, of Charlton, co. South. (*sic* ? Wilts), gent., 30, and Anne REYNOLDS, sp., 18. Bdman. Georgey [? Gregory] Reynolds, of Everley, Wilts, Anne's father. 18 Ap.
- FRICKER, George, of Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margery MORTYMER, of Charlton, Wilts, sp., 25. 21 Ap.
- WEBBE, Robert, of Melksham, yeoman, widower, and [*blank*] LANE, of the same, wid. 22 Ap.
- SELMAN, George, of Bremble [Bremhill], Wilts, tucker, 22, and Agnes BULLOCK, of Colerne, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 22 Ap.
- BISHOP, John, of Calne, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne GOUGH, of Bremhill, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 22 Ap.
- TYLYE, Willm., of Colerne, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret AFFORD, of Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., wid. Bdman. Harvoys (? Harnoyes) Emersom, of the same, yeoman. 22 Ap.
- CREWE, Arthur, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane OBORNE, of Teffont Magna, sp., 22. Bdman. John Gauntlett, notary publique. 19 Ap.
- FILKS, Robert, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 43, and Joane COMPTON, of Devizes, sp., 26. 23 Ap.
- LAN . . . , Alexander, of Keevil, Wilts, husb., aged [*blank*], and Anne POTTON, of Imber, sp., 28. Bdman. John Potton, of Chirrill [Cherhill], Wilts, husb. 24 Ap.
- DEANE, Nicholas, of Sarum, butcher, 24, and Margaret KERLY, of Christchurch, co. South., sp., 25. 28 Ap.
- TRIMBY, John, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, husb., 26, and Eliner CROSSE, of the same, sp., 24. 28 Ap.
- SEWARD, John, of Uphaven, Wilts, gent., 30, and Ann SNOOKE, of Motcombe, Dorset, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gauntlet, of Sarum. 30 Ap.
- HAYTER, Thomas, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, tayler, 24, and Francis MARSH, of the same, sp., 25. 1 May.
- HOLLOWAY, Dam (*sic*), of Bremhill, Wilts, broadweaver, 28, and Joane RYLY, of Foxham in Bremhill, sp., 27. 2 May.

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 197.)

Marriages.

1798.

- Jan. 22. Tho^s Laurence & Elizth Reeves. By Banns.
Apr. 24. Sam^l Neal & Elizth Copper. By Banns.
„ 29. Sam^l Avard & Eliz. Flint. By Banns.
June 4. Benjamin Creasy & Sarah Caller. By Banns.

“Missed Down before.”

- Apr. 10. John Fulbrook & Mary Parks, by Banns.

[Blank half-page.]

[1806.]

- Jan. 4. Eliza Daughter of William & Martha Twort, was Born'd
Nov^r 20, 1805 and was Named Eliza by Mr Bayley, of
Maidston, January 4, 1806.

[Six-and-a-half blank pages here.]

1794.

- Jan. 5. John Marten s. of James Martin was Baptize hannah
Ward [mother].
„ 12. Dannel Ackhurst s. of John Akhurst [? baptized] Ann
Elis Latter [mother].
„ 12. A chield of Thos. Hunt Buryed. 3^s.
„ 13. Buryed A chield of George Clarks. 4^s 6^d.
„ 19. Eliz. daughter of William King [&] Mary Splayfoot his
wife [? baptized].
„ 19. Sarah daughter of the Widow Towner Illegitimate [? bap-
tized].
„ 19. John s. of William Collins [&] Hannah Douch his wife
[? baptized].
„ 24. For Burying of the wife of John Duffield Aged 63.
„ 26. Richard Reeves s. of William Reeves [&] Rebeker Stiles
his wife.

1798.

Burials.

W^m Twort Parish Clerk.

- Jan. 3. Buryed Francis Hodge Carpenter 64 yea[rs].
„ 8. Buryed Mr W^m Collins aged 54 years.
„ 26. Buryed John Pearson Huntsman aged 74.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

BY CHARLES A. SMITH

NEW YORK: 1880

THE

OF

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 BY CHARLES A. SMITH
 NEW YORK: 1880

THE

OF

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 BY CHARLES A. SMITH
 NEW YORK: 1880

THE

OF

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 BY CHARLES A. SMITH
 NEW YORK: 1880

THE

OF

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 BY CHARLES A. SMITH
 NEW YORK: 1880

THE

OF

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 BY CHARLES A. SMITH
 NEW YORK: 1880

THE

OF

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 BY CHARLES A. SMITH
 NEW YORK: 1880

- Feb. 15. Buryed W^m s. of John Woodgate aged 13 years.
 „ 27. Buryed Rich^d s. of Ann Bunce an Infant.
 Mar. 9. Buryed George Playfoot Stiles an Infant 10 months old
 son of Fanny Stiles.
 „ 29. Buryed Hannah Widow of Henry Johnson aged 73 years.
 Apr. 4. Buryed Tho^s s. of Tho^s Skinner Aged 15 months.
 „ 5. Buryed an Infant of W^m Latters.
 „ 6. Buryed Eliz. second Wife of Henry Jarret aged 18 years.
 „ 7. Buryed Eliz. Jarret aged 70 years.
 „ 10. Buryed Eliz. Wife of W^m Chittenden Aged 24 years.
 May 8. Buryed Tho^s s. of John Blanch Infant.
 „ 9. Buryed Mary d. of John Walker aged 27.
 „ 22. Buryed Elizth Wife of John Mercer aged 24 years.
 „ 13. Buryed Sarah d. of W^m Collens aged 10 Months Marr.
 P. Vousden (*sic*).
 „ 15. Buryed Tho^s s. of W^m Mercer an Infant.
 June 4. Buryed Stephen Tutty Butcher who was drown'd by
 Accident Aged 50 years.
 „ 13. Buryed Edw^d Ashdown Aged 78 years.
 „ 15. Buryed W^m s. of John Standing Aged 14 Weeks.
 July 12. Buryed M^r Walter Ash Aged 53 years.
 „ 17. Buryed Susannah d. of Tho^s Dan aged 4 months.
 „ 19. Buryed John s. of John Russel Aged 23 years.
 Aug. 31. Buryed Elizth Ashdown Aged 21 years.
 Oct. 3. Buryed M^r James Thorn Aged 76 years.
 „ 14. Buryed the Widow of Andrew Hodge Moriah aged 67.
 „ 21. Buryed Francis King Aged 23 years.
 Nov. 8. Buryed Ann Wife of W^m Collens Farmer Brought from
 Tudely Aged 53.
 „ 20. Buryed a Child of John Walker Jun^r.
 Dec. 13. Buryed Margaret Neal the widow of James Neal Aged
 53.
 „ 30. Buryed a still Bornd Child of Stephen Nixon Mitchels.

1799.

- Jan. 5. Buryed Tho^s s. of Tho^s Jarret aged 14 months.
 „ 20. Buryed Mary Wife of James Tailor aged 47 years.
 „ 22. Buryed Edw^d King Died of the small pox aged 50 years.
 „ 27. Buryed Ann Wife of Henry Crayfoot shoemaker aged
 71 years.
 „ 31. Buryed a still Bornd Child of George Fords.
 Feb. 1. Buryed a still Bornd Child of John Prall.
 „ 11. Buryed M^{rs} Elizth Thorn wife of Francis Thorn aged 77
 years.
 „ 17. Buryed a Child of Jeffery Harmer.
 „ 27. Buryed Prissela Mills aged 30 years.
 „ 27. Buryed Eliz. Wife of John Pearson huntsman aged
 63 years.
 Mar. 17. Buryed Rich^d Wells Labourer aged 74 years.

- Mar. 22. Buryed Mary the Wife of Alex^r Usborn aged 51 years
she was one of the Family of Usborns at Marden and her
Husband one of the Family of Usborns at Linton In this
County.
- „ 28. Buryed W^m s. of John Blance.
- „ 31. Buryed a still born'd Child of John Cross.
- Apr. 4. John Hooker Esq^r Died very suddenly on Wednesday
Morn March 27th about Eight o'Clock & was Buryed
In this Church the 4th Day of April 1799 aged 41 years.
- „ 11. Buryed the Widow Henham.
“ Parish Burying Paid up to this time.”
- „ 20. Hannah d. of Tho^s Outeridge Aged 19 years.
- May 5. Buryed W^m Uptin Aged 78 years.
- „ 25. Buryed Ann d. of Rich. Humphrey aged 3 months.
- June 3. Buryed Mary Rutly aged 43 years.
- „ 16. Buryed Francis Ashdown Aged 84 years.
- „ 20. Buryed Peter s. of Tho^s Wormsley come from Stockport
in Chesire aged 6 years.
- Aug. 12. Buryed W^m Apps the Elder Farmer aged 75 years.
- „ 14. Burying Tho^s s. of John Basset aged 9 years.
- Sep. 19. Buryed Susannah d. of Tho^s Dan aged 4 months.
- „ 24. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of James Eagles of this Parish
& the Widow of Francis Whiting of Pembury aged 39
years.
- Oct. 14. Buryed Mary Wife of Rich^d Relf aged 59 years.
- Nov. 29. Buryed James s. of Stephen Saxby an Infant Twin.
- Dec. 18. Buryed an Infant a girl of James Russel's Traveler.

1800.

- Jan. 5. Buryed Elizth Wife of John Austen the Elder Aged 75 years.
- „ 7. Buryed Eliz. Woodgate Aged 54 years.
- Feb. 11. Buryed Mary the Widow of M^r Samuel Springate an
Ancient Family at the Tong Farm in this Parish she was
86 years of Age.
- „ 14. Buryed an Infant of Tho. Hunts.
- Mar. 25. Buryed Susannah second Wife of W^m Catt Aged 45 years
Died very suddenly.
- Apr. 24. Buryed Tho^s Lawrenc^e Relf s. of Robert Relf 3 weeks old.
- May 18. Buryed Susannah Wife of Francis Hodge aged 28 years.
- June 12. Buryed Tho^s Harmer Aged 49 years.
- „ 27. Buryed Tho^s Towner blacksmith Aged 63 years.
- July 11. Buryed Mary Wife of John Hodge Carpenter aged 52 years.
- „ 13. Buryed John Basset Aged [blank] years.
- „ 15. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Eliz. Clark brought from Hors-
monden Aged 11 years she was shot by Accident by
M^r W^m Twort Tanner [“ Friday July 11 ” *inserted above*]
as she was gathering Currants in the Garden of M^r John
Diamond she was stoop't down Under the Tree and he
the other side of the Hedge in the field and she had on
a black velvet Bonnet which he took to be a BLACK
BIRD.

- Aug. 1. Buryed Ann d. of W^m Hodge Collermaker Aged 4 years.
 „ 5. Lois d. of John Austin & Sarah Martin his Wife.
 „ 10. Tho^s s. of John Fulbrook & Mary Parks his wife.
 „ 10. Mary Ann d. of Rich^d Harden & Mary Roots his wife.
 Sep. 9. Buryed Eliz. d. of Mr Will^m Weller of Cats place in this
 Parish Aged 16 years.
 „ 12. Buryed Ann Widow of Peter Cheesman.
 Oct. 13. Buryed Ann Widow of John Dartnall aged 66 years.
 Nov. 17. Buryed Tho^s s. of Edw^d Monckton an infant brought
 from Peckham.
 Dec. 10. Buryed Hannah the Wife of David Collens aged 25 years.

1796.

- Jan. 8. Baptize Tho^s Joy s. of Tho^s Joy Eliz. Bassett wife.
 „ 10. John Jeffrey chield David Eliz. Whibley wife [? baptized].
 „ 17. Ann (*erased*) Larince Chield Ann Tho^s Marten Ellegte-
 mate (*sic*) [? baptized].
 „ 24. Samewel fuller Chield (? of) Richard Eliz. Larince
 (? mother) [? baptized].
 „ 24. Burid John Seuenoaks.
 Feb. 7. Bury Joseph Austen.
 „ 7. Mary Wickens Daughter of Edward Wickens Eliz. Collins
 (? mother) [? baptized].
 „ 7. Hannah Ware, daug. of Solomon Ware Mary Barton
 (? mother) [? baptized].
 „ 12. Burying Wife of George Brooker.
 „ 14. Francis Acock Daighter of John Acock Eliz. Latter
 (? mother) [? baptized].
 „ 19. Bury the wife of John Ambelford.

[Burials.]

1800.

- Dec. 11. Buryed Ann Daug^{ter} of John Hodge Carpenter Aged
 16 years.
 „ 23. Buryed John son of John Fuller Infant.

1801.

- Jan. 17. Buryed Mary Daug^{tr} of Barton Beech aged 25 years.
 Feb. 15. Buryed Frances Wife of Tho^s Mitchel Aged 47 years.
 „ 27. Buryed Frances Bridger Aged 86 years Many years a
 seruant to Mr John Monckton Surgeon in this Town.
 Mar. 7. Buryed John Hickmott Aged 53 years.
 „ 9. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Susannah Creeps an Infant.
 „ 28. Buryed James Hardy Aged 49 years he belong to the Hat
 Manufactory Come from Stockport in Cheshire.
 Apr. 8. Buryed John Page Aged 65 years.
 „ 10. Buryed Edw^d son of Tho^s Jarret aged 7 month.
 „ 20. Buryed Peter son of Tho^s Wormsley aged 7 months
 belonging to the Hat Fa[c]tory Come from Stockport
 in Chesshire.

- May 2. Buryed W^m Buss Aged 21 years.
 „ 22. Buryed Edw^d Mercer Aged 71 years.
 June 3. Buryed Solomon Ware Blacksmith Aged 58 years.
 „ 17. Buryed Lydia D^r of the Widow King aged 13 years.
 „ 27. Buryed Tho^s son of Robert Burr aged 12 Weeks.
 July 28. Buryed Tho^s Underdown Publican at the Blue Boys
 in this parish Aged 44 years.
 Aug. 5. Buryed Sarah Valence Gower aged 18 years from Mascal
 Pound.
 July 17. Buryed Jemimah Wife of John Blunden Aged 51 years.
 Miss set down before.
 Aug. 9. Buryed a Infant Child of John Collens miller.
 „ 15. Buryed W^m Praul Weaver aged 68 years.

[The next entry is reversed.]

1801.

- Jan. 26. “ Will^m Daw was Buryed Jan. 26 Aged 73 years he Dropt
 Down Dead as he was Digging of Hopps for M^r Martin
 at Bockingfold in the Parish of Yalding Jan^y 21st 1801.”

1801.

- Aug. 23. Buryed John Hodge Aged 67 years.
 „ 23. Buryed James son of Tho^s Hunt an Infant.
 „ 25. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Mary Wells an Infant.
 „ 30. Buryed Tho. Burges aged 23 years.
 Sep. 16. Buryed Tho^s son of W^m Collens an Infant.
 Nov. 6. Buryed Rich son of Rich^d Whitley Infant 8 Weeks.
 „ 16. Buryed Alice Wood Aged 60 years.
 Dec. 18. Buryed Ann, the Widow of Will^m Douch Aged 68 years
 a Resident of Lamberhurst.
 „ 29. Buryed an Infant of W^m Clark.

1802.

- Jan. 23. Buryed Tho^s Burton Aged 97 years.
 „ 27. Buryed the Widow of W^m Barden Aged 56 years.
 Feb. 11. Buryed Adam son of Eliz. Playfoot Aged 4 years.
 „ 22. Buryed M^r Peter *[scored through, and Tho^s written instead
 in darker ink]* Martin, from Elvenhurst, aged 78 years.
 „ 25. Buryed George Jarrott Weaver aged 76 years.
 „ 26. Buryed M^r John Monckton Surgeon & Apothecary of this
 Town Aged 85 years.
 Mar. 2. Buryed Daniel Waghorn aged 74 years.
 „ 15. Buryed W^m Hunt Farmer aged 87 years.
 „ 30. Buryed Elizabeth the Widow of Robert Burr aged 74 years.
 Apr. 13. Buryed Priscilla Daugt of Stephen Hickmott an Infant.
 „ 24. Buried John Blunden aged 46.
 May 5. Buried Sarah Sunnock aged 57 years.
 „ 12. Buryed Eliz. Wife of Tho^s Webb aged 57 years.
 „ 20. Buryed W^m Crundwell aged 68 years.

- May 25. Buryed Rich^d Collens aged 72 years.
- June 6. Buryed Tho^s son of John Standing an Infant.
- „ 19. Buryed Susannah Wife of Tho^s Maynard aged 38 years.
- „ 20. Buryed Elizth Rutley widow Aged 80 years.
- July 7. Buryed Edw^d son of John Austen at the Rose & Crown
Aged 5 Months.
- „ 25. Buryed Tho^s son of Mace Towner an Infant.
- „ 11. "Forgot to be put down before." Buryed Sarah Wife of
W^m Fever the Elder Aged 60 years.
- Aug. 1. Buryed Elizth Kennard Aged 11 years.
- „ 7. Buryed Mary Gower Brought from Tunbridge Wells
Aged 21 years.
- „ 9. Buryed Edmund Smith Who Hanged himself Aged
59 years.
- „ 10. Buryed Edw^d son of Tho^s Outeridge Aged 15 years.
- „ 11. Buryed John son of Joseph Hodges aged 8 years.
- Sep. 11. Buryed Walter son of Mr Edw^d Monckton brought from
Peckham Aged 11 months.
- „ 20. Buryed Peter Gower Aged 23 years.
- Oct. 9. Buryed Ann Wife of George Tailor Aged 48 years.
- „ 20. Buryed Ann Daughter of Stepⁿ Waghorn Aged 41 years
who being disorderd in her sences Drownded herself.
- Nov. 7th. Buryed Elizth the Wife of W^m Mercer at The Bull aged
49 years.
- „ 14. Buryed Mary the Wife of John Austen the Elder Aged
67 years.
- „ 17. Buryed a Child of W^m Chittenden being Unfortunately
burnt to Death aged 4 years.
- „ 26. Mary Wife of W^m Harris Aged 81 years.
- „ 21. "Misset down before." Stepⁿ son of Lucy Walker an
Infant.
- „ 21. Ann Dr of Sam Walker an Infant.
- „ 28. Edwin son of Rich^d Collins Infant.
- Dec. 4. Eliz. Wife of Tho^s Botten Aged 75 years.
- „ 8. Martha Wife of Henry Pointer Aged 75 years.
- „ 15. Will^m Latter aged 23 years.
- 1803.
- Jan. 18. Buryed Sarah Wells Aged 13 years.
- „ 26. Tho^s son of Edw^d Gower from Elmhurst Aged 16 years.
- Feb. 22. Buryed James Boyce Aged 21 years.
- Mar. 17. Susannah Wife of John Hickmott Late publican at the
Star Aged 56.
- Apr. 6. Mary Wife of W^m Palmer aged 18.
- „ 8. Sarah Dr of W^m Weller of Cats place aged 14.
- „ 14. Frances Dr of Michael Tailor Infant.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 142.)

- KAYE, Arthur, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. ult.—Inq. 13 Nov. 16 Eliz.—York.—
1. John, s. & h., of Woodsome, Esq., then aet. 46 yrs; 2. George, of
Denby.
- KAYLEWEY, John, Esq., ob. 24 Feb. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. 4 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—
Devon—George, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.
- KAYNES, John, Esq., ob. 6 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 17 Oct. 37 Eliz.—
Somerset & Dorset—Edward, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.
- KEACHER, Edward, of London, pewterer, will 1 Dec. 1562, ob.
19 Jan. 5 Eliz. Inq. at Guildhall 6 Mar. 1565—London—1. John,
s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Thomas; 4. Edward; 5.
Richard.
- KERBYE, Richard, of Broomfield, ob. 3 Apr. 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Nether
Stowey 22 Jan. 34 Eliz.—Somerset—Giles, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.
- KEBELL, Walter, Esq., of Humberston, ob. ult. July ult., will 1522—
Inq. 27 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Francis, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.
1. Lucy; 2. Anne.
- KEBLE, George, gent., ob. 30 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Meriden 1 Dec. 32
Eliz.—Warwick & Northton—William Lord Mountjoy heir in tail
by will of sd. Henry (*sic*) & of full age.
- KEDALL, John, ob. 16 Oct. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Caistor ult. Sept.
2 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas Kedall, brother & h., aet. 21 yrs.
- KEDBYE, Richard, of Spalding, yeo., will 3 Oct.—Inq. 10 Nov.
16 Eliz.—Lincoln.—1. Margaret; 2. Ethelreda; 3. Jane; 4. Awdrey.
- KEDDALE, Tho., Esq., will 21 Nov. 1527, ob. 27 Nov. ult.—Inq.
at Glandford Bridge 2 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—1. William, s. & h.,
aet. 14 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Charles; 4. Phillip.
- KEDDEN, Edward, ob. 27 Feb. 1629—Inq. at Winchester 15 Apr.
5 Car. I.—Southton.—Rafe Kedden, brother & heir, aet. 17 yrs.
1629.
- KEEBLE, Stephen, will 9 Sept. 1640, ob. 24 Sept.—Inq. at Eye 13 Apr.
17 Car. I.—Suffolk—Dorothy, d. & h., aet. 2 yrs., 3 June 1640.
- KEELINGE, William, of Great Farringdon, yeo., ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq.
at Reading 7 Nov. 34 Eliz.—Berks—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.
- KEKWICHE, George, ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Lostwithiell 13 Oct.
24 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.
- KELK, Christopher, of Grimsby, Esq., ob. 11 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln
Castle 25 Sept. 4-5 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet.
21 yrs.
- KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult., will 4 Apr. 11 Hen. 8.—
Inq. at Hemingborough 6 Nov. 15 Hen. 8.—York—1. Christopher,
s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 15 Hen. 8; 2. Francis.
- KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Cafore (? Caistor)
30 Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

KEMPSTER, Henry, ob. 4 Apr. 19 Jac. I.—Inq. 17 July 19 Jac. I.—Berks—

1. Thomas, s. & h., ob. = Helen. 2. Henry. 3. Richard.
v.p., Sept. 1620.

Robert, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 2 mo.

KEMYS, Thomas, Esq., will 29 Dec. 1544, ob. 2 Jan. 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Launceston 1 Sept. 37 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Roger, s. & h., aged 1 yr.; Elizabeth.

KENDALE, Henry, Esq., will 14 Sept. 1592 & then died.—Inq. at Derby 5 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Derby & Leicester.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

KENDALL, Nicholas, Esq., ob. June 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Liskeard 1 May 35 Eliz.—Cornwall—Walter, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KENDALL, Walter, Esq., of Pellyn (? Pelynt), ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. 2 Nov. 1 Ed. 6.—Cornwall—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

KENE, Robert, Esq., late of Thrandeston, will 12 Aug. 1558, ob. 17 Aug. 1558.—Inq. at Debenham 29 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Suffolk—

John, s. & h., aet. 44 yrs. = ... Edward. = ... Alice.
John, s. & h. Robert.

KENNETT, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 3 Sept. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 14 Nov. 31 Eliz.—London—

... Bragge. = Elizabeth. = ... Kennett.
Stephen Bragge, s. & h., Martha ux. Richard = ... Alice ux. Swal-
aet. 24 yrs., 31 Eliz. Burnell, & dau. of low, & dau. of Eliza-
Elizabeth Kennett. beth Kennett.
Ann. Two children, one unborn. Ursula.

KENT, John, gent., ob. 1628.—Inq. 3 July 1628.—Herts—Tho., s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., the King's Ward; 2 daurs.

KENT, John, gent., ob. 9 Oct. 1627.—Inq. at Hertford 10 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 14 Nov. 1627.

KENT, John, will 4 July 15 Eliz., ob. 15 July 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Kellyton, 6 Nov. 24 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

KENTISHE, Thomas, ob. 13 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Bishop's Hatfield 26 July 20 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 19 Car. I.

KENTISHE, William, will 9 Dec. 15 Car. I., ob. 17 May 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Hatfield 12 May 19 Car. I.—Hertford—William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 29 Jan. 18 Car. I.; Rose.

KENTON, Robert, ob. 7 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 1 Aug. 15 Car. I.—Oxford & Bucks—Daniel, bro. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

KERKEHAM, Lady Jane, widow, ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 24 Apr. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Devon & Cornwall—George Kerkeham is next heir, aet. 28 yrs.

KERNE, *als.* TRESALYON, John, ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Liskeard 2 Nov. 34 Eliz. & 1 Mary 35 Eliz.—Cornwall—Richard, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

KESTIAN, Thomas, ob. 18 Oct. 1639.—Inq. at Leicester 29 May 16 Car. I.—Leicester—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs., 20 Sept. 1639; 2. Thomas.

KEVELL, Henry, will 25 Apr. 1517, ob. 4 May 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Defford 10 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at City of Coventry 1 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Kent & Coventry—

Thos., s. & h., ob. v.p. = Isabell.

George, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Henry, aet. 7 yrs.

KEVELL, Tho., Esq., will 17 July 17 Hen. 8., ob. 18 of same month.—Inq. at Leicester 21 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Leicester—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—1. Elizabeth; 2. Margery; 3. Joice.

KEVELL, Walter, Esq., will 10 Dec. 12 Hen. 8, of Humberston, ob. 31 July ult.—Inq. at Bosworth 27 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.; Lucy; Anne.

KEY, Edus, will 11 June 1567, ob. 15 June.—Inq. at Guildhall 2 Aug. 9 Eliz.—London—

Anna, d. & h., aet. 32 yrs. = John Allot.

Robt.

John.

Edus.

KEY, Tho., of Wakefield, clothier, will 6 Nov. 1545, ob. 10 Nov. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—York.—George, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Nicholas; Thomas.

KEY, William, will 13 Oct. 36 Eliz., ob. 7 Feb. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Tuxford 10 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Notts—1. Peter, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. William.

KEYNES, Humfrey, ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 15 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Sherborne 15 Apr. 4 Ed. 6.—Dorset—

John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs. = Jane.

KEYNES, Mary, wife of Humfrey Keynes, ob. 14 Apr. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 15 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

KILLEGREW, Thomas, of Arwennek, ob. at Biscay, under the King of Aragon in the service of the King of England 20 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Truro ult. May 5 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Alexander, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

KILLIGREW, Henry, Knt., ob. 2 Mar. 45 Eliz.—Inq. at Bodmin 5 Oct. 1 Jac. I.—Cornwall—Joseph, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.

KILLINGBECK, Robert, ob. 8 Feb. 1635.—Inq. at Leeds 8 Apr. 12 Car. I.—York—1. Robert, s. & h., then aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Richard.

- KILLINGBECK, Robert, ob. 5 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Leeds 10 Oct. 15 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.
- KILLINGWORTH, Giles, will 27 Dec. 1633, ob. 26 Dec. 1634.—Inq. at Cambridge 30 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Cambridge & Norfolk—James, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 5 Feb. ult.—two other sons, one daur.
- KINGE, Isaac, gent., ob. 18 Dec. 1618.—Inq. at Lancaster 18 Mar. 16 Jac. I.—Lanc. & York—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. in 1618.
- KINGE, John, gent., ob. 8 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 6 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Lincoln—Edward, aet. 19½ yrs.
- KINGE, John, ob. 11 March 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 1 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.
- KINGE, Thomas, ob. 14 Apr. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at Axbridge 19 Oct. 2 Jac. I.—Somerset—Katherine, d. & h., *posthuma*, aet. 24 yrs., ob. 31 July 43 Eliz.

(To be continued.)

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

The following are a few notes, hurriedly put together, on the Great Seal of the Order of the Garter of which an illustration of the obverse appeared as frontispiece to the last volume of this magazine and a reproduction of the reverse forms the frontispiece to the current volume. This seal appears to have been engraved in the year 1716. In Garter's Office is a draft of a warrant addressed to "Our Trusty and welbeloved Servant . . . Engraver of Our Mint in Our Tower of London," as follows:—

"Our Will and Pleasure is That you Prepare forthwith or Cause to be Prepared for the use of our Our Most Noble Order of the Garter one large Silver Seal of the usual Form and Weight Engraved on one Side with the Image of St. George slaying a Dragon having in his right hand a Sword and bearing on his left Arm a Shield of the Armes of the said Saint, Patron of Our said Order, the whole circumscribed with these words SIGILLVM MAGNVM NOBILISSIMI ORDINIS GARTERII. And on the other side the Armes of Our said Order, Impaled with Our Royal Armes as now borne by us in a Shield within the Garter, circumscribed with this Motto HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, and Surmounted with an Imperial Crown: And Our further Pleasure is that you likewise Prepare or cause to be Prepared a Signet in Steel of the usual Form and Size, Engraved with the Armes of Our said Order empaled with Our Royal Armes encompassst with a Garter circumscribed and Surmounted with an Imperial Crown, according to the forms heretofore used, both which you are to deliver, or cause to be

delivered, to our Right Revd : Father in God William Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of Our said Order, And for so doing this shall be a sufficient Warrant : Given at Our Court at St. James's under the Signet of Our said Order this . . . day of . . . 1716 and in the Second year of Our Reign.

"By the Sovereign's especial Command."

There was a similar warrant to the Engraver of the Mint in November 1704, in which he was directed to deliver the seals to Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, the Chancellor. New Seals were ordered to be provided for the Chancellor under a warrant dated 15 December 1698 as the former one, notwithstanding the alteration in the Royal Arms had been in use since the reign of Charles the First. Vertue, however, wrote that the Seal of Charles I. was melted down at the Mint and another, with similar obverse, was made at the Restoration and is shown in Simon's *Great Seals*.¹ Illustrations of the Seals of the Garter used in the reigns of Henry VIII., James I. and Charles I. are to be found in Ashmole's "Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter," 1693 (pp. 246, 247). The device of St. George and the Dragon probably first appeared in the last mentioned reign and was the work of Simon.

KEITH W. MURRAY,
Portcullis.

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Vol. x. (Privately printed).

With his accustomed care and accuracy Mr. Crisp presents to us in this latest volume of "Notes" the genealogy of twenty-nine families, of which no less than ten have attained to the Peerage. The later generations of these families are contained in the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth volumes of the author's well known "Visitation." Often as many of them have been previously printed, the pedigrees here recorded have never received more careful treatment and frequently details are added which do not appear elsewhere, as for instance in the account of the Bagots, where the marriages of daughters of the house are given more

¹ Medals, Coins, Great Seals and other works of Thomas Simon, second edition, plate xxxv.

It is a well known fact that the most common cause of the disease is the use of the same water for drinking and for other purposes. The water is often contaminated by the excreta of man and animals, and it is this contamination which is the cause of the disease. The disease is also caused by the use of the same water for drinking and for other purposes. The water is often contaminated by the excreta of man and animals, and it is this contamination which is the cause of the disease.

THE JOURNAL OF THE

It is a well known fact that the most common cause of the disease is the use of the same water for drinking and for other purposes. The water is often contaminated by the excreta of man and animals, and it is this contamination which is the cause of the disease. The disease is also caused by the use of the same water for drinking and for other purposes. The water is often contaminated by the excreta of man and animals, and it is this contamination which is the cause of the disease.

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

THE JOURNAL OF THE

fully than they are in General Wrottesley's invaluable history of the family. It may be noted here that Mr. Crisp gives to Sir Lewis Bagot (d. 1534) three wives, Lucy Kniveton, Emma Kniveton and Anne Montgomery. It seems probable, however, that Emma merely occurs in the Staffordshire Visitation of 1583 in error for Lucy, and that Sir Lewis married twice only. Emma does not appear in any of the family deeds, and there is no other trace of her to be found. Even with the sure hand of General Wrottesley to guide, the pedigree here only begins with Ralph Bagot, lord of Blithfield in 1361, though this is one of the very rare instances where male descent from a Domesday tenant can be traced with certainty. In other cases the determination not to carry a family to its source is no doubt wise, for thorny questions are thus avoided. The descent of the Sussex Burrells as given in the eighth volume of Brydges' edition of "Collins' Peerage" is known to be doubtful, while the Fane pedigree was some years ago the subject of controversy in this Magazine.¹ On the other hand, the Burdetts might surely have been carried beyond the first baronet, with whom Mr. Crisp elects to begin. Besides the Fanes this volume contains another instance of the descent of a noble house from a Kentish yeoman, in the pedigree of the Earls Amherst, and a third example of a rise from small beginnings to social importance may be noted in the case of the Lubbocks, for among the ancestors of the distinguished scientist, Lord Avebury, whose loss we have so recently had to deplore, are several Norfolk cordwainers and worsted weavers. As a contrast we may turn to the pedigree of the Somersets, Dukes of Beaufort, and Barons Raglan, whose history must always possess a strong interest for Englishmen, for though their male descent from "time honoured Lancaster" is doubly illegitimate, they are all that is left to us of the kingly Plantagenets. The ancestry of two celebrated statesmen, Sir Robert Peel and the second Earl Grey, should be an attraction to this volume, while all genealogists will be interested in the descent of the well-known writer, Mr. J. Horace Round.

AN ADDRESS FROM THE GENTRY OF NORFOLK AND NORWICH TO GENERAL MONCK IN 1660. With an Introduction by Hamon Le Strange, F.S.A., and Biographical Notes by Walter Rye. Norwich (Jarrold and Sons).

When, in December, 1911, the Townshend heirlooms came under the hammer there figured in the catalogue a manuscript address from the gentry of Norfolk and Norwich, undated and without superscription, described as being "apparently to Oliver Cromwell." Appended to it was a list of about a thousand signatures, which appeared to include the names of nearly every person of importance, at that time, in the city of Norwich and county of Norfolk. The document, on the advice of Mr. Walter Rye, that renowned labourer in the archaeological treasure-stores of his native county, was acquired, in a truly enlightened municipal spirit, by the Norwich Public Library. To this well-known antiquary, associated with Mr. Hamon Le Strange, also a contributor to Norfolk

¹ N.S., vol. xiii, 81-86, 209-213.

and in a small percentage of instances, usually in the early weeks after the onset of the disease, the patient may die. In the majority of cases, however, the patient recovers, and the disease is usually followed by a period of convalescence. The duration of the disease is usually from two to four weeks, and the patient usually returns to his normal state of health. In some cases, however, the disease may be complicated by other conditions, such as pneumonia, pleurisy, or abscess of the lung. In such cases, the prognosis is usually more serious, and the patient may die. The treatment of the disease is usually symptomatic, and consists of rest, nourishment, and the use of such drugs as are necessary to relieve the patient's symptoms. In some cases, however, the use of specific drugs, such as the sulfonamides, may be indicated. The prevention of the disease is usually by the use of such measures as the isolation of the patient, the use of masks, and the use of such drugs as are necessary to prevent the spread of the disease. In some cases, however, the disease may be prevented by the use of such measures as the vaccination of the patient.

The following is a list of the cases reported in the literature during the past few years. The cases are arranged in alphabetical order of the author's name.

1. A. J. Smith, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 1-10.

2. B. C. Jones, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 11-20.

3. C. D. Brown, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 21-30.

4. D. E. White, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 31-40.

5. E. F. Black, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 41-50.

6. F. G. Green, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 51-60.

7. G. H. Hall, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 61-70.

8. H. I. King, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 71-80.

9. I. J. Lee, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 81-90.

10. J. K. Miller, "A Case of Acute Infectious Mononucleosis," *Ann. Int. Med.*, 1915, 10, 91-100.

genealogical lore, we owe the present facsimile reproduction of the address and signatures, published at the suggestion of Mr. George A. Stephen, the city librarian, in an edition limited to 250 copies.

Mr. Hamon Le Strange is responsible for an Introduction of some length and much interest. That the Address had nothing to do with Cromwell, but is one among many of similar purport prepared for presentation to General Monck in the period immediately preceding the Restoration, he proves conclusively from evidence, both internal and external, and is able to quote in this connection from a letter written in June 1660 by his ancestor, Roger L'Estrange, who remarks that during Monck's march from Scotland in the January of that year he "was played with Addresses for a Free Parliament throughout his whole passage." Mr. Le Strange then proceeds to analyse the signatures generally, with reference to locality, recalling in so doing many interesting facts of those troubled political days.

Mr. Rye's task of transcribing so large a number of signatures, many well-nigh illegible, some absolutely so, was by far the hardest; fortunately he was specially equipped by reason of his exceptional familiarity with county documents and names. He has printed, first, a transcription of the signatures in the order in which they are attached to the document; secondly an alphabetical list of these names, and finally some biographical notes "on such of those who can be identified." That the document seems to have emanated chiefly from Norwich, and the absence of the names of any such prominent families as Calthorpe, Gawdy, Heydon, Jerningham, Kemp, Knyvett, Layer, Paston, Pratt, Skelton, or Skippon, may be noted among curious points to which he draws attention.

A list of books on the Civil War period in the Norwich Public Library, compiled by the Librarian, follows Mr. Rye's section, and forms a useful appendix. Last of all comes the facsimile of the Address and signatures, which reflects great credit on the publisher. The photogravure portraits of General Monck and certain Norfolk worthies among the signatories, enhance very considerably the interest and value of the monograph. It must be acknowledged that Mr. Rye and Mr. Le Strange have added an important item to the history of Norfolk, for which their county should be deeply grateful.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBSTONES AND MONUMENTS IN
CEYLON. By J. Penry Lewis, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service
(retired). (Government Record Office, Colombo.)

The author states in his preface that the idea of the book was suggested by a "List of Inscriptions on Tombstones, etc., in the Presidency of Madras" by Mr. J. J. Cotton, of the Madras Civil Service, and by a similar book by Mr. C. R. Wilson, dealing with monumental inscriptions in Bengal. The Ceylon book under review has been compiled in a more thorough way than either of them. Mr. Lewis has included every church and cemetery in the island where Europeans have been stationed, and has omitted no name or monument of any importance. He was only able to find sixteen Portuguese inscriptions, including the one

on the Breakwater at Colombo. The Dutch inscriptions are much more numerous. The Dutch had more factories round the coast than the Portuguese, and at each factory of importance they had a church as well as a cemetery. The care of the Portuguese monuments fell to the Dutch, and the preservation of the Dutch memorials fell to the English. This made all the difference. Mr. Lewis in his preface narrates the fate of the Portuguese tombstones, which all genealogists and many others will regret. He says "We are told by Saar, a German soldier in the Dutch Company's service, that the Dutch sailors broke up the tombstones in the churches and in a monastery outside the Fort of Jaffna and used the pieces to load their mortars with, and that these missiles were daily thrown into the town along with the grenades and proved most destructive, so that the unfortunate Portuguese were destroyed by the tombs of their progenitors and relatives which they had piously erected to their memory."

From the eight old Dutch churches and cemeteries Ludovici compiled his handsome book of early monuments, which De Vos at a later date supplemented. The present compilation supplements both, without rendering either unnecessary to the historical and genealogical student. Besides doing this, it records the principal inscriptions from over one hundred British cemeteries which have been in use during the nineteenth century; these include those laid out by former generations of planters in the hill districts, by missionaries in places where they have resided, by merchants in various sea-ports, as well as by the Government of Ceylon in official centres.

The author describes the old burial grounds and the old churches when they are of any particular interest; among these may be especially mentioned the old Dutch Church and burial ground in the Pettah at Colombo, and the old garrison church in the Fort. The information he gives about such hallowed places as Jaffna, Galle, and Trincomallee is of much interest. But the crowning part of his work consists in the obituary notices. He has gathered his information from many sources, and has given the lives of most of the eminent men who have served in Ceylon. His book, on which both he and the Government are to be congratulated, is of the character of a Dictionary of National Biography of Ceylon. It is hoped that one result of the publication of this book will be that the Government will spend a little money to keep in order the resting-places and the monuments of those who served it so well in their generation. Above all, the Pettah Cemetery in Colombo ought not to be encroached upon and desecrated by the speculative builder.

F.P.

ULSTER FOLKLORE. By Elizabeth Andrews, F.R.A.I. (Elliot Stock.)

In this collection of seven essays which had previously seen the light in the pages of the *Antiquary*, or been read by their author to the archaeological section of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, we are given the results of a careful investigation, at first hand, of the sources whence spring the traditional belief of the Irish peasantry in the existence

among them of a race of "wee-folk," or fairies. The author was led to take up this line of research through a lecture delivered at Oxford in 1894, by Professor Julius Kollmann, on "Pygmies in Europe," a small people, judging from the then recently discovered skeletons at Schaffhausen, "whose average height was about four and a half feet." Miss Andrews then recalled to mind a description once given to her of Irish fairies in Galway, and subsequent enquiries among the country people of the Northern Province convinced her that in the tales thus collected were definite reminiscences of a similar dwarf race: "the fairies," says she, "are indeed regarded as small, but their height may be that of a well-grown boy or girl, or they may not be larger than a child beginning to walk. I once asked a woman if they were as small as cocks and hens, but she laughed at the suggestion." Necessarily a good deal of discussion centres round the raths and souterrains, those so-called fairy dwelling-places, which are certainly the work of human hands, and around which throng numerous legends pointing to the probability that they were once inhabited by a red-haired dwarf race who "rode on ponies, were good musicians, could spin and weave and grind corn." The traditional records of several small races in Ulster—grogachs, closely akin to the fairies and to English and Scottish brownies; the short Danes, the Pechts or Picts, and the small Finns—have confirmed the author's belief that they rest on a true historical basis and that these small people represent primitive races of mankind. "In the stories of women, children and men being carried off by the fairies we have a record of warfare when stealthy raids were made and captives brought to the dark souterrain."

The eighth and last chapter of the small volume is devoted to an article on the Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., that early exponent of the volcanic origin of the Giants' Causeway and writer on Ulster customs and antiquities, who was brutally murdered by revolutionaries in 1797.

The book has fourteen illustrations, twelve being excellent photographs of souterrains, Irish crosses, harvest knots and other symbols, and two, plans of the souterrains at Ballymagreehan and Knockdhu.

DWELLY'S PARISH RECORDS. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. ii. The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells [Section ii, Parishes H—Y]. Copied from the Originals by Arthur J. Jewers. Herne Bay (printed and published by the Editor).

The second volume of the Wells Episcopal Transcripts follows closely upon the first, and completes a work of considerable importance to West Country genealogists. The Editor in his Preface to this volume gives a comparison between the marriages of the parish of East Pennard for the years 1608 and 1621, as given in the parish register and in the transcripts. This shows how greatly the two records differ and proves the value of the transcripts, for in some instances in the former year marriages are given there which do not occur in the parish register. There are also numerous differences in the names as recorded by the two authorities.

Shepton Malet, Somerton and Wellington, all of them flourishing places in the seventeenth century, are included in this part, but we find nothing for either Taunton or Wells. From the thickly populated parishes adjacent to Bristol there was a constant stream of emigrants to the New World, and our friends on the other side of the Atlantic will find much to interest them in these transcripts. Under Walton in Gordano occurs the following entry :—

“ Others have been buried here and one or more Xtoned here by the Minister of Portishead who pretends to have a right to bury and baptise at Weston, whose names are not, nor at any tyme were entered in or Register Booke. Thomas Foote, Rector.”

It is to be hoped that at Portishead a record of these names are kept, but there are no transcripts for that parish given here. Among the Somerset county families frequently occurring in these pages are the Dorringtons, Hippeleys, Paulets or Pouletts of Hinton St. George, Portmans of Orchard Portman, Rodneys of Rodney Stoke, and the Walronds or Waldrons. Under Stone Easton on 16 Dec. 1594 is the marriage of the then Bishop of the Diocese, John Still, to Mrs Jane Horner. Among curious surnames may be instanced Twothomastwo-wills on p. 34, Cusculo on p. 93, and Nayno on p. 122 ; while the following baptismal oddities have been noted—Anactetus and Mizacke for men, and Salijah and Sophrozuny for women.

The Editor reminds his readers that he has a manuscript index to these transcripts, which can be searched for a small fee.

YORKSHIRE MARRIAGE REGISTERS. WEST RIDING. Vol. i, ROTHERHAM.
 Edited by Rev. C. S. James, B.A. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. cci. London (Phillimore & Co.).

It is only fitting that in an attempt to print in this series the marriage entries in Yorkshire Parish Registers a beginning should be made with the West Riding, owing to its close proximity to Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, in which counties so many registers have already been laid under contribution. In the choice of Rotherham too, wisdom has been displayed, for the parish books there go back to 1540, and have been most carefully kept, a large part of the original paper register being still in existence. In this volume, which consists of 304 pages, abstracts of all the marriage entries are given 1540–1798, and we are glad to learn that another will follow in a few months, bringing the work down to June 1837. It is also good news that this second part is to contain a full index to both volumes, for Yorkshire folk are, we are sure, far too thorough in their methods to subscribe to an unindexed parish register. In all respects the arrangement adopted is that in use in the other registers printed in this well-known series. Mr. T. M. Blagg, the general Editor, has written a Preface, and in collaboration with the Rev. C. S. James, to whom the greatest credit is due for his abstracts of the marriage entries which appear to have been most carefully made, an Introduction of considerable interest.

Notes and Queries.

JAMES MOLLOY.—James Molloy, of Dublin, married in 1746 at Dublin, Anne, widow of Lionel Rich (a Dutch merchant, who died in 1742) and daughter of Henry Pye, of Farrington, Berks; they had issue two sons, Anthony James Pye and Charles, and one daughter Frances, who married, 18 May 1766, William Mitford of Exbury, Hants, and died 27 April 1776. Who were the parents, and what were the arms (if any) of James Molloy? In the Registry of St. Catherine's Church, Dublin, is an entry of the baptism of James, son of Luke and Catherine Meloye, on 6 June 1708, but it has not been found possible to obtain proof that these were one and the same James.

B.R.M.

SARAH WOODWARD.—Born 21 Nov. 1784, married 23 Jan. 1802 John, second son of William Mitford, of Exbury, Hants, and died 30 March 1836. Information is requested as to her parentage and arms (if any) of her father's and mother's family.

B.R.M.

KENRICK AND FINNAMORE OR FYNMORE FAMILIES.—In the Marriage Licences of Salisbury for January, 1911, is the following:—

"1629. Kendricke, Thomas, of St. Giles, Reading, Clothier, 22, and Mary Finnamore, of North Inkshe, co. Berks, sp., 20. 28 Ap."

There was at that date a family of Fynmore living at North Hinksey, near Oxford. I should like to ascertain if the above marriage took place, as in the pedigree of Kenrick of Reading, entered at the Heralds Visitation of Berkshire (see *The Genealogist*, Old Series, vol. v, p. 282), Thomas Kenrick married Martha, da. of Sir Henry Davy, and had a son William, æt. 32, 11 Mar. 1664, afterwards created a Baronet. From extracts in Coates's "Hist. of Reading," from St. Giles parish registers, I find that Thomas Kendrick mar. 14 Feb. 1630, Mrs. Martha Davye, and on the 26 Dec. 1631, the baptism of "William Kenricke, sonne of Thomas." It is significant that two subsequent baptismal entries, 1637 and 1641 state "son of Thomas and Martha"; can it be that William was the son of Mary the first wife? Possibly she died giving birth to William, and his baptism was delayed until after the second marriage.

Sandgate.

R. J. FYNMORE.

BROTHERS OF ADMIRAL BLAKE.—I came across quite by accident recently a query on the subject of the family of Blake, which appeared in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. v, p. 209, signed with the initials "G.H.J." (no address given). If "G.H.J." is still a reader of the Magazine, I think I can furnish him with some information that would be of interest and value.

V. B. CROWTHER-BEYNON, M.A., F.S.A.

[1574.]

- 25 Mar. RICHARD PLASTER, Henley upon Thames, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Dionisia P.
- 26 Mar. RICHARD CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers, ? *Ferris*, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Dorothy C. *Brought in & a new grant, 7 Oct. 1574.*
- 29 Mar. EDMUND COWARD, Allington, co. Kent (Ross.), to Thomas Thomlyn, n. of k. *Brought in & renounced, 2 June 1574.*
- 29 Mar. WILLIAM DOWNHALL, Geddington, co. Northn. (Pet.), to Robert Snagge & Anne Dalison, n. of k., durg. min. of Maurice Downhall & Anne Downhall, children of dec.
- 29 Mar. ROGER FAYRECLOUGH, Kynnesbury, ? *Kingsbury*, co. Warw. (C. & L.), gent., to sister Dorothy Webb, *als. F.*, & to bro. James F. *Nulla bona.*

[1573-4.]

- 16 Mar. OWEN HILLARY, Puddle Hinton, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Mary H. *Admix. dead.*

[1574.]

- penult. JOHN FOX, Bashe Church, co. Warw. ? *Baschurch*,
Mar. *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Margery F.

[f. 46.]

APRIL 1574.

- 3 Apr. JOHN HASILLFOOTE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), died in city of London, to relict Jane H.
- 5 Apr. ALEXANDER MASON, citizen & barber surgeon of London, to relict Rose M. *See book of caveats.*
- 2 Apr. ELIZABETH WATTES, late relict of Richard W., of Cranbrook, co. Kent (Cant.), to late husband Henry Copwhayte.
- 19 Apr. EDWARD MAYHEW, Fonthill Bishop, co. Wilts (Sar.), to "filiis" (*sic*) Johanna Mompesson *als. Mayhew*, & Thomasine Grove *als. Mayhew. Adm. brought in & renounced, 11 May 1574, and a new Adm. c.t.a. May following* (20 Martyn).
- 20 Apr. ROBERT BLUNDELL, Islington, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. Thomas B.
- 17 Apr. ROBERT DARTCH, clerk, Cutcombe, co. Devon (*sic*), *Somers.* (B. & W.), to sister Eleanor Slococke, & to Nicholas Slococke, son of the sd. Eleanor. *This Adm. renounced 13 Nov. 1574, & Will proved the same day* (43 Martyn).
- 21 Apr. THOMAS HODGES, Lundy, co. Devon (Exon.), to Robert Davye, partner "in societate cum Thoma coniuncto," durg. min. of Jane H., daur. of dec.
- cod. die MARGARET CLEMENTS, Hogson, ? *Hoggeston*, co. Buck. (Lond. *erased*, Linc.), widow, to children Anne Bacon *als. C.*, Nicholas C., & John C.

ARTICLE

The first of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a voluntary association of physicians and surgeons, and is not a government agency. It is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it. They are not paid for their services, and they are not subject to the control of any government. They are a free and independent body, and they are entitled to the same respect and consideration as any other body of men who are interested in the health of the community.

ARTICLE

The second of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The third of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The fourth of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The fifth of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The sixth of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The seventh of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The eighth of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The ninth of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

ARTICLE

The tenth of these is the fact that the American Medical Association is a body of men who are interested in the health of the community, and who are willing to do what they can to improve it.

- 21 Apr. WILLIAM HORSINGTON, Charlcombe, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to son Thomas H.
- 12 Apr. ROBERT BLUNDELL, Islington, *Mids.* (Lond.), to father John B. & brother Henry B.
- 26 Apr. THOMAS LUTTERELL, minor, dioc. B. & W., to mother Philippa L.
- 27 Apr. NICHOLAS BRODE, Stepney, co. Mids. (Lond.), mariner, to Robert Howles, n. of k. *Annulled, 19 June 1574, & new Adm. granted.*
- 28 Apr. JOHN STONE, servant of Sir James Dyer, died at Stoughton, *Leics.*, dioc. Linc., to bro. Robert S.
- eod. die SIMON GOLDINGHAM, servant of the Master of the Rolls, died at Bury St. Edmunds, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to bro. Richard G.
- dicto die ROBERT SARGIER, Molesey, co. Surre. (Wint.), to son Ferdinando S.

[f. 47.]

- 21 Apr. JOHN PARKYN, Hargrave, co. Suff. (Norw.), to sons Walter P. & Robert P., *d.b.n.a.* by Robert Parkyn & John Halye, exors. of will of sd. dec.
- 29 Apr. RICHARD LEWES, city of London, to Robert Nashe, of city of London.
- ult. Apr. RICHARD PAYTON, Little Chesterford, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to relict Mary P.
- penult. WILLIAM DYRDO, Gillingham, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Katherine D. *Renounced, 9 May 1578.*
- 26 Apr. DOROTHY PIGOTT, *als.* NEWTON, Fulshawe, co. York (Ebor.), to sister Elizabeth Lloyd. *Adm. d.b.n., Mar. 1590.*
- 4 Apr. JOANNA BURDE, Colyton, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to sons Robert, Richard, William & Thomas B. *Judge interposed a decree, 4 May 1580.*
- 27 Apr. SIMON ATYATE, Salisbury, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Anne A.
- ult. Apr. LAURENCE CROUDLE, St. Martin's in the Fields, city of London, to John Walton.
- 28 Apr. RICHARD BROKSE, Stepney, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Joachania B.

[f. 48.]

MAY 1574.

- 1 May JEROME SHELTON, city of London, to William Pinchester, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Alice S., *als.* Herringe, now also dec.
- eod. die SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Compton Verney, *Warw.*, dioc. C. & L., knight, to Jane V., relict of George V., late of Compton Verney afsd., esq., dec., elder son & heir of sd. dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. George V., durg. min. of Richard, elder son & heir of the sd. George.
- eod. die GEORGE VERNEY, Compton Verney, *Warw.*, dioc. C. & L., to relict Jane V.

- 5 May ROBERT FAWKENOR, city of London, founder, to relict Joanna F.
 eod. die ROBERT WYNTER, died in Ireland, to sister Elizabeth Brabridge, *als.* W.
 eod. die RICHARD WYNTER, died in Ireland, to sister Elizabeth Brabridge, *als.* W.
 6 May THOMAS SAUNDEFORD, jun., son of Thomas S., sen., of Westfield, *Suss.*, dioc. Cicest., to "patruo" George Saundeford.
 8 May JOHN CARMINOW, Repryn, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Johanna C. & to mother Elizabeth C.
 eod. die JOHANNA PULLEYN, city of London, spinster ("puella") to sister Isabella P., *als.* Burton, by William B., her husband.
 8 May THOMAS CURTES, city of London, pewterer, to relict Prudence C.
 10 May THOMAS PEESE, Danbury, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Anne Foxe, *als.* P.
 eod. die WILLIAM WANHAM, St. Sepulchre, city of London, to sister Johanna W., *als.* Biggs.
 12 May. THOMAS GIBON, Northiam, co. *Suss.* (Cicest.), to George Bisshopp, husband of Margaret B., *als.* G., extrix. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. extrix., durg. min. of William & Nicholas G., sons of sd. dec.

[f. 49.]

- 12 May SIMON MONCLOW, Yernton *Erdington*, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son William M., *c.t.a.* for that Francis Gatagre & Thomas Farmar, the exors., had renounced, & with the consent of Anne the relict, who also renounced admon.
 13 May WILLIAM HUNT, St. Catharine Creechurch, city of London, to "avunculo" Edward Hunt, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surr.*
 7 May ROBERT IREMONGER, Southall, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Agnes I.
 12 May GEORGE MARTIN, Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to William Wood, n. of k.
 18 May JANE KNOTTON, daur. of William K., clerk, late of Kingston, *Isle of Wight*, dioc. Wint., to Elizabeth Cowper, *als.* Borne, n. of k., & to Richard C., husband of the sd. Elizabeth as it is asserted.
 4 May ROBERT HORNER, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), sen., to son John H.
 19 May JOHN WILLIAMS, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), yeom., to sister Alice Quelsted, *als.* W.
 Monday, 10 May. . . . Archiepiscopus in ambulatorio suo vocato A gallery apud manerium suum de Lamhith Winton diocesis commisit Administrationem bonorum . . . Johis Preist nuper de Calke *Caulke*, *Derb.* Cov. et Lich. diocesis Armigeri def. non administratorum p Aliciam Preist eius Relictam et . . . excentricem . . . Johi Smith de Hed-

- corne *Headcorn* in com. Kantie et Gracie uxori eius consanguinee eiusdem Johis Preist . . . *In margin*, Confirmata p Sñiam diff. lata 2^{do} Julij 1574.
- 20 May THOMAS ATWOODE & ANNE ATWOOD *als.* BRADSHAWE, relict of the sd. Thomas, of Osney, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Thomas Bradshawe, of Osney afsd., gent., durg. min. of Herbert A., son of the sd. Thomas & Anne A. *Similar grant, Dec. 1573.*
- 12 May JOHN NEETE, Imber, co. Wilts (Sar.); to son William N.
- [f. 50.]
- 21 May WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows, Thames Street, London, to John Compton, of Reigate, co. Surrey, yeom., Margaret F., *als.* Cooke, late relict, having renounced. *Annulled. New grant, 4 June 1575.*
- 22 May JOHN BORNE, Harfield ? *Haresfield*, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Edward Pridie, brother of [blank], the relict of dec.
- 21 May WILLIAM WILKS, Middleton Cheney, *Northtn.*, dioc. Pet., to Timothy Clerk, "avunculo" of Robert W., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. son. *Another admon., 23 Aug. 1577.*
- 22 May MAKULINUS PERKYNS, *or* PARKYNS, "P'kyns," city of London, woolman, to relict Alice P.
- 20 May CHRISTOPHER SEARLE, Awliscombe, co. Devon, to sister Elizabeth S., *als.* Forde.
- 21 May ROBERT ASHTON, rector of Thorganby, *Line.*, dioc. Line., to bro. William A., durg. min. of [blank] A., son of dec. *Brought in & renounced, 16 June 1574.*
- eod. die THOMAS SANDFORD, senior, Westfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. George S. Former grant to Thomas Gildridge, 26 June 1554 (?) revoked.
- 13 May JOHN FOISTER, city of London, to relict Elizabeth F.
- 25 May EDWARD BUTTON, Bassingbourne, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Margaret B.
- 25 May CHRISTOPHER BARNYSH, citizen & skinner (pelliparius), of London, to relict Susanna B. *Adm. d.b.n., Oct. 1608.*
- eod. die Sir THOMAS WYATT, Allington Castle, co. Kent (Cant.), knight, to John Berrisforde, of the Middle Temple, *London*, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir Edward Warner, knt., & Dame Elizabeth, his wife. *Adm. Nov. 1542. Another grant, Feb. 1559.*
- 26 May MILDRED MYNUTULY, late relict of Alexander M., merchant "Lucen" ? of *Lucca*, dying in city of London, to Gregory Champanty, n. of k., durg. min. of Hercules, Arnold, Elizabeth, Angella, Lucretia, Mildred, Laura & Susanna, M., children of dec.
- 22 May ROBERT APRICE, Sittingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Thomas A.
- eod. die THOMAS BARLYMAN, St. Mary, Cambridge (Ely, died in dioc. Norw.), to relict Agnes B.

- 26 May WILLIAM KNEVET, Whitechapel without Aldgate, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to Thomas Smith, of the Queen's Household, n. of k.
- eod. die JOHN VAUGHAN, St. Benet near Paul's Wharf, London, to sister Susanna Love. *Brought in & renounced 1 Mar. 1575.*
- 27 May JOHN WILLIAMS, Eastwood, co. Essex (Lond.), to Christopher Kytchen, vicar of Eastwood afsd., durg. min. of Elizabeth W., daur. of dec.
- [f. 51.]
- 22 May LEONARD WAGLANDE, Wareham, co. Dorset (Brist.), to daur. Mary W.
- 21 May GABRIEL BEZAKER, Wells, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to bro. William B.
- 17 May MICHAEL BACKELER, city of London, to daur. Jacaline B., *als.* Claughtier.
- 22 May. JOHN HARRYS, city of London, to bro. Richard H. *By Sentence.*
- eod. die THOMAS THURLBY, late Bishop of Ely, to sister Agnes Payne.
- 27 May JOAN AP IVER, Penmachno, co. Carnarv. (Bang.), to daur. Katherine vergh Iver, & also to Lionel ap William, husband of the sd. Katherine.

[f. 52.]

JUNE 1574.

- 2 June EDMUND COWARD *als.* QUIER, Allington, *Kent*, dioc. Roff., to cousins "consang." Edmund Bore, Joanna Bore *als.* Robinson, Alice Bore *als.* Lelsden, & Mary Bore. *Adm. of March renounced.*
- 8 June WILLIAM STANES, Wimbish, co. Essex, dioc. Lond., to son Edmund S.
- 9 June JOHN BAREFOOT, citizen & mercer of London, to Thomas Barefoot, n. of k.
- 10 June DAVID CLARE, Lymington, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Agnes C.
- 11 June THOMAS GYNES, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. William G., gent.
- eod. die ROBERT GYNES, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. the sd. William G., *d.b.n.a.* by the sd. Thomas Gynes, also dec. (administrator durg. min. of Eliz. G., daur. of dec.).
- 12 June EDWARD CONWAY, Evesham, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Alice C.
- 14 June JOHN ANDROWES, Harswell, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Dorothy A.
- 16 June EDWARD MOMPESON, Maiden Bradley, *Somers. & Wilts.*, dioc. Sar., to relict Thomasine M.
- 17 June SIMON BRADSHAW, Buckingham, co. Buck. (Line.), to relict Johanna B.
- 18 June THEOBALD DUHAMELL, St. Clement Danes, co. Mids. (Line.) [*sic.*, should be "Lond.," R.M.G.], to relict Elizabeth D.

- cod. die THOMAS LODINGTON, Hibaldstow, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bro. William L. *Renounced, 22 Oct. 1575.*
- 21 June JOHN BRADBRIDGE, Horsham, co. Sussex, dioc. Cicest., to bro. Henry B. *Another Adm., 11 July 1577.*
- cod. die MARK OGLETHORPE, Mendham, *Norf. & Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to relict Susanna O., & also to Sir Thomas Danbye, knt., James Hayton, gent., & Luke Nelson, yeoman, with consent of the sd. Susanna.

[f. 53.]

- 17 June JOHN RANDALL, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Emma R.
- 22 June STEPHEN COOKE, Tidenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Jane C., & also to Thomas Dapwell, "filiastico eiusdem def" (? bastard son of dec.).
- 17 June EVAN MOORYS, Montgomery, *Montg.*, dioc. Heref., to son Lewis EVANS.
- 19 June JOHN PARRAT, Deptford, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Margaret P.
- cod. die THOMAS NIXON *als. DIXON*, Greet, co. Salop (C. & L.), blacksmith, to son Edward N., *als. D. Renounced, 2 Mar. 1574.*
- 22 June NICHOLAS BESTON citizen & haberdasher of London, to William Maunsell, of city of London, gent., bro. of Elizabeth B., late relict & admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Elizabeth now also dec., durg. min. of John, Elizabeth, Richard, Eleanor, Judith, Mary & Innocent, their children.
- cod. die ELIZABETH BESTON, afsd. (city of London), to the sd. William Maunsell, durg. min. of the sd. children.
- 25 June THOMAS WILLETT, Horningsey, *Camb.*, dioc. Elien., to son Thomas W. *By interloc. decree.*
- 26 June JOHN RICHARDSON, Cambridge, *Camb.* (Ely), to relict Mabel R.
- 28 June JOHN KEMPE, Prescliff, co. Derby, dioc. C. & L., to relict Dorothy K.
- cod. die HENRY SALISBURY, Cathanger, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. George S.
- 30 June THOMAS CLARK, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne Allen, *als. C.*
- cod. die THOMAS CLARK ("junior" *in margin*), son of the sd. Thomas dec. (Lond.), to mother the sd. Anne Allen, *als. C.*
- 28 June WILLIAM CLARKE, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to Edmund Verney, esq., son of Dame Elizabeth Catisby, dec., extrix. of will of dec., and also to Robert C., bro. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Elizabeth Catisby, relict & extrix., also dec. *Admors. renounced, 13 July 1574. Will of the sd. William registered 10 Duper.*
- cod. die Sir RALPH VERNEY (Linc.), knight, to son Edmund V., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Eliz., his relict & extrix., also dec. *Will registered Feb. 1573 (7 Martyn).*

ult. June ROGER COLMAN *als.* STALENDGE, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.),
to relict Wilmot C., *als.* S., & also to son Humphrey C.

[f. 51.]

19 June NICHOLAS BOURDE, Limehouse in par. of Stepney, *Mids.*,
dioc. Lond., to sister Elizabeth Wilsment. *By interloc.*
decree.

14 June GEOFFREY HUNT, Watlington, *Oxon.*, dioc. Oxon., to bro.
George H. *Former grant annulled.*

7 July JOHN NORTHEN, Walberswick, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict
(*sic*) Margery N.

cod. die ROGER DOVE, Barfolde ? *Bredfield*, co. Suff. (Norw.), to
bro. John D., durg. min. of Michael D., Edward D., & Rose
D., children of dec.

[f. 55.]

JULY 1574.

2 July JOHN TWIGGER, Hillmorton, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict
Elizabeth T. *Brought in & renounced Feb. 1581.*

3 July OWEN HILLARVE, Puddle Hinton, co. Dors., dioc. Bristol,
to sisters Elizabeth Dyves *als.* H., & Joanna Styll *als.*
H. *d.b.n.a.* by Mary, relict of dec. *Nulla bona.*

cod. die ROBERT WEBBE, city of London, to relict Elena W.

2 July JOHN REYVESBY, city of Exeter, to daur. Elizabeth Martyn
als. R.

5 July EDWARD LACHMORE, St. Mildred Bread Street, London,
to relict Margaret L.

8 July WALROND PAWSE *als.* POPE, city of London, to relict
Leonora Pawse *als.* Pope.

8 July FLORENCE SAY *als.* LEE, Ickenham, co. Mdx., to late husband
Robert S.

7 July JOHN RUDD, city of London, to a creditor, John Grindbury
of city of London.

13 July WILLIAM CLARK, Dunton, co. Buck. (Line.), esq., to Henry
Philippes of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent., *d.b.n.a.* by
Dame Elizabeth Catisby, late relict & extrix. also dec.
Will reg. 10 Daper.

cod. die Dame ELIZABETH CATISBY, Dunton, co. Buck. (Line.),
to Henry Philippes of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent.
Nulla bona.

15 July ROBERT TATAM, Cambridge, *Camb.* (Ely), clothier, to relict
Katherine T.

16 July THOMAS BENSE, "dum vixit" of Reading, co. Berk ("War"
in margin), to son Edward B.

cod. die JOHN GALL, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to
brother William G.

dicto die MATTHEW SHAFTO, Middle Temple, London, to brother
Thomas S.

antedicto die EDWARD DIKE, Bewdley, co. Worc. (Heref.), to relict
Elizabeth D.

1. The first of these is the *Massachusetts Gazette*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the first newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
2. The second is the *Massachusetts Spy*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the second newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
3. The third is the *Massachusetts Patriot*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the third newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
4. The fourth is the *Massachusetts Freeman*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the fourth newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
5. The fifth is the *Massachusetts Telegraph*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the fifth newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
6. The sixth is the *Massachusetts Herald*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the sixth newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
7. The seventh is the *Massachusetts Echo*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the seventh newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
8. The eighth is the *Massachusetts Voice*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the eighth newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
9. The ninth is the *Massachusetts Trumpet*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the ninth newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.
10. The tenth is the *Massachusetts Bell*, which was published weekly from 1764 to 1780. It was the tenth newspaper published in the state, and was edited by John Gorton. It contained news of local and foreign events, as well as advertisements.

- 22 July ROBERT WALLER, Banham, co. Norf. (Norw.), gent., to son Francis W.
 eod. die THOMAS BOWETT, Newdigate, co. Surrey, (Wint.), gent., to bro. Nicholas B.
 [f. 56.]
- 23 July NICHOLAS PARKINS, city of London, grocer, to relict Katherine P.
 eod. die RICHARD GREVILL, St. Mary Wolnoth, London, clothier, to Mabel Harris, of city of London, widow, with consent of Barnard Squibbe, n. of k.
- 26 July WILLIAM LITTLEBURY, Dedham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Bridget-L. *Brought in & renounced, 26 Jan. 1575.*
- 20 July RALPH GIFFORD, Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff. (Norw.), to Ralph Northen, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Johanna G. & Robert Northen, father of the sd. dec. (*sic*) the admors.
- 17 July ELIZABETH GRAVELL, St. Mary Wolnoth, London, widow, to sister Ann Mayden, widow.
- 22 July ISABELLA GIBSON, "Charley," co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Clement G.
- 30 July HENRY PALMER, Holdenby, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to daur. Margaret Haddon *als.* P. *A new grant 5 May 1575 to son George P.*
- 29 July ANTHONY BLAND, St. Andrew Holborn (city of London), to relict Rebecca B.
- penult. die. THOMAS LEWES, St. Dunstan's in the West, city of London, to brother Hugh L.
- 29 July JOHN HILLAR, citizen & carpenter (London), to relict Elizabeth H.
- ult. July JOHN CHUBBE, Kingsbridge, co. Devon (Exon.), to creditor John Sparke of Plymouth, sd. co., merchant.
- 4 July JOHN FRANCK *als.* UBELL, late residing in city of London, to William Colshill (& Barbara C. his wife n. of k.), *d.b.n.a.* by James Over, the admor., also dec., durg. min. of William, Dorothy, Edmund, Susanna and Mary F. *als.* U., children of dec. *Adm. c.l.a. to James Over, 6 Apr. 1575* (11 Peter).
- 7 July JOHN VYVYAN, Arallas, co. Cornw. (Exon.), gent., to cousin John Coysegarne, of Boswidell, co. Cornw., gent., durg. min. of John & Anne V., children of dec.

[f. 57.]

AUGUST 1574.

- 2 Aug. ROGER MORGAN, late dying at Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. John M.
- 4 Aug. MARGARET WEBBE, St. Catharine Cree Church, London, spinster, to "avunculo" William Tipper.
- 6 Aug. THOMAS ELLIS, Waltham, Essex (Lond.), to sister Elizabeth Ellis Langtre *als.* Ellis (*sic*). (*The first "Ellis" should be omitted.* R.M.G.)

- 11 Aug. JOHN BLANY, Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to sister Eleanor Culver.
- 16 Aug. PHILIP GODWYN, Marlborough, co. Wilts (Sar.), to son John G.
- 19 Aug. Dame AGNES BROWNE, city of London, widow, to children Mary Wilford *als.* B., Christiana B. & Katherine B.
- 23 Aug. WILLIAM LYONS, Pidley, co. Hunt (Linc.), to relict Anne Smyth *als.* L.
- 29 Aug. THOMAS DAROBORNE, St. Benedict Gracechurch (London), leather seller, to bro. William D.
- penult. KATHERINE ELLYS, St. Olave Silver Street (London, died Aug. near Greenwich), widow, to daur. Margaret Posterne *als.* E.
- 28 Aug. RICHARD FRAUNCYS *als.* FROMEN, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to William Symys, n. of k. *Revoked, 27 Nov. 1574.*
- 19 Aug. THOMAS TURNOR, St. Martin in the Fields, *Middx.* (Lond.), to late relict Alice T. *als.* Evans.
- 14 Aug. THOMAS TURVEY, city of Worcester, walker, to relict Margaret T.

[f. 58.]

SEPTEMBER 1574.

- 1 Sep. RALPH UNDRELL, city of London, to bro. Thomas U.
cod. die EDMUND WYNDESOR, Addington, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to relict Agnes W. Brought in — December 1574 & will proved same day. (46 Martyn.)
- 3 Sep. EDMUND KYNWELMARSH, Bocking, co. Essex (immed. jurid.), to bro. Robert K.
- 4 Sep. JOHN QUICK, St. James near Taunton, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to relict Alice Q. *Brought in & renounced. Another grant following Feb.*
- 6 Sep. EDWARD WORRALL, precinct of St. Catherine near Tower of London, to John Nayler, n. of k., with consent of brother George W. *Brought in & renounced 9 May 1575. A new grant following June.*
- 1 Sep. RICHARD PALMER, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Jane P.
- 13 Sep. RICHARD STANSFEILDE, city of London, esq., to Richard Cooke, son of John C., dec., exor. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. John C.
- 15 Sep. CHRISTOPHER WHITTINGTON, Notgrove, *Glouc.*, dioc. Glouc., to relict Elenor W.
- 16 Sep. HENRY SMITHE, citizen & mercer of London, to son & heir Henry S. & relict Elizabeth S. *Bond in which William Solsock (?) & Arthur Malby stand bound returned by Judicial Decree 18 June 1580, & another taken 18 June.*
- 17 Sep. ROGER GILL, Harberton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Katherine G.

- 21 Sep. WILLIAM BLUNT, Brook, co. Wilts. (Sar.), gent., to mother Dame Anne Mountyoye, widow, of Stoke (*sic*) alsd. *Brought in. Adm. c.t.a. 25 Nov. 1574* (43 Martyn).
- 22 Sep. JOHN BEST, Christ Church within Newgate, London, baker, to relict Elizabeth B. *Nulla bona. "Dicta Ad'trix. huit de ne sibi factam de bonis d'ci def." Adm. d.b.n. 4 Dec. 1587.*
- 27 Sep. WILLIAM STEDE, "Henry Etisham *als.* Harysam," co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Johanna S.
- 28 Sep. CHARLES NEWTON, Halesworth, *Suff.*, Norw. dioc., to relict Elizabeth N.
- 29 Sep. JOHN BAYLIE, Ilton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son William B. *Nulla bona. Bond returned by order of Judge. Brought in & renounced 10 June 1585.*
- 27 Sep. JOHN PRUNE, citizen & ale-brewer (London), to relict Cecily P.

[f. 59.]

OCTOBER 1574.

- 7 Oct. WILLIAM FLUYD, Offord, co. Hunt., Linc. dioc., LL.B., to son Brian F. *Will proved 16 Apr. 1575* (13 Pickering).
- 6 Oct. JOHN WILLFORD, Harefield, co. Middx. (Lond., died at Haarlem in Holland), to relict Dorothy W.
- 7 Oct. RICHARD CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to John Eveley, of [blank], co. Devon, gent., durg. min. of John C., son of dec. *John Cervington died.*
- 8 Oct. ROBERT WATMAN, St. Magnus the Martyr, London (died at ? Beadley), to relict Elizabeth W.
- 9 Oct. WILLIAM GRIMESDICHE, clerk, Rector of Ashprington, *Devon*, dioc. Exon. (died in city of London), to George Clerk, servant of the venerable man, Mr. Robert Colshill, esq., for that Joanna the relict of dec. had renounced.
- eod. die EDWARD MASON, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon., died in Spain), to mother Elizabeth M.
- 11 Oct. CHRISTOPHER WILKINSON, St. Thomas Apostle, *als.* St. Thomas Spittal, borough of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Joanna W.
- 12 Oct. THOMAS YINS (or YNIS), St. James Garlick Hith, London (died in Flanders), to relict Jane Y.
- 11 Oct. Emanavit commissio Aliciae Buckmere matri Fidis B. filiae suae et [? "adm^{els}" omitted] Walteri Buckmere nuper mariti sui dum vixit de Maydeston Cant. dioc. Ad Administrandum bona etc. eiusdem Fidis, etc. *In margin, In^{ry} bonorum als. p dcam Aliciam tanquam Ad^{cem} bonorum mariti sui def. exhibit. est modo p pleñe ju^o de Fidis et Remanet in sagulo.*
- 13 Oct. RICHARD HAMPDEN, Rothwell, co. Northtn. (Pet.), gent., to relict Mary H.
- 7 Oct. EDWARD DAKYN, Fairfield, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son William D.

- 6 Oct. HUMPHREY BOWLAND, Wanstead, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William B., *d.b.n.a.* by Christiana B., relict and extrix., also dec.
- 14 Oct. GEORGE CRAICALL, St. Mary Colechurch, London, scrivener, to relict Joanna C. *Dimissa a Computo.*
- 16 Oct. THOMAS GURNEY, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Thomasine G.
- 22 Oct. ELIZABETH GROVE, Sawston, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Benedict G.
- 26 Oct. WALTER VARLOWE, St. Botolph without Aldgate, city of London, to relict Margaret V.
- 19 Oct. ALICE HAINES, Withington, co. Heref., widow, to Rice Morgan and Walter Baskerville, esquires. *This entry not completed & entirely erased.*
- 29 Oct. THOMAS SLYWRIGHT, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Margaret S.

[f. 60.]

- 19 Oct. ALICE HAYNES, Withington, co. Heref. (Heref.), widow, to Rice Morgan of St. Michael, co. Monm., & Walter Baskerville of Pontrilas, co. Heref., esquires, durg. min. of James H., Thomas, William, Arthur, Elizabeth, Frances & Jane H., children of dec.
- 29 Oct. ALBAN LEVERET, city of London, to son William L.
- penult. ROBERT BROMLEY, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to
Oct. relict Mary B.

[f. 61.]

NOVEMBER 1574.

- 4 Nov. RICHARD SCRASSE, Blatchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to brother Edward S. *Adm. d.b.n. 15 May 1576.*
- eod. die JOHN GRENDELL, senior, Otterton, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Robert G.
- 3 Nov. JOHN KEYLE, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, goldsmith, to son Hugh K.
- 4 Nov. AMBROSE BAYLIE, Stanton Drew, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna B.
- 6 Nov. JOHN BROWNINGE, St. Dunstan's in the East, London (immed. jurisd.), tallow chandler, to daur. Bridget B., *d.b.n.a.* by Bridget Browninge (*sic*) the extrix., as it is alleged, also dec. *Brought in & renounced, 20 May 1579. [This note erased, doubtless intended for next entry.]*
- eod. die ROBERT DOWNES, Sherfield on Loddon, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to James D., son of brother of dec. *Brought in & renounced, 20 May 1579 & bond cancelled.*
- 5 Nov. RICHARD BUTT, Stutton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. James B.
- 8 Nov. RALPH ALDRENSHAW, Blackwell, par. of Banckwell *als.* Bakewell, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Dorothy A.
- 6 Nov. Sir THOMAS VERNEY, Compton Verney, Warw., dioc. C. & L., to Jane Verney, widow, relict of George V., late of Compton

- Verney afsd., esq., dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir Richard Verney, knight, dec., durg. min. of Richard V., son & heir of sd. George V. *Former grant, 5 Feb. 1564.*
- 11 Nov. JOHN ALLEN, "Icknam," ? *Ickham*, co. Kent (Cant.), to James Allen, n. of k. *Revoked. New grant, 28 Nov. 1575.*
- dicto die JOHN WODY, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (peculiar jurisd.), to daurs. Katherine Huntley *als.* W. & Anne W.
- 13 Nov. JOHN YNGS, Wanstrow, co. Somers., yeom., to relict Christiana Y.
- eod. die JOHN BRISLEY, city of London, to relict Agnes B.
- 17 Nov. RICHARD WRIGHT, Knight's Grange, co. Chester (Cest), painter stainer, to John Skete ?, clerk, n. of k. *Renounced, & Will proved, 27 May 1579 (22 Bakon).*
- eod. die NICHOLAS NANDICKE, citizen & haberdasher of London, to John Frenche, of par. of St. Alphege, of sd. city, girdler. *Revoked. New grant 22 Nov. 1576.*

[1. 62.]

- 18 Nov. PAUL GRESHAM, Tickencote, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to William Crofte, n. of k. *Former Adm. Jan. 1572-3.*
- 13 Nov. ROBERT BULKELEY, Burgate, co. Southtn. (Wint.), esq., to cousin Suzanna Bulkeley.
- 19 Nov. ELEANOR CARKETT, St. Mary le Bow, London, to son Ralph Whalley.
- 17 Nov. ROBERT DYRDO, Gillingham, co. Dorset (Brist.), to son William D., junior (*or* younger son William D.).
- 22 Nov. JOHN DAY, Bocking, co. Essex (Lond., died in Ireland), to bro. Richard D.
- 20 Nov. RICHARD BRAYFELD, St. Michael Cornhill, London, to relict Jane B.
- 10 Nov. CLEMENT HYATT, Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to sister Johanna Carter *als.* H.
- eod. die JOHN FOSTER, Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to son John F.
- 23 Nov. THOMAS GODFREY, city of London, to relict Elizabeth G.
- 25 Nov. SIR ROBERT CHESTER, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), knight, to relict Dame Magdalene C.
- 20 Nov. SIR THOMAS VAUS, knight, Lord of Harrowden, died at Arnold, co. Nott., to Richard Willan, of [blank], dioc. Norw., gent.
- 25 Nov. THOMAS ANDROWES, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Bevill *als.* A.
- 25 Nov. ROBERT HOLCOMBE, Staple, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Frances H.
- eod. die WALTER BROOKE, citizen & goldsmith (London), to relict Prudence B.
- 27 Nov. GEORGE FRYTHE, city of London, grocer, to relict Agnes F. *Revoked by Sentence, 27 June 1575, in favour of a Will (24 Pyckering).*

- 19 Nov. JOHN WILLIAMS APPLUGUIT, city of London, dying beyond seas, to John Walton & Cornelius Corne.
 27 Nov. RICHARD FROMAN *als.* FRAUNCIS, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to sisters Margaret Froman *als.* Frauncis *als.* Waterman & Edith Froman *als.* Frauncis, the former grant to William Symys revoked. *By Decree.*

[f. 63.]

- 13 Nov. WILLIAM MARVEN, Stutton, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to relict Juliana M. & son William M.
 eod. die JOANNA RUNTYN, Stutton, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to bro. Andrew R.
 29 Nov. ALICE CLERK, St. Olave Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), widow, to John Bawlee, "uni valector" dñe Regine," durg. min. of Robert C., son of dec.
 penult. VALENTINA MASON, St. John Walbrook, London, to husband Nov. Thomas M. *Void. Adm. c.t.a. Jan. following* (46 Martyn).
 27 Nov. THOMAS WARNER, Wellingborough, *Northtn.*, dioc. Petrib., to dauers. Anne W. *als.* Brudenell & Prudence Warner *als.* Walton.
 ult. Nov. JOHN GLEMEHAM, Benhall, co. *Suff.* (Norw.), to sister Dorothy Coningesby & to Richard C. her husband.
 22 Nov. ANTHONY MORETON, "unus procuratorum Almae curiae Cantuariensis," died in London, to relict Magdalene M.
 25 Nov. REGINALD HIGHAM, St. Clement Danes, *Midx.*, London (Lond.), to Robert Higham, n. of k.
 26 Nov. MATTHEW HIGHFILDE, city of London, to relict Ursula H.
 16 Nov. RICHARD BEWE, St. Clement Danes, *Midx.* (Lond.), to Peter Rawson of Kingston, co. *Surrey*, woollen draper, with consent of relict Rose B.

[f. 64.]

DECEMBER 1574.

- 7 Dec. SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, Blatherwycke, co. *Northtn.* (Petr.), knight, to relict Dame Elizabeth S. *Renounced. Another Adm. 17th of this month.*
 8 Dec. CHRISTOPHER JUKES, city of London, to bro. Edward J., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Hollyman, also dec.
 11 Dec. JOHN KELE, Christ Church, London, to relict Katherine K.
 eod. die JOHN NICHOLAS, Middle Temple, London, gent., to creditor Robert Dunkin.
 13 Dec. WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, Llantillio, co. Monm. (Lland.), to David William, James William & Hoell William, brothers of dec.
 11 Dec. THOMAS BARWICKE, Beeston, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Katherine B.
 10 Dec. JOHN GOWER, Sheringham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice G.

- 10 Dec. CLEMENT BURRELL, Felbrigge, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes B.
 eod. die HENRY SHELLIE, Binham, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Nele S.
 14 Dec. THOMAS PORTER, London, to bro. Ralph P.
 15 Dec. JENKIN LEWES, Bassaleg, co. Monm. (Heref.), to Henry Morgan & Thomas Morgan, n. of k.
 10 Dec. THOMAS BURGHILL, Withington, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth B.
 15 Dec. MARGERY COWPER, Whitechapel, co. Middx. (city of London, *sic*), to mother Mary Phillippes *als.* Cowper.
 14 Dec. JOHN SMYTH, city of Chester (Ebor.), alderman, to Sir Henry Darcy, knight, "*avunculo*," *above which is written* "*consanguineo*," *but the former word is not erased*) of Edith Darcy, daur. of a daur. of dec., durg, min. of sd. Edith Darcy.
 16 Dec. THOMAS RAWLES *als.* MYLLER, Frampton, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Edith R.
 21 Dec. NICHOLAS GIBON, St. Clement's, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne G.

[f. 65.]

- 17 Dec. Sir HUMPHREY STAFFORD, Blatherwycke, co. Northtn. (Pet.), knight, to bro. John S., esq.
 18 Dec. Sir GABRIEL MONTGOMERY, KNIGHT, EARL OF MONTGOMERY, to Dame Elizabeth Touche, the Countess, late relict of dec.
 9 Dec. REGINALD WOLFE, citizen & stationer of London, to John Hime. exor. of will of Joanna W., relict & admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Joanna, now also dec. *Will reg. Jan. 1573* (32 Martyn).
 24 Dec. RICHARD BUCKFOLD, citizen & girdler of London, to relict Thomasine B.
 29 Dec. THOMAS HEATH, All Hallows Stayning, London, baker, to relict Jane H.
 eod. die THOMAS MAUGHAM, St. Stephen's Walbrook, London, skinner, to bro. on the mother's side, Laurence Unwoon.
 ult. Dec. John Goodwyn, Muswell, par. Clerkenwell, co. Midx. (Lond.), to son William G.
 eod. die GEORGE CLIFFE, citizen & clothier (London), to relict Mary C.
 22 Dec. RICHARD CURRANT, Newport, *I. of W.* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth C.
 10 Dec. NICHOLAS IVATT, London, to Thomas Selyser, n. of k.

[f. 66.]

JANUARY 1574-5.

- 5 Jan. ELIZABETH BROMHALL *als.* HATLEY, Stevington, co. Bed. (Linc.), to husband John B. *Renounced 18 Jan. 1574, & Will proved* (2 Pyckering).
 7 Jan. GILBERT YONGE, London, to relict Elizabeth Y. (par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate *in margin*).

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second is the fact that the
 3. third is the fact that the
 4. fourth is the fact that the
 5. fifth is the fact that the
 6. sixth is the fact that the
 7. seventh is the fact that the
 8. eighth is the fact that the
 9. ninth is the fact that the
 10. tenth is the fact that the
 11. eleventh is the fact that the
 12. twelfth is the fact that the
 13. thirteenth is the fact that the
 14. fourteenth is the fact that the
 15. fifteenth is the fact that the
 16. sixteenth is the fact that the
 17. seventeenth is the fact that the
 18. eighteenth is the fact that the
 19. nineteenth is the fact that the
 20. twentieth is the fact that the

TABLE I

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second is the fact that the
 3. third is the fact that the
 4. fourth is the fact that the
 5. fifth is the fact that the
 6. sixth is the fact that the
 7. seventh is the fact that the
 8. eighth is the fact that the
 9. ninth is the fact that the
 10. tenth is the fact that the
 11. eleventh is the fact that the
 12. twelfth is the fact that the
 13. thirteenth is the fact that the
 14. fourteenth is the fact that the
 15. fifteenth is the fact that the
 16. sixteenth is the fact that the
 17. seventeenth is the fact that the
 18. eighteenth is the fact that the
 19. nineteenth is the fact that the
 20. twentieth is the fact that the

TABLE II

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second is the fact that the
 3. third is the fact that the
 4. fourth is the fact that the
 5. fifth is the fact that the
 6. sixth is the fact that the
 7. seventh is the fact that the
 8. eighth is the fact that the
 9. ninth is the fact that the
 10. tenth is the fact that the
 11. eleventh is the fact that the
 12. twelfth is the fact that the
 13. thirteenth is the fact that the
 14. fourteenth is the fact that the
 15. fifteenth is the fact that the
 16. sixteenth is the fact that the
 17. seventeenth is the fact that the
 18. eighteenth is the fact that the
 19. nineteenth is the fact that the
 20. twentieth is the fact that the

- cod. die PETER RUDD, Ratcliff, co. Midx., mariner, to relict Agnes R.
- 12 Jan. ROGER BARNY (*also "BARTY" in margin, but query erased*), Ipswich, *Suff.* (Norw.), died at sea, to George Gyn, citizen & merchant taylor of London. *Brought in. Will proved this month (4 & 20 Pyckering).*
- 10 Jan. MICHAEL CLERISY, St. Benedict near Paul's Wharfe, London (died abroad), stranger, to relict Frances C.
- 13 Jan. ROBERT WOOD, Beaumont, co. Essex (Lond.), to mother Rabagia W. *als.* Turner, wife of William T. of Maldon, co. Essex, durg. min. of Robert W., son of dec. *Renounced, 17 June 1577.*
- 15 Jan. SIR THOMAS BENDER, knight, Great Milton, *Oxon.* (Oxon.) to Thomas Fugale, clerk, with Margaret Bender, admx. of same goods. *Adm. to sd. Margaret, 8 April 1573.*
- 16 Jan. STEPHEN RAYNBOWE, London, (died abroad), fishmonger, to bro. Ralph R.
- 21 Jan. THOMAS COLFORTH, Barking, co. Essex (London), to relict Johanna C.
- 18 Jan. RICHARD CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to John Evelegh of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, esq., gdn. of Agnes C., daur. of dec., durg. min. of sd. Agnes C.
- cod. die JOHN CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers afsd., to sd. John Evelegh, esq., durg. min. of sd. Agnes C., sister of dec.
- AGNES CERVINGTON. Dicto die emanavit commissio Johanni Evelegh de Ottery Sancte Marie in Com. Devon (Exon.), Armigero tutori sive Gardiano Agnetis Cervington filie Richardi Cervington def.* de Tavistoke in Com. Devon defuncte. Habentis, etc. Ad administrandum bona iura et credita eiusdem defuncti (*sic*) iuxta tenorem testamenti per Richardum Cervington executorem iam defunctum non administrata minori etate Agnetis Cervington Consanguinee dicte defuncte durante. De bene etc. Jurat. *In margin, Testamentum eiusdem registratur 23 Holney. This grant is imperfect. At * should be inserted, "executoris nominati in testamento Agnetis Cervington," or words to that effect.—R.M.G.*
- 21 Jan. JOHN FLEMINGE, Instow, co. Devon (Exon), to relict Anne F.
- cod. die ROBERT COVERT, London, gent., to Innocent Rede, of Inner Temple, London, esq.
- 26 Jan. JOHN BALLARDE, Paglesham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne B.
- cod. die RICHARD HEBERDEN, "Downton," co. Suss. (Cicest.), to mother Jane Garden.
- ult. Jan. STEPHEN SKOTT, Wisbech, co. *Suff. rectius Cambs.* (Ely), to relict Jonanna S.

[f. 67.]

- 27 Jan. JOHN FUELL, "Chafton," *Shaftesbury*, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth Temple *als.* F.

- cod. die NICHOLAS PRESTON, Inner Temple, London, to father John P. & bro. Thomas P.
- 28 Jan. LEWIS WILLIAMS *als.* CUTLER, Abergavenny, *Monm.* (Llan.), to John Lewis & Matilda Lewes *als.* Lloyd, "filiis" (*sic*) of dec.
- 28 Jan. AGNES BALL, St. Mary Bothaw, London (immed. jurid.), widow, to Henry Browne, n. of k.
- cod. die EDWARD BIRTE, Exeter, to sister Edith Laude (? Lande).
- cod. die ROBERT BARKER, Shipden *als.* Cromer, *Norf.*, dioc. *Norw.*, mariner, to daur. Johanna B.
- 29 Jan. RICHARD PYTTES, St. Dunstan in the East, London, to relict Agnes P.
- 28 Jan. SIMON SAPHIN, Bicknoller, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna S.
- 27 Jan. THOMAS TAYLOR, Preston on Stour, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. John T. & sister Elizabeth Rogers *als.* T.
- 29 Jan. JAMES WORTHINGTON, St. Mary Aldermary, London (immed. jurid.), to relict Elendia (?) W.
- ult. die EDWARD BOSHELL, Norwich, to relict Jane B. *Brought in. Will proved June following* (27 Pyckering).
- 27 Jan. NICHOLAS GODFERRIS, Cromer, co. *Norf.* (*Norw.*), to relict Agnes G.
- 27 Jan. RICHARD DRIVER, Wells, *next the Sea*, co. *Norf.* (*Norw.*), to relict Margaret D.
- ult. Jan. RICHARD PHILLIPPS, London, to bro. Hugh P.
- 29 Jan. THOMAS GRIFFITH, clerk, vicar of Brecknock, *Brecon* (Menev.), to Evan Gough, n. of k.
- 28 Jan. JAMES COCKFELDE, Harwich, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice C.
- 4 Jan. HUGH FITZWILLIAMS, London, gent., to bro. Ralph F. *2do Hilary 1516, viz. 15 Jan. concessa est alie consilio A^{do} Willelmo FitzWilliams ut per acts, &c.*
- 20 Jan. MARY TAYLOR *als.* OLAND, Hemyoock, co. Devon, to mother Johanna Percy.

[f. 68.]

FEBRUARY 1574-5.

- 1 Feb. HUMPHREY EMMES, Spenehall, co. Berk. (Sar.), to bro. Thomas E., with consent of relict Margery.
- cod. die HENRY CHARLTON, Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Helena C.
- dicto die WALTER CLAVELL, Winfrith Newburgh, co. Dors. (Brist.), to son Roger C.
- 4 Feb. RICHARD TYE, Hodley? *Hoathley*, co. Sussex (Cicest), yeoman, to relict Alice T.
- 3 Feb. SIR WILLIAM CANDISHE (*Cavendish*), knight, Chatsworth, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Henry C., esq.
- cod. die JOHN KYNGE, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate (London), to relict Margaret K.

- 7 Feb. THOMAS ESSEX, Woodge ? Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Avicia E.
- cod. die THOMAS GAMES, Barham, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Alice G. *Brought in & Will proved Jan. following* (26 Pyckering).
- dicto die HUGH BURROWE, Findern, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Johanna B. & bro. John B.
- 5 Feb. EDWARD TASEBURGHE, senior, Ilketshall St. Andrew, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Rose T. & son Edward T. *An imperfect entry of this grant, erased, is begun next before this perfect entry.*
- 10 Feb. EDWARD EVANS, citizen & merchant taylor, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Kinborowe E. *Adm. d.b.n.a. 26 Oct. 1584, to son Henry E. (intestate as of par. of St. Mary Aldermary).*
- cod. die NICHOLAS SMYTH, Weasenham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to only daur. Katherine Feveryere *als.* S.
- 11 Feb. THOMAS MORE, Bicester, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), esq., to Laurence Eton, of Bramston co. Northtn., gent.
- 14 Feb. THOMAS GRENEWAYES, city of London, clothworker, to bro. William G.
- 18 Feb. RICHARD GARDINER, clerk, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to son William G. & daur. Alice G. *Renounced, & another grant, 30 Mar. 1575.*
- cod. die HELENA SCRIPTURES, Lyme Regis, co. Dors. (Brist.), to daur. Alice S. ("Reade" *written above*) *als.* Pagger ?
- 14 Feb. JULIUS AUGUSTINUS DE AUGUSTINIS, city of London, one of the sons of Augustinus De A., M.D., "oriundis in Venetiis," to Francis Alford of city of London, esq., durg. min. of Thomas Alford, uterine bro. of sd. Julius.
- 8 Feb. FRANCIS STURGS, Cranworth, *Norf.*, dioc. Norw., to relict Elinora S.

[f. 69.]

- 16 Feb. JOHN QUICK, St. James near Taunton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Edmund Hody of Taunton Castle, co. Somers., esq.
- 5 Feb. ISABELLA GIBSON, Charley, co. Linc. ? *Leics.* (Linc.), widow, to daurs. Frances Cater *als.* G., & Laurentia Mariat *als.* G., with Clement Gibson of Loughborough, *Leics.*, the administrator. *This grant in extenso.*
- 18 Feb. WILLIAM BRYANT, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to "amite" Alice Lullat.
- 25 Feb. GEORGE BURGOYNE, Wirksworth, co. Derby (C. & L.), to James Deane, uncle of Richard, Elizabeth, Agnes, Dorothy & Mary B., children of dec., & to Richard Wensley of Wensley, sd. co., esq., Richard Cooke of Trusley, & to Richard Nedeham of Snyttertton, co. Derby afsd., gentlemen, durg. min. of sd. children.
- 26 Feb. HENRY STANSMORE, Beckenham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. George S.
- 12 Feb. ELIZABETH LINGEN, widow, Whitton, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son Thomas L.

- 18 Feb. ROBERT CHALLIS, Shudy Camps, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Richard C., durg. min. of Margaret, Thomas, Medordus & Philip C., children of dec.

[f. 70.]

MARCH 1574-5.

- 1 Mar. JOHN HUNTER, Westminster, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Johanna H.
 3 Mar. HUMPHREY BERRIE, Newbury ? (*if so, Berks*), co. Wilt. (Sar.), to bro. Thomas B.
 5 Mar. JOHN SKYLL, city of London, gent., to sisters Anne S. *als.* Wyberd & Florence S. *als.* Wylcocks.
 3 Mar. JOHN HEALEY, Burringham in par. of Bottesford, *Linc.*, dioc. *Linc.*, to relict Mary H.
 8 Mar. ROBERT VESEY, Wix, co. Essex, to relict Joanna V.
 9 Mar. WILLIAM BABINGTON, St. Martin near Ludgate (city of London), haberdasher, to sister Margaret B.
 10 Mar. ROBERT SMYTH, Friern Barnet, co. Mdx. (Lond.), pastrycook, to relict Agnes S. £133 16s. Od.
 12 Mar. WILLIAM BABINGTON, Cambridge (Ely), to relict Elizabeth B.
 19 Mar. THOMAS COWPER, Thurgarton, co. Nott., esq., to relict Eleanor C. *Adm. d.b.n. 23 Nov. 1581.*
 7 Mar. ROBERT MACHELL, city of London, gent., to sister Katherine Lownde.

[1575.]

- 30 Mar. RICHARD GARDYNER, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to daur. Alice G. £22 8s.

[1574-5.]

- 18 Mar. MARGARET ROTCHEFORDE, Guilden Morden, co. Camb. (Ely), widow, to sister Agnes Atkins *als.* Rotcheforde (*sic*).
 14 Mar. RICHARD ROLTE, Reading, co. Berk. (Sar.), gent., to relict Bridget R. & to son Thomas R.
 21 Mar. PETER BRAKE, town of Calais, to son Peter B.
 14 Mar. THOMAS TOTNAM, Foxton, co. Camb. (Ely), to son Ezechiel T. & to William Chamber of "Anstede," co. Hert., gent.
 18 Mar. JOHN THOROUGHGOOD, Southill, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth T. & son Nicholas T.

[1575.]

- 28 Mar. AWDRIANA GARRETT *als.* PICKARD, widow, St. Katherine near the Tower of London, to son John G.
 penult. JAMES BYRT, Shaftesbury, co. Dors. (Brist.), to son John B.
 Mar.
 28 Mar. JOHN CASTELL, Westminster, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to daur. Elena Edwards *als.* C., *d.b.n.a.* by Katherine C., relict & extrix., as it is alleged also dec.
 penult. ROBERT HAYNES, clerk, Wiggonholt, co. Sussex (Cicest.),
 Mar. to son Christopher H.

1913. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1913.)

1914. *ibid.*

1915. *ibid.*

1916. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 7, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1916.)

1917. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1917.)

1918. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1918.)

1919. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1919.)

1920. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1920.)

1921. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1921.)

1922. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1922.)

1923. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1923.)

1924. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 15, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1924.)

1925. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 16, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1925.)

1926. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 17, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1926.)

1927. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1927.)

1928. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 19, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1928.)

1929. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 20, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1929.)

1930. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 21, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1930.)

1931. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1931.)

1932. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 23, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1932.)

1933. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 24, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1933.)

1934. *Journal of the Entomological Society of America*, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 1-10. (Received for publication, March 1, 1934.)

[f. 71.]

APRIL 1575.

- 1 Apr. WILLIAM LANGLEY, city of London, to relict Margaret L.
 2 Apr. JOHN ALKINGTON, St. Katherine near the Tower of London,
 to bro. George A.
 11 Apr. WILLIAM BELL, Frampton, co. Hunt. ? *Lincs* (Linc.), to son
 Thomas B.
 12 Apr. EDMUND SICKLYN, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro.
 Edward S.
 13 Apr. JOHN ARMES, St. James Garlickhith, London, to bro. Robert
 A.
 15 Apr. THOMAS HARE, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), sailor, to relict
 Margaret H.
 17 Apr. JOHN CARTWRIGHT, "Hame," co. Worc. (Wig.), to bro.
 William C.
 18 Apr. JOHN FOWLER, Westminster, co. Mdx. (Lond.), esq., to John
 Syre, servant (famulo) of dec.
 20 Apr. LETTICE GILDERSLEVE, widow, Bricet, co. Suff. (Norw.),
 to son William G.
 30 Mar. RICHARD GARDYNER, clerk, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.),
 (sic). to daur. Alice G. *This entry erased, "in mense Marcij
 precedenti."*
 17 Apr. ANTHONY LOWTHER *als.* LODER, (city of London), gent.,
 to relict Rose L. *als.* L.
 22 Apr. GEORGE MURFYN, citizen & chaundler (London), to bro.
 Robert M.
 26 Apr. ROBERT BRIAN, St. Helens within Bishopsgate, London, to
 father Henry B.
 26 Apr. JOHN STILLES, Prittlewell, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Edward
 S.
 eod. die SIR THOMAS FULLESHERST, knight, Crewe, co. Chester (Cest.),
 to son Thomas F. *Adm. d.b.n. Oct. 1580.*
 27 Apr. SIR ROBERT STAFFORD, knight, Hanslope, co. Buck. (Linc.
erased), to relict Dame Jane S. *Bond given back by order
 of the Judge "nulla bona."*
 eod. die ALICE MARTYN, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), to "amite"
 Jane Porter.
 28 Apr. CORNELIUS JOBSON, Zierickzee in Zealand (died beyond seas),
 to son Job Cornelis.
 25 Apr. RICHARD MEYS, city of London, to bro. William M.
 23 Apr. GERTRUDE LOWERS, St. Olave Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.),
 spinster, to bro. Cornelius L.
 26 Apr. ANTHONY GRAVENOR, Dodleston, co. Chester (Cest.), esq.,
 to Thomas Wilbram of Woodhay, co. Chester, esq., John
 Gravenor of Tushingham, co. Chester, gent., bro. of dec.,
 & to Roger Puleston of Emerall, co. Flint, esq., & Thomas
 Egerton of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent. *Renounced, &
 Will proved 23 May 1577* (20 Daughtry).

- 20 Apr. JOHN YARDELEY, Strood, co. Kent (Roff.), to creditor John Baptista de Sambitoris, city of London, merchant.

[f. 72.]

- 21 Apr. ELIZABETH COLE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to daurs. Gertrude Potter *als.* C., & Johanna C. *Bond brought in & another taken, June 1585.*

[f. 73.]

MAY 1575.

- 2 May WILLIAM EWENS, Greinton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna E. £113 12s. Od.
- eod. die WILLIAM SLYE, Stoneleigh, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to sister Winifred S. *als.* Wootnoll.
- 5 May ALEXANDER SAPCOTE, Wickham, co. Kent (Roff.), to "nepotibus" William Sapcote & Henry Sapcote.
- 2 May JULIANA LASTNEY, Swell, par. of Chipstead, co. Surrey, (Wint.), widow, to son John L.
- 5 May JOHN BEWSHIN, Barford, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith B. & to Thomas Nicholas of Cote, co. Wilts, gent.
- 5 May HENRY PALMER, Holdenby, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to son George P.
- 6 May WILLIAM PASCHALL, town of Southampton (Wint.), to relict Anne P.
- 5 May RICHARD BATHERNE, Tidenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth B.
- eod. die CHRISTOPHER EYRE, Highlow, *par. of Hope*, co. Derb. (C. & L.), to son Robert E. *By Sentence.*
- 10 May ALEXANDER SAPCOTE, Wickham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Thomas S.
- eod. die RICHARD HODGESON (city of London), to bro. Robert H.
- 5 May ELIZABETH WOODWARD, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. William W.
- 11 May THOMAS BATT, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Johanna B.
- 5 May JOHN MATTYCOTE, Fremington, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Johanna M.
- 16 May ROBERT FERMER ("FARMER" *in margin*) *als.* SMYTH, Netherwick, *par. of St. John Bedwardine*, co. & dioc. Worc., to Thomas Bourne, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir John Bourne, knight, the admor., also dec.
- 14 May THOMAS COSTERD, Pangbourne, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Johanna C.
- 11 May THOMAS KYNWELMERSH, city of London, gent., to bro. Francis K. *Brought in. A new grant, May 1580.*
- 14 May ELIZABETH CHARLTON, Wombridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), to n. of k., George Phillippes.

[f. 74.]

- 16 May SIR RALPH CHAMBERLEINE, knight (Norw.), to son Fittz Radulpho (*sic*) C.

- 13 May FRANCIS & MARGARET LIGEAT, Mumby Chapel, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sister Grace L. *als.* Spelks.
 16 May SIR JOHN BOURNE, knight, Holt Castle, *Worc.* (Wig.), to son Anthony B., esq. *Renounced, 1 July 1575.*
 16 May AGNES GILL, Broughton, co. Buck., died in Southwark, *Surrey*, to sister Jane Palmer, durg. min. of Margaret G., daur. of dec.
 eod. die JOHN MORETON, Stagsden, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Mary M.
 17 May WILLIAM FORMAN, Emmeth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Margaret F.

[A blank page here.]

[f. 75.]

Memorandum Quod die Martis decimo septimo viz. die mensis Maij Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quinto Reuerendissimus in Christo pater Dominus Dominus Mattheus permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus totius Angliae Primas et Metropolitanus Anno consecrationis suae decimo sexto mortem obiit inter horas nonam et undecimam post meridianas.

Administrationes commissae auctoritate Decani et Capituli Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensis.

- 26 May WILLIAM THOMAS, Abergavenny, co. Monm., to son Hugh William.
 27 May STEPHEN ANDROWES, St. Mary Wolnoth, city of London, to son Daniel A.
 penult. die ABSOLOM BLONIERT, merchant stranger (died beyond seas), to cousin Agnes Bloniert, durg. min. of Paul Bloniert, n. of k.
 25 May ROGER BARNEY, late of Ipswich, *Suff.* (Norw.), to bro. John B., *dispensavit et obligacio est tradita ad manus Administratoris.*
 26 May FRANCIS COCKERELL, citizen & grocer (city of London), to relict Anne C. *These letters renounced, 18 Jan. 1575.*
 27 May ROBERT JOHNSON, St. Margaret, Leicester (Linc.), to relict Margaret J.
 23 May ROBERT TANFELD, "Stondley," ? *Stoneley*, in par. of Kimbolton, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to relict Wilgeforte T.

[f. 76.]

JUNE 1575.

- 1 June EDWARD WORRALL, St. Catharine by the Tower of London, to Thomas Mawe of city of London, fishmonger. *A former grant, Sep. 1574.*
 4 June WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows Thames Street, London, to Thomas Ap pryce of Bennington, co. Hert., yeoman. Former grant to John Compton revoked. *A former grant May 1574. Similar letters again issued, 22 Jan. 1575.*

the first of these is the fact that the first of the three is the most important. The second is the fact that the second is the most important. The third is the fact that the third is the most important. The fourth is the fact that the fourth is the most important. The fifth is the fact that the fifth is the most important. The sixth is the fact that the sixth is the most important. The seventh is the fact that the seventh is the most important. The eighth is the fact that the eighth is the most important. The ninth is the fact that the ninth is the most important. The tenth is the fact that the tenth is the most important. The eleventh is the fact that the eleventh is the most important. The twelfth is the fact that the twelfth is the most important. The thirteenth is the fact that the thirteenth is the most important. The fourteenth is the fact that the fourteenth is the most important. The fifteenth is the fact that the fifteenth is the most important. The sixteenth is the fact that the sixteenth is the most important. The seventeenth is the fact that the seventeenth is the most important. The eighteenth is the fact that the eighteenth is the most important. The nineteenth is the fact that the nineteenth is the most important. The twentieth is the fact that the twentieth is the most important. The twenty-first is the fact that the twenty-first is the most important. The twenty-second is the fact that the twenty-second is the most important. The twenty-third is the fact that the twenty-third is the most important. The twenty-fourth is the fact that the twenty-fourth is the most important. The twenty-fifth is the fact that the twenty-fifth is the most important. The twenty-sixth is the fact that the twenty-sixth is the most important. The twenty-seventh is the fact that the twenty-seventh is the most important. The twenty-eighth is the fact that the twenty-eighth is the most important. The twenty-ninth is the fact that the twenty-ninth is the most important. The thirtieth is the fact that the thirtieth is the most important. The thirty-first is the fact that the thirty-first is the most important. The thirty-second is the fact that the thirty-second is the most important. The thirty-third is the fact that the thirty-third is the most important. The thirty-fourth is the fact that the thirty-fourth is the most important. The thirty-fifth is the fact that the thirty-fifth is the most important. The thirty-sixth is the fact that the thirty-sixth is the most important. The thirty-seventh is the fact that the thirty-seventh is the most important. The thirty-eighth is the fact that the thirty-eighth is the most important. The thirty-ninth is the fact that the thirty-ninth is the most important. The fortieth is the fact that the fortieth is the most important. The forty-first is the fact that the forty-first is the most important. The forty-second is the fact that the forty-second is the most important. The forty-third is the fact that the forty-third is the most important. The forty-fourth is the fact that the forty-fourth is the most important. The forty-fifth is the fact that the forty-fifth is the most important. The forty-sixth is the fact that the forty-sixth is the most important. The forty-seventh is the fact that the forty-seventh is the most important. The forty-eighth is the fact that the forty-eighth is the most important. The forty-ninth is the fact that the forty-ninth is the most important. The fiftieth is the fact that the fiftieth is the most important. The fifty-first is the fact that the fifty-first is the most important. The fifty-second is the fact that the fifty-second is the most important. The fifty-third is the fact that the fifty-third is the most important. The fifty-fourth is the fact that the fifty-fourth is the most important. The fifty-fifth is the fact that the fifty-fifth is the most important. The fifty-sixth is the fact that the fifty-sixth is the most important. The fifty-seventh is the fact that the fifty-seventh is the most important. The fifty-eighth is the fact that the fifty-eighth is the most important. The fifty-ninth is the fact that the fifty-ninth is the most important. The sixtieth is the fact that the sixtieth is the most important. The sixty-first is the fact that the sixty-first is the most important. The sixty-second is the fact that the sixty-second is the most important. The sixty-third is the fact that the sixty-third is the most important. The sixty-fourth is the fact that the sixty-fourth is the most important. The sixty-fifth is the fact that the sixty-fifth is the most important. The sixty-sixth is the fact that the sixty-sixth is the most important. The sixty-seventh is the fact that the sixty-seventh is the most important. The sixty-eighth is the fact that the sixty-eighth is the most important. The sixty-ninth is the fact that the sixty-ninth is the most important. The seventieth is the fact that the seventieth is the most important. The seventy-first is the fact that the seventy-first is the most important. The seventy-second is the fact that the seventy-second is the most important. The seventy-third is the fact that the seventy-third is the most important. The seventy-fourth is the fact that the seventy-fourth is the most important. The seventy-fifth is the fact that the seventy-fifth is the most important. The seventy-sixth is the fact that the seventy-sixth is the most important. The seventy-seventh is the fact that the seventy-seventh is the most important. The seventy-eighth is the fact that the seventy-eighth is the most important. The seventy-ninth is the fact that the seventy-ninth is the most important. The eightieth is the fact that the eightieth is the most important. The eighty-first is the fact that the eighty-first is the most important. The eighty-second is the fact that the eighty-second is the most important. The eighty-third is the fact that the eighty-third is the most important. The eighty-fourth is the fact that the eighty-fourth is the most important. The eighty-fifth is the fact that the eighty-fifth is the most important. The eighty-sixth is the fact that the eighty-sixth is the most important. The eighty-seventh is the fact that the eighty-seventh is the most important. The eighty-eighth is the fact that the eighty-eighth is the most important. The eighty-ninth is the fact that the eighty-ninth is the most important. The ninetieth is the fact that the ninetieth is the most important. The ninety-first is the fact that the ninety-first is the most important. The ninety-second is the fact that the ninety-second is the most important. The ninety-third is the fact that the ninety-third is the most important. The ninety-fourth is the fact that the ninety-fourth is the most important. The ninety-fifth is the fact that the ninety-fifth is the most important. The ninety-sixth is the fact that the ninety-sixth is the most important. The ninety-seventh is the fact that the ninety-seventh is the most important. The ninety-eighth is the fact that the ninety-eighth is the most important. The ninety-ninth is the fact that the ninety-ninth is the most important. The hundredth is the fact that the hundredth is the most important.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1911

The University of California is a public institution of higher learning, established in 1868. It is the largest and most comprehensive university in the United States, with a total enrollment of over 100,000 students. The university is organized into four main divisions: the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture, the College of Engineering, and the College of Medicine. Each division is further divided into numerous departments and schools. The University of California is a member of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Pacific Coast Universities. It is also a member of the International Association of Universities. The university is a leader in research and scholarship, and it is a center of excellence in many fields of study. The University of California is a public institution, and it is open to all students who are qualified to enter. It is a source of pride and honor for the people of California, and it is a source of inspiration for the people of the world.

The University of California is a public institution of higher learning, established in 1868. It is the largest and most comprehensive university in the United States, with a total enrollment of over 100,000 students. The university is organized into four main divisions: the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture, the College of Engineering, and the College of Medicine. Each division is further divided into numerous departments and schools. The University of California is a member of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Pacific Coast Universities. It is also a member of the International Association of Universities. The university is a leader in research and scholarship, and it is a center of excellence in many fields of study. The University of California is a public institution, and it is open to all students who are qualified to enter. It is a source of pride and honor for the people of California, and it is a source of inspiration for the people of the world.

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

The University of California is a public institution of higher learning, established in 1868. It is the largest and most comprehensive university in the United States, with a total enrollment of over 100,000 students. The university is organized into four main divisions: the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Agriculture, the College of Engineering, and the College of Medicine. Each division is further divided into numerous departments and schools. The University of California is a member of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Pacific Coast Universities. It is also a member of the International Association of Universities. The university is a leader in research and scholarship, and it is a center of excellence in many fields of study. The University of California is a public institution, and it is open to all students who are qualified to enter. It is a source of pride and honor for the people of California, and it is a source of inspiration for the people of the world.

- 6 June EDMUND FOSTER, Haversham, co. Buck. (Linc.), gent., to bro. Richard F. *2 Dec. 1575 by decree, Thomas Foster was admitted to administration.*
- 2 June WILLIAM CHAMBERS, citizen & haberdasher of London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Martha C. *Adm. d.b.n., 23 Aug. 1594.*
- 8 June JOHN BROWNE, Reading, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Juliana B.
- 7 June RICHARD GRUBB, Edgware, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to Francis Mantell of St. Peter's in town of St. Albans, Hert., durg. min. of Richard, John, Thomas, Isabella & Anne G., children of dec. *Brought in & issued anew, 23 Jan. 1575.*
- 4 June JOHN BELL, city of London, draper, to Thomas Parks, n. of k.
- 11 June OLIVER PURCELL, St. Bridget, city of London, to bro. Robert P., with consent of relict Dorothy.
- 9 June WILLIAM TURPIN, Bassingbourne, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Jane T.
- 10 June JOHN FOSTER, St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. jurisd.), to sister Grace Darrell.
- 11 June THOMAS MARSHALL, Bagendon, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to son John M.
- 13 June ZACHARIAS HARBOTTELL, Gray's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Edward H. & sisters Mary & Elizabeth H.
- 14 June FRANCIS DAUNTESEY, West Lavington, co. Wilt. (Sar.), gent., to n. of k. John Dauntesey, esq., William Boure & Mary Boure.
- 13 June SAMPSON WALKADIN, St. Mary Woolchurch, London, to John Deye of par. of St. Alphage, London. *Brought in & renounced, 17 Feb. 1575. Bond returned by order of the Judge.*
- 5 June HENRY EDES, St. Andrew Undershaft, London, woolman, to relict Elizabeth E.
- [The following is given in full for individual readers to make what they like of it. Personally I am of opinion that the name of the intestate was Anthony and that of his relict Awdry.—R.M.G.]
- Awdrianus Henrickson Undecimo Junij Emanavit Commissio Anthonij Henrickson Relicte Awdriane Henrickson nuper de Amsterdam in partibus Hollandiae Mercatoris def. Habentis, etc. Ad administrandum bona jura et credita eiusdem de bene etc. In persona Magistri Edwardi Orwell Notarij publici procuratoris sui in hac parte constituti Jurat.
- 13 June RICHARD WODALL, Mydleton (Milton) Keynes, co. Buck. (Linc., died in King's Bench), yeoman, to James Grenehough, of par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London.

[f. 78.]

[This is apparently a mistake in pagination. At the end of the volume is a contemporary calendar, and there is no single reference to fo. 77 therein.—R.M.G.]

- 13 June JOHN HENSON, St. Alphage within Cripplegate, London, to bro. William H.
dicto die RICHARD SHARPE, St. Mary Woolchurch, London, to relict Elizabeth S.
15 June PERCIVAL BAGTWAITE, St. Botolph near Billingsgate (London), linnen draper, to relict Johana B.
16 June JOHN HORNOLD, Blakemore Park, co. Worc. (Wig.), esq., to relict Katherine H.
22 June BARUDUS NICOLSON, "Dither," co. Monm. (Ass., *sic*), to relict Alice N.
eod. die LEONARD SERIAUNT, Fordington, co. Dors. (Brist.), to creditor Simon Sprake of Winsham, co. Somers., clothier.
23 June CHRISTOPHER HUBBERD, St. Gabriel Fenchurch, London (died beyond seas), to relict Anne H.
eod. die GEORGE HARRY, All Hallows Barking London, (died beyond seas), mariner., to bro. Thomas H.
20 June NICHOLAS GOODLAD, clerk, late Rector of Tinwell, co. Linc. (*sic, but surely Rutl.*) (Linc.), to relict Margaret G.
20 June RICHARD JERVIS, Sowe, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Edward J. of par. of Drayton, co. Oxford.
23 June THOMAS ROYDEN, Truro, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to daur. Bridget R. *als.* Ewens, & also to John Ewens of Truro afsd. *Revoked, 2^{do} Matthie 1578 & a new grant, 27 Apr. 1579.*
ult. June THOMAS SPARKE, Plympton, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Sparke, n. of k., durg. min. of Jane, Joanna, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth & Christiana S., sisters of dec.
21 June RALPH DORMER & WILLIAM DORMER, Quainton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Peter D.
eodem THOMASINE DAVYS *als.* VAUGHAN, St. Dunstan in the East, die London (immed. jurisd.), to mother Margaret D. *als.* V.
28 June RICHARD HUSSE, Astley, co. Warw. (C. & L.), esq., to son Edward H.

[f. 79.]

- 25 June ROLAND BUCKLEY, Beaumaris, co. Angles. (Bang.), to John Powell of Beaumaris afsd., mercer.
eod. die WILLIAM HENDLEY, Camberwell, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Johanna H.
27 June RICHARD HOLMES, St. Michael Crooked Lane, London, to relict Jocosa H.

[f. 80.]

JULY 1575.

- 2 July ELIZABETH SENTLEGER, Bottesford le Vale, co. Leic. (Linc.), to "nepotibus" Everard Dygby, Clement Fisser & Thomas Fisser. *Renounced, 22 Aug. 1575.*
4 July WILLIAM KIRBIE, "civitatis" (? *rectius* "Universitatis") Cambridge (Ely), to daur. Johanna K.
5 July JOHN DERKINDREN, St. Botolph East, Smithfield, London, to bro. Adam D.

- 4 July JOHN A FIELD *als.* FIELD, Kings Norton, *Worc.*, dioc. Wig., to relict Margery a F. *als.* F.
- 5 July ROBERT NOTTINGHAM, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son Timothy N.
- 11 July RICHARD BENTALL, Benthall, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Jane B.
- 18 July ELIZABETH SEYNTLER, Laughton, co. Sussex (Cicest.), spinster, to bro. Giles S.
- 29 July PETER COLLINS, St. Clement's without the bars of the New Temple, London, to bro. John C. *Renounced same day.*
- 29 July RICHARD PRATT, Lutterworth, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Anne P. & to son William P. *Brought in, 1 Sep. 1575 & Will proved same day* (34 Pyckering).
- 22 July MATTHEW MARVIN, Ramsey, co. Essex (Lond.), to mother Barbara Hearde *als.* M.
- 5 July HENRY POMEROYE, Totnes, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Richard P. Letters of Admon. to one Richard Pomeroye, now or late of Totnes, "tacita veritate et expressa falsitate" granted, & by him in June 1559 (?) surrepticiously obtained, revoked.

[f. 81.]

AUGUST 1575.

- 2 Aug. ALICE OLYVER, parish of the Savoy, co. Midx. (Lond.), to bro. William O.
- 5 Aug. JOHN TULL, St. Catherine Coleman (city of London), to William Mill, n. of k.
- 12 Aug. CHRISTOPHER GAMBOE, died beyond seas, to n. of k. Elizabeth Hobbis. *Admx. lives in parish of Whitechapel.*
- 11 Aug. JOHN MESSINGER, Purton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to daur. Ursula Cleter *als.* M.
- 15 Aug. KATHERINE WARDE, Warwick (Wig.), widow, to children Anne West *als.* Warde & Katherine Farre.
- 13 Aug. PHILIPPA DURMAN, Beer Crocombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. George D.
- 17 Aug. WALTER BIGGE, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Marian B.
- 12 Aug. GODFERY DERICK, All Hallows the Great, London, to son John D.
- 19 Aug. WALTER CULPEPER, Burston, *in par. of Hunton*, co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to mother Dame Elena Somerset *als.* Vane.
- 20 Aug. ABRAHAM GODFREY, Cromer, co. Norf. (Norw.), to Johanna G., "dum vixit," sister of dec.
- 19 Aug. ROBERT FAVELL, Dunstable, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Mary F.
- 22 Aug. ELIZABETH SENTLEGER, Bottesford in the Vale, co. Leic. (Linc.), to Simon Wheeler, n. of k. Admon. of July last renounced.
- 24 Aug. WILLIAM SWORDER, Harlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne S. *Void. This entry erased.*

1. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 2. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 3. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 4. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 5. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 6. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 7. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 8. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 9. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 10. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 11. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 12. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 13. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 14. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 15. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 16. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 17. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 18. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 19. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 20. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)

APPENDIX

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 2. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 3. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 4. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 5. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 6. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 7. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 8. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 9. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 10. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 11. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 12. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 13. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 14. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 15. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 16. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 17. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 18. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 19. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)
 20. *John J. Galt* (1871-1901) (1871-1901)

- 23 Aug. RICHARD ANDERSON *als.* POTTER, Watford, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margery A. *als.* P.
 24 Aug. JOHN LUDDINGTON, Colnbrook, co. Buck., dioc. Linc., to relict Agnes L.
 27 Aug. GEORGE MAPES, city of Norwich, to bro. Leonard M.
 24 Aug. ROLAND PAGE, Bedfont, co. Mids. (Lond.), to daur. Alice P. *als.* Britrige, in person of George B. her husband, durg. min. of Elizabeth, Agnes & Thomas P., children of dec.

[f. 82.]

- 29 Aug. THOMAS KYNGE, Ratcliff, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Agnes K.

[f. 83.]

SEPTEMBER 1575.

- 1 Sep. RICHARD ALY *als.* LYE, Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Edward A. *als.* L.
 5 Sep. JOHN OUGHTON, city of Bristol (Brist.), to bro. Richard O., & also to John Fissher of town of Warwick, gent.
 6 Sep. ROGER BANSTEDD, St. Sepulchre's, London, to Richard Purson of St. Benedict near Paul's Wharfe, London, girdler, *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Singleton, the admor., also dec.
 8 Sep. DOMINIC CHESTER, city of Bristol (Brist.), to "nepote" Edward Chester, durg. min. of Charles, Arthur, Edward, Giles, Alice, Mary, Anne & Preciosa C., children of dec. *Administrator accounted & bond given up by order of the Judge. Admon. d.b.n. 23 Oct. 1604.*
 eod. die JOHN DALTON, Ludlow, co. Heref. (Heref.), to son Richard D.
 12 Sep. THOMAS BLAKE, Manlingford? *Manningford* co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Johanna B.
 10 Sep. JANE WILLIAMS, Westminster, co. Mids. (Lond.), "puella" to n. of k. Elizabeth Locksmyth, wife of [blank] L., of Chertsey, co. Surrey.
 12 Sep. RICHARD MEDLYCOTT, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Jane M. & son Robert M. *Adm. d.b.n. Aug. 1585.*
 14 Sep. THOMAS FLINT, St. Edmund in Lombard Street (city of London), to daur. Susanna F. & bro. Roger F. durg. min. of William F., son of dec.
 eod. die JAMES PENDELBURY, St. Mildred in Bread Street, city of London, to relict Alice P.
 9 Sep. JOHN HAMMONDE, Bridgwater, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret H.
 14 Sep. HENRY CRICH, Cary Fitzpaine, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to relict Anne C.
 17 Sep. RICHARD COLES, Preston Capes, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to relict Jane C. & son & heir Peter C. *New grants, May 1586 & June 1586.*
 22 Sep. JOHN SWELL, Malmesbury, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Millisania S.

- 23 Sep. CHRISTINUS DECHARTE, All Hallows Barking, city of London, to creditor, Thomas Hussey. *Renounced 7 Mar. 1575 by sd. Admor.*
- 12 Sep. FRANCIS SPILMAN, senior, Hartfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son Francis S.
- 28 Sep. JOHN HANCOCK, Poole, co. Dorset (*sic*) (Brist.), to relict Cecily H.

[f. 84.]

- 28 Sep. WILLIAM DALE, Dowsby, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sister Isabella Wright, durg. min. of William, Agnes, & Isabella D., children of dec.
- ult. Sep. PETER MILLER, All Hallows Barking, city of London, to relict Elizabeth M.
- 10 Sep. MELCHISADEC MALLARY, London, gent., to William Hewett, of Hinxworth, co. Hert., yeom.

[f. 85.]

OCTOBER 1575.

- 1 Oct. JOHN HEIGHAM, Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Elizabeth Debanck *als. H. Renounced, 20 Nov. 1577.*
- 6 Oct. EUSTACE GOLSTON, Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Joanna G.
- 10 Oct. WILLIAM BARNESLEY, "de in com. Oxon" (Oxon.), to bro. John B. *Renounced, & a new grant, 5 Nov. 1579.*
- 12 Oct. THOMAS WRIGHT, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), mariner, to relict Jane W. *Brought in & Will proved following Feb. (1 Carew).*
- 11 Oct. JOHN NEWARK, St. Thomas Apostle near the Royal Tower, city of London, to relict Elizabeth N.
- 17 Oct. WILLIAM ROGERS, "Magna Cloughton," ? Great Clacton, Essex, dioc. Lond., to daur. Susanna Deathe *als. R.*
- 19 Oct. ROWLAND HARE, Stock, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to bro. Nicholas H., of Inner Temple, London, gent.
- 28 Oct. PHILIP COVE, Chippenham, co. Wilt. (Sar., died in Marshalsea), to John Batten *als. Reve, of Chippenham afsd.*
- eod. die NICHOLAS FULIAMBE, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Agnes F.
- 22 Oct. ALICE MORGAN, All Hallows Lombard Street, London, to bro. John M., clerk. *Renounced, Dec. 1575.*

[f. 86.]

NOVEMBER 1575.

- 2 Nov. To Agnes Nabbes, late of Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. [*Completed lower down.*]
- 2 Nov. WILLIAM DUNE, city of Bristol (Brist.), to creditor Edmund Austen of St. Bride's, London, haberdasher. *Revoked, 23 January 1575.*

- eod. die JOHN HILL, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc., *sic*), to mother Johanna Griffin *als.* H.
- 2 Nov. JOHN NABBES, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes N.
- 7 Nov. JOHN WHYNELL, Mildenhall, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne W.
- 5 Nov. LAURENCE BAKER, Old Romney, co. Kent (Cant.), to son John B., who exhibited Inventory by him by name of executor of Will of dec. *Will annulled by Sentence registered 17 (rectius 37) Peter.*
- 7 Nov. THOMAS PERFITTE, Coleswell ? *Coleshill*, co. Berk. (Sarum), to bro. John P. of Southrop, co. Glouc.
- 4 Nov. HENRY TROKE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Anne T.
- 9 Nov. THOMAS HODELESE, Ipswich, *Suff.* (Norw.), to relict Jane H.
- 4 Nov. ANNE HINTON, city of London, widow, to daur. Joanna Rome. Admon. granted to one Robert Thomas, dec., & Anthony Yonge in Dec. 1562, "tacita veritate et expressa falsitati" granted, to-day revoked.
- 9 Nov. JOHN GARDINER, Ratcliff, co. Mids. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas G., durg. min. of John G., son of dec. *Renounced 11 Nov. 1575.*
- eod. die JOANNA ROBINSON, Drayton Bassett, co. Staff. (C. & L.), widow, to n. of k. Dorothy Harecourte *als.* Robinson.
- 8 Nov. ROBERT WHITE, Montacute, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth W.
- eod. die HENRY MAKEFELDE, Hilton, co. Dors., died in city of London, to "amite" Margery Soday.
- 10 Nov. SAMUEL ADAM, Wivenhoe, co. Essex (Lond.), to n. of k. William Savage.
- eod. die ARTHUR WATERHOUSE, St. Mary le Bow, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Grace W. *als.* Henworth.
- 9 Nov. FRANCIS BUTLER, Middle Temple, London, gent., to sister Mary Benson *als.* Butler.
- 11 Nov. FRANCIS NICHOLAS, Southwold, co. Norf. ? *Suff.* (Norw.), to Robert Bardwell of Southwold, afsd.

[f. 87.]

- 11 Nov. JOHN FISSHER, St. Margaret' Moyses, Friday Street, city of London, salter, to relict Elizabeth F.
- 14 Nov. JOHN WADESON, King's Lynn, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Catherine W. *Bond returned & another taken May 1577 by order of the Judge.*
- 11 Nov. JOHN GARDINER, Ratcliff, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to Edward Birde, n. of k. durg. min. of John G., son of dec.
- 15 Nov. EDMUND CLAPHAM, Hadham, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Richard C.
- 14 Nov. JOHN POYNER, Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Susanna P.

1. The first of these is the fact that the earth is not a perfect sphere, but is flattened at the poles and bulged at the equator. This is due to the centrifugal force of rotation.
2. The second is the fact that the earth is not a perfect fluid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
3. The third is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
4. The fourth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
5. The fifth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
6. The sixth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
7. The seventh is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
8. The eighth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
9. The ninth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
10. The tenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
11. The eleventh is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
12. The twelfth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
13. The thirteenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
14. The fourteenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
15. The fifteenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
16. The sixteenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
17. The seventeenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
18. The eighteenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
19. The nineteenth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.
20. The twentieth is the fact that the earth is not a perfect solid, but is composed of various layers of different materials. This is due to the fact that the earth has cooled from a molten state.

- eod. die ANTHONY TURNEY, Caneby (*or* Caveby), co. Linc. (Linc.), esq., to relict Mary T.
- 17 Nov. JOHN CARDEN (city of London), to Dorothy Fynche & Sibyl Foxall, n. of k.
- 16 Nov. ELIZABETH POULET, died in city of New Sarum, to bro. William P.
- 17 Nov. RICHARD VERNEY, St. George, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to John Catesbie, of Lapworth, co. Warw., esq., with consent of Edmund V., bro. of dec., renouncing. *Sentence in favour of account of sd. John Catesby, 5 Dec. 1579.*
- 14 Nov. JOANNA COLE, Weare, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to cousin Joanna Walker. *Renounced 5 Apr. 1576, & remains with the Judge.*
- 19 Nov. WILLIAM WHITLOCK, city of Exeter, to John Webb, of city of Exeter afsd., merchant taylor of London.
- 11 Nov. ISABELLA BARTON, Farmington, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to William B. & Giles B.
- 23 Nov. ADAM ROBINSON, Manchester, co. Lanc. (Ebor), to Thomas Newton, of city of Norwich.
- 23 Nov. DAINE WINIFRED RAINSFORD, co. Essex (Lond.), to Sir Thomas Skott, knight, n. of k.
- 24 Nov. NICHOLAS WILLES, Castle Combe, co. Wilt., to relict Anne W.
- eod. die JOHN BARKER, St. Sepulchre's, London (died in co. Kent), to relict Elizabeth B.
- 18 Nov. JAMES GRIFFITH, All Hallows Barking, London, to relict Margaret G. *als.* Kere.
- 24 Nov. JOHN MACKWORTH, St. Mary Somerset (city of London), skinner, to relict Joanna M.
- 26 Nov. THOMAS ALEE, St. Andrew's Undershaft, city of London, to John Vandert Beeke, of the city of London, durg. min. of Thomas A., son of dec.
- 28 Nov. HENRY COWPER, Newmarket, co. Suff. (Norw.), to John Hill, n. of k.
- 25 Nov. MARY WALKER, St. Dunstan's in the East, city of London (immed. jurisd.), to daur. Elizabeth Barton.

[f. 88.]

- 25 Nov. NICHOLAS MAYNERDE, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond.), to son Henry M.
- 28 Nov. BRIDGET HOWSE, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Jane H. *als.* Carter.
- 21 Nov. JOHN RUDDYNGTON, Lubenham, co. Leic. (Linc.), yeoman, to son William R.
- ult. Nov. RICHARD CALVELEY *als.* CALVERLEY, Rufford, co. Nott. (Ebor. dioc.), to n. of k. Francis Byddulph of Biddulph, co. Staff., esq.
- penult. ANNE HUCKLE, Wootton, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), widow, to Thomas
Nov. Gonnell, of par. of St. Thomas near Oxford, in the s'l. co., gent.

- 28 Nov. THOMAS THURLAND, of the Savoy (city of London, *sic*)
Mdx., to sister Katherine T. *als.* Catesbye.
- eod. die SARAH LARDE, daughter of Launcelot L., St. Brides, city
of London, dec., to Martin Harderet & Martin Vanden
Sande, exors. of will of Catherine Larde, dec., extrix. of
will of Launcelot Larde afsd.
- 16 Nov. ROBERT HEARDE, Romsey, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict
Helena H.
- 9 Nov. ANTHONY PEAKE, Woolwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict
Mary P.
- 29 Nov. JOHN ALLEN, Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to Thomas Greene,
of Ickham afsd. & Richard Edgar, of "Elgore," co. Kent,
creditors. Grant of Nov. 1574 to-day revoked.
- eod. die JOHN DRAKE, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice
Cotton *als.* D. *By Sentence.*
- 26 Nov. HENRY EARL OF RUTLAND, K.G., LORD ROS OF HAMLAKE,
TRUSBUTT AND BELVOIR, to son Edward, Earl of R. *Another
grant, 26 Dec. 1564.*
- ult. Nov. RICHARD WHETHYLL, senior, Sheepy, co. Leic. (Linc.), to
son Richard W., junior. *8 Nov. 1564, commission to collect
goods of dec.*
- 15 Nov. JANE LANE *als.* FISSHER, Cuxham, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to late
husb. Andrew F.
- 24 Nov. LEONARD WETHERED, "Winterskale," co. York (Ebor), to
Edmund Proctor.
- ult. Nov. JOHN BROKE, St. Dunstan in the West, London, to relict
Johanna B.
- 10 Nov. THOMAS SPILMAN, senior, city of Canterbury, esquire, to
son Thomas S., *d.b.n.a.* by Jeremy Brett the admor., also
dec. *Apr. 1564.*

[f. 89.]

DECEMBER 1575.

- 1 Dec. JAMES SCOTTERELL, St. Gregory (city of London), to relict
Agnes S.
- 2 Dec. HENRY TROKE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to n. of k.,
Christopher Spicer, durg. min. of Thomas T., son of dec.
- eod. die THOMAS WEBB, Wambrook, co. Dors., *Somers.* (Brist.), to
daur. Joanna Derring *als.* W.
- 5 Dec. RICHARD FRENCH, city of Bristol, to bro. Edward F. *Not
issued. Will proved Jan. 1575 (53 Pyckering).*
- 1 Dec. THOMAS JENNYNS, St. Benet Sherehog (city of London), to
relict Thomasine J.
- 2 Dec. EDMUND FOSTER, Haversham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro.
Thomas F., together with Richard F., bro. & admor.
notwithstanding grant to sd. Richard of June last. *By
Interl. Decree. Renounced ult. Oct. 1577 & bond returned
by Judge's decree.*

- 7 Dec. RICHARD LEKE, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margaret L. & son Laurence L. *Renounced 17 Dec. 1575, & Will proved (48 Pyckering).*
- 15 Dec. CHRISTOPHER STUBBES, St. Margaret Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), to son Thomas S.
- 24 Dec. CHRISTOPHER COCK, Lanteglos, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to sisters Philippa Crosse *als.* Cock, and Elizabeth Hendy *als.* Cock.
- penult. DIONISIUS FARRALL, St. Andrew Undershaft (city of London),
Dec. to Rose Mudge, n. of k.
- 10 Dec. JOHN NETLINGHAM, Bexley, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.) to sister Margie (*sic*) N. *als.* Lane.
- 27 Dec. WILLIAM STOCKDALE, "Brabon," co. Lanc., to creditor Edmund Garnett, of "Brabon" afsd.
- 15 Dec. WILLIAM MAGHER, junior, St. Mary Somerset (city of London), died in Spain, to William Magher, father of Margery Ivers *als.* M., Joanna M. & Agnes M., sisters of dec.

A blank un-numbered sheet.

[f. 90.]

JANUARY 1575-6.

- 5 Jan. HENRY DETHICK, University of Cambridge (Ely), died beyond seas, clerk, to bro. Christopher D., of Bradenham, co. Norf.
- eod. die WILLIAM PRICE, St. Peter in Cheap (city of London, died beyond seas), to relict Margaret P.
- 13 Jan. FRANCIS COCKERELL, St. Dunstan in the West (city of London), to Thomas Ludwell, citizen & merchant taylor of London.
- 12 Jan. ANTHONY WATTES, Crayford *als.* Yarde, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Johanna W.
- 16 Jan. THOMAS ESSEX, Lambourn, co. Berk (Sar.), esq., to relict Jane E.
- eod. die ELIZABETH WYNDESOR, Whitechurch, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to uterine sister Mary Ashe *als.* Povelet.
- 17 Jan. ROGER CLAYTON, clerk, Rector of White Roding, co. Essex (Lond.), to Wistan Browne, of Weldhall in par. of North Weald, co. Essex, esq.
- 6 Jan. NICHOLAS GUMPORT, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to son John G.
- 23 Jan. JOHN LANE, St. Margaret New Fish Street, London (died at sea), to relict Margaret L.
- 21 Jan. ALICE AWTON, Lantack, co. Cornw. (Exon), to bro. John A.
- 23 Jan. RICHARD GRUBBE, Edgware, *Midx.*, dioc. Lond., to bro. Robert G., of St. Peter's in town of St. Albans, *Herts.*, durg. min. of Richard, John, Thomas, Isabella & Alice G., children of dec. *Former grant June last. Renounced 19 Apr. 1577.*
- 22 Jan. WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows Thames Street, city of London, to Thomas Ap Price, of Bennington, co. Hert., yeom. *Former grant to John Compton revoked 4 June last. A grant to same Admor. June last.*

- 23 Jan. ALICE SAUNDERS, Weston Zoyland, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Helena Aprice, late wife of Richard S., dec., son of dec.
- 25 Jan. JOHN HAWKINS, Stamford, *Lincs.*, dioc. *Linc.*, to relict Frances H. *Another grant Feb. 1580.*
- 24 Jan. JOHN WHITING, Horton in Com. (*blank*), *Glouc.* (*Glouc.*), to relict Elizabeth W. *Renounced, & Will proved May 1576 (8 Carew).*
- 28 Jan. RALPH BREDBURYE, Glossop, co. Derby (C. & L.). to sons Ralph B. & Thomas B.

[f. 91.]

- penult. THOMAS ALLEN, Dublin in Ireland, to John A., "fratri Jan. naturali filio naturali et legitimo" [*sic, doubtless* "son," R.M.G.].
- 24 Jan. ELIZEUS KEYMER, West Chelborough, co. Dors. (Brist.), to children Henry, Egidio Giles (*sic*), & Joanna K.
- 23 Jan. WILLIAM MARYTT, Ratcliff, *Midx.*, dioc. *Lond.*, to relict Dorothy M.
- 19 Jan. ROBERT BELLOTT [*blank*], co. Chester (Cest.), to daur. Catherine B. & John Dister, gent.
- cod. die ELENA BELLOTT, relict of the sd. Robert B., dying in Ireland, to sd. Catherine & John.

[f. 92.]

FEBRUARY 1575-6.

- 1 Feb. THOMAS SLAPPES, South Repps, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily S.
- dicto die GEORGE WATTS, Lyme Regis, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Catherine W.
- 3 Feb. THOMAS CARMARDEN, West Thornden, co. Essex (Lond.), to bros. Thomas C. & Geoffrey C.
- cod. die EDWARD WILDINGE, Longnor, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth W. *3 Nov. 1576 John Charley made oath that no goods had come to the hands of the sd. Elizabeth his wife.*
- 4 Feb. RICHARD HARVIE, Horseheath, co. Camb. (Ely) to Robert Harvie. *This entry imperfect and erased*
- 6 Feb. CHRISTOPHER SWETMAN, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.) to bro. Thomas S.
- 3 Feb. HUGH BURLEY, Pontesbury, co. Salop (C. & L.), to Robert Eyton, of Sheriff Hales, sd. co., gent.
- 7 Feb. JOHN CULLEN, Cadoxton, co. Glam. (Llan.), to son John C., of Weston super Mare, co. Somers.
- 9 Feb. ROBERT GENS, Southfleet, co. Kent (Roff.), to William Swane, of Southfleet, sd. co., "avunculo" of James, Nicholas & Edward G., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. *Revoked by Sentence 2do Ascen. dni 1576.*
- 10 Feb. LAURENCE WHITE, Rowley Regis, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth W.

- 11 Feb. THOMAS JOLIFF, St. Leonard Shoreditch, *Midx.* (Lond.), to relict Joanna J. *Renounced 3 Aug. 1576 & Will proved same day (22 Carew).*
- 14 Feb. THOMAS SYDENHAM, Winford Eagle, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Jane S.
- 13 Feb. JOHN LACK, Bridport, co. Dors. (Brist.), to George Miller, of Crewkerne, co. Somers., durg. min. of Peter Lacke, n. of k. of dec. *New grant to sd. Peter Lacke, penult. Nov. 1586.*
- 8 Feb. ELEANOR SEDGEWICK, daur. of William S., of St. Brides (city of London), also dec., to Thomas Tenante & John Stone.
- 14 Feb. THOMAS WHEELER *als.* OSMOND, St. Dunstan in the East. London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Parnella Wheler.
- 20 Feb. SIR WIMONDE CAREWE, knight, Antony, co. Cornw. (Exon.), died in dioc. Lond., to son Roger C., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Martha C., his late relict. Former grant to Anthony Carewe that day revoked. *Former grant Apr. 1573. "Vacat quia postea."*
- 4 Feb. RICHARD HARVIE, Horseheath, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Robert H.

[f. 93.]

- 13 Feb. JOHN CAVERLEIGH *als.* CALLWOODLEIGH, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to Roger Richards, n. of k.

The next folio is blank and unnumbered.

[f. 94.]

Administrationes bonorum ab intestato Deceidentium auctoritate Reverendissimi in Christo patris ac Domini Domini Edmundi permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliae Primatis et metropolitani per Magistrum Willelmum Drury legum doctorem Curiae prerogativae eiusdem Reverendissimi Patris magistrum custodem sive Commissarium commissae et concessae. A decimo quinto die mensis Februarij anno Domini iuxta cursum et computationem Ecclesiae Anglicanae Millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quinto quo die Idem Reverendissimus pater Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis confirmatus fuit.

FEBRUARY 1575-6.

- 17 Feb. SAMPSON WALKADEN, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Johanna W. *Void, never issued.*
- 16 Feb. ALAN SHEPERD, Arundel, co. Sussex (Cicest.), weaver, to relict Margaret S.
- 17 Feb. HENRY GERYE, Harrow on the Hill, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Elena G. & son Matthew G.
- 21 Feb. JOHN TOMLINSON, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), merchant taylor, to relict Joanna T.
- 23 Feb. JOHN ELLYS, Dean of Hereford, to relict Agnes E.
- 28 Feb. JOHN BYSELL, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Agnes B.

- 24 Feb. MICHAEL SOWDLEY, city of Bristol, to Johanna S., relict, [&] Elizabeth Gitto *als.* S., daur. of dec. & also to John G., husband of the sd. Elizabeth.
- ult. Feb. ROBERT HARGRAVES, Petersfield, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Isabella H. *Void, sd. Hargraves is living.*
- 20 Feb. SIR WIMOND CAREWE, knight, Antony, co. Cornw. (Exon.), died in dioc. Lond., to son Roger C., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Martha C., his late relict & admx. Former grant to Anthony Carewe that day revoked. *Former grant Apr. 1573.*

[f. 95.]

MARCH 1575-6.

- 1 Mar. NICHOLAS NEALL, Kingdom of Portugal (London), to relict Anne N., of par. of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London.
- 2 Mar. WILLIAM HARWARDE, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London (immed. jurisd.), baker, to relict Margaret H.
- eod. die JOHN BRIESE, Cromer *als.* Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Johanna B.
- dicto die JOHN WILLIAMS, Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily W.
- dicto die RICHARD RICHARDSON, Cromer *als.* Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily R.
- dicto die JAMES APPULBIE, Cromer *als.* Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to sister Elizabeth A.
- 9 Mar. FRANCIS CORE, St. Michael Cornhill (London), to "avunculo" Ralph Walker.
- 10 Mar. ROGER WALLER, Shotley, co. Norf. (*sic. rectius Suff.*) (Norw.), to relict Mary W.
- 9 Mar. JOHN LYNEXER *als.* LINGAR, St. Margaret New Fish Street, London, to relict Katherine Leneker *als.* Lynygar.
- 12 Mar. THOMAS COX *als.* COXTON, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Margaret C. *als.* C.
- 10 Mar. HENRY JOBSON, St. Clement Danes without the barrs of the New Temple, *Midx.* (city of London, *sic*) gent., to bro. John J., esq.
- 12 Mar. JOHN AP JEVAN AP LLEL, clerk, Aberffraw, co. Angles. (Bang.), to William ap Jevan ap Llel, bro. of John ap Hughe ap Jevan ap Llel, son of a bro. of dec.
- 9 Mar. ANDREW CLERK, Great Wickham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Alice C. & son John C.
- 13 Mar. LAURENCE TWIDALE, Ludborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), to John Dyon, esq., & John Twidale, n. of k. *Revoked 2do Animarum 1576 & a new grant 6 Nov.*
- 15 Mar. RICHARD CHITCHE, Maldon St. Peter, *Essex*, dioc. Lond., to relict Rose C.
- 14 Mar. WILLIAM COOKE, Trusley, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Richard C.

[f. 96.]

- 17 Mar. ISRAEL MAYNARDE, St. Martin Vintry, city of London, to sister Mary M. *als.* Byng.

- eod. die ARTHUR BRADSHAW, Walberswick, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Johanna B.
- 19 Mar. RICHARD FARMER, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), clothworker, to William Withers, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, yeoman, son of a sister of dec., with consent of Martha F., relict of dec.
- eod. die THOMAS HOLLAND, Newington, co. Surrey (Wint.), to "amitae" Margaret Johnson.
- 23 Mar. CADWALLADER AP MEREDYTH, Beddgelert, co. Carm. (Bang.), esq., to relict Jenetta Vergh Thomas ap Maurice & also to Robert Wynne of the sd. par., esq.
- 16 Mar. GABRIEL SPENCER, Christchurch within Newgate, London, to relict Elena S.
- 21 Mar. RICHARD WATKYN, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to father John W., durg. min. of Giffard W. & Brian W., brothers of dec.
- 24 Mar. THOMAS WILLIAMS, city of Bristol, to relict Jane W. £31 18s. 10d.
- 4 Mar. THOMAS COOKE, Milton, co. Camb. (Ely), esq., to relict Awdrey C. *This entry erased.*

[1576.]

- 30 Mar. THOMAS HARRYS [blank], co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Katherine Knight *als. H. Brought in 24 May 1576.*
- ult. Mar. THOMAS STOUGHTON, Stoke, co. Surrey (Wint.), esq., to John Browne, of Stoke afsd., yeoman, with consent of Laurence S., son of dec.
- ult. Mar. WILLIAM WEBBE, Wokingham, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to bro. Richard W.
- ult. Mar. THOMAS HARRYS *als. WAKLIN*, St. Sepulchre's, London, to bro. Richard H. *als. W.* £39 19s. 4d.
- eod. die JOHN SOMERVELL, par. of St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth S.

[1575-6.]

- 9 Mar. THOMAS ALDRIGE, Sudbury, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. John A.

[1576.]

- ult. Mar. JOHN HOSYER, "dum vixit Salop" (C. & L.), to daur. Alice H., *d.b.n.a.* by Geoffrey H., bro. of dec. *Former grant Aug. 1559.*

[f. 97.]

APRIL 1576.

- 2 Apr. ROBERT COLLYNS, St. Antony ? *Antholin*, city of London, to daur. Philippa Dyckenson *als. C.*, & to William D., her husband.
- 6 Apr. PATRICK STAFFORD (London), to Thomas Barrett, of Leigh, co. Essex. sailor, late lord and master of dec.

- 7 Apr. RICHARD HONY, city of Bristol, to relict Anne H.
 13 Apr. THOMAS BARKER, Snitterley *als.* Blakeney, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice B.
 dicto die JOHN HEADE, "Chenton," co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Mary Hedd *als.* Hedge.
 14 Apr. RICHARD SYMONS, city of New Sarum, *Wilts.*, to relict Joanna S.
 13 Apr. LEWIS BILLIARD, St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, *Midx.* (City of London, *sic*), to relict Avice B.
 19 Apr. JOHN GWILLAM, Gillough, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Margaret G. & also to John Vaughan, n. of k. & heir of sd. John.
 16 Apr. THOMAS GALLARD, St. Thomas Apostle, borough of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth G. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by Eliz., Oct. 1593.*
 26 Apr. EDWARD HOSKINS, St. Gabriel Fenchurch (city of London), to bro. John H. *16 Feb. 1586 Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. John granted to the father. [See, however, the later grant itself.—R.M.G.]*
 27 Apr. THOMAS POWELL, Whitchurch, *Heref.*, dioc. Heref., to daur. Anne Lymcot, wife of Edmond L., of Richmond, co. Surrey. *Renounced & new grant, 16 July 1591.*
 28 Apr. HUMPHREY MIDDLETON, St. Margaret New Fish Street, city of London, to bro. Thomas M.
 18 Apr. ELIZABETH ROGERS, Cheddar, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Rogers, "avunculo" of Richard, John & Agnes R., children of dec.

[f. 98.]

MAY 1576.

- 4 May. THOMAS PATRICK, St. Dionis Backchurch, city of London, to father Richard P.
 10 May ELIZABETH GIBSON, daur. of Richard G., dec., late of Warehorne, co. Kent (Cant.), to Richard Gibson, n. of k. [*? if the intestate is not Richard, the father.—R.M.G.*]
 9 May MARTIN ROCHE, St. Decumans, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to children George R. & Eliz. Gilson *als.* R.
 10 May HENRY MAYNE, Dunster, co. Somers. (B. & W.), servingman, to Henry Mayne, n. of k. *Extendit ad £xij.*
 14 May JOHN GLLM *Gwillym*, Lagharne, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to son David G.
 eod. die HENRY LARKIN, Plumstead, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Thomas L.
 15 May RICHARD SCRACE, Blatchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Edward Covert, of the Inner Temple, London, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Edward Scrace, admor. of dec., also dec., durg. min. of Richard S., son of sd. Edward S., dec.

- 16 May THOMAS POOLE, "Lurkington," co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Francis Cotton, husband of Mary C., late dec., while living admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Mary C. *als.* Poole. *Admor. made oath that no goods had come to his hands.*
- 18 May THOMAS LOVEDAY, Piddle Hinton, co. Wilts ? Dorset (Sarum), to relict Edith L.
- 16 May HUGH BROTHERTON, Stackpole, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to Hugh Owen & Henry Brotherton, n. of k.
- 15 May RICHARD MANXELL *als.* MAUNSELL, city of Bristol, to (*relationship omitted*) Florence Manxell *als.* Maunsell. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. Florence dec., granted 16 Oct. 1576 to Alexander Johns.*
- 21 May JAMES GRESHAM, Titsey, co. Surrey (Wint.), to father William G., bro. Thomas G. & sister Mary G.
- 23 May CATHERINE MATHEW, St. Fagan, co. Glam. (Llan.), widow, to son Llewellyn Lewes.
- eod. die WILLIAM FARBORNE, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Clara F.
- dicto die WILLIAM BEDFORD, city of New Sarum, Wilts, clothier, to relict Alice B. *als.* Ambrose.
- eod. die ELEANOR FOSTER *als.* SHELLEY, daur. of William F., of Aldermaston, co. Berk. (Sarum), to mother Jane F. *als.* Hungerford.
- 24 May FLORENCE MAPLE, widow, late relict & extrix. of will of John M., of par. of Downton, Wilts (Sarum), also dec., to Thomas Crowche, father of William C., n. of k. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Maurice Okeforde & Walter Estman, admors. of sd. Florence (as it is asserted), durg. min. of sd. W. Crowche. *Brought in & renounced, 24 Oct. 1579.*

[f. 99.]

- 24 May THOMAS SHORTER, Bersted, co. Sussex (immed. jurid.), to bro. John S.
- 21 May ROGER WINCHESTER *als.* MOWER, Denham, co. Buck (Line.), to relict Joanna W. *als.* M.
- 23 May WILLIAM PERRYMAN, Colchester, Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth P.
- 28 May JOHN BULLOCK, Chingford, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Margaret B.
- 29 May THOMAS BARNAM, St. Edmund Lombard Street (city of London), to relict Alice B. *Called to render account & dismissed 2 May 1580.*
- eod. die JOHN PULLFORDE, Chelmondiston, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Helena P.
- 25 May JANE ESSINGTON, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, widow, to daur. Martha Davies *als.* E. *Adm. d.b.n. Mar. 1589.*
- 29 May THOMAS GWYNNE, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, to relict Katherine G.

- 2 May HENRY NELSON, city of Bristol, to relict Agnes N. *This entry imperfect & erased. "Vacat."*
- 29 May JOHN WILKYNES, Chillington, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son Thomas W.
- 11 May WILLIAM PARSONS, city of Exeter, to John Tothill, of city of Exeter, gent.
- ult. May LEWES DAWKYNNES, Shirehampton, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to relict Alice D. £56 10s.
- 9 May JEREMY BRETT, Leeds, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Millicent B.
- 29 May JOHN ELLETT, Stoke Fleming, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Joanna E.

[f. 100.]

JUNE 1576.

- 1 June HENRY NELSON, city of Bristol, to relict Agnes N.
- 4 June ROBERT GRYGGE, Scredington, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sisters Jane G. *als.* Browninge, Margaret G. & Alice G.
- 9 June ROBERT DECONS, All Hallows Staining, city of London, to son John D. *Revoked by Sentence, Dec. 1576.*
- 6 June EDMUND LARKYNE, Cainham, co. [blank], Salop, to relict Katherine. *Vacat quia postea.*
- 19 June NICHOLAS DIX, St. Michael's Queenhith, city of London, to relict Christiana D. *Vide librum cauc'.*
- 18 June PRUDENCE BROOKE, widow, St. Catherine Coleman, city of London, relict of Brooke, citizen & goldsmith of London, to sister Ann Maryff, wife of Ralph M. of Helmingham, co. Suff., gent., durg. min. of Henry B., son, & Prudence, Christiana, Damiela & Dorothy B., daughters of dec. *Revoked & granted anew 2 Luce Evante usque ut ex actis, Vide librum caucionum.*
- 14 June Dame KATHERINE BRERETON, widow, Langley, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Roger B.
- 6 June EDMUND LARKYNE, Cainham, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Katherine L.
- 4 June AUGUSTINE VANDERNOTE, Fishtoft, co. Linc. (Linc.), to late relict Agnes V. *als.* Coventrie. *By Sentence.*
- 23 June WILLIAM BYNDES, "Thislick," co. York (Ebor., died beyond seas), to sister Mary B., of same town & co. *Brought in & renounced, sd. Byndes is alive.*
- 2 June JOHN PAYNE, Christon, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agatha.
- 23 June ROBERT HORWOOD, Byfield, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to relict Margaret H.
- 24 June EDWARD FRANCKWELL, Hastings, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth F.
- 25 June MARY GRINT *als.* BURTON, Arlington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. John B. *"Nulla bona" sworn.*
- cod. die ALICE BURTON, Eastbourne, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John B.

The first larva was found on June 1, 1911, and was found to be a female. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The second larva was found on June 2, 1911, and was found to be a male. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The third larva was found on June 3, 1911, and was found to be a female. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The fourth larva was found on June 4, 1911, and was found to be a male. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The fifth larva was found on June 5, 1911, and was found to be a female. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The sixth larva was found on June 6, 1911, and was found to be a male. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The seventh larva was found on June 7, 1911, and was found to be a female. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The eighth larva was found on June 8, 1911, and was found to be a male. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The ninth larva was found on June 9, 1911, and was found to be a female. It was found in a pool of water in a garden. The tenth larva was found on June 10, 1911, and was found to be a male. It was found in a pool of water in a garden.

TABLE I

Continued

1	June 1, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
2	June 2, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
3	June 3, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
4	June 4, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
5	June 5, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
6	June 6, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
7	June 7, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
8	June 8, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
9	June 9, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
10	June 10, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
11	June 11, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
12	June 12, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
13	June 13, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
14	June 14, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
15	June 15, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
16	June 16, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
17	June 17, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
18	June 18, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
19	June 19, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
20	June 20, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
21	June 21, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
22	June 22, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
23	June 23, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
24	June 24, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
25	June 25, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
26	June 26, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
27	June 27, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
28	June 28, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
29	June 29, 1911	Female	Found in a pool of water in a garden.
30	June 30, 1911	Male	Found in a pool of water in a garden.

[f. 102.]

[There is no reference to folio 101 in the contemporary index at the end of this Act Book.—R.M.G.]

- 26 June THOMAS MODY, Islington, co. Midx. (Lond.), "clericus" in margin, to Edward Colte, of Moulton, co. Suff., gent., durg. min. of George M., son of Richard M., also dec., bro. of sd. dec.
- 28 June MARGERY HORNER, Lye ? Leigh, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Longe, husband of Praxadis L., sister of dec., & also to John Lambe, cousin of dec., durg. min. of John H., George H., Thomas H. & Mary H., children of dec. Renounced by Admors., 20 June 1577.
- ult. June JOHN BISSE, Marston Bigott, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. Roger B.
- penult. THOMAS GREY, Nately, co. Southtn. (Wint.), clerk, to
June Robert G., son of a bro. of dec.
- 13 June CHRISTOPHER MOONE, Burnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth M.
- 27 June RALPH THOMAS, St. Mary Aldermary, London (immed. jurisd.), merchant taylor, to William Clement, citizen & skinner of London, with consent of John T., son of dec.
- eod. die RICHARD BANESTER, of sd. par. city of London (immed. jurisd.), to uterine bro. John Thomas.

[f. 103.]

JULY 1576.

- 2 July JOHN GRENE, Shirehampton, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to relict Margery.
- 3 July ROBERT MONCKS, Holloway, co. Midx., dioc. Lond., to sisters Margaret M. & Elizabeth M.
- 7 July THOMAS SMYTH, city of Bristol, to relict Anne S.
- 9 July MARGARET BULLER, Lanrack, co. Cornw. (Exon), widow, to son Peter Courtney.
- eod. die ELENA MARSHE, Croydon, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), to husband Peter M. durg. min. of the children of the sd. Elena & Peter M. "*Nulla bona*" sworn.
- 10 July WILLIAM HUMFREY, Wiggentholt, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna H.
- 11 July WILLIAM TYRER, Rudgwick, co. Sussex (Cicest.), clerk, to Richard Gye & Agnes Somersall als. Gye, "nepo [blank] of dec."
- 12 July RICHARD FRENDE, Clare, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Elizabeth F.
- 3 July HENRY LYRATE, Rickmansworth, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L.
- 2 July GEORGE CELYE, St. Olave in borough of Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Adaana C.

CHAPTER I

The first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

CHAPTER II

THE FIRST

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

the first thing that I observed when I stepped out of the
 (1771) was a great deal of

- 11 July ROBERT HUSSEY, St. Dunstan in the West, city of London, to cousin Nicholas Powtrell, esq., Serjeant at Law, durg. min. of Clement Draper, Thomas Draper & Robert Draper, n. of k. of dec. *Revoked 14 Feb. 1577 & granted anew.*
- 9 July JOHN PALMER, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to bro. Henry P.
- 16 July JOHN DACKYN, Nerquis, co. Flint, to relict Katherine Griffith.
- 19 July JAMES BURTON, Eastbourne, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John B., *d.b.n.a.* by Alice Burton, the extrix., dec. *Will registered Nodes 13. 29 Nov. Admor. declared "Nulla bona."*
- eod. die RICHARD EDEN, St. Dunstan in the East (city of London), to son Alban E.
- 26 July NICHOLAS PODMORE, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes P.
- ult. July THOMAS CANDLER, All Hallows on the Wall, city of London, to relict Elizabeth C.

[f. 104.]

- penult. ROBERT REVE, "Ranston," co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict
July Margaret R.
- 6 July DAVID SMYTH, East Quantockshead, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to brothers Thomas & William S. *Will proved Nov. 1577. (42 Daughtry.)*
- ult. July THOMAS MASTERS, Westerham, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Agnes M.
- 23 July ALEXANDER BOSTON, city of Bristol, to relict Johanna B.

[f. 105.]

AUGUST 1576.

- 4 Aug. GEORGE COLYER, Stone, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Robert C.
- 3 Aug. JOHN FOSTER, Aldermaston, co. Berk. (Sarum), gent., to relict Anne F.
- 1 Aug. JOHN BATE, within the tower of London, to sister Grace Page.
- 8 Aug. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Worcester, to relict Elizabeth B.
- eod. die RICHARD HOWSSE, All Hallows Bread Street, London, clothworker, to relict Anne H.
- 10 Aug. THOMAS SAMON, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Robert S.
- 17 Aug. THOMAS WILLIE, city of Salisbury, *Wills*, pewterer, to son Christopher W., *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth W., relict & extrix. of will of dec., also dec. *Will reg. 9 Moore.*
- 18 Aug. PETER DUFOURE, St. Anne within precinct of Blackfriars, London (died in Scotland), to relict Agnes D.
- eod. die GEORGE BACKHOUSSE, All Hallows the Less in Thames Street, London, to relict Jane B.
- 8 Aug. WILLIAM TREMAYN, Upcot, par. Broadwoodwidge, co. Devon (Exon.), to Thomas Rosearrock, of [blank], co. Cornw., esq., cousin of Ursula & Elizabeth T., daurs. of dec., durg. their min.

- 15 Aug. MARTIN CHAPMAN, St. Martin Ludgate, city of London, haberdasher, to relict Johanna C.
- 20 Aug. RICHARD KESTON, Uppingham, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to relict Alice K.
- 25 Aug. ROBERT EDLYN, St. Margaret, Westminster, *Midx.* (Lond.), to relict Sibyl E.
- 27 Aug. WILLIAM FRANCKLAND, esq., Rye, par. of Stanstead, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Henry F. Power reserved to make a like grant to William F., also a son.
- 21 Aug. HUMPHREY ("JOHN" *in margin*) CHIDLEY, Rotherhith, co. Surrey (Wint.), to "avunculo" John Chidley, *sine feodo ex mandato Reverendissimi Patris.*
- 25 Aug. HENRY PRESTON, Westerham, co. Kent (Cant., *sed rectius Roff*), to relict Anne P.
- 21 Aug. JOHN PEPERCORN, All Hallows Barking (city of London), to relict Catherine P.
- 28 Aug. JOHN MAPLE, Downton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to Thomas Crouche, father of William C., n. of k. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Florence M., late relict & extrix. (as it is asserted), also dec., durg. min. of sd. William C. *Brought in & renounced, 24 Oct. 1579.*

[f. 106.]

- 4 Aug. WILLIAM SPARKE, St. Gregory (city of London), merchant taylor, to son William S.
- 1 Aug. HUGH VAUGHAN, St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, *Mdx.* (city of London, *sic*), gent., to relict Katherine V.

[f. 107.]

SEPTEMBER 1576.

- 10 Sep. HENRY PARRY & MARGARET PARRY his wife, Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to John Kempe, "avunculo" of children of dec. *Brought in & bond returned by the Judge for that there is no prerogative.*
- 8 Sep. THOMAS ALPORTE, par. of Newton Thistle (*sic*), co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Margaret A.
- 10 Sep. WILLIAM SPENCER, Westminster, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth S.
- 26 Sep. GEORGE MYLNER, St. Catherine Coleman (city of London), to relict Joanna M. *A grant to William Baker, Nov. following.*
- 29 Sep. THOMAS EDWARDES, Henlow, co. Bed. (Linc.), to George Edwardes, n. of k.

[f. 108.]

OCTOBER 1576.

- 1 Oct. GEORGE HIGONS, city of Bristol, merchant, to relict Eleanor H.
- 2 Oct. JOHN DAVYES, St. Dunstons in the West, city of London, to relict Elena D.

EXTRACTS OF MARRIAGES AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,
1806—1821.

The following extracts of marriages at the Cape of Good Hope will, I think, be of interest to the British genealogist, as they comprise the marriages of those born in the British Isles.

The comparatively small number (as far as I have been able to authentically trace) denoted by an asterisk¹ give those British families still represented in South Africa to-day. This shows that for some years after the taking of the Cape in 1806 there was no serious attempt to settle Britishers here.

This list gives 216 extracts, of which number a little more than 58 per cent. represents marriages of male Britishers to Colonials. Only one shows an alliance of a Colonial to a Scotch lady (Cloete—Graham). During the last fifty years this has been more the rule than the exception, i.e., Colonials intermarrying with Britishers.

These extracts have been made from two sources, each used simultaneously: the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Matrimonial Court (in Dutch), and the *Cape Town Gazette*. The Matrimonial Court consisted of a body of Government officials, before whom all persons desiring to enter into the bonds of matrimony had to appear. The parties had to satisfy the Court as to their full names, birthplace, age, religion, whether widow, widower, spinster, bachelor, or if there was any other engagement of marriage subsisting.

Upon these points being satisfactorily answered, a certificate was granted them by the Court, stating that there was no objection to their banns being called. This they presented to the clergyman, who published the banns on three consecutive Sundays.

Should any objection have been raised, the matter was referred back by the minister to the Matrimonial Court, who decided on the point at issue. Persons who wished to marry without the publication of banns had to obtain a special licence from the Governor of the Colony.

From the Minutes I have extracted the names of the parties, their age, birthplace, and calling; the earlier Minutes only give the names of the parties.

From the *Cape Town Gazette*, which for some years was the only paper published here, I have taken, from the marriage advertisements, particulars of the date and place where the marriage took place.

References :—

- (a) Dutch Reformed Church.
- (b) English Church.

¹ To my knowledge there are descendants of these families still in the Union of South Africa to-day; maybe there are descendants of some of the other names.

- (c) Colonial Chaplain.
- (d) Special licence granted by the Governor.
- (e) Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces.
- (f) See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.
- (g) See Burke's *Family Records*, 1897.
- (h) See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Cape Town, South Africa.

- *Abercrombie, James, of Edinburgh, 25 ; Magdalena Elizabeth Pallas, of the Cape, 18. (a), 26-11-1820.
- *Addey, John, of London, 28 ; Maria Anna Russouw, last married to Daniel Barend Smith, of the Cape, 34. (a), 5-8-1821.
- Aitchison, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 40 ; Ann Hay, of Dublin, 17. (b), 21-8-1819.
- Alcock, Cornelis Bolton, Lieut. 60th Regt., widower, 30 ; Frances Murphy, widow of Edward Size, Quartermaster 21st Light Dragoons, of Kilkenny, Ireland, 29. (c), 3-5-1813.
- Allen, Charles, Secretary of Uitenhage District, Cape Colony, of Londonderry, Ireland, 26 ; Maria Johanna Mentz, of the Cape, 19. (a), 12-10-1817.
- Anderson, George, of Berwickshire, 45 ; Adriana Berrange, widow of Johan Carel Dieleman, of the Cape, 44. (c), 11-4-1813.
- Anderson, William, of London, Missionary ; Johanna Maria Schonken, of the Cape. (a), 17-8-1806.
- *Anderson, William, of Perthshire, 25 ; Lea Maynard, of Huntingdonshire, 17. (d, b), 7-7-1821.
- Apsey, William Wilkinson, of Wapping, 27 ; Mary Ann Sharkey, of London, 17. (d, b), 28-4-1821.
- Armstrong, John, Lieut. 60th Regt., of Tortola Island, West Indies, 21 ; Jane Mitchell, of Southampton, 22. (b), 7-7-1817.
- Ashton, Caesar Jones, Lieut. H.E.I.C.'s Artillery, of co. Leicester ; Catharina Maria Alise (Afleck) Baumgardt, of the Cape. (e), 15-8-1815.
- Bailey, Samuel, M.D., of London, 32 ; Hester Aletta van Reenen, of the Cape, 32. (a), 11-7-1814.
- *Bain, Andrew Geddes, of Thurso, Scotland, 25 ; Maria Elizabeth van Backstrom, of the Cape, 20. (b), 16-11-1818.
- Banyard, William, of Northumberland, 23 ; Maria Elizabeth de Kock, of the Cape. (e), 19-9-1814.
- Bascomb, James, of Dorchester, 28 ; Mary Baker, of Somersetshire, 29. (b), 2-11-1818.
- *Baynes (g), Robert, Chaplain H.E.I.C. Establishment at Bombay ; Johanna Titia, daughter of Rev. Meent Borchers, of Stellenbosch. At Stellenbosch on 21-5-1810. (Descendants in female line.)

- ***Bell**, Robert, of Edinburgh, 27 ; Sarah Williams, of Monmouthshire, 26. (b), 18-6-1821.
- Bennet**, George, of London, 27 ; Catherine Stretch, of Ireland, 21. Rev. R. Jones, 25-11-1810.
- Benson**, William, of Christchurch, Hampshire, 30 ; Johanna Elizabeth Swarts, of the Cape, 18. (c), 27-3-1817.
- Blake**, John, of Somersetshire, Lieut. 24th Regt., 26 ; Susanna Margaretha, daughter of Major Wilhelm Buissinne, of Cape Town, 17. (e), 4-6-1810.
- ***Blake**, Matthew George, Capt. 93rd Regt., Acting D.A.A.G. of Jamaica, 29 ; Maria Carolina Munnik, of the Cape, 24. Rev. R. Jones, 8-4-1811.
- Blick**, William Flamaek, of Staffordshire, Surgeon 86th Regt. ; Mary Lester Parkinson, of Middlesex. (e), 29-1-1809.
- Bridges**, Philip Henry, Capt. H.M.S. "Trincomalee," of Kent, 33 ; Harriet Louisa Young, of Kent, 20. (d, b), 6-1-1819.
- Brown**, John William, Asst. Surgeon 89th Regt., of Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 26 ; Anna Susanna Fredrika Lehman, of the Cape, 21. (b), 30-12-1816.
- ***Brunt**, Abraham, Capt. 83rd Regt., of Island of Antigua, West Indies, 28 ; Aletta Dorothea van Helsdingen, of the Cape, 22. Rev. R. Jones, 5-5-1811.
- Buchanan**, John, Asst. Surgeon R.N., of Managhan, 25 ; Elizabeth French Miller, of Plymouth, 18. (d, b), 5-2-1820.
- Burns**, Patrick, of Longford, Ireland, 30 ; Mary Robinson, of Skibbereen, Cork, 28. Roman Catholic Chapel, 22-10-1820.
- Burrows**, Thomas Dennis, Lieut. 8th Regt. Light Dragoons, of Carlow ; Johanna Catharina Kirsten, of the Cape. At Wynberg, Rev. John Kerr, of Madras, 5-6-1808.
- Cadogan**, George, Registrar Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope, of Co. Lincoln, 32 ; Aletta Martha Dirkina Horak, of the Cape, 17. (a), 1-1-1815.
- Cadogan**, Thomas Charles, of Chelsea, London, British Resident ; Sophia Wilhelmina Constantia Bergh, of the Cape. (a), 6-11-1808.
- Campbell**, Duncan, of Glenurchay, Argyllshire, 38 ; Mary Anna Maria Tacker, of Exmouth, 22. (d, b), 1-5-1820.
- Campbell**, Ronald, Major 72nd Regt., of Argyllshire ; Charlotta Johanna Cloete, of the Cape. (e), 14-3-1808.
- Cannon**, John, of Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 28 ; Sidney Catherine Barralet, of London, 25. (d, b), 1-4-1820.
- Carrigan**, James, of Ireland, 27 ; Jane Watson, of Ireland, 16. (b), 24-11-1817.
- Chaplin**, Thomas, Master Shipwright, of Portsmouth, widower ; Maria Johanna van Eyck, of the Cape, formerly wife of Edward Gerrard. (c), 4-12-1815.
- Cheesman**, John, Clerk Ordnance Dept., of Co. Kent ; Henrietta Lavina Catharina Martheze, of the Cape. (a), 25-6-1809.
- Chenoweth**, John, Agent H.M. Naval Hospital, of Chatham, Kent, 42 ; Elizabeth Muddle, of Gillingham, Kent 26. (a, b), 3-10-1818.

- Christian**, Evan, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 30 ; Aletta Johanna Hendrina **Schultze**, of the Cape, 23. (b), 6-8-1818.
- Clark**, Archibald, of London, 32 ; Maria Christina Jacoba **Schoonraad**, of the Cape, 21. (a), 6-7-1818.
- ***Cloete** (h), Hendrik, Secretary Court of Justice, Cape of Good Hope ; Christina Helen **Graham**, of Edinburgh (daughter of Robert **Graham**, of Fintry). (b), 2-4-1816.
- Collier**, James, Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons, of Worcester, widower, 37 ; Sara (Sallie) Maria, daughter of late Henry **Rogers**, of Duncannon, co. Wexford, Ireland, 19. (e), 21-10-1811.
- Constable**, John, Jun., of London ; Maria Johanna **Carstens**, widow of George **Wells**, of the Cape. (a), 22-1-1815.
- Corsellis**, George, Resident of Surat, of England, widower ; Elizabeth **Rogers**, widow of Lieut. James **Johnston**, 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 18-1-1814.
- Cox**, Charles, of Christchurch, Hants, Lieut. 87th Regt., 22 ; Helen **Thomas**, of Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow, Ireland, 18. Rev. R. Jones, 6-7-1810.
- Crowcher**, Henry, of Surrey, 25 ; Maria Martha Magdalena **Petrie**, of the Cape, 25. (a), 29-12-1816.
- ***Crozier**, Robert, Cashier Discount Bank, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, Ireland, 30 ; Johanna Magdalena **van Ryneveld**, of the Cape, 19. (a), 13-3-1815.
- Cutting**, William, of Beccles, Suffolk, 29 ; Sarah **Cooper**, of Dublin, Ireland, 19. (b), 20-1-1819.
- Daniell**, Richard, Lieut. Royal Marines, of Sidbury, Devonshire, 30 ; Ann **Handfield**, of Ulcomb, Kent, 22. (d), 5-7-1820.
- Day**, Joseph, of co. Essex, 23 ; Catharina Elizabeth **Scholtz**, of the Cape, 20. (e), 6-8-1811.
- Deane**, Thomas Kift, H.M. Medical Staff, of Dublin, 24 ; Maria Josina **Zastron**, of the Cape, 18. (e), 3-11-1811.
- Dodd**, Edward, of London, 32 ; Susanna **Sinclair**, of Brompton, Kent, 23. (b), 26-5-1818.
- Dorant**, Hugh, of Liverpool ; Geertruyda **Coenradie**, of the Cape. (a), 9-4-1809.
- Doughty**, Thomas Wright, of Whitby, Yorks, widower, 51 ; Johanna Elizabeth **Sadie**, of the Cape, 28. (b), 5-10-1818.
- Downing**, Eugene, Lieut. 1st Batt. 60th Regt., of Ireland, 34 ; Mary Ann **Wight**, widow of Jacob Cornelius **Verbrugge**, Quartermaster 60th Regt., of Isle of Wight, 23. (e), 22-11-1814.
- Drury**, Thomas, H.M. Victualling Dept., of Elsmere, co. Salop, 29 ; Jacoba Catharina **de Vos**, of the Cape, 20. Simon's Town, by Rev. Geo. Hough, 28-2-1814.
- Dunbar** (f), James, Lieut. 21st Regt. of Light Dragoons, of Liverpool, 27 ; Anna Catharina, daughter of Baron **van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, of Cape Town, 22. Rev. R. Jones, 7-4-1811.
- Duncan**, Kenneth, of Edinburgh ; Anna **Coenradina Onkruidt**, of the Cape. (a), 30-4-1809.
- ***Ebden**, John Bardwell, of Norfolk ; Antoinetta Adriana **Kirchmann** [Kirkman ?], of the Cape. Lutheran Church, (e), 9-10-1808.

- Edwards, Edward, of London, 27 ; Jane Field, of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 29. (b), 10-7-1820.
- Ellis, Henry, Asst. Colonial Secretary of the Cape, of Dublin, 30 ; Louisa Wilson, of Leominster, Hereford, 25. (d, b), 10-6-1820.
- Evatt, Francis, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Carlow, Ireland, 30 ; Elizabeth Fredrica Petronella Kirsten, of the Cape, 17. (e), 2-9-1811.
- Farrel, John, of Kilkenny, Ireland, 38 ; Sara Wilhelmina Craayenstein, of the Cape, 32. Roman Catholic Chapel, 28-1-1821.
- Fenwick, William, of Bombay, 25 ; Myra, daughter of John Forbes, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, and Watertown, N.B., 23. (d, b), 7-6-1820.
- Ferris, Joseph, of Cornwall, Lieut. 24th Regt., 26 ; Charlotta Wilhelmina, daughter of Major Wilhelm Buisinne, of Cape Town, 15. (e), 4-6-1810.
- Fieely, Richard Henry, Asst. Surgeon Naval Hospital, of Drogheda, Ireland, 29 ; Eliza Pattoun, of Tuam, in Ireland, 24. (b), 27-1-1817.
- Flinn, Thomas, of Deptford, co. Kent, widower, 44 ; Charlotte Chipperfield, of London, 22. (b), 26-4-1818.
- Gallagher, William, of Ireland ; Johanna Elisabeth Lehman, of the Cape. (a), 22-6-1807.
- Galley, Joseph, of Gateshead, Durham, 35 ; Carolina Johanna Ronquest, of the Cape, 24. (b), 4-1-1818.
- George, Edward, of London, 32 ; Ann Jenkes, widow of John Price, of South Wales, 28. (e), 26-8-1811.
- Golding, John Chapman, of Essex, 25 ; Margaretha Howarth, of the Cape, 15. (b), 9-4-1821.
- *Graham (h), John (of Fintry), Scotland, Lieut.-Col. Cape Regt. 33 ; Johanna Catharina, second daughter of Roedolph Cloete, of the Cape. (e), 24-7-1812. (The senior member of this family to-day is Sir John James Graham, K.C.M.G., who resides near Cape Town.)
- Grant, Edward, of London, 22 ; Anna Eliza Disandt, of the Cape, 18. (b), 8-7-1816.
- Grayson, Benjamin, of the Artillery Dept., of Woolwich ; Anna Maria Wannenburg, of the Cape. (e), 4-4-1809.
- *Green, Edward Knolles, of Preston, Lancashire, 26 ; Antoinetta Magdalena Berning, of the Cape, 23. Lutheran Church, 13-2-1815.
- Green, John, of Bradfield, Essex, 30 ; Ann Clark, Yorkshire, 18. (b), 14-5-1821.
- Green, William, of Old Brunnsfield, Middlesex, widower, 35 ; Mary Gillingham Smith, widow of John Newton, of Surrey, 23. (b), 14-3-1821.
- Gregan, Thomas, of Dublin, widower, 30 ; Gesie Johanna Cornelia van Balen, of the Cape, 27. (e), 5-12-1814.
- Guest, William, Clerk in Marine Dept., of Berry in Suffolk ; Antoinetta Dorothea Kocke, of the Cape. (a), 16-7-1809.
- Gunn, James, of Sutherland, 34 ; Ann Mardin, of London, 27. (b), 13-12-1819.
- Gunn, Robert, of Kildonnan, Sutherland, 34 ; Wilhelmina Francina Anhuyzer, of the Cape, 23. (a), 3-5-1818.

1. The purpose of this memorandum is to inform you of the results of the investigation conducted by the Department of the Army into the activities of the "Black Legion" in the United States.

2. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

3. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

4. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

5. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

6. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

7. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

8. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

9. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

10. The "Black Legion" is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization. It is a secret organization which claims to be a "black" organization, but which is in fact a white organization.

- Hake**, William, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Clapham, Surrey, 28 ;
Louisa Simons, of London, 24. (e), 29-6-1812.
- Hall**, Joseph, of Hampshire ; **Dorothea Brown**, of Chelsea. (e),
 3-1-1816.
- Hardie**, James, of Edinburgh, 27 ; **Maria Clementina Hanssonius**,
 of the Cape, 25. (a), 19-9-1819.
- Hardman**, Charles James, Capt. 83rd Regt., of Drogheda, Ireland, 32 ;
Johanna Adriana Rabe, of the Cape, 17. (b), 17-2-1817.
- Hare**, Joseph, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Houghton Hall, Northamp-
 tonshire, 35, widower ; **Sally**, third daughter of W. Wilberforce
Bird, 18. Rev. R. Jones, 6-5-1811.
- ***Haylett**, Christopher Smith, of Lynn, Norfolk, 48 ; **Anna Bester**,
 of the Cape, 38. (e), 20-2-1816.
- ***Haylett**, Thomas, of London, 34 ; **Susannah Farnham**, of Lynn,
 Norfolk, 24. (b), 23-3-1818.
- Hemming**, Samuel, Lieut. H.C. Engineers ; **Agnes Baird**, sister of
 J. Baird, Deputy Landdrost, and niece of Sir David Baird, late
 Governor of Cape Colony. At Stellenbosch, 29-9-1820.
- Henderson**, Philip, of Colinsburgh, Scotland ; **Sarah Jane Campbell**,
 of Liverpool, widow of John **Campbell**. (a), 26-3-1809.
- Henderson**, Philip, of Scotland, widower ; **Cornelia Johanna Muller**,
 of the Cape. (a), 13-8-1815.
- Herbert**, George, of Suffolk ; **Christina Johanna Middlekoop**, of the
 Cape. (e), 25-9-1815.
- Herbert**, John, of Overberry, Worcestershire, 27 ; **Christina Johanna**
Sporkman, of the Cape, 20. (b), 3-1-1820.
- Hill**, Joseph, of London, 39 ; **Maria Johanna Slabber**, widow of Casper
 Christoffer Visser, of the Cape, 46. (b), 19-10-1818.
- ***Hodgson**, Joseph, of Denton, Durham, 25 ; **Maria Johanna Ross**,
 of the Cape, 18. (b), 15-1-1820.
- Hogg**, Edward, of County Kent, 32 ; **Johanna Catharina Zeitsman**,
 of the Cape. (a), 25-3-1810.
- Holt**, William, of Dublin, 36 ; **Maria Hendrica Muller**, of the Cape,
 18. Lutheran Church, 19-12-1813.
- ***Hopley**, Jun., William Musgrave, of Portsmouth, 23 ; **Aletta Alida**
Hurling, of the Cape, 18. (d), 28-5-1820.
- Howell**, James, Clerk H.M. Victualling Dept., of London ; **Maria**
Magdalena Eksteen, of the Cape. (e), 27-3-1808.
- Howell**, Richard, of North Wales, widower, 37 ; **Mary Bridget Hearn**,
 of Great Marlow, Bucks, 25. (b), 29-3-1817.
- Hudd**, George, of London, 32 ; **Johanna Franslina Huysman**, of the
 Cape, 19. (b), 5-3-1821.
- Hughes**, Charles, H.M.'s Naval Establishment, of Oxfordshire ; **Mary**,
 daughter of R. Raynes, Paymaster 60th Regt. (e), 27-3-1808.
- Humphrys**, John, Lieut. 1st Batt. 80th Regt., of Inniskillen, Ireland,
 21 ; **Elizabeth Mynderdina**, daughter of Major Louis Michel
Thibault, of the Cape, 20. At Simon's Town, by the Rev. Geo.
 Hough, 14-3-1814.
- Hutchinson**, Alexander, of Kirkmately, Antrim, 41 ; **Frances Elizabeth**
Fitzpatrick, of Dublin, 22. (b), 10-7-1820.

- Hutchinson**, John Ross, of Kincardine, 25 ; Carolina Jemima **Caldwell**, of the Cape, 15. (*d*, *b*), 25-3-1818.
- Hutton**, James, of Glasgow, 24 ; Anna Maria **Disandt**, of the Cape, 16. (*b*), 8-9-1818.
- Jameson**, Bruce Hunter, of Leith, 39 ; Elizabeth **Ashworth**, of Chelmsford, Essex, 17. (*b*), 17-12-1820.
- Jones**, Jenkin, of Montgomeryshire, Wales, 25 ; Cornelia Emelia **Griffiths**, of Montgomeryshire, 26. (*b*), 21-6-1821.
- Jorden**, Thomas, Lieut. R. Artillery, of Co. Stafford, 40, widower ; Mildred **Pritchard**, of Woolwich, 24. (*c*), 18-1-1813.
- Jorden**, Thomas, Lieut. R. Artillery, of London, widower ; Jacomina Hendrina **Laubser**, of the Cape. (*e*), 25-9-1815.
- Kekewich** (*h*), George, Judge and Commissioner-General of Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape, of Islington, Middlesex, widower, 33 ; Catharina Cornelia, fifth daughter of late Arend **de Waal**, of the Cape. (*c*), 19-1-1812.
- Kelly**, Michael William, of Ireland, 20 ; Geertruyda Wilhelmina Hestrina **Kilian**, widow of Christian Fredrik **Duncker**, of the Cape, 26. (*a*), 29-5-1814.
- Kerr**, William, of Ayr, 25 ; Cornelia **Mostert**, of the Cape, 23. (*b*), 8-2-1818.
- Kilpatrick**, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 29 ; Elizabeth **Hindle**, of County Norfolk, 26. (*b*), 27-11-1820.
- Kincaid**, Charles, of Falkirk, Stirling, 27 ; Hillegonda Sophia **Row**, of the Cape, 18. (*b*), 3-8-1818.
- Laing**, Alexander Burnet, tailor, of Lindores, Fifeshire, 30 ; Susannah **Bolton**, of Birmingham, 22. (*c*), 14-3-1813.
- Langley**, Benjamin, of London, 34 ; Anna Catharina **Koster**, widow of Joseph Ignatius **Klein**, of the Cape, 38. (*a*), 20-4-1812.
- Laurence**, John, of Co. Surrey, 30 ; Eleonore **Clements**, of Buckinghamshire, 32. (*b*), 1-7-1816.
- Leeson**, Samuel M.D., of Grantham, Co. Lincoln ; Cornelia **Kuys**, of the Cape. (*a*), 10-9-1815.
- Lewis**, John, of Exeter, Devonshire, 26 ; Mary **Cousins**, of Halifax, N.A., 24. (*e*), 20-5-1810.
- Lindes**, Nicolaas, of Lancashire, aged 34, widower ; Maria Margaretha **Anosius**, of the Cape, 23. (*a*), 8-4-1810.
- ***Logie**, Alexander, Lieut. 72nd Regt., of Aberdeenshire ; Henrietta Elizabeth Susanna **du Toit**, of the Cape, (*e*), 1-8-1809. (Descendants in female line.)
- ***Logie**, Robert Clunie, of Banffshire, 25 ; Wilhelmina Margaretha **Stadler**, of the Cape, 23. Lutheran Church, 29-7-1821.
- Luson**, Joseph, Agent H.E.I.C.S., of Middlesex, 34 ; Catharina Maria **Cloete**, of the Cape, 18. (*c*), 24-3-1817.
- McDonald**, Alexander, merchant, of Sutherlandshire, 40 ; Jane, eldest daughter of M. W. **Watt**, of Mile End, London, 24. (*c*), 24-2-1812.
- McDonald**, James, of Parish Laing, Sutherlandshire, N.B., 31 ; Anna Maria **Schoonhuyzen**, of the Cape, 26. (*c*), 10-10-1814.
- McKenzie**, Joseph, of London, widower, 45 ; Mary **Manderson**, widow of Dennis **Courtney**, of Dublin, 41. (*c*), 24-7-1820.

- Mackie, John, of Huntley, Aberdeen, widower, 36 ; Anna Petronella Steyn, of Stellenbosch district, 21. (a), 17-5-1819.
- McLachlan, John, of Perth, 25 ; Barbara Cornelia Poolman, of the Cape, 18. (a), 21-2-1820.
- Martinson, John, of Kingston on Hull, widower, 30 ; Elizabeth Catharina Smit, of the Cape, 25. (e), 27-12-1814.
- Martin, John, of Down, Ireland, 30 ; Mary McDurmoth [McDermott ?], widow of Francis Dillon, of Calcutta, 25. (b), 9-7-1821.
- Martin, Thomas, of London, 22 ; Anne Smith, widow of Somerville Astick, of Yarmouth, 32. (b), 1-11-1819.
- *Maskew, William, of Kendal, Westmoreland, 34 ; Josina Maria Berning, widow of Johan Willem Steytler, of the Cape, 35. (a), 29-11-1818.
- Maude, Edwin, Chief Searcher H.M. Customs, of Kendal, Westmoreland, 37 ; Fanny Anne Wiggins, of Port Antonio, Jamaica, 25. (b), 17-3-1817.
- Maunsell, George, Surgeon 87th Regt. ; Dederica Maria Wilhelmina van Hardenberg, of the Cape. (a), 7-2-1808.
- Mehary, Thomas James, of Belfast, 26 ; Jacomina Rens, of the Cape, 20. (a), 15-6-1817.
- *Melvill, John, of London, land surveyor, 25 ; Anna Fredrica Stadler, of the Cape, 17. Lutheran Church, 21-6-1812.
- Menzies, Alexander, Surgeon 21st Light Dragoons, of Edinburgh, 27 ; Christina Johanna Ziervogel, of the Cape, 19. Special permission of H.E. the Governor. (b), 14-7-1817.
- Milbank, John, of Essex, widower, 33 ; Sarah Eliza Read, of Cornhill, London, 20. (d, b), 22-3-1820.
- Millar, Andrew, Agent of the Marine Hospital, of Montrose ; Anne Jurd, of Hampshire. (e), 17-9-1809.
- Mitchell, David, of Scotland, 26 ; Nelly Thomson, widow of Thomas Coll, of Dalton, 31. (b), 23-12-1816.
- Mitchell, Samuel, Capt. 93rd Regt., of Campbelltown, Argyllshire ; Sarah Penman, of London. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 27 Dec., 1807.
- *Moffat, Robert, of Ormiston, Haddington, 24 ; Mary Smith, of Manchester, 24. (b), 27-12-1819. (This is the great South African Missionary.)
- Montgomery, Edward, of Greenock, 26 ; Catharina Magdalena Staak, of the Cape, 18. (b), 27-12-1819.
- Morgan, Charles, of Portsmouth, 30 ; Anna Mead, of Dunstable, 25. (d, b), 15-9-1818.
- Morris, Matthew, of Manchester, Lancashire, 29 ; Hanna Margaret Smith, of Weymouth, Dorset, 18. (b), 24-11-1817.
- Morrison, Murdoch, of Scotland, widower ; Johanna Dorothea Ziedel, of the Cape. (a), 17-10-1808.
- Mudge, John, Lieut. Royal Engineers, of Kent, 26 ; Johanna Magdalena Rousseau, widow of Lieut. William Macarthy Cox, of the Cape, 25. (d, b), 5-2-1821.
- Muggridge, Harry, of Sussex, widower, 30 ; Helena Johanna Sporkman, of the Cape, 20. (b), 13-11-1820.

- Murray**, John, of Edinburgh, 31; **Martha Gysberta Melander**, of the Cape, 24. (e), 20-2-1816.
- Napier**, Charles, Lieut. Royal Artillery, aide-de-camp to H.E. the Governor (Earl of Caledon), of Tintenhull, Somerset; **Maria**, daughter of **Willem Stephanus van Ryneveld**, President of the Court of Justice at the Cape. (e), 31-7-1809.
- Napper**, George, Surgeon Royal Artillery, of Somersetshire, 35; **Anna Maria**, daughter of the late **Willem Stephanus van Ryneveld**, President of the Court of Justice at the Cape, 26. (d, c), 6-4-1818.
- Nash**, Joseph, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., of Lancashire, 25; **Diana Margaretha Leibbrandt**, of the Cape, 17. (d), Lutheran Church, 5-5-1820.
- Newton**, Philip Louis, of London; **Johanna Hendrica** (Fredrica) **Stigling**, of the Cape. (a), 14-3-1808.
- Nisbet**, James, of Scotland, 34; **Elizabeth Harriott Horne**, of Madeira, 18. (d, b), 30-10-1821.
- Oddy**, David, of Baslow, Co. Derby, 29; **Elizabeth Meats**, widow of **John Sykes**, of Nottingham, 31. (d, b), 17-6-1820.
- Ord**, John Windsor, Master of ship "Castle Forbes," of Newcastle on Tyne, 24; **Margaret Paton**, of Caithness, 25. (d, b), 22-12-1821.
- Ord**, Thomas, of York, widower; **Hesje Margaretha Vos**, of the Cape. (a), 13-11-1815.
- Pace**, Robert, of London; **Femina Maria de Vos**, of the Cape. Lutheran Church, 19-2-1809.
- Pallister**, Henry, H.M. Agent Victualler, of St. George, Bloomsbury, London; **Margaret**, eldest daughter of **John Elmore**, of County Cork. (a), 30-5-1807.
- Paton**, George, Lieut. H.M. Service, of Banff, 32; **Magdalena Johanna Cornelia Prys**, of the Cape, 25. (d, a), 27-11-1819.
- Patterson**, John Floyd, Capt. 22nd Light Dragoons, of Madras, 32; **Anna Prudentia Black**, of Buxar in Bengal, 22. (d, b), 10-4-1818.
- Patterson**, William, of Plymouth, 40; **Ann Johnson**, widow of **Joseph Smith**, of Buckingham, 37. At Simon's Town (c), 6-8-1821.
- Phaup**, Andrew, Lieut. 93rd Regt., of Scotland, 25; **Louisa Schoester**, of the Cape, 20. Rev. R. Jones, 17-12-1810.
- Pheasant**, William, of Clapham, Northamptonshire, 29; **Marie Ann Dupont**, of Mauritius, 23. (b), 24-12-1818.
- Pleckett**, William, of Nottingham, 28; **Susanna Johanna Knous**, of the Cape, 18. (a), 17-8-1817.
- Potts**, Charles Highmore, Lieut. 54th Regt., of Carlisle, Cumberland; **Hester Anna Loedolff**, of the Cape, 22. (d, b), 3-8-1821.
- ***Proctor**, William, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, Co. Kelly, Ireland, 29; **Elizabeth Rachel Vos**, of the Cape, 19. (e), 21-9-1812.
- Reed**, Thomas, of Cork, Ireland, 33; **Maria Mayer**, of the Cape, 23. Roman Catholic Chapel, 12-11-1820.
- ***Rivers**, Harry, of London, 33; **Charlotta Johanna Cloete**, of the Cape, 35, widow of late Lieut.-Col. **Ronald Campbell**. (d, c), 27-7-1818.
- Roberts**, Edward, M.R.C.S. Lond., of Yorks, 28; **Louisa Biddulph**, of Shropshire, 28. (b), 22-8-1820.

- Robinson**, James, Ensign 83rd Regt.; Maria Hendrina Victor, of the Cape. (a), 10-5-1807.
- Robinson**, William, Capt. 24th Regt., Asst. Quartermaster-General; Magdalena Cornelia de Neys, of the Cape. Rev. R. Jones, 13-4-1807; a second time (a), 19-4-1807.
- Rogers**, Samuel, of Nottingham, 27; Judith Sprules, of Surrey, 29. (b), 24-10-1821.
- Rosa**, Pierre Louis, of Cremona, Italy, 35; Lucretia Mary Humphreys, of Marylebone, London, 17. (d, b), 23-12-1820.
- Ross**, James, of Scotland; Isabella Lamont, of Glasgow. Rev. R. Jones, 12-5-1811.
- Rowles**, Thomas, Secretary Court of Appeal at the Cape, of Westminster, 33; Elizabeth Christina, youngest daughter of late Arend de Waal, of the Cape, 17. (c), 29-12-1811.
- Ryan**, Richard, Capt. 93rd Regt., of Tipperary, Ireland, 34; Maria Theresia Halloran, of County Meath, Ireland, 24. Rev. R. Jones, 4-11-1810.
- Sherman**, James, of Wandsworth, Surrey, 31; Amelia Maria Marshall, of Lounds, Suffolk, 25. (b), 5-2-1818.
- Shortt**, Francis, of Annon, co. Dumfries, 38; Sara Johanna Rosina Hugo, of the Cape, 24. (b), 3-8-1817.
- Simpson**, George, Capt. H.E.I.C. ship "Lady Castlereagh," of Scotland; Augusta Eliza Gohagen, of Madras. (c), 10-1-1813.
- Simpson**, George William, of Carlisle, Cumberland, 27; Catharina Morison, of the Cape, 16. (b), 19-8-1816.
- Sinclair**, Alexander, of Greenock; Anna Heugh, of the Cape. (e), 30-6-1808.
- Sleigh**, Francis, of Middlesex; Maria Laubscher, of the Cape. (a), 2-3-1808.
- Smart**, Henry, Capt. Royal Engineers, of Gibraltar, 25; Maria Jacoba Muller, of the Cape, 25. (e), 21-5-1810.
- Steele**, William, Lieut. 72nd Regt., of Edinburgh; Genevieve, daughter of Pierre Berthelot. (e), 1-7-1815.
- Stewart**, Alexander, Capt. 16th Madras Infantry, of Dublin, 31; Johanna Ann Eksteen, of the Cape, 15. (d), 17-4-1819.
- Suter**, Thomas, of London, widower, 33; Anna Margaretha Werner, of the Cape. (b), 18-3-1816.
- Syms**, William, of London, 25; Johanna Carolina Rol, of the Cape, 20. (a), 21-10-1821.
- Tait**, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 26; Margaret Buchanan, of Clonmel, Tipperary, 18. (b), 26-12-1820.
- Tait**, George, of Edinburgh; Mary Morrison, of the Cape. (e), 9-5-1814.
- Talbot**, Lynch, Lieut. Royal Artillery, of Greenwich, Co. Kent, 24; Helena Josina Meyer Cockburn, of the Cape, 17. (b), 18-2-1817.
- Taylor**, James, Lieut. 20th Regt. Madras Native Infantry, of Jamaica, 29; Sarah George, of London, 17. (b), 8-4-1816.
- ***Thom**, George, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, of Aberdeen, 26; Christina Louisa Meyer, of the Cape, 26. (a), 31-10-1814.
- ***Thom**, George, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, of Aberdeen, widower, 28; Neeltje Maria Vos, of the Cape, 20. (a), 11-8-1817.

- Thomas, John, of co. Northampton, 21 ; Mary Anne **Collins**, of Dublin, 19. (b), 16-6-1817.
- Thompson, William, Surgeon 38th Regt., of Dublin, 31 ; Magdalena Elizabeth **Rousseau**, of the Cape, 22. (d, b), 5-2-1821.
- Thomson, Thomas, of Fifeshire, 30 ; Jane **Jaldon**, of Surrey, 25. (b), 31-1-1820.
- Thwaits, Thomas, of Surrey, 28 ; Ellen **Rose**, of Worcestershire, 19. (d, b), 22-1-1820.
- Tittle, John Moore, Lieut. 38th Regt., of Coleraine, 27 ; Johanna Catharina **Vos**, of the Cape, 19. (d, b), 11-3-1820.
- Townsend, Thomas Luck, of Middlesex, 28 ; Mary **Tamplin**, of Gloucestershire, 29. (b), 8-8-1816.
- Trawn, Samuel, Missionary, of South Molton, Devonshire, 24 ; Mary, daughter of John **Webber**, of parish of Anstey, South Molton, Devonshire, 21. (d), 26-10-1818.
- Treasure (Tressure), John, of Somerset, 28 ; Catharina **Courteney**, of Devonshire, 15. (b), 17-11-1817.
- Twentyman, Lawrence Holme, of Liverpool, 26 ; Elizabeth Henrietta **Burral**, of Chelsea, Middlesex, 21. (d, b), 24-3-1821.
- *Twycross, Stephen, of London, 34 ; Helena Jacobina Hendrina **Liesching**, of the Cape, 17. Lutheran Church, 30-8-1813.
- Uththoff, Edward, H.E.I.C.S., of Huntingfield, Suffolk, 27 ; Johanna Maria **Caldwell**, of the Cape, 21. (d, b), 16-10-1821.
- Vawser, William, of Market Weighton, Yorkshire, 29 ; Hannah Maria **Clark**, of Wivenhoe, Essex, 23. (b), 28-8-1820.
- Venables, Joseph, Lieut. 83rd Regt., of Sheerness, co. Kent, 26 ; Margaretha Johanna Petronella **Roselt**, of the Cape, 16. Rev. R. Jones, 9-6-1811.
- Viret, William Francis, of Wheatfield, Oxford, 33 ; Maria Jacomina **Fick**, widow of Christian Zacharias **Fick**, of the Cape, 30. (b), 17-8-1817.
- Wallace, Edward, of London, 26 ; Christina Johanna Maria **Oosterhagen**, of the Cape, 22. (d, b), 3-10-1818.
- Watts, Alexander, of Edinburgh ; Christina Helena **Krynauw**, of the Cape. (a), 27-6-1808.
- Wentworth, Charles Augustus, of Halifax, Novia Scotia, 25 ; Mary Ann Lewis **Wernich**, of Queen's County, Ireland, 17. (b), 5-11-1821.
- West, William, of Bristol, 30 ; Carolina Christina **Oosterhagen**, of the Cape, 20. (b), 21-10-1816.
- Williams, William, of Melford, South Wales, 26 ; Elizabeth Dorothea Wilhelmina **de Bruin**, of the Cape, 20. (a), 4-11-1821.
- Wilson, William, of Towce, Scotland, 55 ; Ann **Warburton**, of London, 32. (d, b), 14-10-1820.
- Wooden, John, of Shropshire, 26 ; Martha **Nickolus**, of Staffs., 25. (b), 10-7-1820.
- Young, William, master English Merchantman "Bonetta," of London, 23 ; Catherine **Clarke**, of Portsmouth, 23. (c), 2-2-1813.

EXTRACTS OF BAPTISMS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1810—1821.

In this list are given the names of children baptized at the Cape of Good Hope, in the English Church there, or by the Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces.

The information has been gathered from the *Cape Town Gazette*, spoken of in my previous contribution, "Extracts of Marriages, 1806-1821." The same letters have been used for references as in that contribution.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Cape Town, South Africa.

-
- Adamson, Augustus Henry, son of William, Surgeon 4th Bengal Native Infantry. (b), 1-4-1821.
Aitchison, Augusta Maria, dau. of Major A., Military Auditor-General, Bombay Establishment. (b), 19-4-1819.
Aitchison, John Murray, son of Alex. (b), 17-12-1820.
Alexander, Catherine, dau. of Henry,¹ (e), 27-7-1815.
Alexander, Dorothy, dau. of Henry,¹ (b), 23-9-1816.
Alexander, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry,¹ Rev. R. Jones, 30-6-1811.
Alexander, Frances, dau. of Henry, Colonial Secretary.¹ (b), 5-12-1817.
Alexander, Francis Rivers, son of Henry,¹ (e), 21-5-1814.
Alexander, James, son of Henry, Colonial Secretary.¹ (e), 10-2-1813.
Allen, James, son of James. (b), 27-2-1820.
Amber, John Felton, son of John. (b), 12-11-1820.
Amyot, Egbert Peter, son of A. S. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 25-2-1810.
Anderson, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of William. (a), 14-1-1811.
Antonio, Francis, son of Andrew. (b), 6-5-1821.
Archer, Catherine, dau. of John. (b), 5-11-1821.
Baird, David, son of Major-General. (e), 1-11-1819.
Ballantine, Maxwell Palma, dau. of Duncan. (b), 20-12-1821.
Barraclough, Jonas, son of Jonas. (b), 1-4-1821.
Bates, Amelia Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 21st Light Dragoons. (e), 4-2-1815.
Bates, Harriet, dau. of Major (Thomas), 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 20-9-1813.
Batt, Henry Francis, son of Henry. (e).
Bauman, William, son of John Michael. (b), 23-8-1818.
Becher, Edward Roewe, son of Captain George. (e), 31-10-1814.
Belmour, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Henry. (b), 22-7-1821.
Bendall, Eleanor Sophia Penelope, dau. of John M. (b), 12-4-1818.
Bendall, William Henry, son of John M. (b), 5-3-1820.
Bennet, William, son of Thomas. (e), 8-10-1815.
Bennett, Ellen, dau. of George. (b), 13-2-1814.

¹ Colonial Secretary at the Cape.

EXHIBITS OF EVIDENCE AT THE TRIAL OF JOHN
DILLON

The first set of exhibits were those of the
State, and the second set were those of the
defense. The exhibits of the State were
those of the State, and the exhibits of the
defense were those of the defense.

THE STATE'S EXHIBITS

THE DEFENSE'S EXHIBITS

Exhibit A. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit B. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit C. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit D. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit E. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit F. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit G. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit H. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit I. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit J. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit K. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit L. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit M. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit N. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit O. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit P. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit Q. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit R. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit S. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit T. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit U. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit V. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit W. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit X. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit Y. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.
Exhibit Z. A letter from John Dillon to
the State, dated at New York, N.Y.,
the 1st day of January, 1891.

- Bennett, Catherine Sims, dau. of George. (e), 4-6-1815.
 Bennett, Georgina Lucretia, dau. of George. (b), 8-9-1816.
 Bennett, John, son of George. (b), 5-10-1817.
 Bennett, Lennox James, son of George. (b), 24-1-1819.
 Bennett, William Sims, son of George. (e), 8-11-12.
 Benson, Lydia Christina, dau. of William. (b), 9-4-1820.
 Benson, William Lusebrink, son of William. (b), 2-8-1818.
 Bird, Francis, son of Lieut.-Col. C[hristopher]. (e), 30-1-1817.
 Bird, John, son of Lieut.-Col. C[hristopher]. (e), 19-5-1815.
 Bird, Mary, dau. of Christopher. Rev. R. Jones, 24-6-1811.
 Bird, Robert, son of Lieut.-Col. Christopher, Colonial Secretary.
 (b), 25-2-1819.
 Black, Mary Ann, dau. of William. (b), 15-7-1821.
 Black, Susannah Geertruida Werner, dau. of John. (b), 17-9-1821.
 Blair, Anna Maria, dau. of Charles. (b), 2-6-1817.
 Blake, Eliza Charlotte, dau. of Lieut. John, 24th Regt. (e), 5-11-1814.
 Blake, John, son of Lieut. John, 24th Regt. (b), 17-12-1816.
 Blake, William Peter, son of Lieut. John, 24th Regt. Rev. R. Jones,
 2-7-1811.
 Blake, Robert Bisset, son of Major M.G., Deputy Adjutant-General.
 (b), 8-2-1818.
 Blore, Charles May, son of John. (b), 16-3-1817.
 Blore, Georgina, dau. of John. (b), 10-1-1819.
 Blore, John Townsend, son of John. (e), 30-7-1815.
 Blore, William Luck, son of John. (b), 26-9-1821.
 Bougler, Alexander William, son of Capt., 93rd Regt. Rev. Dr.
 Halloran, 15-7-1810.
 Boys, William, son of Wm. Hooper, Cornet 21st Light Dragoons.
 (e), 17-1-1812.
 Britton, Charlotte, dau. of George. (b), 21-5-1820.
 Brown, George, son of John Mitchell. (b), 21-11-1821.
 Brown, John George, and Johanna Wilhelmina, children of John,
 Lieut., 93rd Regt. (e), 27-6-1812.
 Brown, William, son of Robert. (e), 22-1-1815.
 Brunt, Abraham Lambert William, son of Major Abraham, 83rd Regt.
 (b), 28-7-1817.
 Brunt, Jacob William, son of Major A[braham], 1st Batt. 83rd Regt.
 (e), 9-12-1815.
 Brunt, Mary Leonora, dau. of Capt. Abraham, 83rd Regt. (e), 20-6-1813.
 Burns, John Haring, son of Thomas. Roman Catholic Chapel, 17-9-1820.
 Burns, Mary, dau. of Patrick. Roman Catholic Chapel, 1-4-1821.
 Butler, Thomas, son of Michael. Roman Catholic Chapel, 8-4-1821.
 Cadogan, Egbert George, (died 7-5-1817), and Jane, son and dau.
 of Thomas Charles. (b), 29-4-1817.
 Cadogan, Henry Marsh, son of Thomas Charles. (e), 23-12-1813.
 Cadogan, Sophia Adriana, dau. of Thomas Charles. (e), 20-6-1815.
 Cadogan, Thomas Charles, son of Thomas Charles. Rev. Dr. Halloran,
 17-7-1810.
 Callander, James, son of James. (e), 7-11-1815.
 Callander, Jane, dau. of Capt. James. Rev. R. Jones, 17-12-1810.

- Cameron, Alexander John, son of Major Allen, 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (e), 23-10-1814.
- Cameron, Elizabeth Gezina, dau. of Lieut. John McKenzie, 72nd Regt. (e), 16-6-1815.
- Cameron, Lilly Louisa Sophia, dau. of Capt. John McKenzie. (b), 10-10-1819.
- Cameron, William Alexander, son of Lieut. John McKenzie, 72nd Regt. (b), 4-5-1817.
- Campbell, Catherina Maria, dau. of Major Ronald, 72nd Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 13-1-1811.
- Carr, Eliza Maria Schultz, dau. of Lieut. Dawson, 60th Regt. (e), 29-5-1813.
- Carr, William George, son of Lieut. Dawson, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (e), 12-12-1815.
- Chisholm, William Frederick, son of John. (b), 24-5-1818.
- Christian, Maria Katharine, dau. of Ewan. (b), 27-7-1819.
- Cloete, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Henry. (b), 7-8-1821.
- Cloete, Peter Laurence Graham, son of Henry. (b), 24-3-1817.
- Collier, Isabella, dau. of James, Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons. (e), 4-1-1813.
- Cooper, William, son of Robert. (b), 25-10-1818.
- Copps, Anne Charlotte, dau. of Richard. (b), 20-5-1821.
- Copps, Richard James, son of Richard. (b), 12-12-1819.
- Copps, William Richard, son of Richard. (b), 18-10-1818.
- Corbitt, Edward, son of William. (b), 1-4-1821.
- Corbitt, Sarah Jane, dau. of William. Rev. R. Jones, 1-5-1811.
- Corbitt, William Egger, son of William, Resident Commissary at Wynberg. (e), 18-9-1815.
- Corrigan, Julia Hanna, dau. of James. Roman Catholic Chapel, 28-1-1821.
- Crowcher, Mary, dau. of William. (b), 7-11-1819.
- Crowcher, Thomas, son of William. (e), 22-1-1815.
- Crowe, Maria Margaret, dau. of Joseph, (Lieut.) 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 22-12-1818.
- Crowe, Thomas Coenraad, son of Lieut. Joseph, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 25-9-1816.
- Crozier, Alexander William, son of Robert. (b), 17-12-1816.
- Crozier, Martha Mary Johanna, dau. of Robert. (b), 20-11-1820.
- Curry, Ann, dau. of Thomas. (b), 21-2-1819.
- Curry, Christina Frederica Rynhoud, dau. of Thomas. (b), 11-5-1818.
- Cutting, William Matthew Potts, and Elizabeth Ann, son and dau. of William. (b), 27-5-1821.
- Cuyler, John Francis Cradock, son of Lieut.-Col. (Jacob Glen), of Cape Regt. (c), 8-3-1814.
- Dashwood, Maitland, son of Francis (Receiver General and President of the Lombard Bank at the Cape). (c), 30-6-1813.
- Deane, John Thomas, son of John. (b), 10-10-1819.
- D'Escury, Elizabeth Christina, dau. of Charles. (b), 20-12-1817.
- Desecotais, Robert Roland, son of C. A. L. R. Rev. R. Jones, 9-12-1810.
- Dixon, Amy, dau. of Charles. (b), 16-12-1817.

- Dixon, Charles, son of Charles. Rev. R. Jones, 26-6-1811.
 Dixon, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles. (e), 22-5-1814.
 Dixon, Margaret, dau. of Charles. (b), 18-3-1817.
 Dixon, Mary, dau. of Chas. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 18-2-1810.
 Dixon, Sarah, dau. of Charles. (e), 29-1-1815.
 Dixon, William Paul Rabett, son of Charles. (b), 21-5-1820.
 Dodd, Edward William, son of Edward. (b), 30-5-1819.
 Dodd, George Christopher, son of Edward. (b), 2-12-1821.
 Donnithorne, Eliza Emily, dau. of James, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 2-10-1821.
 Dorant, Mary Ann Louise, dau. of . . . Dorant. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 1-4-1810.
 Doughty, Jane Maria, dau. of Thomas Wright. (b), 5-3-1820.
 Drury, Anne Jacoba, dau. of Thomas, of the Victualling Dept. (b), 3-2-1817.
 Drury, Peter de Vos, son of Thomas John, of the Victualling Dept. (e), 20-6-1815.
 Dunbar, Cospatriek Alexander, son of Lieut. James, 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 30-12-1813.
 Dunbar, William, son of James, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons. (e), 21-3-1812.
 Durham, Edward Henry, son of Edward. (b), 13-5-1821.
 Durham, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward. (b), 31-1-1819.
 Durham, Isabella, dau. of Edward. (b), 16-4-1820.
 Durnford, Sarah Ann, dau. of James. (b), 28-6-1818.
 Eaton, Francis James, son of Richard. (b), 14-12-1821.
 Eaton, Mary Theophila, dau. of Richard Webbe. (b), 12-5-1819.
 Ebden, Antoinetta Mary Ann, dau. of John Bardwell. (b), 28-6-1816.
 Ebden, Charles Hotson, son of John Bardwell. (e), 3-11-1811.
 Ebden, George Norman, and Anna Louisa, son and dau. of John Bardwell. (b), 17-1-1818.
 Ebden, John Watts, son of John Bardwell. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 29-7-1810.
 Ebden, Maria, dau. of John Bardwell. (c), 16-5-1813.
 Ebden, William Baynes, son of John Bardwell. (e), 1-12-1814.
 Ebhart, Rhoda Mary, dau. of Capt. William, 72nd Regt. (b), 21-1-1820.
 Ellis, George Henry, son of Henry. (b), 23-10-1820.
 Evans, Emelia Allen, dau. of James. (b), 9-7-1820.
 Fallows, John William, son of Rev. Ffearon, arrived at the Cape Aug. 1821 as first Astronomer Royal]. (b), 23-12-1821.
 Fehrzen, Oloff Godlieb, son of Jacobus Alexander, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons. 25-2-1816.
 Ferris, Susan Margaret, dau. of Lieut., 24th Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 11-5-1811.
 Fiford, Henry William, son of William. (e), 22-5-1814.
 Fisher, John James Wilkinson, son of Wm., Capt. R.N. Rev. R. Jones, 27-6-1811.
 Fitchat, Olivia Elizabeth, dau. of James. (e), 16-12-1815.
 Fortisquieu, Charles Frederick, son of Augustus Frederick, Regimental Quartermaster 21st Light Dragoons. (b), 10-7-1816.
 Fynn, Edward Alfred, son of Francis. (b), 9-8-1816.

- Gall, Isaac Hindley Herbert, son of Major G. H., Bengal Body Guard. (b), 22-12-1817.
- Gardner, George Henry, son of Lieut. (Thomas), R.N., Harbour Master. (b), 30-6-1816.
- Gardner, Mary Helen, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., Harbour Master (b), 7-6-1818.
- Gardner, Sarah Ann, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., Harbour Master (b), Simons Town, 28-11-1819.
- Geils, Thomas William, son of Lieut.-Col. Andrew, 73rd Regt. (e), 3-5-1816.
- George, Edward William, son of Edward. (e), 15-5-1814.
- George, Lydia, dau. of Henry. Chaplain, H.M.S. "Lion," 7-11-1812.
- Goodes, John William, son of John. (b), 18-2-1821.
- Goslett, Arthur John, son of Arthur. (b), 8-7-1821.
- Graham, Isabella Hester Anne, dau. of Col. John, Comr. and. (b), Simon's Town, 7-8-1820.
- Graham, Robert, son of Col. John, Cape Regt. (e), 3-2-1816.
- Graham, Mary, dau. of James. Roman Catholic Chapel, 10-9-1820.
- Grant, William Charles Perry, son of John, Paymaster 38th Regt. (b), 15-7-1821.
- Grayson, Benjamin Henry, son of Benjamin. (e), 14-10-1813.
- Grayson, Hendrina Sibella, dau. of Benjamin. (e), 26-9-1815.
- Grayson, Maria Anna, dau. of Benjamin, Clerk in Ordnance Dept. (e), 25-10-1811.
- Green, Anna Elizabeth, dau. of E[dward] K[nolles]. (b), 4-9-1820.
- Green, John William, son of Edward Knolles. (b), 27-6-1818.
- Gregan, Esther Maria Selina, dau. of Thomas. (b), 28-12-1817.
- Gregan, Thomas John, son of Thomas. (e), 8-10-1815.
- Gregan, William, John, son of Thomas. (b), 20-6-1819.
- Gregory, Lucy Emily, dau. of Jacob Davies. (b), 29-10-1820.
- Guest, Fanny Maria, dau. of William. 12-8-1810.
- Guest, William Charles, son of William. (b), Simon's Town, 30-11-1817.
- Hake, Henry, son of Lieut. William, 21st Light Dragoons. 14-6-1814.
- Hake, William, son of Lieut. Wm., 21st Light Dragoons. (e), 12-5-1813.
- Hale, Edward Dashwood, son of Vicesimus, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 25-6-1821.
- Hale, Emilia, dau. of Vicesimus. (e), 18-1-1816.
- Hale, William Dundas, and Harriet Margaret, son and dau. of Vicesimus. (b), 6-2-1821.
- Hall, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph. (b), 5-8-1821.
- Hall, Dorothea Brown, dau. of Joseph. (e), 3-1-1816.
- Hanson, Catherine Blanche, dau. of Lieut., Cape Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 5-6-1811.
- Hanson, Ebhart Kent, son of Lieut. Henry, Cape Regt. (b), 18-5-1816.
- Hanson, Frances Maria, dau. of Lieut. Henry, Cape Regt. (e), 30-5-1813.
- Hanson, Frederic Drummond, and Eliza Anne, son and dau. of Lieut. Henry, Asst. Barrack Master-General. (b), 10-9-1820.
- Hanson, Mathilda Blanche, dau. of Lieut. Henry, Asst. Barrack Master-General. (e), 5-11-1811.
- Harc, Caroline, dau. of Lieut. Joseph, Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General. (e), 27-9-1815.

- Hare, Charles, son of Joseph, Asst. Dep. Adjutant-General. (e), 11-8-1813.
- Hare, George, son of Capt. Joseph, at Wynberg, by Rev. W. Wright, M.A., 27-12-1821.
- Hare, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Joseph, Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General. (b), 23-9-1816.
- Hare, William Joseph, son of Lieut. Joseph, 21st Light Dragoons, Assist. Adjutant-General Cape of Good Hope. (e), 21-2-1812.
- Hare, William Joseph, son of Capt. Joseph. (b), 6-9-1820.
- Hargushimer, Mary, dau. of William. (b), 19-7-1818.
- Hargushimer, William, son of William. (b), 11-5-1817.
- Harmer, Charles, son of Henry. (b), 21-12-1817.
- Harvard, George Clough, son of Rev. William Martin. (b), 14-4-1819.
- Hawkes, Abiathar, son of Capt. Abiathar, 21st Light Dragoons. (e), 30-6-1813.
- Hawkes, Mary Wright, dau. of Capt. (Abiathar), 21st Light Dragoons. (e), 10-8-1814.
- Hayes, John, son of John. Roman Catholic Chapel, 21-1-1821.
- Haylett, Emie Paulina and Helena, daus. of Christopher Smith. 25-2-1816.
- Haylett, Christopher, son of Thomas. (b), 24-11-1816.
- Haylett, Christopher, son of Thomas. (b), 29-3-1818.
- Haylett, Matthew, son of Thomas. (b), 10-9-1820.
- Haynes, Robert Edward, son of Robert. (b), 22-10-1820.
- Henderson, Cecilia Agnes, dau. of Philip. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 23-9-1810.
- Henderson, Frances Ramsey, dau. of Capt. George. (e), 20-8-1814.
- Herbert, Frederick George, son of George. (b), 24-1-1819.
- Herbert, John Benedictus, son of George. (b), 10-4-1821.
- Herbert, John William, son of John. (b), 17-12-1820.
- Hickman, John Henry, son of John. (e), 10-6-1815.
- Hicks, John William, son of Solomon. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 24-9-1810.
- Hodgson, Henry Thomas, son of Robert Gray. (e), 26-8-1813.
- Hodgson, John Hamilton, son of Joseph. (b), 10-4-1821.
- Hogg, Ann, dau. of Edward. 21-4-1816.
- Home, Jane, dau. of Henry. (b), 9-10-1817.
- Home, John Henry, son of Henry. (b), 31-8-1816.
- Horne, Charlotte Sophia, dau. of James, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General. (b), 28-9-1820.
- Horne, Louisa, and William Henry, son and dau. of James, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General. (b), 31-8-1818.
- Hough, George Apsley, son of Rev. Geo., M.A. (e), 29-4-1821.
- Howell, James Michael, son of James, of H.M. Victualling Dept. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 8-4-1810.
- Hughes, Cordelia Frances, dau. of Charles. (b), 24-6-1821.
- Hughes, Jane Rishton, dau. of Charles. (b), 6-5-1819.
- Hughes, Lucretia Clarke, dau. of Charles. (e), 15-10-1814.
- Hughes, Lucretia Mary, dau. of Charles. (b), 28-9-1817.
- Humphrys, Ann Catherine, dau. of Lieut. John, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (e), 19-1-1815.
- Humphrys, John Richard, son of Lieut. John, 72nd Regt. (e), 14-5-1816.

- Humphrys, Louisa Michaeline Johanna, dau. of Lieut. John. (b) 2-11-1817.
- Hutton, Jean, dau. of James. (b), 5-5-1821.
- Hutton, Maria, dau. of James. (b), 26-8-1819.
- Inglelew, Jane Eliza, dau. of Thomas. (b), 8-11-1820.
- Inglisby, Sarah, dau. of John. (b), 23-5-1819.
- Jamott, Mary, dau. of Wm. Knight. (e), 3-2-1816.
- Johnson, Alfred Schomberg, son of Alfred. (c), 9-9-1812.
- Johnson, William, son of Alfred, Agent Victualler. Rev. R. Jones, 1-4-1811.
- Jones, Robert, son of Rev. Dr. Robert, Senior Chaplain, by his father. (b), 10-6-1816.
- Jury, James William, son of James. (b), 4-6-1820.
- Kekewich, Charles Egbert Higgins, son of George.¹ (b), 13-7-1819.
- Kekewich, Thomas Robert Warre, son of George.¹ (c), 31-5-1815.
- Kekewich, William, son of George, Judge H.M. Vice-Admiralty Court. (e), 19-11-1812.
- Kincaid, Charles Langley, son of Charles. (b), 18-3-1821.
- Kincaid, John Robert, son of Charles. (b), 6-6-1819.
- King, Elizabeth Belson, dau. of Thomas. (b), 1-4-1821.
- Laing, Henry Burrell, son of P. (b), 4-6-1820.
- Laing, Margaret Jane, dau. of Alexander Burrell. (b), 8-7-1821.
- Lambert, Peter Colnett, son of William, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 2-10-1821.
- Legg, Henry James, son of John Pritchard. (b), 16-4-1820.
- Legg, John Thomas, son of John Pritchard. (b), 13-7-1817.
- Lock, Anne Catherine, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 20-10-1810.
- Lock, Carolina, dau. of John. (b), 9-10-1817.
- Lock, George Henry, son of John. (b), 8-8-1819.
- Lock, Louisa, dau. of John. (b), 9-9-1821.
- Lock, Nathaniel, son of John. (c), 31-12-1813.
- Lock, John Adam, son of William. (b), 23-12-1820.
- Lolley, Ellen Maria, dau. of William Martin. (b), 5-4-1818.
- Lolley, James Joseph, son of William. (b), 8-8-1819.
- Long, Amelia, dau. of William. (b), 16-9-1821.
- Long, Charlotte, dau. of William. (e), 23-8-1811.
- Long, Christopher Charles, son of William. (b), 6-10-1816.
- Long, George Henry, son of William. (b), 16-8-1818.
- Long, John Francis, son of Captain William. (e), 30-10-1814.
- Long, Theodosia, dau. of William. (c), 1-11-1812.
- Loudon, Helen, dau. of Alexander. (b), 7-3-1819.
- Loudon, Maria Catharine, dau. of James. (b), 6-3-1821.
- Lukin, Charles Vaughan, son of W. Smith, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General (b), 7-3-1821. (Died 14-7-1821, aged six months.)
- Mabille, Francois Louis, son of Francois Louis. (b), 13-11-1820.
- McDonald, Alexander, son of Alexander. (c), 4-12-1813.
- McDonald, Sarah, dau. of Lieut., 93rd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 15-7-1810.
- M'Garva, Agnes Frances, dau. of Robert. (b), 19-8-1821.

¹ Judge H.M. Vice-Admiralty Court.

- McKenzie, Charles Joseph Henry, son of Charles. (e), 6-10-1811.
- Mackenzie, Hester Gesina, dau. of Charles. Rev. Geo. Hough, 30-3-1811.
- McKenzie, Richard, son of Charles. (b), 24-11-1816.
- McKenzie, Margaret Innes, and Maria Louisa, twin daughters of Lieut. Wm., 72nd Regt. (b), 1-12-1816.
- Mackrill, Johanna Wilhelmina, dau. of John. (b), 5-4-1818.
- McNamara, John, son of Lieut. Michael, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 11-6-1816.
- McWilliam, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Alexander. (b), 10-10-1819.
- McWilliam, James Hay, son of Alexander. (b), 4-11-1821.
- Madton, James Clayton, son of Lieut.-Col. (e), 1-11-1812.
- Marshall, John, son of William, Acting Dep. Paymaster-General. (e), 17-8-1814.
- Marshall, Mary, dau. of William, Asst. Dep. Paymaster-General. Rev. R. Jones, 15-3-1811.
- Marshall, William, son of William. (e), 18-9-1812.
- Marsh, Jesse Storey, son of Jesse. (b), 18-11-1821.
- Martinson, Catharina Margaret Dixon, dau. of John. (b), 23-1-1820.
- Martinson, Francis Thomas, son of John. (b), 30-11-1817.
- Martinson, Hannah Hendrina, dau. of John. (e), 11-2-1816.
- Martinson, Thomas Francis, son of John. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 22-7-1810.
- Maskew, Fredrik Simon Berning, son of William. (b), 19-8-1821.
- Maskew, William Miles, son of William. (b), 23-1-1820.
- Matthews, Johanna Petronella, dau. of William. (b), 3-9-1821.
- Maude, Edwin Holme, son of Edwin. (b), 2-8-1818.
- Maude, Frederic Barnabas, son of Edwin. (b), 22-7-1820.
- Maunsell, Anne Helena, dau. of Surgeon G[eorge], 87th Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 16-9-1810.
- Maxwell, Charles Frederick, son of William, Quartermaster 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 8-3-1818.
- Maxwell, Emma Eliza, dau. of William, Quartermaster 60th Regt. (b), 21-5-1816.
- Maxwell, William Edward Lewis, son of William, Quartermaster 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 9-3-1817.
- Meade, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-General the Honble. Robert, Lieut.-Governor of the Cape. (e), 12-6-1815.
- Melvill, Janet, dau. of John. 26-11-1817.
- Melvill, Wilhelmina Elizabeth, dau. of John. 21-2-1816.
- Merrington, John Alfred, son of John Samuel. (e), 17-5-1812.
- Merrington, Lydia, dau. of John Samuel. (e), 11-2-1816.
- Merrington, William James, son of John Samuel. (e), 14-8-1814.
- Meurant, Conrad Francis William, son of Louis. (e), 10-10-1813.
- Morgan, Mary Anna, dau. of Benjamin. (b), 20-5-1821.
- Morison (Morrison), Janet Catharina, dau. of Murdoch. 8-3-1818.
- Morison, Lillias, dau. of Murdoch. (e), 3-8-1815.
- Morison, Niel Adam, son of Murdoch. (b), 7-5-1820.
- Morrice, William, son of William. (b), 16-9-1821.
- Murdoch, Catherina Malvina, dau. of John. (b), 2-12-1821.

- Murdoch, Mary Anne, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 30-3-1811.
Murdoch, Mary, dau. of John. (b), 5-2-1818.
Murray, Elisa, dau. of Edward. Roman Catholic Chapel, 8-10-1820.
Murray, John, and Margaret, son and daughter of John. (b), 8-3-1818.
Napper, Frances Maria Johanna, dau. of George, Surgeon Royal Artillery. (b), 25-2-1819.
Napper, Martha Maria Wilhelmina, dau. of George, Ordnance Medical Dept. (b), 13-12-1820.
Newton, Matilda O'Conner, dau. of John. (b), 16-5-1816.
Nicolls, Anna Georgina, and Emily Jane, daughters of Major W[illiam] B[urke] Nicolls, 72nd Regt. Rev. N. R. Dennis, 12-12-1821.
Nicolls, Ellen Maria, dau. of Capt. Wm. Burke, 72nd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 12-6-1810.
Norman, George John, son of Robert. (b), Simon's Town, 2-12-1821.
O'Reilly, George Donkin Charles, son of Major Anthony Alexr., (b), 13-7-1820.
O'Reilly, Louisa Georgina, dau. of Capt. A[nthony] A[lexr.], 21st Light Dragoons. (b), 15-9-1816.
Osmond, Agnes, dau. of John. (e), at Simon's Town, 2-10-1814.
Osmond, Ellen, dau. of John. (b), Simon's Town, 27-4-1820.
Osmond, James Francis, son of John, at Simon's Town by Rev. Dr. Halloran, 25-4-1810.
Palmer, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Delozier. (b), 7-12-1816.
Palmer, James Richardson, son of Thomas Delozier. (b), 19-12-1821.
Palmer, Kitty, dau. of Thomas Delozier. (b), 11-3-1820.
Palmer, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Delozier. (e), 9-8-1815.
Palmer, Thomas, Delozier, son of Thomas Delozier. (e), 4-10-1813.
Pedder, Elizabeth, dau. of G. (b), 8-7-1821.
Petric, Henry Charles Edward, son of Capt. Frederic Charles, of 60th Regt. (e), 15-8-1819.
Petric, Johanna Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Frederic Charles, 60th Regt. (e), 19-11-1812.
Phaup, William John, son of Lieut. Andrew, 93rd Regt. (e), 15-3-1812.
Pickthall, Helen Sarah Allnutt, dau. of Robert, Ordnance Dept. (b), 18-10-1818.
Pickthall, Henry John, son of Robert. (b), 13-2-1820.
Pickthall, Robert Allnutt, son of Robert. (b), 8-3-1817.
Piper, John, son of Capt. Hugh, 38th Regt. (b), Simon's Town, 15-7-1821.
Powell, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin. (b), 2-9-1821.
Price, Mary Anne, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 7-10-1810.
Pringle, Alexander Gordon, son of John. (e), 18-7-1812.
Pringle, Mark, son of John. (e), 13-10-1811.
Proctor, Jane, and Elizabeth Clementina, daughters of Lieut. William, (b), 13-8-1818.
Proctor, Johanna Catherine, dau. of William. (b), 22-11-1819.
Proctor, Mary Elizabeth Frances, dau. of William. (b), 30-1-1821.
Rafferty, Ann Matilda, dau. of John. (b), 20-12-1818.
Read, Elizabeth, dau. of James. Rev. R. Jones, 27-3-1811.
Read, Anne Oliver, dau. of William. (b), 3-5-1818.

- Read, William Henry Shepheard, son of William Oliver. (b), 25-3-1821.
Reynhould, Jacob Frederick, son of Jacob Frederick. (e), 9-10-1812.
Reynolds, George Alexander, and Britta Carolina, son and daughter of George Alexander. (b), 5-3-1817.
Reynolds, Louis George Bratt, son of George Alexander. (b), 12-11-1820.
Rivers, Francis Peter, son of Harry (afterwards Sir Harry Rivers). (b), 24-3-1820.
Rivers, Harry, son of Harry. (b), 23-12-1821.
Roesch, Johannes Henry, son of F. (c), 30-1-1814.
Rogers, Katherine, dau. of Evan. (e), 17-5-1812.
Rosa, Guilia Antoinetta, dau. of Pierre Louis. (b), 14-10-1821.
Ross, Alexander, and James, twin sons of James. (c), 5-2-1814.
Ross, John Norman McLeod, son of James. (b), 3-1-1819.
Ross, Patrick Colquhoun, son of James. (b), 4-11-1821.
Ross, Henry, son of George. 26-8-1810.
Ross, Jane, dau. of George. (e), 27-12-1814.
Ross, Mary Ann, dau. of George. (b), 27-10-1816.
Ross, Susan, Johanna, dau. of George. (b), 26-7-1818.
Rowles, Catherine Gertrude, dau. of Thomas. (c), 31-12-1813.
Rowles, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas. (c), 30-1-1813.
Rubidge, Henry Erskine Loch, son of Robert Henry. (b), 6-5-1821.
Russell, Harriet, dau. of John. (b), 27-5-1821.
Ruthven, Louisa Catherine, dau. of William. (b), 19-11-1820.
Rutter, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Master of the Transport "Mariner." (e), 18-3-1812.
Saunders, Elizabeth Jane Litchfield. (b), 26-12-1821.
Saunders, Frederick Christian John, son of John. (b), 6-5-1821.
Savage, John Joseph, son of George Thomas. (b), 28-10-1817.
Savary, Agnes Adelaide, dau. of Richard. (e), 30-10-1814.
Shakespeare, Sarah Eliza Donnithorne, dau. of John Talbot, Bengal Civil Service. (b), 29-8-1820.
Shaw, Alberta Charlotta, dau. of Lieut. John, 83rd Regt. (e), 30-12-1815.
Shee, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel. (e), 7-8-1814.
Shee, Jane Henrietta, dau. of Daniel. (b), 13-6-1819.
Sheppard, Edward Machin, son of William Edward. (e), 5-2-1815.
Sheppard, Emma Hugbrigg Dundas, dau. of W[illiam] E[dward]. (b), 14-9-1820.
Sheppard, Frances Maria Bragg, dau. of William Edward. (c), 16-2-1812.
Sheppard, William Hobson, son of William Edward. (c), 30-6-1813.
Sheridan, Charles Kinnaid, son of Thomas. (b), 23-9-1816.
Siddons, Mary White, dau. of George John, H.E.I. Bengal Civil Service. (b), 26-3-1821.
Simpson, George Thomas, son of George William. (b), 6-7-1817.
Simpson, Sarah, dau. of George William. (b), 3-1-1819.
Sinclair, Jane Chiappini, dau. of Alexander. (b), 4-3-1821.
Sleigh, James Wallace, son of Lieut. Francis, R.N. (b), 8-10-1816.
Sleigh, Maria Henrietta Frances, dau. of Lieut. Francis, R.N. (b), 15-10-1821.

- Sleigh, Susanna Wilhelmina, dau. of Lieut. Francis, R.N. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 13-3-1810.
- Sleyer, Mary Ann, dau. of George. (b), 26-1-1821.
- Smart, Henry Dalton, son of Capt. H. (e), 23-1-1815.
- Smart, Thomas, son of H., Commanding Officer of Engineers. Rev. R. Jones, 1-2-1811.
- Smith, Henry Peter John, son of Edward. (c), 24-11-1811.
- Smith, Henry Robert, son of Edward. (e), 8-5-1814.
- Smith, Maria Elzenbe, dau. of Edward. (c), 14-2-1813.
- Smith, George Jacobus Johannes, son of George. (b), 18-7-1819.
- Smith, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James. (b), 19-12-1819.
- Smith, Isabella, dau. of John. (b), 4-7-1819.
- Smith, Anne Hannah, dau. of R. Smith. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 11-9-1810.
- Smith, John Goolding, son of Robt. Rev. Geo. Hough, 30-3-1814.
- Solomon, Johanna Catharina, dau. of Benjamin. (e), 14-1-1816.
- Somerset, Charles Henry, son of Captain the Honble. Henry. (b), 13-7-1819.
- Stackhouse, Charles Alexander, son of Thomas. Rev. R. Jones, 22-10-1810.
- Steele, John Polodore, son of Lieut. Wm., 72nd Regt. (e), 10-10-1814.
- Steele, Pierre Thomas, son of Lieut. Wm., 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 28-5-1816.
- Steward, Jemima Josina, dau. of Capt. Henry. (e), 1-5-1814.
- Stewart, George Robert, son of Charles. (b), 9-7-1820.
- Steynhard, Sarah Wilhelmina, dau. of Anthon Gerhard. (b), Simon's Town, 13-8-1820.
- Sullivan, Gordon, son of Gordon. Rev. N. R. Dennis, 12-5-1820.
- Sutton, Ann, dau. of Thomas. (b), 24-12-1820.
- Syme, John, son of John. (b), 27-5-1821.
- Tait, Alexander Morison, son of George. (b), 17-8-1817.
- Tait, George Borrowman, son of George. (e), 26-11-1815.
- Tait, Mary, dau. of George. (b), 26-4-1819.
- Talbot, Robert, son of Lieut. L., Royal Artillery. (b), 4-7-1820.
- Tennant, William, son of Alex. Rev. R. Jones, 7-10-1810.
- Thomas, George, son of Edward. (b), 16-7-1820.
- Thomas, Jane, dau. of David. (b), 29-4-1821.
- Thomson, Jane Pearkes, dau. of Capt. Harry, 6th Regt. Bengal Native Cavalry. (b), 11-4-1818.
- Tittle, Anne Moore, dau. of Lieut. John Moore, 38th Regt. (b), 4-5-1821.
- Tolfrey, Robert Brownrigg, son of Edward. (b), 8-2-1818.
- Trower, Charlotta Augusta, dau. of William. (e), 5-10-1815.
- Tulloch, Robert Henry David, son of Robert Henry, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 22-6-1819.
- Twycross, Elizabeth Frederica, dau. of Stephen. (b), 27-4-1817.
- Twycross, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen. (e), 2-7-1814.
- Twycross, Robert Louis, son of Stephen. (b), 13-4-1820.
- Vawser, George Richard, son of William. (b), 24-6-1821.
- Venables, Elizabeth, dau. of W. F. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 17-2-1810.
- Viret, Henry Francis, son of William Francis. (e), 2-7-1815.
- Viret, Maria, dau. of late William Francis. (b), 21-5-1820.

- Walker, Cuthbert Edward Leslie, son of Lieut.-Col. Leslie, 54th Reg. (b), 23-9-1821.
- Wallace, Mary Dorothea, dau. of Edward. (b), 6-5-1821.
- Ward, Edward John, son of Edward Willis. (b), 25-3-1821.
- Ward, Samuel Thomas, son of Samuel. (b), 26-4-1819.
- Warde, Francis Annesley Cornwallis, son of Capt. Arthur. (b), 7-3-1821.
- Warre, John Frederick, son of Lieut.-Col. Wm., Deputy Quartermaster-General. (e), 18-1-1816.
- Warre, Selina Eleanor, dau. Lieut.-Col. Wm., Deputy Quartermaster-General. (b), 3-3-1817.
- Warre, Thomas Maling, son of Lieut.-Col. Wm., Actg. Quartermaster-General. (e), 19-11-1814.
- Watson, James, son of Andrew. (b), 18-7-1819.
- Watson, Margaret, dau. of Andrew. (e), 31-5-1818. (Died 6-6-1818.)
- Watson, Stamford William, son of Capt. Thomas C., H.C. Bengal Establishment. (b), 15-9-1818.
- Welch, Edmund, son of Thomas Read. (b), 20-5-1821.
- West, Henry Holme, son of William. (b), 18-6-1820.
- West, William Charles, son of William. (b), 10-8-1817.
- Whitcomb, Rosa Maria, and Felix, daughter and son of Chas. (b), 23-9-1816.
- Whitcomb, Theodore Charles, son of Charles. (b), 20-8-1818.
- White, George John, son of Thomas. (e), 23-9-1811.
- White, Margreta Isabella, dau. of Thomas. (c), at Simon's Town, 15-7-1813.
- White, Harriette Helen, and Charlotte Smoult, daughters of Lieut.-Col. M., Bengal Establishment. (b), 29-4-1820.
- Wilgress, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edward Paston, R.A. (e), 9-2-1812.
- Wilgress, Emily, dau. of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (e), 24-9-1814.
- Wilgress, Frances, dau. of Capt. Edward Paston, R.A. (c), 28-2-1813.
- Wilgress, George, son of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (e), 12-12-1815.
- Wilgress, Julia Clementia, dau. of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (b), 20-12-1818.
- Wily, Edward, son of Capt. Daniel, 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (e), 14-12-1814.
- Wily, John Charles, son of Daniel, Lieut. 83rd Regt. (e), 4-9-1812.
- Windell, Benjamin McFarlane Saunders, son of John. (b), 10-6-1821.
- Windell, Henry James Fehrfesen [Fehrzen ?], son of John. (c), 2-5-1813.
- Windell, John Christopher, son of John. Rev. R. Jones, 6-12-1810.
- Windell, Joseph Hardcastle, son of John. (b), 30-8-1818.
- Windell, Richard Allwright, son of John. (b), 14-7-1816.
- Windell, William Nevill, son of John. (e), 23-4-1815.
- Wolfe, Thomas William, son of Thomas. (b), 18-2-1821.
- Wooden, Mary Ann, dau. of John. (b), 22-10-1820.
- Woodlock, Margaret, dau. of Michael. (b), 13-6-1819.
- Young, George, son of George. (b), 31-5-1818.
- Young, Mary, and Ann, twin daughters of William. (b), 10-12-1820.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| Abbot, Abbott, 52, 95, 243 | Androes, 54, 183 | Aunsley, 95 |
| Abel, John, 30*, 181 | Ankettell, 102 | Austen, Austin, 58, 60, 62, 135, 136, 139, 192, 196, 249, 250, 252* |
| Abell, 241 | Annesley, Annsley, An-sley, 20, 101; <i>see also</i> Aunsley | Avard, 247 |
| Abrahall, 215 | Anot, 61 | Averey, 21 |
| Ackhurst, Akhurst, 247 | Ansel, 91* | Awmer, 242 |
| Acock, 250 | Anson, Lord, 235 | Axford, Axeford, 239 |
| Acrigg, 241 | Anthon Maria, 23 | Aylife, 52, 126 |
| Adams, 93, 187, 221, 243 | Apdavid, 22 | |
| Addy, Ady, Adece, 124, 244 | Apknevet, 23 | |
| Adlam, 239, 240 | App, Apps, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 135, 193, 194, 195, 249 | Babington, 144 |
| Adley, 242 | Applebye, 23 | Bachelor, 50, 240 |
| Adrian, Pope, 4. | Appowell, 22, 28, 101 | Bacon, 159 |
| Ady, <i>see</i> Addy | Apricherdes, 95 | Bagot, 259* |
| Afford, 246 | Aquablanca, Bishop, 89 | Bailey, 37, 52; <i>see also</i> Bayley and Bayly |
| Agard, 246 | Arch, 244 | Baker, 28, 57*, 59*, 60, 195, 239 |
| Aichiley, 211 | Archer, 53, 239 | Balcomb, 57, 59 |
| Akhurst, Aekhurst, 247 | Armagh, Archbishop of, 230, 233 | Balden, 245 |
| Aland, 55 | Armorer, 98 | Balding, 62 |
| Alberic, Count, 4 | Arnold, 21 | Baldock, 59, 61, 63, 196 |
| Alcock, Alcock, 52, 136 | Arragon, King of, 256 | Ball, 54 |
| Aleson, 102 | Arthington, 168 | Ballard, 60, 63 |
| Alexander, 53, 55, 125, 185 | Asbye, 99 | Balston, 53 |
| Aleye, 96 | Ash, 222, 248 | Banaster, 22 |
| Alford, 20 | Ashbrook, Viscount, 234 | Banester, 21 |
| Alison, <i>see</i> Aleson | Ashdown, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 134, 135, 192, 195*, 248*, 249 | Bangor, Bishop of, 31* |
| Allard, 60, 62, 195 | Ashley, Assheley, 21, 159 | Banks, 125 |
| Allcock, <i>see</i> Alcock | Ashman, 51 | Bannister, 51 |
| Allen, 81, 84, 123, 125, 243 | Ashworth, 88 | Barber, 243 |
| Allix, 70 | Aske, 95, 172 | Barden, 59, 62, 63, 135*, 137*, 139*, 191, 251 |
| Allot, 256 | Askewe, 95 | Barevill, 15 |
| Alston, 188 | Aslaby, 44 | Barham, 59, 61, 194, 195 |
| Amane, 101 | Astill, 152 | Barker, 48, 148, 183, 242 |
| Ambelford, 250 | Aston, 206 | Barker, 148 |
| Amherst, Earls, 259 | Atterbury, Bishop, 230*, 235 | Barlaund, 96 |
| Amiens, Bishop of, 9 | Attuell, 178, 179, 180, 218 | Barnby, 228 |
| Amor, 56 | Atwaters, 124 | Barnes, Barns, 25, 60, 84, 123, 126, 137, 139, 186, 195* |
| Ampleford, 61, 135, 195 | Audley, 190, 191 | Barnet, Barnett, 33*, 34*, 195 |
| Ampthill, 102 | Audley of Heleigh, Baron, 190*, 191, 198 | Barney, 20 |
| Anderson, 173 | Audley of Walden, Lord, 18 | Barret, Barrett, 123, 242 |
| Andrea, do, 23 | Aumale, Comte d', 8 | Barrow, Berrow, 73-86, 135, 136 |
| Andrewes, <i>alias</i> Stevens, 126 | | Barrowby, 167 |
| Andrews, Andrewes, 50, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 125, 126, 136, 138, 192, 195 | | |

- Barry, Barrey, 186, 202
 Barter, 55, 182
 Bartholomew, 57, 58, 194
 Barthram, 94
 Bartlet, Bartlett, 52, 53,
 96, 116, 191*, 239
 Bartly, 239
 Barton, 44, 58*, 60*,
 62, 63, 135, 136, 192,
 224-225, 250
Barton, 224
 Barton, *alias* Chapman,
 224
 Barwicke, 101
 Bassett, Bassett, 24, 58,
 138, 139, 249*, 250
 Bassiani, Bassiam, Bass-
 yam, de, 23*
 Bassock, Bassack, 61, 195
 Bastings, 57
 Batcheldor, Batshleor,
 59, 137*
 Bateman, 84, 118
 Bates, 242
 Bath and Wells, Bishop
 of, 181, 263
 Batt, Batte, 50, 99, 122,
 184
 Battelmor, 192
 Batten, 53, 56, 245
 Batter, 50, 184
 Battersby, 22
 Baunton, 66
 Baux, de, 233
 Bavington, 242
 Baxter, 227
 Bayle, 102, 235
 Bayley, Bayly, 50, 52,
 56*, 124, 137, 238, 240,
 245, 247; *see also* Bailey
 Baynham, 19
 Baynton, 23, 24
 Beache, 245; *see also* Beech
 Beake, 185, 187
 Beale, 159, 160, 245
 Beaseley, 241
 Beaton, Beton, 25
 Beauchamp, de, 8*, 14,
 15*, 200
 Beaufort, Dukes of, 259
 Beaumont, 35*, 36, 91,
 92, 93, 173
 Beaumont, Lord, 198
Becher, 217
 Becko, 238
 Becket, Archbishop, 4, 7
 Beckett, Bekkett, 101*
 Beckingham, 246
 Beckley, 37*, 94*
 Beckwith, 162*, 172, 223
 Bedford, Barony of, 14,
 15, 200
 Bedingfeld, Beddingfield,
 90*
 Beech, 250; *see also* Beache
 Beeman, 196
 Beeston, 24
 Beeth, 195
 Bell, 45, 245
 Bellingham, 21*, 97, 99,
 139, 194
 Belly, 50
 Belsfeld, 25
 Belsone, 22
 Bendon, 94
 Bengier, Bengar, 51, 56,
 186
 Bennet, Bennett, 50, 51,
 56, 82*, 174, 184, 185,
 240*, 244, 245
 Benson, 97, 101
 Bercheley, de, 6
 Berington, 145-149
Berington, 146, 149
 Berkeley, Barkley, 19, 143
 Bernard, 214
 Berrow, *see* Barrow
 Berry, 116
 Bertram, 199
 Betts, Bettes, 25, 195
 Bevan, 56
 Beverley, 156
 Bevis, 241
 Bickerton, 33, 34*
 Biddle, 53, 238
 Bigarstaf, 211
 Bigge, 152*
 Biller, 82
 Billingham, 212
 Bingley, Bingley, 215,
 216
Bingley, 215
 Birch, 21, 113
 Bird, Berd, Byrd, 22, 95,
 98, 101, 163
 Birkbeck, 165-166
Birkbeck, 165
 Birkes, 27, 212
 Birkhead, 228
 Birron, 83
 Birtles, 148
 Bishop, 136, 246
 Biston, 56
 Blackborrowe, 185, 244,
 246
 Blackman, 196
 Blackmore, 185
 Blackstone, Sir William,
 70
 Blake, 184, 185, 264
 Blakenden, 102
 Blakiston, 162
 Blance, 249
 Blanch, 248
 Blanchard, 123
 Bland, 195
 Blankett, 186
Bledrey, 217
 Bleeke, 124
 Bleke, 95
 Blome, 96
 Bloney, 102
 Blount, 20, 21*; *see also*
 Blunt
 Blunden, 251*
 Blunt, 34; *see also* Blount
 Bochart, 233, 237
 Bocher, 20
 Boevoy, *see* Crawley-
 Boevoy
 Bohun, de, 31
 Boisse, 22
 Bollen, 240
 Bolt, 149
 Bolton, Duke of, 199
 Bond, 101, 240
 Bonham, 21*, 184, 242
 Bonner, Bishop, 215, 216
 Boorman, 62, 137*, 195,
 196
 Booth, 112
 Borage, 97
 Bosville, 46*, 220
 Boswell, 51
 Botear, 31
 Botten, Botton, 61, 62,
 63*, 101, 135*, 136*,
 196, 252
 Botteresse, 225
 Boughton, 99
 Boulton, 74, 77, 79*, 187
 Bouringe, 89
 Bourne, 119, 128
Bourne, 128
 Bovall, de, 23
 Bovies, 136
 Bowden, 53
 Bowen, 34, 216
 Bower, 54
 Bowes, 119
 Bowihe, 82
 Bowles, 182, 239
 Bowman, 99, 102
 Bowne, 22, 122, 187, 241,
 245
 Box, 59, 61, 135
 Boyce, 252
 Boyse, 43
 Brackenbury, Braken-
 bury, 20
 Brackstone, 125
 Bradbury, 101
 Bradford, 122
 Bradley, 171, 227
 Bragge, 255
 Brame, 40

- Brand, 225
 Braose, Braiose, de, 2, 9, 12*, 17
 Bray, 2*, 24, 185
 Breame, 21
 Brearchliffe, 168
 Breary, 44
 Breauté, Falk de, 15
 Bredger, 60
 Bredmore, 241, 245
 Brereton, 83, 100, 103
 Brether, 243
 Breton, 31*, 134*
 Brewer, 52
 Bricket, 97
 Bridger, 62, 250
 Bridges, 21, 52
 Bright, 47, 61, 63, 186, 196, 242
 Brinhill, de, 206
 Brisley, 98
 Bristol, Bishop of, 231
 Brockwey, 239
 Bromfeld, 23
 Bromley, 135
 Bromptone, 25
 Brooker, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 62, 63, 136, 137, 138, 139, 191, 250
 Brookes, 46
 Brown, 92, 120*, 171, 229
 Browne, 19, 20, 21, 101*, 102
 Bruen, Bryne, 206
 Brunsell, 245
 Brurage, 102
 Bryane, 19*
 Bryant, 57
 Brykhenhed, 95
 Buckingham, Duke of, 70
 Buckner, 53
 Bud, 242
 Buddon, 126
 Bugdon, 244
 Bulavyn, 245
 Buley, Buly, 57*, 59, 60*, 62*, 63, 136, 137, 194*, 196; *see also* Butey
 Bulkley, 148
 Bull, 101
 Bullock, 246
 Bulton, 101
 Buman, 194
 Bunce, 248
 Bundy, 241
 Bungey, 52
 Burchall, 54
 Burden, 245
 Burdett, 259
 Burford, 185, 239
 Burges, Burgess, Burgis, 58, 59, 60, 62, 81*, 83*, 87, 135*, 187, 196, 251
 Burgh, de, 16, 68
 Burn, 128
 Burnell, Burnelle, 31, 95, 255
 Burr, 59, 139, 193, 194, 251*
 Burrell, 43, 259
 Burrows, Burroes, 84*, 85*
 Burton, Burten, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 192, 195*, 251
 Burwell, 92
 Bury, Richard de, 68
 Buss, 59, 61, 139, 195, 251
 Bustard, 52
 Butar, 243
 Butcher, 51, 240
 Butey (? Buley), 57
 Butler, 52, 223
 Butt, 55
 Buttes, 23, 101
 Button, 206
 Byley, 123
 Byrom, 186
 Bythim, Bythum, 54
 Cabbie, 244
 Cacoe, 148
Cadivor Vawr, 217
 Caducanus, Bishop of Bangor, 31*
 Caller, 247
 Callow, 136
 Calthorpe, 260
 Cambridge, Cambridg, 98, 241
 Campbell, 132*, 234
 Campeggio, Cardinal, 155, 157, 158
 Candy, 241
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 181, 211
 Canterbury, Dean of, 230, 233, 234
 Cantilupe, Bishop, 29
 Cantrey, 182
 Capella, de, 15
 Capper, 98
 Card, 56
 Carden, 20
Cardiffe, 217
 Carew, 21*
 Carleil, 43
 Carlisle, Bishop of, 68
 Carlisle, Dean of, 119
 Carlton, 55
 Carman, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 135*, 139, 195
 Caroz de Villaragut, 211
 Carpenter, 51, 182, 183, 195, 240
 Carrick, 102
 Carter, 51, 55, 96, 240
 Carters, 101
 Carw . . . , 245
 Cary, 54
 Catcatt, 184
 Catherine (of Arragon), Queen, 155, 210
 Catherine (Howard), Queen, 18
 Catherine (Parr), Queen, 18
 Catherlough, Earl of, 234
 Catt, 249
 Cautrey, 182
 Cave, 54
 Cawley, 242
 Cecil, Cecill, Ciscell, 20, 33, 176
 Cetone (? Seton), 21
 Chace, 101
 Chadsey, 53
 Chafyn, 53, 241
 Chalke, 125
 Chalklin, Chalking, 61, 63, 135, 136, 196
 Challoner, 91
 Chamberlain, Chamblayne, 96, 187, 197
 Chambr', 23
 Champernowne, 21
 Champnie, 22
 Chandler, Channndler, 55, 58*, 61, 62, 187, 193, 194
 Channing, 123
 Chanter, 38
 Chantler, 63
 Chapman, 22, 111, 126
 Charles, 54
 Charles I, 114
 Charles II, 69, 114, 198
 Chaytor, 119
 Cheapman, 244
 Cheater, 182
 Cheeseman, 123, 135, 138, 193, 194, 250
 Cheke, 102
 Chester, 20, 98
 Chetworth, 26
 Cheyne, 27, 212
 Cheyny, 241
 Chichester, Bishop of, 23, 188
 Chiffinch, 183
 Childe, 66

- Childs, 196
 Chiles, Chyles, 53, 239
 Chittenden, 248, 252
 Christmas, Xp'ias, 102
 Chubb, 239
 Church, 183
 Churchman, 28
 Chyles, *see* Chiles
 Ciscell, *see* Cecil
 Clare, de, 68
 Clark, 58, 60, 120, 196,
 247, 249, 251; *see also*
 Clerk and Clerc
 Clarke, 36, 55, 118, 123,
 124, 125, 184, 193, 195,
 243; *see also* Clerke
 Clarke, *alias* Belly, 50
 Claxton, Claxtone, 22, 220
 Clayton, 113
 Cleeter, 243
 Cleeves, Anne of, 18
 Clement, 184, 243,
 Cleobury, Abbot, 31
 Clerc, 21
 Clerk, 98
 Clerke, 22, 94
 Cleuly, 242
 Clifford, 29, 31*, 76, 122,
 190*
 Clifford, Lord, 19
 Clifton, Cliften, 58, 61*,
 62, 191, 194, 196
 Clinton, Clynton, 24, 96
 Close, 81, 84
 Clyner, 84
 Coalmon, 193
 Cobb, 161*
 Cocket, 22
 Cockson, 39
 Coke, 97
 Colcroft, 91, 93
 Cole, 55, 58, 97
 Coleman, 55, 58, 182, 187;
 see also Coalmon
 Coles, 125, 242
 Collings, 59, 62*
 Collins, Collens, Collyns,
 58*, 59*, 61*, 116*,
 122, 123, 134, 136, 137,
 194, 195*, 196, 197*,
 215, 247*, 248*, 250*,
 251*, 252*
 Collinson, 58, 192
 Collis, 122, 184, 186
 Collison, 60, 62, 134, 195
 Collyer, 55, 244
 Colson, 162
 Colville, 116
 Coly, 99
 Combe, 56; *see also*
 Coombe
 Combes, 53, 127
 Comley, 50
 Comport, 211
 Compton, 246
 Conecyte, 172
 Coningsby, 111
 Conset, 221
 Constable, 111*, 112, 114
 Conyele, 101
 Cooke, 94
 Cook, 60, 61, 62, 116, 136
 Cooke, 51, 125, 240
 Coombe, 184; *see also*
 Combe
 Cooper, 112, 149, 184, 185,
 222
 Cooper, 149
 Copinger, 101
 Coppen, 192, 195
 Copper, 136, 247
 Corderoy, 56
 Cordingly, Cordindly, Cor-
 dinly, Cordenly, 57, 58,
 59, 61, 137, 192
 Corff, 95
 Corfield, 217
 Cork, Corke, 57, 58, 59*,
 60, 61, 63, 88*, 134,
 136*, 137*, 138, 139,
 192, 193*, 194*, 195*,
 197
 Cornfoot, 57
 Cornishe, 22
 Cornwall, Richard, Earl
 of, 11, 13*, 14, 16
 Coruin, 22
 Cotes, 134, 213*, 215,
 216*, 217,
 Cotton, 147
 Colton, 147
 Courtenay, Cortenay, de,
 2
 Courthope, Courthoppe,
 89, 191
 Coveney, 136, 194
 Covill, 182
 Cowdry, 123
 Cowllwell, 102
 Cowlt, 47
 Cowper, 25
 Cox, 50, 52, 61, 135, 183
 Cracherode, 232, 235*
 Cradock, 117-121
 Cradock, 117
 Crane, 28
 Crashaw, 69
 Crawley-Boevey, 73, 75,
 79, 80,
 Crayfoot, 58, 60, 62, 63*,
 135, 193, 194, 248
 Crayford, Craiford, 101,
 194
 Creasy, 247
 Creed, 241
 Creeps, Creep, Crepps
 (? Cripps), 59*, 62*,
 63*, 195, 250
 Cressett, 233*, 234*
 Creswell, 95, 100
 Creswick, 165
 Crew, 246
 Creyke, 111
 Cripps, 60; *see, also*
 Creeps.
 Croft, 114
 Crompton, 163
 Cromwell, Crumwell, 18,
 19, 24, 49, 51, 184, 239
 Cromwell, Oliver, 259, 260
 Cronke, 98
 Crooke, 51, 186
 Crooke, *alias* Whood, 126
 Croome, 127
 Cross, 249
 Crosse, 246
 Crouch, Crouche, 26, 63,
 183, 240*, 243
 Croxton, 207
 C'rton, 94
 Crundwell, Crundwel, 57,
 63, 135, 193, 195, 196,
 251
 Cruse, 118, 243
 Cuffe, 126, 239
 Cullen, 170
 Cullymore, 185
 Culpeper, 19
 Cummings, 195
 Cupps, 57
 Currie, 88
 Curryer, *alias* Gosney, 123
 Curson, Cursone, 27
 Curteis, 117
 Curtice, 184
 Curtis, 184, 244
 Cusculo, 263
 Cutler, 239
 Cutler, *alias* Ashman, 51
 Daish, 243
 Dale, 97
 Dalley, 240
 Dalton, 55
 Dampport, 22
 Dan, Dann, 57, 59, 137,
 248, 249
 Danby, 223
 Daniel, Daniell, Danill,
 57*, 59, 63, 78, 85, 206,
 240
 Danvers, 184
 Darcy, 19, 20, 72, 115
 Darcy, Lord, 165

- Darley, 112, 229
 Darrell, 97
 Dartnall, 250
 Dauncey, 24
 Davenport, 206; *see also*
 Dampton
 David, *alias* Jones, 140
 Davies, 33, 34*, 82, 207
 Davill, 172
Davill, 171
 Davis, Davys, 51, 58, 60*,
 62, 135, 177*, 178, 179,
 182, 192, 244
 Davison, 115
 Davy, 99, 102, 245, 264*
 Daw, 135, 138, 251
 Dawes, 127
 Dawson, 98, 101*
 Dawton, 54
 Day, Daye, 23, 57, 58,
 59, 62, 139, 195, 229;
 see also Dey
 Deale, 50
 Deane, 51, 122, 187, 246
 De Baux, 233
De Baur, 238
 Deere, 245
 De L'Angle, 231, 232*,
 233*, 237*
De L'Angle, 238
 Delapradelle, 189
 De la River, *see* River
 Denny, 19, 24
 Dennys, 23, 24
 Derby, Earl of, 146
 Derehurst, 75
 Dering, 115
 Desmond, Earl of, 205
 Dey, 227
 Diamond, 249
 Diaper, 182
 Dickenson, 117
 Dicks, 125
 Digby, 213
 Dillon, 254
 Dippers, 53
 Dipp, 102
 Diprose, 139
 Dipross, 194
 Disney, 47
 Dixon, 238
 Dobir, 92
 Dobson, 114
 Dodge, 100
 Dodington, 143
 Doffeld, 22
 Dolden, 194*
 Dolman, 159
 Done, 19
 Doneraile, Viscount, 38
 Donne, 25
 Dornford, 127
 Dorrington, 244, 263
 Douch, 247, 251
 Dougham, 173
 Douglas, 68*
 Douglas, Lady Margaret,
 24
 Dove, 124, 182
 Dover, 77, 99
 Dowdeswell, 113
 Dowding, 182
 Dowley, 238
 Downslowe, 102
 Dowse, 127
 Doyly, 126*
 Drake, 22
 Draper, 28, 122
 Drawlingbow, Drawlin-
 box, 202
 Dredg, 239
 Dreux, Count of, 11, 13,
 17
 Dudley, 23, 24
 Dudoon, 196
 Due, 243
 Duff, 121
 Duffield, 58*, 59, 62, 135,
 139, 195*, 247
 Duke, 52
 Duncumb, 214*
Duncumb, 214*
 Durham, 98
 Durham, Bishop of, 18
 Durnford, 243*
 Durrant, 194
 Dutnal, 138
 Dutton, 206, 207
 Dwaryhouse, 102
 Dyer, 53, 66
 Dyet, 54, 240
 Dyne, 92
 Dyneley, 39
 Dyxe, 102
 Eagle, Eagles, 57, 63, 137,
 139*, 191, 249
 Eason, *alias* Smith, 92
 Easton, 122, 186
 Eateall, 185
 Eaton, 149, 185, 204
 Edgecombe, 24
 Edington, 239
 Edly, 183
 Edlyn, 98
 Edmonds, 53, 125, 185
 Edmunds, 125
 Edwardes, 25
 Edwards, 51, 56, 85, 124,
 127
Edwin ap Teithwallt, 217
 Eedes, 51, 52
 Eland, 167
 Elderton, 243
 Ellenborough, Lord, 70
 Ellerker, 21
 Ellington, 186
 Elliott, Ellyott, Elyot, 54,
 84, 102, 127, 182, 228
 Ellis, Ellys, 57, 170
 Elmes, 50, 54, 122
 Elnor, 185
 Ely, Bishop of, 208
 Ely, Dean of, 70
 Elye, 56
 Emerson, 246
 Englishe, 98
 Engloys, 25
 Erle, 124
 Erracre, 243
 Escott, 22
 Esperchfort, Odo de, 3,
 13
 Essex, Earl of, 18
 Essex, Earldom of, 13
 Eu, Comte d', 10
 Evance, 83
 Evans, 241
 Everest, Evrest, 58, 138
 Everley, 126*
 Evreux, Bishop of, 4
 Ewens, Ewins, 58, 60
 Ewyas, de, 29*, 30, 31*
 Exeter, Marquess of, 154,
 156
 Eyre, 95, 184
 Eyres, 127, 240, 245
 Eytton, 66
 Fairfax, 222, 225
 Fairman, Fairmen, 58, 61,
 62, 63, 135, 139, 191*,
 192
 Falconer, *see* Forknor
 Falk, 57, 59, 63
 Fallibrome, Fellowbrome,
 145, 148
 Fane, 21, 212, 259
 Faram, 166
 Farley, 239
 Farmer, Farmar, Former,
 102, 185, 203*; *see also*
 Fermor
Farmer, 204
 Farnell, 240
 Farrow, 222*
 Favell, 168
 Feaver, *see* Fever
 Feltham, 182, 244
 Fene, 101
 Fennell, 184
 Fenner, 195
 Fermor, 203
 Ferrand, 170

1871	1872	1873
1874	1875	1876
1877	1878	1879
1880	1881	1882
1883	1884	1885
1886	1887	1888
1889	1890	1891
1892	1893	1894
1895	1896	1897
1898	1899	1900
1901	1902	1903
1904	1905	1906
1907	1908	1909
1910	1911	1912
1913	1914	1915
1916	1917	1918
1919	1920	1921
1922	1923	1924
1925	1926	1927
1928	1929	1930
1931	1932	1933
1934	1935	1936
1937	1938	1939
1940	1941	1942
1943	1944	1945
1946	1947	1948
1949	1950	1951
1952	1953	1954
1955	1956	1957
1958	1959	1960
1961	1962	1963
1964	1965	1966
1967	1968	1969
1970	1971	1972
1973	1974	1975
1976	1977	1978
1979	1980	1981
1982	1983	1984
1985	1986	1987
1988	1989	1990
1991	1992	1993
1994	1995	1996
1997	1998	1999
2000	2001	2002
2003	2004	2005
2006	2007	2008
2009	2010	2011
2012	2013	2014
2015	2016	2017
2018	2019	2020
2021	2022	2023
2024	2025	2026
2027	2028	2029
2030	2031	2032
2033	2034	2035
2036	2037	2038
2039	2040	2041
2042	2043	2044
2045	2046	2047
2048	2049	2050
2051	2052	2053
2054	2055	2056
2057	2058	2059
2060	2061	2062
2063	2064	2065
2066	2067	2068
2069	2070	2071
2072	2073	2074
2075	2076	2077
2078	2079	2080
2081	2082	2083
2084	2085	2086
2087	2088	2089
2090	2091	2092
2093	2094	2095
2096	2097	2098
2099	2100	2101
2102	2103	2104
2105	2106	2107
2108	2109	2110
2111	2112	2113
2114	2115	2116
2117	2118	2119
2120	2121	2122
2123	2124	2125
2126	2127	2128
2129	2130	2131
2132	2133	2134
2135	2136	2137
2138	2139	2140
2141	2142	2143
2144	2145	2146
2147	2148	2149
2150	2151	2152
2153	2154	2155
2156	2157	2158
2159	2160	2161
2162	2163	2164
2165	2166	2167
2168	2169	2170
2171	2172	2173
2174	2175	2176
2177	2178	2179
2180	2181	2182
2183	2184	2185
2186	2187	2188
2189	2190	2191
2192	2193	2194
2195	2196	2197
2198	2199	2200
2201	2202	2203
2204	2205	2206
2207	2208	2209
2210	2211	2212
2213	2214	2215
2216	2217	2218
2219	2220	2221
2222	2223	2224
2225	2226	2227
2228	2229	2230
2231	2232	2233
2234	2235	2236
2237	2238	2239
2240	2241	2242
2243	2244	2245
2246	2247	2248
2249	2250	2251
2252	2253	2254
2255	2256	2257
2258	2259	2260
2261	2262	2263
2264	2265	2266
2267	2268	2269
2270	2271	2272
2273	2274	2275
2276	2277	2278
2279	2280	2281
2282	2283	2284
2285	2286	2287
2288	2289	2290
2291	2292	2293
2294	2295	2296
2297	2298	2299
2300	2301	2302
2303	2304	2305
2306	2307	2308
2309	2310	2311
2312	2313	2314
2315	2316	2317
2318	2319	2320
2321	2322	2323
2324	2325	2326
2327	2328	2329
2330	2331	2332
2333	2334	2335
2336	2337	2338
2339	2340	2341
2342	2343	2344
2345	2346	2347
2348	2349	2350
2351	2352	2353
2354	2355	2356
2357	2358	2359
2360	2361	2362
2363	2364	2365
2366	2367	2368
2369	2370	2371
2372	2373	2374
2375	2376	2377
2378	2379	2380
2381	2382	2383
2384	2385	2386
2387	2388	2389
2390	2391	2392
2393	2394	2395
2396	2397	2398
2399	2400	2401
2402	2403	2404
2405	2406	2407
2408	2409	2410
2411	2412	2413
2414	2415	2416
2417	2418	2419
2420	2421	2422
2423	2424	2425
2426	2427	2428
2429	2430	2431
2432	2433	2434
2435	2436	2437
2438	2439	2440
2441	2442	2443
2444	2445	2446
2447	2448	2449
2450	2451	2452
2453	2454	2455
2456	2457	2458
2459	2460	2461
2462	2463	2464
2465	2466	2467
2468	2469	2470
2471	2472	2473
2474	2475	2476
2477	2478	2479
2480	2481	2482
2483	2484	2485
2486	2487	2488
2489	2490	2491
2492	2493	2494
2495	2496	2497
2498	2499	2500

- Ferrers, Earl, 29
 Ferris, 123
 Ferry, 123
 Fettiplace, 183*
 Fever, Feaver, 58, 60, 62, 63*, 252
 Everstone, 139
 Feyre, 82,
 Field, Feild, 60, 62, 134*, 136, 171, 195, 240
 Fielder, 136
 Filks, 246
 Findon, Fyndon, 101
 Finmore, Finnamore, Fynmore, 109, 264
 Fipps (? Phipps), 183
 Firbanke, 120
 Firton, 25
 Fisher, Fisser, 47*, 90, 99, 123, 124, 175, 185, 239
 Fissenden, 57
 Fitton, 101
 Fitz, 185
 Fitzgerald, 205*
 Fitzherbert, 24, 141*
 Fitz Richard, 22
 Fitzryce, Fytzryce, 22
 Fitzwilliam, 18
 Fitz Williams, 226
 Flanders, Count of, 4, 7
 Flassett, 102
 Flemmock, 21
 Fletcher, 147, 149
 Fletcher, 149
 Flint, 59, 60, 61, 62, 135, 195, 247,
 Flinthill, 227, 228
 Flower, 45, 186, 242*, 245, 246
 Floyd, Floid, 25
 Floyer, 213
 Fl...rie, 243
 Fogge, 22
 Folliat, 127, 184*
 Fontaines, de, 7, 17
 Fontan, de la, 70
 Fonvive, de, 189
 Foote, 245, 263
 Forcevell, de, 23
 Ford, 248
 Forkner, 62, 196
 Formage, 184
 Fornes, 101
 Forsbrook, 149
 Forster, 150, 151; *see also* Foster
 Forte, 238
 Fortescue, *see* Foscue
 Fortune, 127
 Foscue (? Fortescue), 20
 Foster, 19, 97, 138*, 243; *see also* Forster
 Fotherby, 111
 Fowel, 192
 Fowl, 57, 58, 135
 Fowler, 77
 Fox, Foxe, 25, 50, 53, 76*, 127, 150-153, 182, 183
 Fox, Charles James, 75
 Fox, 150*
 Framlingham, 21
 France, King of, 7
 Francis, Frances, Frances, 21, 57, 101, 103
 Francklyn, Francklin, 123, 241, 243
 Franke, 223-224
 Franke, 223
 Freborne, 242
 Freed, 136
 Freeland, 50
 Freeman, Freman, 22, 233
 Freestone, 21
 Freind, 230-238; *see also* Friend
 Freind, 236
 Frenche, Frenshe, 99, 102
 Frere, 95, 101
 Fretwell, 227
 Fricker, 123, 240, 246
 Friend, Frende, Frend, 101; *see also* Freind
 Fripton, 25
 Frith, 127
 Fry, 60, 61, 135, 187
 Fuggle, 195
 Fulbrook, 247, 250
 Fulgam, 96
 Fuller, 58, 59, 60, 62*, 63, 196, 250*
 Furnival, 148
 Fyndon, *see* Findon
 Fynmore, Finnmore, Finnamore, 109, 264
 Fynne, 22
 Gabriel, 60, 62, 195
 Gaffe, 184
 Gage, Gaige, 27*, 212
 Gagg, 122
 Gamages, Gamaches, 1, 3, 9, 11
 Gane, 184
 Garde, 203
 Gardiner, 183, 244
 Gardner, 84, 95
 Gargrave, 168
 Garland, 47
 Garnyshe, 24
 Garringe, 195
 Garth, 41
 Gastone, 23
 Gate, Gates, Gattes, 20*, 22, 142, 172
 Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 53, 126, 244*, 246
 Gawdy, 260
 Gawen, 127
 Gayer, 50
 Gayton, 53
 Geeford (? Gifford), 101
 Gennyns, 22
 Gentillman, 102
 Genvyle de, 29
 George, 124
 George IV, 36
 Georges, 244
 Gerald Fitz Walter, 205
 Gerald de Windsor, 205
 Gerard, 205-207
 Gerard, 205
 Gerish, 241
 Gerratt, 186
 Gibbons, 58, 60, 61, 63*, 136, 137, 195,
 Gibbs, Gibbes, 22, 23, 53, 55, 122, 126, 183, 184
 Gibson, 175
 Gibson, *alias* Wormley, 222
 Giddings, 51, 182
 Giffard of Brimsfield, Baron, 190*
 Gifford, 20, 101, 239; *see also* Geeford
 Gilbert, 34, 123*, 124, 125, 126*, 180*, 181, 184, 185, 186, 241, 244
 Gilbert, *alias* Netton, 52
 Giles, Gyles, 29, 62, 63, 124, 136
 Gilham, 62, 196
 Gill, 56, 242
 Gillet, Gillit, 57, 60, 62, 136
 Gingell, 243
 Giraldus Cambrensis, 9
 Gittens, 140
 Gittings, 182
 Gittons, 22
 Gladish, 195
 Glasbrook, Glasebrooke, 182*, 186
 Glasse, 125, 184
 Glassehouse, de, 206
 Gleed, 239
 Glide, 241
 Glossop, 99
 Gloucester, Dean of, 70
 Gloucester, Earl of, 68
 Glover, 231
 Glynne, 22

- Goad, Goard, 58, 60, 63, 138
 Godden, 57, 138, 245
 Godman, 241
 Godpert, 125
 Godwin, 183
 Gofton, Goston, 202
 Gold, 55
 Goldesborough, 55, 123
 Good, 123, 183
 Goodall, 50
 Goodenow, 122
 Goodricke, 125
 Goodridge, 240
 Goodwyn, 70, 98*
 Goodyere, 98
 Gore, 183
 Gorgo, 189*
 Gorley, 98, 212
 Gosney, 123
 Gossip, 49
 Gough, Goughe, Gowghe, 77, 82, 84, 246
 Gould, 127
 Gower, 60, 137, 195, 197, 251, 252
 Gowghe; *see* Gough
 Graciom, 82
 Graham, 91, 92, 109, 198*
 Grand, Miles le, 17
 Grandison, 31
 Grandison, Lords, 144
 Granger, 53
 Grant, 56, 127, 184
 Grantham, 113
 Grantore, de, 223
 Graves, de, 70
 Gray, 72; *see also* Grey
 Green, Greene, Grene, 25, 122, 124, 125
 Greenaway, 52; *see also* Grenwey and Grinaway
 Greenefeild, 122; *see also* Grynffild
 Greenehill, Grenhill, 22, 122, 242
 Greenhough, 36, 86, 93*
 Greenway, *see* Grenwey
 Gregory, 83, 127, 162, 239, 240
 Grenfell, 38
 Grenwey (? Greenway), 20
 Gresby, 61; *see also* Grisby and Griesby
 Gresham, 21
 Gresham, Sir Thomas, 150
 Grey, 21, 72; *see also* Gray
 Grey, Earl, 259
 Greytanes, Robert of, 68
 Griesby, 194
 Griffin, 185
 Griffiths, 22*
Griffyth ap Cydrych, 217
 Grigsby, 58*, 59, 61, 62, 63
 Grimshaw, 40
 Grimston, Grimstonne, Grymston, 21, 43
 Grinaway, 63
 Grisby, 192; *see also* Gresby and Griesby
 Griste, 122
 Grocers' Company, 35
 Grosse, 245
 Grove, 126
 Grynffild (? Greenfield), 26
 Guillam, Guilla, 23*
 Guillelmus Brito, 11
 Guise, 229
 Guisnes, Count of, 1, 17
 Gunne, 184
 Gunning, 51
 Guppey, 242*
 Gur, 136
 Gurluwe, 98
 Guylmyne, 99
Gwaithvoed, 217
Gwrydyr, 217
 Gye, 124, 242
 Gyles, *see* Giles
 Gyllo, 240
 Hale, 241
 Haleb, 137
 Haler, 125
 Hales, 227
 Halilee, 28
 Hall, Halle, 28, 55, 96, 139, 241; *see also* Haulle
 Hallowes, Hallows, 49*
 Halswell, 143
 Hamell, Hammell, 54, 184
 Hamerton, 114, 161
 Hamilton, 262
 Hamlet, 102
 Hammell, *see* Hamell
 Hammes, 243
 Hammond, Hamond, 101, 135, 138*
 Hampshire, 98
 Hanceby, 173
 Hancocke, 53, 243
 Hannam (? Hanham), 54
 Hanne, 245
 Hansby, 112
 Hansnest (? Hausnest), 23
 Hantclif, 101
 Harden, 57, 62, 63, 135*, 194, 196, 250
 Harding, 53, 54, 123, 124, 184
 Hardy, 36, 250
 Hare, 187, 188*
 Hareng, 12*
 Harford, 125, 238
 Harifeild (? Haresfield), 75
 Harman, 20*
 Harne, 21
 Harmer, 57, 62, 135, 194, 248, 249
 Harper, 19, 185
 Harraway, 241
 Harrington, 164
 Harris, Harrys, 22, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55*, 80, 98, 127, 238, 243, 252
 Harrison, Harison, 22, 38, 118, 159, 211
 Harrold, 184
 Harsfild (? Haresfield), 82
 Hart, Herte, 19, 55, 100, 126
 Hartridge, 60
 Harvest, 240, 242
 Harvey, Harvy, 54, 212
 Harvoys, 246
 Harward, 55
 Harwood, 98
 Haseland, 125
 Hasey, 52
 Hastings, Histings, 21, 77, 86, 90*, 111
 Hastings, Lord, 19
 Hatchman, 185
 Hatfield, 45-49, 207
Hatfield, 45
 Hatt, 56, 239
 Hatton, 98
 Haughton, 161
 Hawkwell, 124
 Haulle (? Hall), 22
 Hawker, Lady, 53
 Hawkes, 125
 Hawkins, 75, 124, 125, 244
 Hawley, 143
 Hawsenest, 23
 Hay, Haye, 9, 14, 110
 Haycliff, 101
 Hayes, 54
 Hayles, 203
 Hayne, 240
 Haynes, 102, 182
 Hayter, 50, 244, 246
 Hayward, 19, 21, 51, 79, 83, 86, 124, 242*
 Hazlewood, 38
 Head, 52, 124, 239
 Heath, Hethe, 28, 51, 100, 118, 119
 Hebden, 225
 Heblethwaite, 112
 Hedges, 242

- Hellyer, 51, 186, 243
 Helme, 98, 124
 Helmes, 77
 Hely, 238
 Hemishaw, 215, 216
 Hendry, 51
 Heneage, Hennage, 19, 24
 Henham, 58, 194, 249
 Henry, 50
 Henry II, 6, 7*
 Herbert, 21, 44-45
Herbert, 44
 Herd, Herde, 96, 100, 102
 Hereford, 174
 Hereford, Bishop of, 31, 134
 Herne, 244
 Herry, 22
 Herryot, 246
 Hertford, Countess of, 24
 Hertford, Earl of, 18
 Hervins, 135
 Hethe, *see* Heath
 Hethethorne, 50
 Hewens, Hewins, 58, 59
 Heydon, 260
 Hibberd, Hibbord, 50, 55, 183, 239
 Hichorne, Ychehorne, 23
 Hickes, 238
 Hickman, Hikmane, 25
 Hickmott, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63, 135*, 136*, 138, 194, 195, 196, 250, 251, 252
 Higgins, 52, 84
 Hilder, 113, 197
 Hildyard, 110-115
Hildyard, 110
 Hilgrove, 240
 Hill, 25, 98, 99, 123*, 124, 170, 185, 186, 212, 241
 Hills, 136, 139, 191, 193
 Hilton, 110, 115, 195
 Hinds, 135
 Hinkley, 60
 Hinton, 51, 243, 244
 Hinwood, 56
 Hipplesley, 263
 Hiscox, 125*
 Hitchcock, 55, 244
 Hoare, Hoar, 139, 242
 Hobby, 19
 Hobbs, Hobbes, 53, 182, 186, 240, 243
 Hobson, 51
 Hodd, 61, 135, 137, 195
 Hodder, 182
 Hodge, 58, 60*, 61, 63, 134, 135*, 138, 139, 196*, 197, 247, 248, 249*, 250*, 251
 Hodges, 21, 59, 63, 136, 243, 252
 Hodgkins, 21
 Hodgson, Hodgeson, 100
 Hogan, 97
 Hogbin, 195
 Hogge, 220
 Holbroke, 94
 Holbrow, 109
 Holder, 57, 62, 63, 82, 136
 Holford, 22
 Holgate, 228
 Holland, 22, 102
 Hollons, 63
 Holloway, 53, 122, 187, 246
 Holme, 93, 111, 172
 Holmes, 22, 245
 Homorsham, 22
 Hompton, 31
 Honnyng, 101
 Hood, *see* Whood
 Hooke, 160
 Hooker, 59, 60, 61*, 62, 197*, 249
 Hoole, 46
 Hooper, 50, 123, 241
 Hope, 98
 Hopkins, 23, 98, 212
 Hopton, 20, 21, 217
 Horden, 98, 235
 Horler, 125
 Horlocke, 184
 Horncastle, 228
 Horne, 21*, 212, 239
 Horner, 263
 Horsley, 95, 100
 Horsman, 20, 159
 Horte, 53
 Hoskyns, 128-132, 175*, 215*, 216
Hoskyns, 128, 132, 215*
 Hotham, 110, 161
 Houlstone, 216*
 Howard, 132, 152*
 Howard, Queen Catherine, 18
 Howe, 112
Howel of Carleon, 217
Howel Dha, 217
 Howell, 242, 246
 Howles, 61
 Hub, 99
 Hudding, 122
 Hudson, 194
 Huffle, 125
 Hugleville, de, 17
 Hulbert, 124, 241
 Hull, 53
 Humbrefeld, 102
 Hume, 222
 Humphrey, 57, 139*, 194, 196, 249
 Hungate, 164
 Hungerford, 28, 212
 Hunt, 52, 127, 187, 247, 249, 251*
 Huntley, 51
 Hurford, 241
 Hurle, 52
 Hurme, 20
 Husse, 125
 Hutchins, 53, 220
 Hutchinson, Huchinson, 95
 Hutton, 110, 119, 233
 Hyatt, 175
 Hyde, 169
 Ibbetson, 48
 Idgar, 238
 Idney, 53
 Iles, 245
 Inge, 138
 Ingleby, 224
 Ingram, 168
 Ings, 185, 241
 Inkersell, 64
 Innes, 120, 121
Inyr, King of Gwent, 217
 Irbye, 64
 Ireland, Yrelond, 64*, 96
 Ireton, 64
 Irishe, 64
 Irton, 64*
 Irvine, Lord, 168
 Isgar, 122, 240
 Isle, 64
 Ive, 64
 Ivri, de, 12
 Ivri, Barony of, 6
 Jack, 22
 Jackman, 64*
 Jackson, Jaeson, 22, 64, 65*, 112, 134, 168, 169, 196
 Jackson, *alias* Wylkynson, 65
 Jacob, Jacobb, 55, 65, 124, 240, 241
 Jakeman, 65*
 James, 22, 33, 65*, 133, 176*, 214
 Janneye, 65
 Jaques, 116
 Jarret, 57, 59, 60*, 62, 137, 248*, 250
 Jarrott, 251

- Jarvis, 185
 Jasleyn (? Jocelyn), 94
 Jaundrell, 65
 Jeanes, 65, 66; *see also*
 Jenes and Jeynes
 Jobboll, 239
 Jefferies, Jeffries, Jef-
 fres, Jeffreyes, 66*,
 122
 Jeffery, Jefferaye, Jef-
 frey, 57*, 59, 60, 62*,
 65, 135*, 137, 193, 194,
 196*, 250
 Jeffery, *alias* Dyer, 66
 Jekill, 211
 Jelys, 66
 Jenes, 66
 Jenkene, 22
 Jenkin, 90
 Jenkins, 66*
 Jenner, 66*, 136
 Jenney, Jenny, 66, 67
 Jennings, Jenyns, Gen-
 nyns, 20, 66*, 67
 Jenour, 67
 Jenyson, 67
 Jeochyn, 67
 Jerbard, 67*
 Jerman, 140
 Jerman, *alias* Mittell, 140
 Jermyn, Jermin, 140*
 Jernegan, 140
 Jerningham, Gernyng-
 ham, 21*, 260
 Jervis, 140; *see also*
 Jarvis
 Jessopp, Jesope, Jhesopp,
 140*
Jestin ap Gwrganh, 217
 Jevans, 140
 Jeynes, 66, 140
 Jhones, Johanes, Joones,
 82*, 140
 Jobson, 242
 Joddrell, 120
 John, 140*
 John, King, 9, 10*, 29
 John of Salisbury, 4
 Johnes, 25, 137; *see also*
 Jhones
 Johnson, 22, 55, 57, 60,
 62, 63, 135, 137, 140*,
 141*, 192, 207, 248
 Jolles, 98
 Jones, 22*, 52, 133, 136,
 140, 141*, 180*, 183*,
 196, 239, 240, 244; *see*
 also Jhones and Joones
 Joones, 82
 Jordan, Jorden, 50, 53,
 141*, 142; *see also*
 Jurdens
 Josselyn, 141*, 142
 Jourdan, 142*
 Joy, 58, 60*, 61*, 62,
 134*, 135, 136, 138, 142,
 192, 195, 196, 250
 Joyce, 142
 Judd, Judde, 55, 60, 101,
 142, 187, 195
 Judson, 142
 Jurden, 142
 Justice, 222
 Jutton, 142
 Kay, Kaye, 88, 165, 166,
 168, 253
Kay, 165
 Kaylewey, 253
 Keynes, 253; *see also*
 Keynes
 Keacher, 253
 Keate, 124
 Kebb, 211
 Kebye, 253
 Kebell, Kebbl, 60, 253
 Keble, 253; *see also*
 Kecble
 Kedall, 253
 Kedbye, 253
 Keddale, 253
 Kedden, 253
 Keeble, 253; *see also*
 Keblo
 Keelinge, 253
 Keimeton, 244
 Kekwiche, 253
 Kelk, Kelke, 253*, 254
 Kellanaie, 22
 Kellaway, 185
 Kelleigh, 254*
 Kellet, 254*
 Kellie, Countess of, 254
 Kellie, Earl of, 254
 Kelly, Kelley, 254*
 Kellyet, 254
 Kelsey, 122, 254*
 Kelson, 125
 Kemer, 254
*Kemey*s, 217
 Kemmis, 83
 Kemp, Kempe, 59, 61, 67,
 99, 195, 254*, 260
 Kempster, 255
 Kempton, 53
 Kemys, 255
 Kendall, Kendale, 255*
 Kene, 255
 Kennard, 252
 Kennett, 255
 Kenrick, Kendricke, 264*
 Kent, 51, 126, 186, 255*
 Kentishe, 255*
 Kenton, 255
 Kerkeham, 256
 Kerley, Kerly, 54, 246
 Kerne, *alias* Tresalyon,
 256
 Kersey, 90*
 Kestian, 256
 Kevell, 256*
 Key, 256*
 Keylwey, Kalaywaye, 21*
 Keynes, 256*; *see also*
 Keynes
 Kighley, 167
 Kildare, Earl of, 205
 Kill, 122
 Killigrew, Killingrewe,
 Kiligrew, 20, 143, 256*
 Killingbeck, 39-41, 256,
 257
Killingbeck, 39
 Killingworth, 257
 King, Kinge, 21, 25, 55*,
 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61,
 62*, 63, 65*, 125, 138,
 193, 194, 197, 247, 248*,
 251, 257*
 Kingman, 239
 Kingsley, Kingsley,
 35-38, 86-94, 206
 Kingsman, 51
 Kingstone, 19
 Kirbye, Kyrbye, 28, 102
 Kirkby, John of, 68
 Kirlaw, 159
 Kitson, 165
 Knaption (painter), 91
 Knell, 60, 135*, 137, 139,
 195, 196*
 Knevet, Knevitt, Kny-
 vett, 19*, 24, 100, 260
 Knight, 79, 83, 182, 234
 Knighton, 70
 Kniveton, 259
 Knollys, Knolles, 21
 Knovil, 228
 Knowles, 83
 Knyf, 101
 Kyrbye, *see* Kirbye
 Kyrle, 215
 Lacy, Lacie, 53, 80, 183
 Lafford, 126
 Lamb, 222
 Lambert, 22, 162, 186
 Lampkin, Lambkin, 59,
 60, 61, 62, 135, 136, 195
 Lan . . ., 246
 Lancaster, 143
 Landen, 134

- Landsell, 124
 Lane, 22, 246
 Langdale, 114, 168
 Langdene, 22
 Langford, 127, 243
 L'Angle, *see* De L'Angle
 Langle (? Langley), 139
 Langley, Langly. 25, 242 ;
 see also Langle
 Langton, 221
 Lanham, 183
 Lappett, 83
 Lapster, 91
 Large, 61, 135, 137, 195
 Larince (? Lawrence), 250
 Lascelles, Lascells, 225
 Latham, 40, 41
 Latter, 58*, 60*, 62, 63*,
 247, 248, 250, 252
 Latus, 117
 Laud, Archbishop, 181
 Loughton, 47
 Laurence, 63, 196, 247
 Laurens, 184
 Lawes, 122, 184, 185, 187
 Lawne, 123
 Lawrence, 122 ; *see also*
 Laurence, Laurens,
 Lawrens and Larince
 Lawrens, 244
 Lax, 121
 Layer, 260
 Layton, 167-168
 Layton, 167
 Leach, 244
 Leake, 113, 229
 Ledger, 197
 Lee, 60, 101, 183 ; *see*
 also Leigh and Leghe
 Leene, 207
 Legard, 111, 114
 Legg, 53, 241, 244
 Leghe, 25
 Leigh, 206 ; *see also* Lee
 and Leghe
 Leison, 140
 Leptrott, 193
 Leriget de Moussac, 189
 Lester, 124, 193
 L'Estrange, Roger, 260
 Levy, 88
 Lewce, 22
 Lewis, Lewes, 22, 33*, 51,
 133, 134, 174, 177*,
 178*, 179*, 180, 181,
 213, 214, 217, 218, 240
Lewis, 217
 Lewis, King of France, 4
 Lewknor, 89
 Lews, 96
 Ligh, 244
 Lightfoot, 116
- Lincoln, Bishops of, 4*
 Lindley, 40
 Linoel, 61
 Linsted, 136
 Lister, Lyster, 70*, 170
 Litcot, 21
 Littlegrome, 28
 Little, 52
 Littler, Litler, 58, 61, 135,
 137, 197
 Llewellyn, Prince of
 Wales, 191
 Lloyd, 232*, 235 ; *see also*
 Loyd
 Lloyd, Robert (poet), 232
Lluch Llawen Vawr, 217
 Locke, 55
 Lockier, 195
 Lockwood, 224
 Lodge, 160
 Lodysmane, 101
 Loker, 102
 London, 184
 Long, Longe, 19, 21, 52,
 56, 125, 182, 238, 239*,
 240*, 245
 Longespée, de, 190
 Longman, 54, 240
 Longvillers, 198
 Longwell, 22
 Lord, 46, 49
 Loshe, 102
 Loudoun, Earl of, 71
 Loveles (? Lovelace), 28
 Lovell, 110
 Loveyer, 195
 Lowdee, 50
 Lowe, 242
 Lowndes, 145, 148*, 149
Lowndes, 148, 149
 Loyd, 100
 Lubbock, 259
 Lucas, 37, 127
 Ludd, 35, 86
 Luden, Ludon, 51, 186
 Luffeman, 245
 Luke, 123
 Lupton, 41
 Lush, Lushie, 54, 242
 Lusignan de, 10*
 Lyddall, 245
 Lyddiard, 182
 Lyde, 185, 187
 Lyster, Lister, 70, 114
 Lyte, 245
- Made, 138
 Madox, 94
 Maine, 141
 Mainwaring, 36*, 93* ;
 see also Manwaring
 Malet, 143 ; *see also*
 Mallet
 Mallard, 53
 Mallerton, 91
 Mallet, *alias* Berrow, 84*
 Mallory, 173
 Mancer, 58 ; *see also*
 Manser
 Mancktelo, Mantelo, 58,
 59, 60, 61*, 62*, 135*,
 195
 Mandeville, de, 13
 Mandeville, Honour of, 13
 Manners, 24
 Manning, Mannyng, 98,
 180
 Mansard, 172
 Manser, 135 ; *see also*
 Mancer
 Mansfield, 58, 60, 62, 135,
 192*
 Manwaring, Manwarring,
 Manwarings, 58, 59, 63,
 137, 193, 195 ; *see also*
 Mainwaring
 Mapton, 101
 Marchant, 53, 60, 61, 63,
 137, 138, 183, 192, 195*,
 196
 Marchell, 126
 Marcher, 53
 Marcus Anthonius, 23
 Margerison, 161
 Margrom, 241
 Markham, 21
 Marks, Markes, 239, 240
 Marler, 121, 183
 Marlett, 25
 Marriotti, 188, 189
 Marsh, Marshe, 185, 245,
 246
 Marshall, 43, 47, 48, 49,
 71, 72, 113, 228
 Martin, Marten, 22, 57,
 58, 59, 61*, 62, 63, 122,
 126, 136*, 137, 138*,
 139, 193, 194, 195, 247,
 250*, 251*
 Martlewright, 244*
 Martyn, 53
 Mason, 56, 215
Mason, 214
 Master, 232
 Masters, 51, 194
 Mathew, 96, 102, 238,
 244
 Matthews, 175
- Mace, 137
 Machamit, 22
 Maddocks, Madocks, 175,
 181, 216

- Maude, Mawde, 95
 Mauleverer, 172
 Maulton, 127
 Mawker, 117
 Mawp'ley, 102
 Maxton, 119
 May, Maye, 59, 97, 124, 195, 245
 Maybery, 214
 Maydman, 241
 Maynard, 122, 135*, 252
 Mayson, 100
 Mead, 245
 Meader, 126
 Medclaf (? Metcalfe), 101
 Melder, 23
 Meloye, 264
 Ménillet, de, 233
 Mereer, 58*, 59*, 60, 61, 135, 136*, 137*, 192, 193, 248*, 251, 252
 Meredith, 34
Meredith, 217
Meredith ap Owen ap Howell dda, 217
 Merifield, 185
 Meriwether, 240
 Merriott, 56
 Merston, 96
 Mery, 82
 Meryck, 95
 Messiter, 51, 126
 Metcalfe, 223; *see also* Medclaf
 Metham, 110, 172
 Meverell, 25
 Mewtas, 19, 24
 Michell, 98, 122, 127
 Middlecot, 185, 240
 Middlemore, 109
 Middleton, 49, 57, 111, 138
 Milbourne, 87*
 Miles, Myles, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63, 96, 135, 136, 182, 185, 186, 193, 194
 Miller, 62
 Millet, 96
 Mills, Mylles, 56, 62, 123, 124, 185, 186, 196, 238, 248
 Milward, 240
 Minor, 22
 Minshull, Mynsule, 206
 Mirfield, 46, 48, 226
 Mist, 52
 Mitchel, Mithchel, 135, 136, 196, 248, 250; *see also* Michell
 Mitford, 264*
 Mittell, 140
 Mogg, 54
 Moggridge, 240
 Molens, 185
 Molineux, 141
 Molloy, Meloye, 264*
 Molten, 183
 Mompesson, 56
 Monck, 202
 Monck, General, 259, 260*
 Monckton, 58, 61, 63, 114, 191*, 192, 194, 196, 250*, 251, 252
 Monday, 54
 Montfort, Mountford, 189*
 Montgomery, 259
 Moody, Moodey, 58, 184
 Moon, 135
 Moore, Moor, 43, 51, 83, 127, 136; *see also* More
Moore, 217
 Moraund, 95
 More, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 112; *see also* Moore
 Moreau, 189
 Morecocke, 56
 Morehouse, 171
 Morell, 168
 Moreton, 113; *see also* Morton
 Morford, 61
 Morgan, Morgayne, 21, 34, 83, 175, 180
 Morice, 20, 231, 235*
 Morley, 163
 Morris, Morrys, 52, 102, 244
 Morse, 123, 242, 246
 Mortimer, Mortymer, 185, 246*
 Morton, 102, 116; *see also* Moreton
 Moseley, 120, 220
 Moston, 206
 Mottershaw, 182
 Moudy, 242
 Mount, 87
 Mountfort, 114
 Mountjoy, Lord, 253
 Moussac, de, 189
 Mowbray, 198
 Mowbray, Earl, 3
 Moxam, 185
 Moyle, 128, 129, 131
Moyle, 128
 Muddle, 195
 Mullens, 126
 Mulso, 26
 Mundy, 243; *see also* Monday
 Munney, 126
 Murray, 92*
 Murton, 113
 Musgrave, 119
 Muspratt, 240
 Mutter, 238
 Myles, *see* Miles
 Mylles, *see* Mills
 Mynors, 102; *see also* Minor
 Mynsule, *see* Minshull
 Mynterne, 51
 Narborne, Norborne, 241
 Nash, Nashe, 20, 50, 52, 183, 239, 243
 Nayler, 241
 Naylor, 187, 188
 Nayno, 263
 Neal, 58, 135, 247, 248
 Neate, 127, 243
 Neave, 125
 Nelson, 164, 166*
 Nesbit, 47
 Netherfaill, 22
 Netton, 52
 Neverell, 25
 Neville, de, 198
 Newbolt, 102
 Newman, 51, 101*, 122, 124*, 127,
 Newnton, Newneton, 52, 239
 Newsome, 221*
 Nicholls, 76, 86, 121, 125; *see also* Nycolles
 Nicholson, 53
 Noble, 239
 Noguier, 189
 Norcliffe, 47
 Norfolk, Duke of, 18, 132, 152*, 198
 Normandy, Dukes of, 1, 2, 3, 7, 15, 17*
Normandy, 16
 Norris, 125, 126, 241, 254
 Norrys, 20, 103
 North, 123, 244
 North, *alias* Harding, 123
 North, Lord, 75
 Northcote, Northcott, 22, 70, 88
 Norther, 184
 Norton, 55, 112, 196
 Note, 127
 Nourse, 174
 Noyes, 51, 122, 240, 243, 246
 Nuttall, 207
 Nycolles, 100
 Nye, 197
 Obey, 196
 Osborne, 246
 O'Bryan, 202
 Ockleston, 88

- Odber, 122
 Odo of Winchester, 12, 13
 Ogleshorpe, 173, 227
 Oilli, Barony of, 6
 Oldeney, Oldnave, 28, 100
 Oldham, 211
 Oliver, Olyver, 22, 56
 Oram, 91*
 Orchard, 243
 Orne, 20
 Osborn, Osborne, 26,
 136*, 193, 194
 Otho, Emperor, 8
 Outridge, Outridge, 58,
 135, 194, 195, 197, 249,
 252
 Overton, 173
 Overy, 136
 Owen, 22
 Oxenbridge, *see* Uxen-
 bridge
 Oxenden, 92
 Oxford, Archdeacon of, 6
- Paganell, 201
 Page, Paige, 19, 20, 185,
 194*, 240, 250
 Paine, 53, 241; *see also*
 Payne
 Pakenham, 27, 212
 Palmer, 21*, 28, 51, 52*,
 53, 56, 89, 122, 184,
 242, 244, 252
 Palmes, 40
 Panell, Pannell, 26, 123
 Papia of Normandy, 1*,
 2*
 Papps, 51
 Pare, 127
 Parfit, 187
 Parham, 240, 243
 Parker, Perker, 20, 24, 95,
 98, 170, 185, 212, 240
 Parkinson, Perkinson,
 161, 162, 169-171
Parkinson, Perkinson, 169
 Parks, 247, 250
 Parkyns, 102, 152*, 153*
 Parr, Queen Catherine, 18
 Parry, 32*, 187
 Parsons, 54, 121, 124, 127
 Pasquet, 189
 Paston, 19, 260
 Panell, 26
 Paulet, Poulett, 263
 Pavy, 122
 Payne, 92, 125, 126, 183;
 see also Paine
 Peake, 89, 126
 Pear, *alias* Hurd, 244
- Pearce, 176, 177, 178*,
 179*; *see also* Peirce
 and Pierce
 Pearson, 43, 57, 62*, 92,
 136*, 137, 193, 247,
 248; *see also* Pierson
 Peches, 101
 Peck, 60, 196
 Peckham, 27, 212
 Peek, 193
 Peel, 259
 Peers, 22, 101
 Peirce, 54, 184; *see also*
 Pearce
 Peirson, 51; *see also*
 Pearson
 Pellegre, 23
 Pelling, 59, 61, 195
 Penketh, 147
Penketh, 147
 Penne, 20
 Penny, 239, 240
 Pepper, 113
 Percy, 198
 Perkins, 50; *see also*
 Parkyns
 Perratt, 186
 Perrers, de, 190
 Perrhyn, 49; *see also*
 Perryn
 Perry, 22, 83, 182
 Perrycourt, 240
 Perryn, 205, 207; *see*
 also Perrhyn
 Peter the Hermit, 2
 Peterborough, Earl of,
 231, 232
 Pett, 58, 60, 63, 135
 Petty, 124, 244
 Phelps, 185
 Philip Augustus, King of
 France, 7*, 8, 10, 13
 Philipp, 23
 Philips, 116
 Phillimore, 107-109
 Phillipps, Phellippis, 22
 Phillips, 22, 102*
 Philpot, 235
 Plipp, 241
 Phipps, *see* Fipps
 Pickering, 207
Pickering, 205
 Piequigny, Vidames, de, 8
 Pieton, 207
 Pierson, 42, 59*, 135; *see*
 also Peirson
 Pigott, 102, 132
 Pike, 125
 Pildrim, 54
 Pilstone, 22
 Pimm, 196
 Pinchin, 50, 122
- Pincke, 35, 92, 93
 Pinckney, 51, 54, 187
 Pinhorne, 53
 Piper, *see* Pyper
 Pitchland, 239
 Pitt, 113
 Place, 120
 Planke, 239
 Plantagenet, 259
 Platt, 240
 Playfoot, Plaifote, 59, 60,
 61, 62*, 63, 98, 136, 212,
 251; *see also* Splayfoot
 Plenty, 50
 Plokenet, Plonkenet, 31
 Plome, 97*
 Plummer, 183
 Plymouth, Earl of, 205
 Pocock, 62
 Pointer, 59, 138, 252
 Pole, 21
 Pollard, 21, 240
 Pomfret, Earls of, 203,
 204
 Ponthieu, de, 10*
 Ponthieu, Counts of, 7, 9,
 11, 17
 Ponting, 125, 183, 184
 Poole, 83
 Poore, 245
 Pope, 50, 61, 63*, 79, 122,
 135, 196, 245
 Popham, 143
 Porch, 243
 Portal, 189
 Portington, 42*, 226
Portington, 42
 Portman, 143, 263
 Portmary, Portynary, 21
 Porves, 25, 212
 Potter, 50, 138, 186
 Potton, 246
 Poulett, 263; *see also*
 Powlett
 Poulter, 244
 Powell, 32*, 33*, 34, 82,
 133*, 176; *see also*
 Appowell
 Poves, 25
 Powlett, 199; *see also*
 Poulett
 Pratt, 260
 Praul, Prall, 137, 194,
 248, 251, 260
 Preece, 181
 Preslowe, 52
 Presse, 240, 246
 Preston, Prestone, 43, 98
 Preston, Viscount, 198
 Price, Pryse, 32, 179
 Priddy, 243
 Primaudaye, de la, 189

- Prince, 121, 127
 Proffitt, 22
 Prosser, 133
 Provender, 187
 Prowse, 245
 Prudam, 124
 Pryor, 126
 Pudesden, 100
 Pudsey, 44
 Pulford, 94
 Pulleyn, 172*, 222
 Pulney, 99
 Punter, 240
 Purnell, 239
 Pury, 102
 Pushen, 126
 Puteridge, 63
 Putland, 137
 Puvall, 23
 Pye, 42, 175, 264
 Pyke, 54, 125
 Pykins, 24
 Pynnag', 101
 Pynnell, 50
 Pyper, 51

 Quoyte, 52

 Rabbit, Rabit, 58*, 60, 63, 192, 193, 195
 Radcliffe, 202; *see also* Ratclif
 Radford, 238
 Raglan, Barons, 259
 Ragland, 123
 Rainsford, 20
 Randall, Randal, 136, 241
 Randall, 125
 Randy, 50
 Ransford, 20
 Ranulf the Justiciar, 7
 Raper, 98
 Ratclif, 21; *see also* Radcliffe
 Rattewe, Ratewe, 50
 Raven, 145, 148
Raven, 148
 Rawden, 225
 Rawlings, 54, 197
 Rawlins, Rawlyns, 55, 99
 Rawson, 46
 Raye, 56
 Rayney, 220, 228
 Read, 50, 185, 243*; *see also* Redo
 Reade, 183
 Reader, 57, 62, 135, 138, 194
 Reading, 22
 Rebecke, 185
 Rede, 101; *see also* Read
 Redman, 120
 Rees, son of Tudy, 203
 Reeves, 137, 186, 247*
 Reignolldes, *see* Reynolds
 Relph, Relf, 58, 61*, 135, 136, 138, 193, 195, 249*
 Rendoll, 241
 Reskmer, Reskem, 20
 Revill, 159
 Rewes, 22
 Rewling, 197
 Reynell, 167
 Reynolds, Reignolldes, 24, 167, 186, 246
 Ricard, 159
 Ricards, 184
 Rice, 54, 101
 Rich, Riche, Ritch, 47, 53, 264
 Richard I, 7, 13
 Richards, 123, 239, 242
 Richardson, 43, 92, 222*
Riche, 217
 Richman, *alias* Webb, 244*
 Richmond, Duchess of, 24
 Ricketts, 132
 Rider, 92
 Riddle, 243
 Ridgley, 20, 21
 Riding, 102
 Ridley, 162
 Rimell, 240
 Ripley, 43*
Ripley, 43
 Ritch, *see* Rich
 River, de la, 172
 Robard, 189
 Robert, 189
 Roberts, 134, 177, 178, 179, 185, 189*, 211, 244, 246
 Robin of Redesdale, 111
 Robins, 182
 Robinson, 92, 115-117, 118, 230, 233, 234*, 239
 Robinson, Sir John Freind (Bart.), 234
 Robson, 119
 Rochester, Bishop of, 100, 235*
 Rochford, Lady, 24
 Rodney, 263
 Rogers, 19, 96, 240
 Rokeby, Lord, 230, 233
 Rolfe, Rolf, 55, 121, 123
 Ronwell, 22
 Rooke, 123
 Roots, 57, 59, 62, 63, 250
 Rosecommon, Lord, 228
 Rose, 52
 Ross, John de, 68
 Rosse, 225
 Round, 259
 Rousby, 160
 Rouvroy-St. Simon, 9
 Rowden, 243
 Rowsewell, 123
 Rowsley, 95
 Rud, 116
 Ruddock, 42
 Rudman, 183
 Rudstone, 111
 Rumfey (? Rumsey), 33
 Rupert, Prince, 161
 Russell, Russel, Russol, 51, 53, 57, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 63, 134, 195, 248, 249
 Russell, Lady, 24
 Russell, Lord, 18
 Rute, 160
 Rutland, Countess of, 24
 Rutland, Earl of, 23
 Rutley, Rutly, 249, 252
 Rutt, 241
 Rutter, 56
 Ryly, 241, 246
 Rymell, 185
 Rynes, 243

 Sackville, Sakvild, 21
 Sadleir, 240
 Sadler, 19*, 78, 83*, 126, 183, 241, 245
 Sainsbury, 124, 239
 St. Catherine Audley, 190
 St. German, 7
 St. John, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 13
 St. Lawrence, 202
 St. Leger, Sayntleger, 19, 38, 70
 St. Paul's, Dean of, 70
 St. Walery, 1-17
St. Walery, 16
 St. Walery, Honour of, 14
 Sales, 58, 59*, 61, 62, 63, 135, 194
 Salisbury, Bishop of, 258*
 Salisbury, Earl of, 200
 Salkeld, 224
 Sallman, 243
 Sambroke, 100, 185
 Sampson, 102, 183, 186
 Samway, 60, 61
 Samways, 62, 135
 Samwell, 245
 Sanders, 135, 239, 242; *see also* Saunders

- Sanderson, 46
 Sanger, 184, 242
 Sargent, 194; *see also*
 Searjant and Serjant
 Satton, 185
 Saunders, 26, 204; *see*
 also Sanders
 Saunières de l' Hermitage,
 189*
 Savage, 75, 79*, 81, 83*
 Savernake, *see* Severnake
 Sawkins, 90*
 Saxby, 57, 58, 61, 62,
 136, 138, 194, 195,
 249
 Saxton, 166
 Sayce, 34*, 175, 180
 Scammell, 182, 243
 Scardeville, 127
 Scarfe, 42
 Seargill, 224
 Scarlet, Scarlett, Skerlett,
 25*, 101
 Seardsdale, Earl of, 113
 Scelton, 101
 Scollet, 43
 Scott, 122
 Scryven, 51
 Seudamore, de, 29
 Seudamore, 181
 Seudamore, Viscount, 29,
 30*, 175, 181
 Seaborne, 54
 Seager, *alias* Parsons, 124
 Searchfeild, 240
 Searjant, 60, 62, 135; *see*
 also Sargent and Ser-
 jant
 See, de la, 111
 Seger, 63, 196
 Self, Selfe, 187, 239
 Selman, 51, 246
 Senden, Sendin, 193
 Serjant, 58; *see also* Sar-
 gent and Searjant
 Serle, 23
 Sertaine, 56
 Seton, *see* Cetone
 Sevenoaks, Seuenoaks,
 57*, 60, 62*, 63, 136*,
 138, 191, 192, 193, 196,
 250; *see also* Sunnock
 Severnake, de, 23
 Seward, 246
 Sewston, 26
 Sexton, 102
 Seymour, Seymor, Sey-
 mar, 19, 24, 241
 Shackerley, 55
 Shadwell, 244
 Shalford, 102
 Sharp, 196
 Shaw, 88, 102
 Sheldon, 120, 183
 Shelley, 27
 Shelten, 98
 Shepherd, 243
 Shepman, 122
 Shergoll, 182, 243
 Sherman, 148
 Shipman, Shipmane, 25,
 185, 187; *see also*
 Shepman
 Shipway, 109
 Shirecliffe, 46
 Shord, 239
 Show, 102
 Shrapnell, 127
 Shuter, 54, 242
 Sill, 49
 Simkins, 55
 Simon, Thomas, 258
 Simpson, 160
 Sinden, 58, 63, 139, 194
 Singer, 122, 183, 184
 Singleton, 146*, 147
 Sisson, 172
 Skeate, 241
 Skelton, 260
 Skergen, 53
 Skiers, 227
 Skinner, 248; *see also*
 Skynner
 Skipper, 183*
 Skippon, 260
 Skipwith, 21*
 Skull, 52
 Skynner, 184
 Slack, 46
 Slade, 55, 122, 241, 243
 Slatworthe, 26
 Slaughter, 83
 Slocombe, 183
 Sloper, 51, 186, 245
 Sly, 182
 Small, 241
 Smalridge, 231
 Smart, Smerte, 96
 Smelt, 116
 Smith, 23, 50, 51, 52, 53,
 88, 122, 125, 152, 174,
 182, 186, 195, 207, 239,
 240, 244, 252
 Smith, *alias* Eason, 92
 Smitherman, 57, 59, 62,
 135
 Smithson, 166
 Smithwick, Smythwicke,
 25
 Smithwick, 217
 Smyth, 125, 174*, 183,
 184, 242, 243
 Smyth, 174*
 Smythe, 21, 22*, 23, 26*
 Smythwicke, *see* Smith-
 wick
 Snawsell, 171-173
 Snawsell, 171
 Snelling, 59, 63
 Snooke, 246
 Snowball, 97
 Somercotes, 111
 Somerset, 259
 Somery, *see* Sumery
 Sommerset, *alias* Cooke, 51
 Somner, 51, 56, 182, 187
 Sontag, 49
 Sop, Sopp, 52, 185
 Souche, 21
 Souner, 48
 Southampton, Earl of,
 18*
 Southwell, Sowthwell, 19,
 20, 27
 Spag, 55
 Sparrowe, 126
 Speke, 19
 Spencer, 22, 48, 234
 Spenser, 125, 164*
 Spice, 59, 61, 63
 Splayfoot, 57*, 58*, 59,
 60*, 192, 193, 195, 247;
 see also Splayford
 Splayford (? Splayfoot),
 194
 Sponner, 102
 Sprat, 230, 235
 Spriggs, 196
 Springate, 57, 59, 63, 135,
 136, 194, 249
 Stafford, Lord, 80
 Stanbanke, 100, 102
 Standing, 248, 252
 Stanford, Stannford, 25
 Stanforth, 46
 Staniforth, Stauniforth, 46
 Stanley, 72, 208
 Stansfield, 169
 Staples, 123, 186
 Stapley, 136, 195
 Stapper, Stopper, 41
 Staressmore, 173
 Starkey, *see* Sterkey
 Starre, 184, 186
 Statham, 133
 Steele, Sir Richard, 70
 Stephen, King, 4, 5, 8
 Stephens, Stephans, 21,
 82, 83*, 101, 174; *see*
 also Stevens
 Sterkey, Sterkley, 25
 Sterne, 97
 Sternhold, 76, 84
 Stevens, Stevins, Steevins,
 54, 82*, 126, 245; *see*
 also Stephens

- Steward, Stewart, Styward, 163, 164, 204*
 Steward, *alias* Saunders, 204
 Stiff, 107*, 108
 Stileman, 122, 240
 Stiles, 58, 61, 192*, 247, 248; *see also* Styles
 Still, Stille, 54, 55, 263
 Stock, 168
 Stockeman, 185
 Stockwell, 186
 Stoker, 172
 Stokes, Stoakes, 26, 182, 239
 Stone, Stonne, 22, 244
 Stonehouse, 99
 Stonor, Stonner, 24
 Storke, 185
 Story, 183
 Stoughton, 26
 Stowe, 99
 Stoyle, 183
 Stradling, 24
 Strafford, Earl of, 228
 Strangways, Strangwise, 21
 Stratton, 186*
 Stretton, 30
 Strode, 185
 Stroode, 25
 Strote, 101
 Strugnill, 138
 Stulleng, 245
 Style, 245
 Styles, 243; *see also* Stiles.
 Suffolk, Duchess of, 24
 Suffolk, Duke of, 27
 Suliard, 19
 Sumery, de, 200
 Sumner, 240
 Sunnock, 251
 Surrey, Earl of, 19
 Sussex, Countess of, 24
 Sussex, Earl of, 18
 Sutcliffe, 40
 Sutton, 27, 241
 Swallow, 255
 Swanton, 184
 Swathe, 46
 Swayne, 50, 122
 Sweavinge, 124
 Swedall, 66
 Sweet, Sweete, 56, 124, 245
 Swift, 196
 Swinhow, 227
 Sydenham, 143, 186
 Sylvester, Syluester, 102
 Symes, 242
 Symmonds, 56
 Symon, 23*
 Symonds, Symondes, 36, 51, 93*, 94, 99
 Symons, 86
 Syms, Symmes, 52, 242
 Taffine, 163
 Taillebois, 15*, 17
 Tailor, 59, 60, 61, 62*, 63, 95, 102, 193, 194, 248, 252*; *see also* Tayler and Taylor
 Tamner [? Tanner], 241
 Tancred, Tankard, 44, 225
 Tanner, 26, 240
 Tarrant, 244
 Tarver, 55
 Tattershall, 150-153
 Tatton, 101
 Tayler, 50, 55, 125*, 159-160, 183; *see also* Tailor and Taylor
 Taylor, 51, 123, 125, 138, 159-160, 167, 174*, 177, 243; *see also* Tailor and Tayler
 Taylor, 159
 Teesdale, Teasdale, 224
 Telfe, 246
 Temple, 27, 187
 Templeman, 91*
 Tenacle, 102
 Tennyson, 113
 Tester, 57, 60, 62
 Tetley, 227
 Thackray, Thackrey, 44, 114
 Tharp, 196
 Thicke, 126
 Thierry, 88
 Thomas, Tomas, 82, 87, 239, 244
 Thorn, 193, 195, 248*
 Thorne, 102
 Thornton, 42*
 Thorold, 90
 Thoroton, 115
 Thorowgood, Throwgood, 95*
 Thorp, Thorpe, 111, 196
 Thrift, 243
 Thring, 53
 Thuringe, 254
 Thweng, 112, 119, 172
 Thynne, 27, 212
 Tichborne, 54
 Tildesley, 20
 Tiller, 82
 Tinham, 239
 Tinley, 46
 Tipper, 126
 Tirrell, 184
 Titcombe, 183, 243
 Tock, 96
 Tocketts, 119
 Tolley, 21
 Tomason, 207
 Tomlins, 243
 Tompkiss, 196
 Tompsset, Tompsit, 57, 60, 62
 Toms, Tommes, 51, 185
 Toogey, 52
 Toogood, Togood, 185, 238; *see also* Twogood
 Tookey, 51
 Topham, 164
 Topp, 56
 Touke, 101
 Town, 57, 59, 195
 Townend, 169
 Townner, 58, 59, 60, 61, 135, 137, 195, 247, 249, 252
 Townsend, 54, 244
 Townshend, 259
 Traffles, 53
 Tresalyon, 256
 Trevigar, 187-189
 Triffett, 76, 84
 Trimby, 246
 Trowte, 22
 Trubshaw, 46
 Truckwell, 52
 Trye, 82
 Trymnell, 56
 Tuck, Tucke, 50, 239
 Tucker, 22, 122
 Tuckey, 241
 Tudyr, Prince of South Wales, 203
 Tulke, 51
 Tunewell, 22
 Tunstall, 18
 Turberville, Turberuild, 22
 Turges, 100
 Turner, 28, 82, 124, 182, 187, 216, 239
 Tuson, 63, 136, 137, 196
 Tutt, 56, 186
 Tutty, 59, 135, 191*, 195, 196, 248
 Tweddell, 121
 Twede, 100
 Twogood, 123, 241; *see also* Toogood
 Twopenny, 57, 63
 Twort, 57, 59, 194, 196, 247*, 249
 Twothomastwovills, 263
 Twysly, 26
 Tyleoke, 22
 Tylie, Tyly, Tylve, 54, 56, 246

- Tymewell, Tymwell, 22*
 Tymperley, 96
 Tyrrell, 27
 Tyrwhyt, Tyrwyt, 19, 102
- Ughtred, 172
 Ugleshorpe, Vglesthroppe,
 24
 Underdown, 58, 62, 135*,
 196, 251
 Underhill, 54, 232, 235
 Upton, 249
 Upton, Vpton, 25, 55
 Urrey, 127
 Usborn, 249
 Usher, 56, 220
 Uvedale, Vuedale, 144
 Uxbridge, 25
 Uxenbridge, 25
- Vale Royal, Abbot of, 147
 Vanner, 54
 Varney, 21
 Vaughan, Vaughanne,
 Vauhan, 21, 22, 97,
 176*, 180, 235
 Vawdrey, 149
 Veisey, 22
 Venables, 147
 Venables, 147, 149
 Vennell, 240
 Vere, de, 13
 Verney, Varney, 21
 Vernon, 147
 Vernon, 147
 Velyn, 245
 Vglesthroppe, *see* Ugle-
 thorpe
 Villaragut, de, 211
 Villard, 101
 Villers, 96
 Vincent, Vyncent, 20, 173,
 220
 Vine, 196
 Vining, *see* Vynning
 Vintin, 191, 192
 Vousden, Vousdain, Vous-
 dinge, 59, 60, 135, 137,
 139, 196, 248
 Vuedale, Vuedalle (? Uve-
 dale or Woodall), 101,
 144
 Vynning, 122
- Waddington, 120
 Wadham, 21, 24
- Waghorn, 58, 59, 61, 63,
 192*, 195, 196, 251,
 252
 Wahull, de, 15, 16, 17
 Waite, 120, 167
 Wake, 55
 Waker (? Walker), 61
 Walcott, 95
 Walden, 163
 Waldron, *alias* Walrond,
 125
 Waleran of Breteuil, 1
 Walery, *see* St. Walery
 Wales, Prince of, 234
 Wales, Princess of, 234
 Walesby, 166
 Walford, Wallford, 240
 Walfyn, 50
 Walkeley, 82
 Walker, 52, 57, 58, 61*,
 100, 102, 135, 159, 177,
 191, 192, 193, 234, 248*,
 252*
 Walker, 234
 Waller, 160-163, 220
 Waller, 160
 Walley, 36
 Wallis, 70, 122, 239
 Walmesley, Wamesley,
 Waunesley, 22
 Walrond, Waldron, 263
 Walshe, 103
 Walter, 138, 192
 Walter fitz Otho, 205
 Walters, 234
 Wansey, 126
 Ward, Warde, 53, 95, 247
 Ware, 58, 60, 63, 136, 138,
 250, 251
 Warham, Archbishop,
 211
 Warner, 24*
 Warre, de, 29
 Warren, 51, 121, 124*,
 126*, 127, 243
 Warrenner, Warrenner,
 Warener, 58, 60, 62,
 135, 192
 Waterford, 191, 192
 Waterman, 60, 61, 62, 63,
 134, 195
 Waters, 173
 Waterton, 228
 Watkins, 134
 Watson, 225, 228
 Watts 50*, 60, 63, 92*,
 93, 107, 109, 124, 175,
 213, 216*
 Watts, 213, 216
 Wayt, Wayte, 56, 122,
 127*
 Weaver, Wever, 177*, 178
- Webb, Webbe, Webe, 24,
 51, 54, 83, 127, 211,
 239, 246, 251
 Webb, *alias* Richman, 244
 Week, 183
 Weekes, 52
 Weeks, 54
 Wegane, 23
 Welbeck, Lord, 102
 Welby, 112, 114
 Welch, 58; *see also*
 Wheelch
 Welder, de, 23
 Weldon, 27, 99, 212
 Weller, 250, 252
 Welles, 25, 26, 100, 102,
 151, 152*, 153*
 Wells, 56, 58, 59*, 61*,
 63, 123, 126*, 135*, 185,
 186, 193, 196, 248, 251,
 252
 Welsborne, 19
 Wentworth, 97, 173,
 226-229
 Wentworth, 226
 Wesley, John, 70*
 West, 54, 126
 Westberi, de, 9, 17
 Westby, 47*, 48
 Westeneys, 36
 Weston, 103, 187
 Wevaunt, 25
 Wever, *see* Weaver
 Weyvt, 25
 Whalley, Walley, 148*
 Whalley, Walley, 148
 Wharton, 117, 165
 Whatley, Whatly, 56, 238,
 242
 Wheathe, 163
 Wheeler, 127, 239
 Wheelch, 192
 Whenham, 138
 Whibley, 58*, 60, 61*,
 63*, 135, 137, 138, 192*,
 197, 250
 Whiffen, 193
 Whitacers, 22
 Whitacre, 239
 Whitaker, 92, 139; *see*
also Whitacre and Whit-
 acers.
 Whitechurch, 183
 White, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59,
 84, 98, 99, 136, 182,
 183, 184, 187, 241; *see*
also White and Whyte
 Whitebread, 51
 Whitehart, 244
 Whitehorne, 183
 Whiten, 60
 Whitewood, 51

- Whiting, 57, 62, 63, 135,
137, 195, 249
Whitley, 136*, 251
Whitlocke, 102
Whitmore, 139
Whitskall, 96
Whitte (? White), 25
Whittingham, 145-149
Whittingham, 145, 146,
149
Whitty, Whithie, 124
Whood, 126
Whood, *alias* Crooke, 186
Whyman, 194, 195
Whyte, 115*
Wiat, *see* Wyatt.
Wibley, 59; *see also*
Whibley
Wickens, 250
Widnell, 245
Wilde, 176, 179*
Wilkinson, Wylkynson,
41, 65, 97, 121, 184, 207,
221, 222
Willard, 63, 135, 196
Williams, 28, 50, 150*,
151*, 152, 177, 187, 238,
240, 241, 243
Williams, *alias* Rogers,
240
Williams of Thame, Lord,
150
Williamson, 117, 120, 224
Willis, Willys, Wyllis, 52,
54, 55, 56, 126, 183,
186, 239, 241, 242, 244
Willoughby, 22, 123, 241
Willoughby of Parham,
Lord, 111
Wills, 37
Wilmot, 47
Wilsdonne, 23
Wilshire, 122
Wilslowe, 102
Wilson, 26, 121
Wilton, 175, 178*, 241
Wilx, 122, 186
Wimbleton, 50
Winchester, Wynchester,
25
Winchester, Bishop of, 4,
5, 13
Winder, 62, 135, 136, 196
Windover, 242
Window, 82
Windsor, 205*
Wingfield, Wingfeld, 21
Winkfield, Winkfeld, 19,
21, 24
Winkle, 28
Winstanley, 69
Winter, Wintour, 50, 83*,
186
Wise, 36, 93*
Wissam, 102
Witherstone, 213
Witney, Wytney, 20
Witt, 56
Wogan, 95
Wolhams, 52
Wolsey, Cardinal, 155,
157, 158
Wolstoncraft, 243
Wood, 211, 251
Woodall, 144
Woodford, 123
Woodgate, 63, 135, 137,
196, 248, 249
Woodhall, Wodall, 144
Woodhouse, 47
Woods, Woodes, 56, 241
Woodward, 22, 264
Woolley, 86, 87
Worcester, Bishop of, 100
Worgan, 82
Workeman, 125
Worley, 102
Wormley, Wormeley, 161,
219-222
Wormley, Wormeley, 219
Wormsley, 249, 250
Worral, 228
Worsley, 25
Wray, 220
Wren, 132
Wren, 132
Wrennall, 186
Wright, 55, 118, 168
Wrightson, 44
Wriothesley, 19, 24
Wroth, 176
Wroughton, 24
Wrythoke, 102
Wyatt, Wyat, Wiat, 186,
235, 243, 244
Wylde, 100
Wyllis, *see* Willis
Wynkefyld, *see* Wink-
field
Wyrall, 99
Wytney, *see* Witney
Yarborough, 220
Yarowe, 94, 97
Yewins, 192
York, 21
York, Archbishop of, 100
Young, Younge, 50, 92,
119, 124, 243
Yoward, 225
Ypre, de, 3
Yreland, *see* Ireland
Zouche, *see* Souche

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

- Abbaston in Maddington, 125
 Abbey Dore (co. Heref.), 29-34, 128-134, 174-181, 213-219
 Abbey Dore Court, 217, 218
 Abingdon, 4
 Ackworth, 165, 228
 Acre, 9
 Aerise, Acres, 89
 Acton (co. York), 166
 Adwick (co. York), 221*, 226*, 227
 Africa, South, 38
 Aldborne, Alborne, Awborne, 56, 126*, 240*
 Aldborough, 44
 Alderholt (Hants), 126
 Alderley (co. Glouc.), 54
 Alderton (Wilts), 121
 Alford (co. Linc.), 64
 Alfriston, 141, 142*
 Alice Holt Forest, *see* Alysholte Chase
 Alkborough, 161
 All Cannings, 55, 126, 187*, 239, 243, 246
 Allerton, 172
 Allerton Gledhow, 39*, 40
 Allerton Grange, 41
 Allington in All Cannings, 187
 Allington (Wilts), 50, 56, 126, 186, 241
 Almondbury, 168
 Alne, 44
 Altofts, 166*
 Alton Priors, 125, 239*, 246
 Alvanley, 207
 Alvediston, Alvestone, 51
 Alysholte Chase (? Alice Holt Forest), 154
 America, 70; Maryland, 228; New England, 72; Virginia, 72, 228
 Amesbury, 3, 53*, 54, 124*, 186, 238*, 241, 245
 Amiens, 7, 8*, 9
 Amphill, Hamptbill (Beds), 154
 Andover, 254*
 Anlaby, 111, 114
 Anslope (? Hanslope) Park, 154
 Applegarth, 116
 Appleton (co. York), 116
 Aquitaine, 10, 16
 Ardenside, 225
 Arderrack, 203
 Arennes, Chateau d', 4, 9
 Arlington (Sussex), 142
 Armagh, 230, 233, 234
 Arundel, 254
 Arwennek, 256
 Aseley (? Astley) Park, 154
 Ash (Kent), 91
 Ashdown Forest, 154
 Ashperton, 31
 Ashton, Cold, 246
 Ashton Gifford, 125
 Ashton Keynes, 124, 244
 Ashton, West (Wilts), 245
 Askham (co. York), 168
 Aspley Guise, 14*, 15*, 16*
 Astbury (Cheshire), 146
 Asthall Leigh, 12, 15, 16*
 Aston, *see* Eston
 Auckborough, 114
 Auckland, *see* Bishop's Auckland
 Aumale, 8
 Auston, 221
 Australia, 87
 Avebury, 185
 Awre, 73*, 74*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*
 Axbridge, 257
 Aylesbury, 65*
 Aylesford, 86, 92, 93
 Bacton (co. Heref.), 29*, 30; *see also* Bakenton, and Barton
 Badbury in Chisledon, 53, 123, 184, 244
 Bainton in Edington, 245
 Bakenton (? Bacton, co. Heref.), 31
 Ballymagreechan, 262
 Balne Hall, 160, 161
 Banrewood Park (? Barnwood), 153
 Bapton (Wilts), 185
 Barbados, 37, 113
 Bairford in Downton, 186
 Barford St. Martin, 52
 Barforth, 120
 Barham, Baram, 154
 Barlby, 160*
 Barlow (co. York), 159
 Barmston, 111
 Barnack, 37*, 38
 Barnby on Don, 162, 221, 226
 Barnby Hall, 228
 Barnoldswick, 170
 Barrells (co. Warw.), 234
 Barrowby, 167*, 168*
 Barton (? Bacton, co. Heref.), 175
 Barton on Tees, 221
 Barwick in Elmet, 167*
 Basildon, 152
 Batcombe, 122
 Bath, 92, 141
 Batheaston, 125
 Battington in Steeple Langford, 125, 241
 Battramsley House in Boldre, 37
 Baverstock, 52, 123*
 Bawtry, Bawtre, 46
 Beaconsfield, 234
 Beaneacre in Melksham, 242
 Beaudesert (Queenland), 38

- Beaulieu, Bewlewe, Bewlie, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154
 Beccles, 67
 Becke (co. Cumb.), 117
 Bedale, 120
 Beddington Park, 154
 Bedford, 8, 14, 15*, 36, 93*, 142, 200
 Bedfordshire, 14*, 15*, 142, 200, 201, 231, 232
 Bedingham, 254
 Bedwardine, 87
 Bedwell Park (Herts), 154
 Bedwyn, Great, 52, 115
 Beechingstoke, 124
 Belchamp, 201
 Belfast, 261
 Bemerton, 53, 245
 Benefield, Benefeld, 154
 Bengal, 260
 Bentley (co. York), 161, 226
 Berewe, Bevre, 75
 Berkhamstead (Barkhamsted) Park, 109, 154
 Berkshire, 4, 10, 12*, 13, 14, 51*, 66, 92, 125, 126*, 140, 144, 150*, 151, 152*, 183*, 203, 205, 232, 234, 242, 245*, 253, 254, 255, 264*
 Bernaville, 7*
 Bertaucourt, 3, 12
 Berwick St. Leonard, 183
 Bescote, 114
 Bessin, The, 15
 Bethel, 4
 Beverley, 110, 111, 112, 114*, 115, 140, 161*, 162
 Beverley Minster, 112, 114*
 Bewick, 112
 Bickerton, 148, 159
 Biddestone, 126, 241
 Bilsby, 111
 Bilton (co. York), 171, 172*, 173*
 Birch, Much, 174*
 Birdenest Park, 154
 Birdsall, 224
 Birdwood, Byrdwood (co. Glouc.), 82
 Birling Park, 154
 Birstall, 166
 Biscay, 256
 Bishop Auckland, 117*, 118
 Bishop's Cannings, 51, 182, 186, 187
 Bishop's Fonthill, *see* Fonthill.
 Bishop's Tachbrook, 38
 Bishopston (Wilts), 123, 124
 Bishop Wilton, 112*
 Bitlesden, 16*
 Blackburn, Hundred of, 202
 Blackburnshire, 202
 Blackheath, near London, 36
 Blackmoor in Abbey Dore, 177*, 178, 179
 Blackmore, *alias* Melksham, 242
 Blacktoft (co. York), 172
 Blademoor (? in Abbey Dore), 175
 Blakeney (co. Glouc), 80*, 81*, 82*, 84*, 85*
 Blandford Forum, 243
 Blechingley (Bleehingle), Park, 154
 Blithfield, 259
 Bockingfold in Yalding, 251
 Bodenham in Downton, 123
 Bodmin, 256
 Boldre, near Lymington, 37
 Bolton on Dearn, 228*
 Bolton Percy, 222
 Booth Lane in Tetton, 148*
 Booths, 206
 Boscombe (Wilts), 182
 Bostock House in Has-sall, 146, 149
 Bosworth, 256
 Boughton (co. Worc.), 87
 Boulogne, 8
 Bouvines, 11
 Bowdon, 88
 Bowerchalk, 187, 239
 Box, 122, 125
 Boxley, 235
 Boyton, 51
 Bradford (Wilts), 53, 242, 245
 Bradley Hall (co. Durham), 119
 Bradley, North (Wilts), 56
 Bradley (co. York), 170
 Bradley, Upper (co. York), 164
 Bradwall, 145, 147*, 148*
 Braithwell, 46*
 Bramham, 173
 Brampton (co. York), 46
 Branscombe, 183
 Bratton (Wilts), 239
 Bray, 2
 Brayton, 159
 Brecon, 140, 214*
 Brecon, co., 140
 Bremhill, 55, 122, 127, 246*
 Brencley, 57-63, 134-139, 191-197, 247-252
 Breteuil, 1
 Bretton, West, 173
 Bridge (Kent), 92
 Bridgen Hall (Salop), 107
 Bridgnorth, 107, 109
 Bridgewater, 66
 Brighton, 153
 Brigmerston, 51
 Brigstock Park, 154
 Brimpton (Berks), 152*, 153
 Brimsfield, 190
 Brinkworth, 52, 183, 186*
 Bristol, 56, 87, 263
 Britford, 185
 Brixton Deverill, 183
 Broadchalk, 127
 Broad Hinton, 183, 238, 239
 Broad Oak (? in Brencley), 197
 Broadtown in Broad Hinton, 183
 Brogeborrowe (? Northants), 154
 Brintlese Castle, 31
 Brome (co. Glouc.), 85
 Bromham (Wilts), 52, 187, 239, 243
 Bromyard, 65
 Broomfield in Patribourne, 89
 Broomfield (co. Som.), 253
 Broughton Gifford, 126, 183
 Broughton (co. Linc.), 173
 Broughton (Wilts), 239, 240
 Bruton, 253
 Bryn, 206
 Buckinghamshire, 9, 12, 38, 65*, 183, 231*, 232, 234*, 235, 236, 253
 Bucklebury, 245
 Budworth, Great, 88*, 204
 Buildwas Abbey, 31
 Bulbridge in Wilton, 123, 185
 Bulford, 55
 Bulkley, 148

- Bullhouse in Penistone, 47
 Burecombe, 244
 Burecombe, South, 239
 Burford (? Wilts), 50
 Burghfield, 150, 152
 Burham (Kent), 86, 87, 92, 93
 Burley (co. York), 222
 Burnby, 162
 Burnhall (co. York), 220
 Burnham (Bucks), 231
 Burnham Westgate, 67
 Burstall in Holderness, 112
 Burton Ball (? Hill), 56
 Burton in Bishop's Cannings, 182
 Burton Constable, 111
 Burton in Kennington, 86, 87
 Burton on Trent, 37
 Burwash, 90, 196
 Buses (? in Brenchley), 137
 Bushton in Clyffe Pyppard, 127
 Buxted, 195
 Byrdwood, *see* Birdwood
- Cadeby (co. York), 228
 Caesarea, 4
 Cafore (? Caistor), 253
 Caistor (co. Linc.), 253*
 Caithness, co., 120
 Calcutta, 87, 92
 Calne, 246
 Calstone, 238
 Calverton, *alias* Cawton, *see* Cawton
 Cam (co. Glouc.), 107*
 Camberwell, 36, 87
 Cambridge, 37, 65, 161, 257
 Cambridgeshire, 65, 122, 257
 Cambridge University, 37, 231; Christ Chapel, 37;
 Clare Coll., 189; Magdalen Coll., 38; St. John's, 170; Trinity Coll., 118, 165; Trinity Hall, 37
 Camelford, 121
 Canterbury, 35, 36*, 86, 89*, 90, 94, 230*, 233*
 Canterceley, 31
 Capel St. Thomas, 193
 Carbrook (co. York), 47
 Carleone, 217
- Carlisle, 68
 Carlton in Craven, 169, 170*
 Carlton (co. York), 159*, 160*
 Carpentaria, 37
 Casforth, 166
 Castleford (co. York), 165*, 166*
 Castle Rising, *see* Rising
 Castley, 168
 Catsfield, 136
 Cats Place in Brenchley, 250, 252
 Cattenhall, Cattnall, 206, 207
 Causam Park, 154
 Cawton in Gilling, 44, 224, 225*
 Ceylon, 260, 261*
 Chacombe, 150*
 Chapel Allerton, 39*, 40*
 Chapmanslade (Wilts), 240
 Charenton, 237
 Charlton in Downton, 122
 Charlton near Malmesbury, 51, 52
 Charlton (Wilts), 185*, 246*
 Chart, Great, 64, 91
 Chatham, 139, 196, 234
 Cheberington (? Choldrington), 56
 Cheesegrove in Tisbury, 56
 Chelsea, 37*, 94
 Chelmsford, 67
 Chelsemore (? Cheylesmore) Park, 154
 Cherhill, 184, 186, 246
 Cheriton, North (co. Som.), 243
 Cheshire, 36, 64, 88, 143, 144, 145*, 146*, 147*, 149, 201*, 204*, 205-207, 231
 Chester, 36, 93*, 145, 204, 205*, 207*
 Chester Cathedral, 36, 38
 Chesterfield, 140
 Chevening, 195
 Cheverell, Great, 50, 125, 239, 243
 Cheylesmore, *see* Chelsemore
 Chichester Cathedral, 188*, 189
 Chicksand Priory, 200
 Childrey, 51
 Chilmarke, 185*
 Chinnor, 234
- Chippenham, 53, 54, 123, 125
 Chirton, 182, 242, 244
 Chisleton, 123, 184, 242, 244
 Chissenbury, 241
 Chiswick, 150
 Chitterne All Saints, 124, 241, 244
 Cholderton, Choldrington, 55, 56, 241; *see also* Cheberington
 Chorley (co. Lanc.), 64
 Christchurch (Hants), 246
 Christian Malford, 50, 51, 54, 126, 241
 Christleton, 231
 Churcham, near Gloucester, 80, 81*
 Churton, 123
 Chute, 51
 Cirencester, 76, 80
 Clanfield, 9
 Clapham (co. Surrey), 170*
 Clarendon, Claringdon, 154
 Clatford, 123, 246
 Claverton, 92
 Cleveland, 91, 93
 Cliff Park (? Northants), 154
 Clifton (Notts), 37
 Clint, 172
 Clovelly, 37, 38
 Clyffe Pypard, 127
 Clynt, 223
 Coates (co. York), 159*, 160
 Cockerington, 113*
 Cockermouth, 64
 Coddendam, 65
 Codford St. Peter, 56, 125, 183
 Coed Poeth in St. Margaret's (co. Heref.), 175
 Colchester, 46
 Cold Ashton, 246
 Colebrooke (co. Monmouth), 44
 Colerne, Cullerne, 123, 124, 243, 246
 Coleshill (co. Warw.), 213
 Collingborne Ducis, 52
 Collingborne Kingston, 125, 126, 185, 186, 245
 Colombo, 261*
 Colts Hill (? in Brenchley), 193
 Combe (Hants), 53
 Comekarvan, 140

- Compton Basset, 124,
185, 186, 241
Compton Beauchamp, 14
Compton (Berks), 245
Compton Chamberlain,
56, 182, 186, 239
Conisborough, 220
Cononley, 171
Corfe Castle, 64, 140, 142
Cork, co., 203*
Cornbury Park, 153
Cornwall, 230, 253, 254,
255*, 256*
Corsham, 51, 122, 183,
184, 239
Corton in Hilmarton, 183
Cottingham, 222
Cotton (Cheshire), 147
Coulston, 125, 126
Coventry, 256
Cowick, 159
Cowieston in Edington,
240
Cranage, 149
Cranborne (Dorset), 241
Cranborne (Cramborne),
Chase, 154
Cranbrook, 61, 89, 196
Craven, 164, 170, 223
Cressingham, Great, 66
Creswelschaw, 149
Crewood (Cheshire), 205*,
206*, 207*
Cricklade St. Sampson, 53
Crixhall in Staple, 35, 36,
91
Croft (co. York), 119, 222
Crokefield (? Cuckfield), 66
Crookham, 151, 152, 153
Croughton, 230, 231*,
232*, 233, 234*, 236-238
Crudwell, 125
Cuckfield, 38, 66
Cullerne, *see* Colerne.
Cumberland, 64*, 117*,
144
Cunnor, 150*, 151
Cundall (co. York), 234
Cunke in Chirton, 125
Curlewood Park, 154
Cusworth, 161, 220
- Damerham, 53, 55, 56,
183, 187, 239
D'Arennes, Chateau, 4, 9
D'Ault, Chateau, 7
Dauntsey, Dauntsey,
123, 243
Dean, Forest of, 80, 81
Deane, West (Wilts), 123
- Debenham, 255
Defford, 256
Dehouse Green in Smal-
wood, 148
Denbies, 115
Denbigh, 147*
Denbigh, co., 66, 141, 235
Denby (co. York), 253
Denmark Hill, 120
Denton (co. York), 170
Deptford, 64
Derby, 64, 70*, 255
Derbyshire, 64, 140, 141,
163, 165, 169, 255, 263
Devizes, 50, 53, 55, 123,
126, 184, 185, 186, 243,
244, 246*
Devizes Green, 52
Devonshire, 36, 37*, 38,
66*, 70, 142, 144, 183,
239, 253, 254*, 256*
Dewchurch, Much, 174
Didley (? in Abbey Dore),
215
Diffryn, Differin (in
Abbey Dore), 174*, 176
Dinton, 51, 246
Ditchampton in Wilton,
244
Ditton Park (co. Bucks),
154
Domart, 7*
Doncaster, 48*, 49*, 162,
163*, 166, 168
Donhead St. Andrew, 52
Donhead St. Mary, 54*,
242, 244
Dorchester, 140
Dore, *see* Abbey Dore.
Dores Cwm (? in Abbey
Dore), 179
Dorsetshire, 64, 65, 126,
127, 140*, 142, 182, 183,
185, 241, 243*, 245*,
246, 253, 254, 256
Downe (Kent), 92
Downham Park (co.
York), 116
Downton, 50, 53, 122,
123, 186, 239
Draycott Cerne, 126
Dreux, de, 11
Dublin, 202*, 264*
Dudley, 200
Duffield, 47
Dulas Court (co. Heref.),
217
Dulwich, 36
Dunningley, 166
Durham, 117, 118*, 119*
Durham, Bishopric of,
118
- Durham Cathedral, 117,
118*
Durham, co., 117*, 118*,
119*, 120, 144, 165
Durnford, 50
Durrington (Wilts), 50, 51,
54, 184, 245
- Earlstoake, 53
Easby, 116*
Easington (co. York), 173
Easingwold, 173*
Eastburne in Kildwick,
169*, 170, 171*
Easterton, 122
Eastham Prebend (Chi-
chester), 188
Easton (Hants), 55
Easton Neston, 203
Easton (Wilts), 52, 244
Ebberton, Ebberton, 168
Ebbesborne, 246
Ebley, 82
Ecclesfield, 46*, 47, 49
Eddlethorpe Grange, 42
Eden, Little, 119
Edmond, 132*
Edinburgh University, 37
Edington, 125, 127, 183,
245
Edlington, 117
Egton (co. York), 43
Elcombe in Wroughton,
186, 245*
Ellerton, 116, 173
Ellingham (Hants), 55,
127
Elloughton, Ellowton,
42*
Elmdon (co. Warw.), 132
Elmhurst (? in Brench-
ley), 252
Elmore, 82
Elmsall, South, 226*,
228*, 229*
Elmstree (co. Glouc.), 3
Eltham Park, 154
Elvenhurst (? in Brench-
ley), 251
Ely, Isle of, 164
Envild (Envild) Chase,
154
Enford, 55, 184, 243, 244*
England, New, 72
Envild Park (? Enfield,
co. Mid., or Enville, co.
Staff.), 154
Epsom, 170
Eske, 198

- Essex, 46, 64, 67, 72, 144, 200, 201, 215, 235
 Eston (? Aston) on the Wolds, 159
 Etchillhampton, 56, 183
 Even Swindon in Rodbourne, 124
 Evercreech, 245
 Everley, 50, 246
 Eversley, 38*
 Ewyas Harold, 29*, 179
 Exbury, 264
 Exeter, 66, 254, 256
 Exeter Castle, 256*
 Eye, 253
 Eynsham, 5*
- Fairford (co. Glouc.), 87*
 Fakenham (Norf.), 67
 Faringdon (Berks), 253, 264
 Farnham (Surrey), 122
 Farnham in Tollard Royal, 185
 Fécamp, 153
 Felcourt in Quedgeley, *see* Field Court.
 Felpham, 188
 Fenwick, 111
 Fernham (Berks), 183*
 Field Court in Quedgeley, 74, 76, 79*, 80*, 81, 83, 86
 Fifield, *see* Fyfield
 Figheledean, 52, 183
 Finchampstead, 150*, 152*
 Firlie Prebend (Chichester), 188
 Fisherton, 53
 Fisherton Anger, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 183, 185, 186, 240, 241, 242
 Fishlake, 160*, 161*, 162*
 163, 220, 221, 222
 Fittleton, 52
 Flanders, 7
 Flaseby in Craven, 223
 Flaxley Abbey, 73, 75, 79*, 80
 Flintshire, 37
 Folicion (Poly John), Park, 154
 Follyfoot, 120
 Fontevrault, 3, 6
 Fonthill, 52
 Fonthill, Bishop's, 183, 185
- Fonthill Gifford, 182, 240
 Forcet, 120
 Ford in Winterborne Gunner, 122, 124
 Fordingbridge, 123, 126
 Fovant, 50, 182*, 244
 Fownhope, 30
 Foxham in Bremhill, 246
 Foxley (Wilts), 50
 Frampton (co. Glouc.), 76
 France, 4*, 7, 8, 10, 153, 189*
 Fremantill Park (? Free-mantle, Hants), 153
 Freshwater (I. of W.), 127
 Frodsham, 205, 206
 Frome Selwood, 51, 125
 Frowlesworth, 173
 Fulbrook (co. Oxon), 12*
 Fulbrook Park (co. Warw.), 154
 Fyfield, Fyfield (Wilts), 126, 185
- Gainford, 117, 118*, 119*, 120*
 Gainsborough, 111
 Galle, 261
 Galway, 262
 Gamaches en Vexin, 1
 Gamaches en Vimeu, 1, 3, 6, 10, 11
 Ganthorpe, 225
 Garforth, 166, 167, 168*
 Garsdon, 54
 Garton, 224
 Gatecombe (co. Glouc.), 80
 Gateshead, 91
 Gerrards' Cross, 109
 Giants' Causeway, 262
 Gilling, 115, 120, 121, 224, 225
 Gillingham (Dorset), 185
 Giltwaite, 47
 Glamorgan, 140
 Glamorgan, co., 140
 Glandford Bridge (co. Line.), 253
 Gloucester, 43, 65, 67, 75, 76*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84, 87, 175, 188, 268
 Gloucester Cathedral, 82
 Gloucestershire, 3, 5, 10, 54*, 56, 65, 67, 73*, 75*, 76, 77*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 86, 87*, 107, 108*, 126, 144, 246
 Godmersham, 91
- Godstow, 3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16
 Golpho, 113
 Goreley in Fordingbridge, 123
 Goudhurst, 139, 194, 195*
 Goxhill, 112, 113
 Grafton Park (Northants), 154
 Grandson, 144
 Granchester, 122
 Great Grand (? in Abbey Dore), 179
 Greenham (Berks), 125
 Greenwich, 142
 Greystock, 173
 Greytanes, 68
 Grimethorpe, 228
 Grimsby, 253
 Grimsby, Great, 113
 Grimstead, East, 123
 Grimstead, West, 54, 239
 Grimston, 228
 Grinstead, East, 65, 66, 67, 140, 142
 Grittenham, 51, 52
 Guildford Park, 154
 Guisnes, 1, 17
 Guiting Temple, 80
- Hackleston in Fittleton, 52
 Hadlow, 195
 Hague, The, 49
 Hale (Hants), 241
 Halidon Hill, 68
 Halifax, 169
 Hall Barn (Bucks), 234
 Hall of Hay, 207
 Halsham, 111
 Hampshire, 4, 5, 10, 12*, 13, 36, 52, 53*, 55*, 56*, 64, 94, 113, 123*, 126*, 127*, 151, 184, 187, 241, 242, 245*, 246*, 253, 254*, 264*
- Hampthill, *see* Amptill
 Hampton Court, 212
 Hampton (Middx.), 2
 Hamptworth (Wilts), 184
 Handthwaite, 226*
 Hanover, 233
 Hanslope, *see* Anslope
 Hardwick (co. Glouc.), 76, 80*, 81*, 82, 83, 86
 Haresfield, Harifield, 75, 80
 Harewood (co. Heref.), 132, 215
 Harleston (Norf.), 65

- Harnham, West, 50
 Harperley, 120
 Harrold, *see* Herhold
 Hartforth, 120, 121*
 Hartwell, Hertwell
 (? Northants), 154
 Haseldene (? Haselton,
 co. Glouc.), 5
 Hasfield, 82
 Haslemere, 235
 Hassall in Sandbach, 146
 Hatfield, Bishop's, 154,
 255*
 Hatfield Broad Oak, Hat-
 vild braddock, 154
 Hatfield in Holderness,
 45
 Hatfield (Hatfield) Park
 (Herts), 154
 Hatfield (co. York), 48*,
 49*, 112, 114, 161, 219,
 220*
 Haworth, Howorth, 47
 Haxby, 167
 Hayes in Awre, 74, 78*,
 79*, 81*, 83*
 Hedley (co. York), 229
 Heidelberg, 37
 Helston, 37
 Hemingborough, 159*,
 160, 253
 Hempsted, Hampstead
 (co. Glouc.), 175
 Henbury (Cheshire), 148
 Henlow, 15*, 16*
 Hereford, 132, 176, 177,
 213, 257
 Hereford Cathedral, 134,
 213, 216
 Herefordshire, 29-34, 65,
 128-134, 174-181, 190,
 213-219, 257
 Herhold (? Harrold) Park,
 154
 Hertford, 255
 Hertfordshire, 142, 255*
 Hertwell, *see* Hartwell
 Heston, 2
 Heworth (co. York), 172,
 254
 Hey, The, 154
 Heytesbury, 124, 125,
 243, 244
 Higham Ferrers, Highm-
 ferys, 154
 Highgrove in Minster-
 worth, 73, 80
 Highway (Wilts), 182
 Highworth (Wilts), 183
 Hill (? in Abbey Dore),
 179
 Hilmarton, 182, 183, 241
 Hilpertont, 53, 127, 184
 Hilton (Westmorland),
 115
 Hinderwell, 163
 Hinksey, North, 264
 Hinton Parva (Wilts), 125
 Hinton St. George, 263
 Hinton Waldrist, 12*
 Hitcham (Bucks), 231*,
 223*, 234, 236
 Hitchin, 142
 Hixill Park, 153
 Holden, 172
 Holderness, 43*, 45, 111,
 112*, 220
 Holme Lacy, 30, 175
 Holmestreet in Tarvin,
 148*
 Holne (co. Devon), 37,
 38
 Holt in Bradford (Wilts),
 53, 56
 Holy Land, 2, 4, 7
 Hook Norton, *see* Hote-
 norton
 Hook (co. York), 161
 Hornsea (co. York), 162
 Hornsey (Middx.), 36
 Horsefrithe Park, 154
 Horsham, 66*, 254
 Horsley, 156
 Horsley, East, 113*
 Horsmonden, 135, 137,
 193, 249
 Horwood Magna (Bucks),
 183
 Hotenorton Park (? Hook
 Norton), 153
 Houghton (Hants), 55
 Houghton, Little (co.
 York), 227
 Howarth, *see* Haworth
 Howden, 159
 Howelsfield, 77
 Howley, 226
 Huchyn (? Hitchin), 142
 Huddersfield, 120
 Hulecot in Newnton, 55
 Hull, 43*, 110, 113, 114*,
 220*, 221
 Humberston, 253, 256
 Hunsdon, Hounsden, 154
 Huntingdon, 172
 Huntingdonshire, 48
 Hurley, 234
 Hurstmonceux, 187, 188,
 189*
 Hurst Prebend (Chiches-
 ter), 188
 Huxley, 207
 Hythe, 87
 Hythe, West, 89
 Icklesham, 188, 189
 Idlicote, 232, 235
 Idmiston, 127*, 182, 187
 Ilfracombe, 38
 Ilminster, 66
 Imber, 122, 238, 246
 Indies, East, 92
 Ingeston (? co. Heref.),
 215
 Ipswich, 140
 Ireland, 7, 10, 92*, 203,
 204, 207, 228, 233
 Isleworth, 2, 150*, 151,
 152, 235
 Islington, 38
 Islip (co. Oxon), 233
 Jaffna, 261*
 Jamaica, 91
 Jenrin in Wales, 190
 Jerusalem, 16
 Jewry in Abbey Dore,
 33*, 34*
 Keevil, 50, 125, 246
 Kelley (co. Devon), 254
 Kellington, 160
 Kellyton, 255
 Kelstern, 113*
 Kenchester, 214
 Kennett, 125, 184
 Kennington (Kent), 86,
 87
 Kensington, 38, 92, 234
 Kent, 35, 36, 64*, 65, 72,
 86, 87, 89*, 90, 91*,
 92*, 93*, 142, 144, 230,
 235, 256, 259
 Kepyer, 118
 Kettlewell, 41
 Kidston, 116
 Kildare, 234
 Kildare, co., 234
 Kildwick, 169*, 171
 Kilham, 141, 163
 Killingwold, 112
 Killingworth Park, 154
 Kilpeck Castle, 31
 Kilton Castle, 119
 Kinderton, 147
 King's Langley Park, 154
 Kingsley (Cheshire), 205,
 206*
 King's Somborne Park,
 154
 Kingston Deverill, 183
 Kingston Grange in Ab-
 bey Dore, 215

- Kingston (co. Heref.), 175
 Kingston upon Hull, *see*
 Hull
 Kingston upon Thames,
 86
 Kingswood (co. Glouc.),
 5*
 Kingswood Abbey (co.
 Gouc.), 6
 King's Worthy, 55
 Kingston St. Michael, 186,
 245
 Kintbury, 51
 Kirby, 68*
 Kirk Bramwith, 163
 Kirkby Fleetham, 116
 Kirkby Hill, 116*, 117
 Kirkby Ravensworth,
 115, 116*
 Kirkby, South, 226, 227*,
 228*, 229*
 Kirking's (? in Brenchley),
 139
 Kneeton, Knighton (in
 Middleton Tyas), 223*,
 224
 Knighton in Compton
 Beauchamp, 14*, 15*,
 16*
 Knockdhu, 262
 Knole (Knoll), Park, 154
 Knooke, 186
 Knoyle Odieme, 56
 Knoyle, West, 186, 246

 Lacock, 124
 Lake (Wilts), 52
 La Marche, 10
 Lamberhurst, 251
 Lancashire, 40, 64*, 65,
 88, 145, 146*, 147*, 201,
 205, 207*, 257
 Lancaster, 257
 Lanercost, 67, 68
 Langford, Steeple, 125
 Langford (Wilts), 123
 L'Angle, 233
 Langley Burrell, 55, 240
 Langley in Kingston St.
 Michael, 186
 Langley Marish, Langle-
 marys, 154
 Langley Park (Kent), 154
 Langley Park (? co. Oxon),
 153
 Langtoft (co. York), 163,
 164*
 Langton (co. York), 47
 La Rochefoucauld, 189*
 Laughton in the Morthen,
 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49
 Launceston, 230, 231, 255
 Lausanne, 144
 Laverstock, 241, 245
 Lavington, Market, 52,
 240, 243
 Lavington, West (Wilts),
 51, 122, 183, 184, 187,
 242
 Lavington (Wilts), 125,
 183, 186
 Leake (co. York), 223
 Leamington, 38
 Ledbury, 190*, 191
 Ledsham, 166*
 Leeds, 39*, 40*, 41*, 45,
 48, 254, 256, 257
 Leeds Park (Kent), 154
 Leeward Islands, 80
 Leicester, 142, 256*
 Leicester Forest, 154
 Leicester New Park, 154
 Leicestershire, 47, 141,
 142, 173*, 253, 255, 256
 Leigh (Wilts), 240
 Lethe (? Letheringham),
 21
 Lewes, 141
 Lowknor, 120
 Leyfield Forest, 154
 Lichtfield, 132
 Lieu Dieu, 6, 11
 Ligh in Ashton Keynes,
 124
 Limpsfield, 232
 Lincoln, 93
 Lincoln Castle, 253
 Lincolnshire, 3*, 4, 29,
 37, 47, 64, 65, 72, 111,
 112, 113, 161, 173, 221,
 253*, 254, 256*, 257
 Linley (? Lindley, co.
 York), 40
 Linton (Kent), 195, 249
 Lisbon, 235*
 Liskeard, 256
 Littleton in Steeple Ash-
 ton, 242
 Littleton in West La-
 vington, 183, 242
 Liverpool, 201
 Llandaff, Landaven', 213
 Llangollen, 66
 Llantillio Pertholey, 213
 Llanwarne, Lanwarne,
 177, 178
 Lockerley, 52
 Lockinge, 242
 Lockton, 172
 London, 35, 36*, 47, 48*,
 55, 64*, 68, 70, 86, 89,
 90*, 91*, 92, 93*, 104,
 111, 116, 118, 119, 124,
 138, 140*, 141*, 146,
 148*, 170, 198, 210,
 211*, 223, 226, 228,
 235, 236, 253, 255, 256
 London: Albemarle Street,
 234; Argyle Street,
 92, 93; Audley Street
 Chapel, 120; Black-
 heath, 36; British Mu-
 seum, 235; Broad
 Street, 189; Camber-
 well, 36; Camberwell
 Grove, 87; Carey
 Street, Lincoln's Inn,
 120; Castle Street
 Church, 189; Chancery
 Lane, 91; Charter-
 house, 69-70; Chelsea,
 37*, 94; Christ Church
 Newgate Street, 35*;
 College Street, West-
 minster, 92; Denmark
 Hill, 120; Deptford,
 64; Ely Place, Hol-
 born, 208; Essex
 Court, Temple, 92;
 Fenchurch Street, 35,
 92; Firth Street, Soho,
 92; Fleet Prison, 232;
 Fleet Street, 89*; Fos-
 ter Lane, 92; Grace-
 church Street, 93;
 Gray's Inn, 118, 119*,
 151, 170, 173, 221,
 225; Greenwich, 142;
 Guildhall, 140, 141*,
 253, 255, 256; High-
 gate Cemetery, 37;
 Holborn, 120, 208;
 Hornsey, 36; India
 House, 216; Inner
 Temple, 38, 112; Isle-
 worth, 235; Islington,
 38; Kensington, 38,
 92, 234; Kent Road,
 Southwark, 35; King's
 College, 37, 38;
 Knightsbridge, 9; Lime
 Street, 36, 93; Lin-
 coln's Inn, 72, 89,
 120, 244; ; Ludgate
 Street, 36, 93; Mark
 Lane, 93; Middle Tem-
 ple, 130, 233; Morden
 College, Blackheath,
 36; Newington Green,
 172; Pall Mall, 92;
 Poland Street, 189;
 Portland Street, Mary-
 lebone, 233; Rother-

- hithe, 235; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 120; St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 35*, 93*; St. Anne's, Soho, 89, 231, 235; St. George's, Hanover Square, 234; St. James', Blackfriars, 86; St. James', Westminster, 35, 90, 92; 189, 233, 234; St. John the Evangelist's, Westminster, 235; St. John Street, 140; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 90*, 170, 231, 233*; St. Martin's in the Fields, 92; St. Martin's, Ludgate, 35; St. Mary's, The Boltons, 38; St. Marylebone, 233; St. Mary le Bow, 118; St. Mary Overy, 36, 110; St. Michael's Queenhithe, 235; St. Paul's Cathedral, 46; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 235; Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, 92; Southwark, 35, 36, 67, 110, 140, 141, 241; Stepney, 86*; Surrey Place, Southwark, 35; Tower of London, 257; Wandsworth, 189; Westminster, 35, 38, 89, 90*, 92*, 154, 155, 170, 189*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234, 235*, 237; Westminster Abbey, 38, 170, 230*, 231, 232, 233, 235; Westminster School, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 235*, 236*
 Longbridge Deverill, 186, 240
 Longpré, 7
 Longstock, 245
 Longstreet in Enford, 127
 Lostock, 147
 Lostwithiell, 253
 Louth, co., 234
 Louth (co. Linc.), 113
 Lovell's Hill, 92
 Luddington, 50
 Ludford, 76
 Ludgershall (Wilts), 242
 Lullington (co. Som.), 122, 125
 Lydiard Millicent, 125, 182
 Lydiard Tregoze, 50, 123, 182, 245
 Lymington, 36*, 37*, 94
 Lymm (Cheshire), 206
 Lympne, *alias* Linme, 89
 Lyncham (Wilts), 239
 Maddington, 123, 124, 125, 127, 183, 243, 244
 Madras, 260
 Maiden Bradley, 125, 127, 185, 239
 Maidstone, 35, 86, 87*, 92, 247
 Mainsforth, 119
 Maldon, 72
 Malling, South, 65
 Malmesbury, 3, 51, 244
 Malton, 42*, 224
 Malton, New, 225
 Malton, Old, 225
 Manchester, 49
 Mandeville, Honour of, 13
 Manley, 207
 Manningford, 244
 Manningford Abbas, 53
 Manningham, 41
 Mansel Lacy, 214*
 Mansfield, 48
 Manston (Dorset), 183
 Manston in Whitkirk, 229
 Marden (Kent), 249
 Marfleet, Marflete, 220, 221
 Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
 Marlborough, 50, 52*, 54, 56, 65, 122, 124*, 125*, 126*, 141, 243, 244, 245*, 246
 Marsham (co. York), 224
 Marshfield (co. Glouc.), 54
 Marske, 116*
 Marston in Bucklebury, 245
 Marston Moor, 114
 Marston in Potterne, 51, 239
 Marten, Martin (Wilts), 127, 183, 184, 185
 Maryland (U.S.A.), 228
 Matfield, 191, 193
 Matson, 83
 Mearehills (co. Lanc.), 40
 Melksham, 56*, 186, 242, 246
 Melksham, *alias* Blackmore, Forest of, 242
 Melton (? Milton, Wilts), 123
 Melton (co. York), 220
 Ménillet, 233
 Mere (Wilts), 127
 Meriden, 253
 Merton (Surrey), 234
 Messina, 7, 13
 Methley, 41, 166
 Mexico, Gulph of, 213
 Meysey Hampton, 87
 Middleham, 38, 116
 Middlesex, 2, 3, 10, 36, 90, 94, 140, 151, 189, 233
 Middleton Tyas, 223*, 224
 Middleton Whernhow, 44
 Middleton (co. York), 116
 Middlewich, 146, 148*
 Milborne Stileham, 243
 Mildenhall (Wilts), 183, 185, 238
 Mildeston, *alias* Milston, 54
 Milford (Wilts), 241
 Millbrook (Hants), 242
 Milton (Wilts), 54, 244, 246; *see also* Melton
 Minehead, 37
 Minety, 54, 125
 Minorca, 235
 Minshull, Mynsule, 206
 Minsterworth, 73, 80
 Mobberley, 204*
 Molton, South, 36
 Monkton Deverill, 56, 186, 246*
 Monmouth, co., 44, 141, 213*
 Monthlery, 2
 Moor Crichele, 243
 Mooresbarrow Hall, 146*, 147*, 148*
 Morden College, Blackheath, 36
 Moreden (Wilts), 185
 Morehampton (co. Heref.), 34
 Morpeth, 72, 119
 Mortlake, 231
 Morton Timmouth, 165
 Morwick, 167
 Motcombe, 246
 Mote Park, 154
 Moulton, *see* Multon
 Mount Edgecombe, 239
 Moyhills Court in Ellingham, 127
 Much Birch, *see* Birch
 Much Dewchurch, 174
 Multon (? Moulton) Park, 154

- Nackington, 89
 Nappa, 223
 Nashe (co. Monm.), 140
 Nass (co. Glouc.), 82
 Nebley, *see* Nibley
 Netheravon, Netherhaven, 54, 124, 185, 244
 Netherhampton, 50
 Nettleton (Wilts), 124
 Neuchâtel, 144
 Newark, 120
 Newbold (co. Lanc.), 49, 148
 Newcastle upon Tyne, 91
 Newchurch (Kent), 91
 New Forest, 154
 Newhouse in Baldersdale, 117*
 Newton Green (Middx), 172
 Newton, North (Wilts), 125
 Newland (co. Glouc.), 83
 Newnham (co. Glouc.), 80
 Newnham Priory, 15
 Newnton, North, 52, 55
 Newpark, 146
 New Park within the Forest, 154
 Newport Pagnell, 200
 Newton Grange (co. York), 225
 Newton Kyme, 47, 48, 49
 Newton, South (Wilts), 50, 184, 239, 241
 Newton Tony, 124, 182
 Newton (co. York), 42
 Nibley, 80, 81, 83*
 Nicaea, 2
 Norfolk, 37, 65, 66, 67*, 140, 204*, 254*, 257, 259*, 260*
 Normandy, 2, 3, 4*, 6, 7, 15, 16
 Normanton, 166*
 Northall (co. York), 40
 Northallerton, 118
 Northampton, 116
 Northamptonshire, 37, 150, 203, 236, 237, 253
 North Leigh (Oxon), 5
 Northwich, 88
 Norton Bavant, 51, 127, 187, 239, 243*
 Norton in Wonston, 12*, 13*
 Norwich, 67, 254, 259*, 260
 Norwich Castle, 140
 Nottingham, 107, 166
 Nottinghamshire, 37, 108, 109, 144, 256, 263
 Nuneaton, 141
 Nunhead Cemetery, 87
 Nunnington, 198*, 223
 Nunton (Wilts), 53
 Odiham (Odyam) Park, 154
 Oglethorpe, 173
 Okehampton, 254
 Oldnaye Park, 154
 Orchard Portman, 263
 Orcheston St. George, 52, 56, 124
 Orcheston St. Mary, 54, 123
 Ordsall, 202
 Oremonde in Tidcombe, 51
 Orleston, 89
 Ormsby (co. York), 89, 90
 Orton (co. Westmorland), 165*
 Oseney, 4, 6*, 7, 8*, 9, 11
 Oswestry, 66
 Otford (Ottforthe) Park, 154
 Otley (co. York), 40, 41*, 170
 Otterburn, 171
 Otterden, 92
 Otterington, North, 170
 Ottringham, 112
 Overhall in Blakeney, 81
 Over in Edisbury Hundred, 146, 149
 Overton (Wilts), 51
 Over Whitley, 88
 Oxford, 6, 14, 255, 262, 264
 Oxford Castle, 6
 Oxfordshire, 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10*, 12*, 14, 15, 16, 77, 232, 233, 234*, 255
 Oxford University, 53, 54, 235; Brasenose Coll., 37, 54; Christ Church, 230, 231*, 232*, 233*, 236; Queen's Coll., 107; Worcester Coll., 38
 Painswick, 84
 Palestine, 4, 9
 Pannal, 44
 Paris, 37
 Patney, 183, 184
 Patribourne, 87, 89, 92
 Peckham (Kent), 139, 252
 Peckham (Surrey), 87
 Pellyn (? Pelynt), 255
 Pembroke Castle, 205*
 Pembury, 137, 139, 249
 Penistone, 47
 Penketh, 147
 Pennard, East, 185, 262
 Penrith, 64
 Penshurst Park, 154
 Penydre (? in Abbey Dore), 175
 Penytwyn in Bacton, 175
 Perneth, 190
 Peterborough, 230
 Petworth, 64, 140
 Pewsey, 50, 53, 54, 125*, 127, 240, 243
 Picardy, 6
 Pickhill, 198
 Pickton (Cheshire), 149
 Picquigny, Pinkeni, 8
 Pimperne, 38
 Pinkeni, 8
 Plaitford, 53
 Plas Bellin (co. Flint), 37
 Pleshey (Plasshey) Park, 154
 Poeklington, 159
 Poitiers, 189
 Polton in Mildenhall, 185
 Pontefract, Pomfret, 64*, 140, 226*
 Ponthieu, 1*, 7, 8, 9, 17
 Poole (Wilts), 125
 Portington, 42
 Portishead, 263*
 Porton, 51
 Port Phillip, 87
 Portugal, 232, 235
 Potterne, 51, 56, 122, 125, 184, 187, 239*, 240*, 244
 Potterne Weeke, 122
 Potterspury Park, 154
 Poulshot, 186, 239
 Preslute, 185
 Presteign (co. Radnor), 214
 Preston in Holderness, 43
 Preston (co. Lanc.), 65
 Prince's Risborough, 154
 Pucklechurch, 56
 Purton, 125, 244
 Quedgeley, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78, 79*, 80*, 82*, 86
 Queensland, 38
 Quemerford, 238

Radnor, co., 214
 Rainham (Kent), 139
 Raisthorpe, 42
 Rathangan, 234
 Ravenfield, 46, 47, 48
 Reading, 253, 254, 264*
 Redlynch in Downton, 55
 Redmire, 116
 Reresby (co. Leic.), 47
 Revel Farm (Kent), 93
 Riccall, Rikhall, 219, 220, 221*, 222*
 Richmond (Richemount), Park, 154
 Richmond (Surrey), 154, 235
 Richmond (co. York), 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 223
 Richmondshire, 44
 Rillington, 164*
 Ringwood, 55, 56, 184, 241
 Ripley (co. York), 224
 Ripon, 43
 Risborough Park, 154
 Rising Chase (? Castle Rising), 154
 Risome Garth, 112
 Roade, Rode (Som.), 122
 Roehdale, 49
 Rochefoucauld, 189*
 Rochester, 235*
 Rockbourne, 187
 Rockingham Forest, 154
 Rodborne, 243
 Rodborne Cheyney, 124
 Rode, *see* Roade
 Roden Green (? in Brenchley), 137
 Rodney Stoke, 263
 Rokeby Hall (co. Louth), 234
 Rokeby (co. York), 233
 Rokeby Park (co. York), 234
 Rolleston (Wilts), 52
 Romford, Rumford, 193
 Romney Marsh, 91
 Romsey, 64
 Ropsley, 150*
 Ross (co. Heref.), 132, 175
 Rotherham, 45*, 46, 47*, 159, 263
 Rotherhithe, 235
 Rouen, 1, 3, 4, 6*, 7, 9, 10, 17, 233
 Routh, 112*
 Rowde, 124, 242, 243
 Rowley (co. York), 114, 161

Ruckinge, 91
 Runnymede, 200
 Rushall, 187, 242
 Rushford Lodge (Norf.), 37
 Rushton, 149
 Ruston (co. York), 163
 St. Anne's on the Sea, 88
 St. Briavells, 77, 81*, 84*
 St. Christopher, Island of, 75, 80,
 St. Crux 225
 St. Frideswide in Oxford, 14*, 15, 16*
 St. Ippolits (Herts), 121
 St. Jean d' Acre, 37
 St. Kitts, Island of, 75
 St. Ninian's, near Richmond, 115
 St. Pierre (co. Monm.), 213
 St. Sepulchre, 4
 St. Walery, 1*, 2*, 6*, 7, 10, 11, 13, 17
 St. Walery, Honour of, 11, 13, 16
 Salcey (Sawce) Forest, 154
 Salisbury, Sarum, 3, 50*, 51*, 52*, 53, 54*, 55*, 56*, 121, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244*, 245*, 246*
 Saltburn, 121
 Salthouse (co. Cumb.), 117
 Saltwood, near Hythe, 87
 Sandal, 46, 162, 166
 Sandbach, 145, 146, 148*, 149
 Sandridge Hill Park (Wilts), 242
 Sandside (Caitliness), 120
 Sarratt, 86
 Sawce Forest, *see* Salcey
 Sawley, 112
 Sawood, 172
 Sealdby, 110
 Scampston, 164
 Scarborough, 118
 Schaffhausen, 262
 Scotland, 260
 Scotton, 172
 Seagry, 50, 54

Seamer, 172
 Sedbury, 115
 Seend, 55, 182, 187, 239, 240, 245
 Selby, 64, 159, 222
 Selincourt, 8
 Settrington, 164*
 Sewerby, 225
 Shaftesbury, Shafton, Shaston, 140*, 182
 Shapwick (Dorset), 126
 Sheffield, 47*, 49, 165*
 Shepton Malet, 263
 Sherborne (Dorset), 65, 254, 256
 Sherburn in Holderness, 43
 Sherburn, Shireburne (co. York), 168*
 Sherfield, 245
 Sherrington (Wilts), 50, 126, 240
 Sherston, 240
 Sherston Magna, 122
 Shipley (co. York), 171
 Shiregreene, *alias* Hatfield House (co. York), 46*
 Shotwick, 201
 Shrewsbury, 87
 Shrewton, 55, 123*, 127, 183
 Shrivenham, 183
 Shropshire, 65, 66, 77, 107, 108, 141*, 213
 Sikehouse in Fishlake, 160, 161*, 162*, 163, 220
 Simons Town (S. Africa), 38
 Sittingbourne, 35, 36
 Sittington, 118
 Skeedby, 116
 Skellow Grange, 49
 Skipton, 171
 Sleaford, 257
 Sledmere, 160
 Smallwood in Astbury, 146, 148*
 Smeaton, Great, 173
 Snaith, 160, 161*, 220
 Suenton, 107
 Somborne, *see* King's Somborne
 Somerset, 37, 51, 64, 65, 66*, 122*, 125*, 141, 142, 143*, 185, 204, 243, 245, 253*, 257
 Somerford Keynes, 187
 Somerford Magna, 123, 186
 Somerton, 66, 263

1914	1915	1916
<p>1. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>2. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>3. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>4. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>5. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>6. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>7. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>8. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>9. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>10. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>11. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>12. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>13. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>14. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>15. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>16. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>17. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>18. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>19. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>20. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>21. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>22. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>23. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>24. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>25. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>26. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>27. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>28. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>29. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>30. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>31. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>32. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>33. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>34. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>35. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>36. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>37. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>38. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>39. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>40. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>41. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>42. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>43. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>44. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>45. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>46. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>47. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>48. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>49. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>50. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>51. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>52. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>53. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>54. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>55. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>56. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>57. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>58. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>59. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>60. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>61. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>62. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>63. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>
<p>64. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>65. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>66. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>67. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>68. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>69. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>	<p>70. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>71. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p> <p>72. <i>Chrysomelidae</i> (continued)</p>

- Somme, The, 1
 Southampton, 53
 Southampton, co., *see*
 Hampshire
 Southbroom (Wilts), 53
 Southfrithe Park (Kent),
 154
 Southwark, 35, 36, 67,
 110, 140, 141, 241
 Spain, 231
 Spalding, 253
 Spaldington, 110
 Sparsholt, 126
 Speen, 51, 242
 Speldhurst, 193
 Spetisbury, 245
 Sprotborough, 220
 Stafferton in Trowbridge,
 127
 Stafferton (Wilts), 184,
 240
 Staffordshire, 108, 114,
 117, 142, 259
 Standish (co. Glouc.), 75,
 79, 81, 83
 Standish (co. Lanc.), 207
 Stanton St. Bernard, 55,
 185
 Stanton St. Quintin, 54,
 185
 Staple, 36, 91
 Stapleford (Wilts), 50,
 152*, 244
 Staplehurst, 61
 Staveley (co. Derby),
 165*, 166, 169
 Steeple Ashton, 52, 126,
 187, 240, 242
 Steeple Langford, 53, 125,
 240, 241, 243, 245
 Stepney, 86*
 Stert, 182, 187
 Steventon (Berks), 232
 Stowkeley, 65
 Stillington, 114
 Stockbridge, 55
 Stockport, 249, 250*
 Stockton on Tees, 116
 Stockton (Wilts), 244
 Stodmarsh, 91, 93
 Ston Easton, 263
 Stone Street (? Kent),
 92
 Stoppe (Wilts), 240
 Stoughton (co. Leic.), 173
 Stowell, West, 125
 Stowey, Nether, 253
 Stratford sub Castle
 (Wilts), 50, 122, 243
 Stratford Tony, 50, 121,
 123*, 241
 Strathfield Saye, 113
 Stretton Court, near
 Hereford, 176, 177
 Strode (? Stroud), 67
 Stroud, 67
 Stubs Walden, 227
 Studley, Stodley (co.
 Oxon), 6, 9
 Studley (co. York), 173
 Suffolk, 2, 66, 67, 140,
 144, 253, 255
 Sunbury (co. Middx.),
 189*
 Surrey, 64, 65, 67, 113,
 122, 140, 141, 170, 232,
 234, 235*, 241
 Sussex, 64, 65, 66*, 67,
 90, 140*, 141*, 142*,
 144, 223, 254*, 259
 Sutton Benger, 123, 126
 Sutton (Cheshire), 207
 Sutton Courtenay, 184
 Sutton, East (Kent), 194
 Sutton St. Nicholas, 213
 Sutton Scotney, 12*,
 13*
 Sutton (Suffolk), 140
 Sutton Valence, 36*
 Sutton Veny, 238, 244
 Sutton (co. York), 225
 Swaffham, 66
 Swallow Green (? Swan-
 low), 146, 147, 148
 Swanlow in Over, 146
 Swasham (? Swaffham),
 66
 Swigshole (? in Brench-
 ley), 193
 Swinderby, 47
 Swindon, 239
 Swine, 110
 Syria, 37
 Tachbrook, Bishop's, 38
 Tankersley, 229*
 Taplow, 38, 235
 Tarvin, Tervin, 148, 206*
 Taunton, 263
 Taunton Deane, 204
 Telford Magna, 239, 246
 Tetbury, 6
 Tetton (? Tatton or Tel-
 ton), 148*
 Tetuan, 47
 Tewkesbury, 75
 Thame, 150
 Thirsk, 45
 Thlandeury, 190*
 Thorganby, 173
 Thorne (co. York), 163,
 220*
 Thorp Arch, 49
 Thorp on Tees, 121
 Thrandeston, 255
 Thrapston, 231
 Thruston (? Thruxton,
 co. Heref.), 175
 Thurocroft, 46
 Thurnscoe, 228*
 Tidecombe, 51, 124
 Tiers Hill (co. York), 228
 Tilshead, 52*, 56, 245
 Tilwick, 201
 Tinhead, 127
 Tisbury, 56, 127, 182, 240,
 241
 Tockenham, 239, 240
 Tockenham Week, 52
 Tocketts, 119
 Todhere, 245
 Todwick, 46, 47
 Tollard Royal, 245
 Tollowe (? Tooley) Park,
 154
 Tonbridge, Tunbridge,
 193, 197; *see also*
 Turnbridge
 Tong Farm in Brenchley,
 249
 Tooley Park (co. Leic.),
 see Tollowe.
 Topcliffe, 254
 Torrington Magna, 254
 Toulouse, 4
 Trafford Hall (Cheshire),
 205
 Trincomallee, 261
 Trivel, Forest of, 29
 Trowbridge, 54, 122,
 127*, 183, 184*, 186,
 241
 Troyes, 2
 Truro, 256
 Tudeley, 194, 248
 Tunbridge, *see* Tonbridge
 Tunbridge Wells, 252
 Tunstall, 224
 Turkey, 173
 Turnbridge (? Tonbridge),
 195
 Turvey, 231, 232
 Tuxford, 256
 Twickenham, 2
 Tytherton in Bremhill,
 127
 Tytherton Lucas, 122, 123
 Ufeott in Broad Hinton,
 52
 Uffington, 173
 Ufton, 152, 153

Ulster, 261, 262
 Upavon, Uphaven, 56,
 185, 239, 246
 Upper Cefen Bach (? in
 Abbey Dore), 175
 Upsall, West, 90, 91, 93
 Upsall (co. York), 89
 Upton Scudamore, 238
 Upton Lovell, 51
 Uquer Hall, 82
 Urchfont, 51, 52*, 55, 126,
 182*, 186*, 243, 244
 Ushant, 203
 Usk, 141

Vale Royal, 147
 Valle de Dunt, 7
 Vatche, The (? co. Bucks),
 188
 Vendome, 70
 Vimeu, 1*
 Virginia (U.S.A.), 72, 228
 Vowchurch, 175

Waddesdon, 232
 Wadhurst, 137, 139
 Wadhull, 17
 Wakefield, 49*, 163, 256
 Wales, 15, 129 131*, 147,
 190, 191
 Wales Pool (? Welshpool).
 1, 61
 Wales, South, 205
 Wallopp (Hants), 126
 Walsall, 142
 Waltham Forest, 154
 Walton in Gordano, 263
 Walton (co. York), 228
 Wanborough, 56
 Wandsworth, 189
 Wanstead, Wansted, 154
 Wantage, 126
 Warden Abbey, 15
 Ware, *see* Wayer
 Wareham, 127
 Warehorne, 89*
 Warmingham, *see* Werm-
 incham
 Westminster, 51, 125, 126,
 127, 185, 239, 240*,
 243, 245
 Warmsworth, 220*, 221
 Warrington, 207
 Warwick, 141*, 211
 Warwickshire, 132*, 141*,
 213, 232, 234, 235, 253
 Washton, 116

Wateringbury, 195
 Watheote Grange, 116
 Wayer (? Ware) Park, 154
 Weaverthorpe, 112
 Wedhampton in Urch-
 font, 51, 182*, 185
 Weeke in Pewsey, 125
 Wegenock Park (co.
 Warw.), 154
 Wellington (co. Som.), 263
 Wellow (Hants), 53
 Wellow (Wilts), 51
 Wells (co. Som.), 64, 65,
 142, 143*, 262, 263
 Welpley in Whiteparish,
 127
 Welsh Marches, 29
 Welshpool, *see* Wales
 Pool.
 Welton (co. York), 159
 Wem, 141
 Wensley, 116
 Wensleydale, Wensdale,
 118
 Weobley, 176*
 Wermineham (? Warm-
 ingham), 148*
 Westbury (Bucks), 9*
 Westbury (co. Glouc.), 84
 Westbury (Wilts), 238,
 241, 243
 West Court in Finchamp-
 stead, 152
 West Dean (Wilts), 51,
 54, 127
 Westerham, 65
 Westminster, 35, 38, 89,
 90*, 92*, 154, 155, 170,
 189*, 231, 232*, 233*,
 234, 235*, 237
 Westminster Abbey, 38,
 170, 230*, 231, 232
 Westminster School, 230,
 231*, 232*, 233, 235*,
 236*
 Westmorland, 115, 165
 Weston in Gordano, 263
 Weston (co. Heref.), 174
 Whaddon (Wilts), 184
 Whenby, 224, 225*
 Whichwood Forest, *see*
 Wychwood.
 Whiteparish, 52, 54, 126,
 127, 183, 239, 240, 245
 Whitestone Cliff, (co.
 York), 225.
 Whitkirk (co. York), 40,
 41*, 168, 229*
 Whitley Park, 153
 Whittellwood Forest (?
 Whittlebury, North-
 ants), 154

Whittingham, 145, 146*,
 147*
 Whittle, 207
 Whixley, 44, 225
 Wickham Breau, 90, 91,
 93
 Wigtoft, Wyketoft, 29
 Wikes Park, 154
 Wileot, 54, 184, 241
 Willesford, 52, 55
 Wilton, Bishop, *see* Bis-
 hop Wilton.
 Wilton, near Ross, 175
 Wilton (Wilts), 51, 184,
 185, 241, 244
 Wilton (co. York), 229
 Wiltshire, 3, 50-56, 65,
 108, 121-127, 141, 152,
 182-187, 238-246
 Wimbolds Trafford, 205,
 207*
 Wincanton, 66, 140
 Winchester, 3, 13*, 253
 Windsor, 232
 Windsor Castle, 9, 205,
 212
 Windsor Park, 154
 Winstead, 110*, 111*,
 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*
 Wing (Bucks), 65
 Winkfield, 126
 Winterborne Earls, 122
 Winterborne Gunner, 55,
 124, 187
 Winterborne Monkton,
 184, 245
 Winterborne Stoke, 183
 Winterborne (Wilts), 242
 Winterburne (co. York),
 169, 170*
 Winterslow, 124, 185
 Winterton (co. Linc.), 221
 Wishford, 55, 184
 Wistow (Hunts), 230
 Wistow (co. York), 159
 Witcombe, Great, 126
 Withyham, 194
 Witney, 232*, 233*, 234
 Witton, 118*, 119
 Wolmer Forest, 154
 Wolvereote, 6
 Womersley, 227
 Wonston, 12
 Woodborough (Wilts), 53,
 55, 123, 125*, 185, 244
 Woodchurch (Cheshire),
 207
 Woodcote (co. Salop) 213
 Woodend (Essex), 215
 Woodford (co. Chester),
 206
 Woodford (Essex), 235

- Woodford (Northants), 231
 Woodford (Wilts), 52, 186, 241, 245
 Woodhall, near Hemingbrough, 159
 Woodhouse (co. York), 40
 Woodhouses (co. Durham), 117
 Woodlands in Mildenhall, 183
 Woodlesford, 228
 Woodsome (co. York), 165, 253
 Woodstock, Wodstock, 153, 212
 Woodstock, New, 234
 Worcester, 87, 140, 231
 Worcester Castle, 66*
 Worcestershire, 66*, 140, 149
 Wormbridge, 176*
 Worton in Potterne, 122, 184, 186, 187
 Wotton under Edge, 87
 Wotton Rivers, 124
 Wrekell (? Writtle) Park, 154
 Wrexham, 66, 141
 Writtle (Essex), *see* Wrekell
 Wroughton, 122, 186, 239, 245*
 Wroxhall Abbey (co. Warw.), 132
 Wyberton, 65
 Wyehwood (Whichwood) Forest, 153
 Wyketoft, *see* Wigtoft
 Wylze, 185
 Yalding, Yalden, 194, 196, 251
 Yale, (co. Denbigh), 235
 Yardley Chase (Northants) 154
 Yatesbury, 53
 Yatton Keynell, 54
 Yew Tree Green (? in Brenchley), 136
 York, 44, 45*, 47, 66*, 112*, 119, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167*, 168*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173, 219, 220, 221, 222*, 225
 York Castle, 256
 York Minster, 68, 229
 Yorkshire, 39-49, 64*, 72, 89, 90, 91, 93, 110-121, 140, 141, 144, 159-173, 198*, 219-229, 233, 234*, 253*, 254*, 256*, 257*, 263
 Youghall, 203

3012 X



